



Illustrated Parts Manual

Models ***G10-55A*** ***G12-55A***

Before S/N 0160045636 excluding
0160045082, 0160045094,
0160045209, 0160045295,
0160045296 & 0160045449

3126020

Revised
April 30, 2022



EFFECTIVITY PAGE

December 19, 2003 - A - Original Issue Of Manual
April 16, 2004 - B - Revised Manual
December 30, 2004 - C - Revised Manual
June 3, 2005 - D - Revised Manual
September 30, 2005 - E - Revised Manual
April 24, 2006 - F - Revised Manual
August 25, 2006 - G - Revised Manual
February 23, 2007 - H - Revised Manual
July 6, 2007 - I - Revised Manual
August 8, 2007 - J - Revised Manual Tier III updates
November 14, 2008 - K - Revised Manual
August 10, 2009 - L - Revised Manual
November 6, 2009 - M - Revised Manual
August 13, 2010 - N - Revised Manual
April 13, 2011 - O - Revised Manual
September 20, 2011 - P - Revised Manual
May 2, 2012 - Q - Revised Manual
March 4, 2013 - R - Revised Manual
September 27, 2013 - S - Revised Manual
April 15, 2015 - T - Revised Manual
December 6, 2016 - U - Revised Manual
May 12, 2017 - V - Revised Manual
December 14, 2017 - W - Revised Manual
April 30, 2022 - X - Revised Manual

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	13
FIGURE 1-1. FRAME SHROUDING AND TRIM (Prior to SN 0160039451, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)	14
FIGURE 1-2. FRAME SHROUDING AND TRIM (SN 0160039451 to Present, Including 0160039394 and 0160039397)	20
FIGURE 1-3. AXLE AND WHEEL MOUNTING	26
FIGURE 1-4. OUTRIGGER MOUNTING	28
SECTION 2 - BOOM	31
FIGURE 2-1. FIRST BOOM SECTION (G10-55A)	32
FIGURE 2-2. FIRST BOOM SECTION (G12-55A)	34
FIGURE 2-3. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (FIRST BOOM SECTION) (G10-55A).....	36
FIGURE 2-4. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (FIRST BOOM SECTION) (G12-55A).....	38
FIGURE 2-5. SECOND BOOM SECTION (G10-55A)	40
FIGURE 2-6. SECOND BOOM SECTION (G12-55A)	44
FIGURE 2-7. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (SECOND BOOM SECTION) (G10-55A).....	48
FIGURE 2-8. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (SECOND BOOM SECTION) (G12-55A).....	52
FIGURE 2-9. THIRD BOOM SECTION (G10-55A).....	56
FIGURE 2-10. THIRD BOOM SECTION (G12-55A).....	58
FIGURE 2-11. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (THIRD BOOM SECTION) (G10-55A)	60
FIGURE 2-12. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (THIRD BOOM SECTION) (G12-55A)	62
FIGURE 2-13. FOURTH BOOM SECTION (G10-55A).....	64
FIGURE 2-14. FOURTH BOOM SECTION (G12-55A).....	66
FIGURE 2-15. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (FOURTH BOOM SECTION) (G10-55A)	68
FIGURE 2-16. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (FOURTH BOOM SECTION) (G12-55A)	70
FIGURE 2-17. QUICK SWITCH ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160037689).....	72
FIGURE 2-18. QUICK SWITCH ASSEMBLY (SN 0160037689 to Present).....	74
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS	77
FIGURE 3-1. TILT CARRIAGE (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160023810; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160024183)	78
FIGURE 3-2. TILT CARRIAGE (G10-55A SN 0160023810 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160024183 to Present).....	80
FIGURE 3-3. BUCKETS	82
FIGURE 3-4. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE (Prior to SN 0160037689).....	84
FIGURE 3-5. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE (SN 0160037689 to Present)	86
FIGURE 3-6. TRUSS BOOM (Prior to SN 0160037689)	88
FIGURE 3-7. TRUSS BOOM (SN 0160037689 to Present)	90
FIGURE 3-8. TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH (Prior to SN 0160037689)	92
FIGURE 3-9. TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH (SN 0160037689 to Present)	94
FIGURE 3-10. ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM.....	96
FIGURE 3-11. 100, SWING CARRIAGE WITH SIDE SHIFT (Prior to SN 0160037689).....	98
FIGURE 3-12. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER (Prior to SN 0160037689)	102
FIGURE 3-13. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER (SN 0160037689 to Present).....	104
FIGURE 3-14. 100, DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160037689)	106
FIGURE 3-15. SWING CARRIAGE (Prior to SN 0160037689)	110
FIGURE 3-16. SWING CARRIAGE (SN 0160037689 to Present).....	114
FIGURE 3-17. SWING CARRIAGE (Prior to SN 0160037689)	116
FIGURE 3-18. SWING CARRIAGE (SN 0160037689 to Present).....	118

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-19. PERSONNEL PLATFORM (Prior to SN 0160037689)	122
FIGURE 3-20. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	124
FIGURE 3-21. FORKS	128
FIGURE 3-22. FORK MOUNTED LIFTING HOOK (PRIOR TO S/N 2005134-01)	130
FIGURE 3-23. FORK MOUNTED LIFTING HOOK (S/N 2005134-01 TO PRESENT)	132
FIGURE 3-24. GRAPPLE BUCKET	134
FIGURE 3-25. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION (SN 0160037689 to Present)	136
FIGURE 3-26. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (SN 0160037689 to Present)	138
FIGURE 3-27. 6 FT MAST WITH 72 IN CARRIAGE (Prior to SN 0160037938)	140
FIGURE 3-28. 8 FT STANDARD MAST (SN 0160037689 to Present)	142
FIGURE 3-29. 8 FT SIDE TILT ELECTRIC MAST (SN 0160037689 to Present)	146
FIGURE 3-30. 50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE (SN 0160037689 to Present)	152
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS	155
FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - JOHN DEERE	156
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - PERKINS	160
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - CUMMINS	166
FIGURE 4-4. JOHN DEERE ENGINE	170
FIGURE 4-5. PERKINS ENGINE	174
FIGURE 4-6. CUMMINS ENGINE	176
FIGURE 4-7. FUEL TANK AND LINES (Prior to SN 0160020149)	178
FIGURE 4-8. FUEL TANK AND LINES (SN 0160020149 to Present)	180
FIGURE 4-9. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - JOHN DEERE ENGINE	182
FIGURE 4-10. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - PERKINS ENGINE	186
FIGURE 4-11. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - CUMMINS ENGINE	190
FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - JOHN DEERE ENGINE (G10-55A)	194
FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - PERKINS ENGINE (G10-55A)	196
FIGURE 4-14. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - JOHN DEERE ENGINE (G12-55A)	198
FIGURE 4-15. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - PERKINS ENGINE (G12-55A)	200
FIGURE 4-16. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - CUMMINS ENGINE	202
FIGURE 4-17. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - JOHN DEERE ENGINE	204
FIGURE 4-18. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - PERKINS ENGINE	206
FIGURE 4-19. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - CUMMINS ENGINE	208
FIGURE 4-20. ZF TRANSMISSION	210
FIGURE 4-21. ZF TRANSMISSION - CONVERTER AND INPUT	212
FIGURE 4-22. ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING	214
FIGURE 4-23. ZF TRANSMISSION - FORWARD GEAR GROUP	216
FIGURE 4-24. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSE GEAR GROUP	218
FIGURE 4-25. ZF TRANSMISSION - 1ST SHAFT GROUP	220
FIGURE 4-26. ZF TRANSMISSION - 2ND SHAFT GROUP	222
FIGURE 4-27. ZF TRANSMISSION - 3RD SHAFT GROUP	224
FIGURE 4-28. ZF TRANSMISSION - 4TH SHAFT GROUP	226
FIGURE 4-29. ZF TRANSMISSION - POWER TAKE-OFF	228
FIGURE 4-30. ZF TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT AND PRESSURE REGULATOR	230
FIGURE 4-31. ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARSHIFT SYSTEM	232
FIGURE 4-32. ZF TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP, FILTER AND DIPSTICK	234

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-33. ZF TRANSMISSION - TRANSFER BOX	236
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN	239
FIGURE 5-1. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY	240
FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING	242
FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL	244
FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION.....	246
FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES.....	250
FIGURE 5-6. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY.....	252
FIGURE 5-7. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING.....	254
FIGURE 5-8. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL	256
FIGURE 5-9. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION	258
FIGURE 5-10. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (Prior to SN 0160033910)	262
FIGURE 5-11. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (SN 0160033910 to Present).....	264
FIGURE 5-12. DRIVE SHAFT	266
FIGURE 5-13. TIRES AND RIMS (G10-55A)	268
FIGURE 5-14. TIRES AND RIMS (G12-55A)	272
SECTION 6 - CAB.....	275
FIGURE 6-1. CAB ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160039451, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)	276
FIGURE 6-2. CAB ASSEMBLY (SN 0160039451 to Present, Including 0160039394 and 0160039397)	280
FIGURE 6-3. CAB (Prior to SN 0160039451, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)	284
FIGURE 6-4. CAB (SN 0160039451 to Present, Including 0160039394 and 0160039397)	288
FIGURE 6-5. SUSPENSION SEAT	292
FIGURE 6-6. INSTRUMENT PANEL (Prior to SN 0160032170, Excluding 0160030878 and 0160030879)	294
FIGURE 6-7. INSTRUMENT PANEL (SN 0160032170 through 0160037176, Including 0160030878 and 0160030879).....	296
FIGURE 6-8. INSTRUMENT PANEL (SN 0160037186 to Present)	298
FIGURE 6-9. HEATING COMPONENTS	300
FIGURE 6-10. OPEN CAB HEATER (Prior to SN 0160039103, Excluding 0160038973)	304
FIGURE 6-11. OPEN CAB HEATER (SN 0160039103 to Present, Including 0160038973)	306
FIGURE 6-12. AIR CONDITIONING - JOHN DEERE ENGINE.....	308
FIGURE 6-13. AIR CONDITIONING - PERKINS ENGINE	312
FIGURE 6-14. CONDITIONING - CUMMINS ENGINE.....	316
FIGURE 6-15. AIR CONDITIONING COMPONENTS (Prior to SN 0160045292)	322
FIGURE 6-16. AIR CONDITIONING COMPONENTS (SN 0160045292 to Present).....	326
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS	329
FIGURE 7-1. BOOM JOYSTICK WITH ADJUSTABLE TILT	330
FIGURE 7-2. HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER - SWAY	332
FIGURE 7-3. HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER - OUTRIGGER AND SWAY/AUX.....	334
FIGURE 7-4. STEERING COLUMN AND ATTACHING PARTS	336
FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160029245)	338
FIGURE 7-6. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY (SN 0160029245 to Present)	340
FIGURE 7-7. ACCELERATOR PEDAL	342
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS.....	345
FIGURE 8-1. SUPPLY CIRCUIT - JOHN DEERE ENGINE	346

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-2. SUPPLY CIRCUIT - PERKINS ENGINE (Prior to SN 0160037877).....	350
FIGURE 8-3. SUPPLY CIRCUIT - PERKINS ENGINE (SN 0160037877 to Present).....	354
FIGURE 8-4. SUPPLY CIRCUIT - CUMMINS ENGINE	358
FIGURE 8-5. DUMP CIRCUIT - JOHN DEERE ENGINE.....	362
FIGURE 8-6. DUMP CIRCUIT - PERKINS ENGINE (Prior to SN 0160037877)	366
FIGURE 8-7. DUMP CIRCUIT - PERKINS ENGINE (SN 0160037877 to Present)	370
FIGURE 8-8. DUMP CIRCUIT - CUMMINS ENGINE.....	374
FIGURE 8-9. STEER SELECT - JOHN DEERE ENGINE.....	376
FIGURE 8-10. STEER SELECT - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE.....	378
FIGURE 8-11. SERVICE/PARK BRAKE - JOHN DEERE ENGINE	380
FIGURE 8-12. SERVICE/PARK BRAKE - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE.....	382
FIGURE 8-13. BOOM JOYSTICK - JOHN DEERE ENGINE	384
FIGURE 8-14. BOOM JOYSTICK - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE	386
FIGURE 8-15. SWAY CONTROLLER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE.....	388
FIGURE 8-16. SWAY CONTROLLER - PERKINS ENGINE	390
FIGURE 8-17. SWAY CONTROLLER - CUMMINS ENGINE.....	392
FIGURE 8-18. AUXILIARY CONTROLLER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE.....	394
FIGURE 8-19. AUXILIARY CONTROLLER - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE	396
FIGURE 8-20. OUTRIGGER CONTROLLER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE.....	398
FIGURE 8-21. OUTRIGGER CONTROLLER - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE	400
FIGURE 8-22. LIFT CYLINDER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE	402
FIGURE 8-23. LIFT CYLINDER - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE	404
FIGURE 8-24. CROWD CYLINDER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE.....	406
FIGURE 8-25. CROWD CYLINDER - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE	408
FIGURE 8-26. TILT AND TILT COMPENSATING CYLINDERS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE	410
FIGURE 8-27. TILT AND TILT COMPENSATING CYLINDERS - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE.....	412
FIGURE 8-28. AUXILIARY FUNCTION - JOHN DEERE ENGINE	414
FIGURE 8-29. AUXILIARY FUNCTION - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE	418
FIGURE 8-30. BOOM HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160025075, Excluding 0160022656 and 0160025022)	422
FIGURE 8-31. BOOM HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY (SN 0160025075 through 0160034499, Including 0160022656 and 0160025022)	424
FIGURE 8-32. BOOM HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY (SN 0160034500 to Present).....	426
FIGURE 8-33. SWAY CYLINDER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE	428
FIGURE 8-34. SWAY CYLINDER - PERKINS ENGINE	430
FIGURE 8-35. SWAY CYLINDER - CUMMINS ENGINE	432
FIGURE 8-36. OUTRIGGER CYLINDERS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE.....	434
FIGURE 8-37. OUTRIGGER CYLINDERS - PERKINS ENGINE.....	436
FIGURE 8-38. OUTRIGGER CYLINDERS - CUMMINS ENGINE.....	438
FIGURE 8-39. QUICK ATTACH INSTALLATION	440
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS	443
FIGURE 9-1. LIFT CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)	444
FIGURE 9-2. LIFT CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160035822; Including 0160033452)	446
FIGURE 9-3. LIFT CYLINDER (G10-55A)	448
FIGURE 9-4. LIFT CYLINDER (G10-55A)	450
FIGURE 9-5. LIFT CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160041374 to Present).....	452

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 9-6. LIFT CYLINDER	454
FIGURE 9-7. LIFT CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452).....	456
FIGURE 9-8. LIFT CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160035879; Including 0160033452)	458
FIGURE 9-9. LIFT CYLINDE (G12-55A)	460
FIGURE 9-10. LIFT CYLINDER (G12-55A).....	462
FIGURE 9-11. LIFT CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160041581 to Present)	464
FIGURE 9-12. LIFT CYLINDER.....	466
FIGURE 9-13. CROWD CYLINDER (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033661; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)	468
FIGURE 9-14. CROWD CYLINDER (G10-55A SN 0160033661 through 0160035822; G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160035879; Including 0160033452)	470
FIGURE 9-15. CROWD CYLINDER	472
FIGURE 9-16. CROWD CYLINDER	474
FIGURE 9-17. CROWD CYLINDER (SN 0160041982 to Present).....	476
FIGURE 9-18. CROWD CYLINDER	478
FIGURE 9-19. TILT CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033661)	480
FIGURE 9-20. TILT CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160033661 through 0160035822)	482
FIGURE 9-21. TILT CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160035822 through 0160037689)	484
FIGURE 9-22. TILT CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160037689 to Present)	486
FIGURE 9-23. TILT CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452).....	488
FIGURE 9-24. TILT CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160035879; Including 0160033452)	490
FIGURE 9-25. TILT CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160035879 through 0160037689)	492
FIGURE 9-26. TILT CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160037689 to Present)	494
FIGURE 9-27. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)	496
FIGURE 9-28. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160037689; Including 0160033452)	498
FIGURE 9-29. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160037689 through 0160041564).....	500
FIGURE 9-30. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160041565 to Present)	502
FIGURE 9-31. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)	504
FIGURE 9-32. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160037689; Including 0160033452)	506
FIGURE 9-33. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160037689 through 0160041564).....	508
FIGURE 9-34. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160041565 to Present)	510
FIGURE 9-35. SWAY CYLINDER (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033661; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)	512
FIGURE 9-36. SWAY CYLINDER (G10-55A SN 0160033661 through 0160037690; G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160037689; Including 0160033452)	514
FIGURE 9-37. SWAY CYLINDER (G10-55A SN 0160037690 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037689 to Present)	516
FIGURE 9-38. SWAY CYLINDER	518
FIGURE 9-39. STABILIZER CYLINDER (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033661; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)	520
FIGURE 9-40. STABILIZER CYLINDER (G10-55A SN 0160033661 through 0160039837; G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160039838)	522
FIGURE 9-41. STABILIZER CYLINDER (G10-55A SN 0160039838 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160039839 to Present)	524
FIGURE 9-42. OUTRIGGER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160039838)	526
FIGURE 9-43. OUTRIGGER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN 0160039838 to Present).....	530
FIGURE 9-44. MAIN CONTROL VALVE (Prior to SN 0160037877)	532
FIGURE 9-45. MAIN CONTROL VALVE (SN 0160037877 to Present).....	536

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 9-46. HYDRAULIC PUMP	538
FIGURE 9-47. HYDRAULIC PUMP - CUMMINS ENGINE.....	540
FIGURE 9-48. VARIABLE DISPLACEMENT PUMP	544
FIGURE 9-49. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY - JOHN DEERE ENGINE	546
FIGURE 9-50. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY - PERKINS ENGINE.....	548
FIGURE 9-51. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY - CUMMINS ENGINE	550
FIGURE 9-52. BRAKE VALVE (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160029245; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160029250)	552
FIGURE 9-53. BRAKE VALVE (G10-55A SN 0160029245 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160029250 to Present).....	556
FIGURE 9-54. HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD	560
FIGURE 9-55. STEER SELECT VALVE - JOHN DEERE ENGINE	562
FIGURE 9-56. STEER SELECT VALVE - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE.....	564
FIGURE 9-57. 180, SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER.....	566
FIGURE 9-58. GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER	568
FIGURE 9-59. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER	570
FIGURE 9-60. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER	572
FIGURE 9-61. 72 IN 90, SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER	574
FIGURE 9-62. 50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE CYLINDER (SN 0160037689 to Present)	576
FIGURE 9-63. QUICK ATTACH VALVE	578
FIGURE 9-64. QUICK ATTACH INSTALLATION - G SERIES	580
FIGURE 9-65. QUICK ATTACH CYLINDER ASSEMBLY.....	582
FIGURE 9-66. QUICK COUPLER CYLINDER	584
FIGURE 9-67. DIVERTOR VALVE.....	586
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL.....	589
FIGURE 10-1. BATTERY AND CABLES - JOHN DEERE AND PERKINS ENGINE	590
FIGURE 10-2. BATTERY AND CABLES - CUMMINS ENGINE	594
FIGURE 10-3. ENGINE HARNESS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE.....	596
FIGURE 10-4. ENGINE HARNESS - PERKINS ENGINE (Prior to SN 0160037186)	598
FIGURE 10-5. ENGINE HARNESS - PERKINS ENGINE (SN 0160037186 to Present).....	602
FIGURE 10-6. ENGINE HARNESS - CUMMINS ENGINE (Prior to SN 0160027498).....	606
FIGURE 10-7. ENGINE HARNESS - CUMMINS ENGINE (SN 0160027498 through 0160045636, Including 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296 and 0160045449).....	608
FIGURE 10-8. VEC GRID HTR PWR HARNESS - CUMMINS ENGINE (SN 0160027498 to Present)	610
FIGURE 10-9. CHASSIS HARNESS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE.....	612
FIGURE 10-10. CHASSIS HARNESS - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE (Prior to SN 0160037186).....	616
FIGURE 10-11. CHASSIS HARNESS - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE (SN 0160037186 through 0160037794)	620
FIGURE 10-12. CHASSIS HARNESS - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE (SN 0160037795 to Present)	624
FIGURE 10-13. DASH HARNESS (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160032061; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160032067).....	628
FIGURE 10-14. DASH HARNESS (G10-55A SN 0160032061 through 0160037175; G12-55A SN 0160032067 through 0160037176)	630
FIGURE 10-15. DASH HARNESS (G10-55A SN 0160037186 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037189 to Present)	632
FIGURE 10-16. TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160034179; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160034177).....	634
FIGURE 10-17. TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE (G10-55A SN 0160034179 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160034177 to Present).....	636
FIGURE 10-18. TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS - PERKINS ENGINE (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160034179; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160034177)	638

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-19. TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS - PERKINS ENGINE (G10-55A SN 0160034179 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160034177 to Present)	640
FIGURE 10-20. ENCLOSED CAB HARNESS.....	642
FIGURE 10-21. VEC OPTIONS HARNESS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE	644
FIGURE 10-22. VEC OPTIONS HARNESS - PERKINS ENGINE.....	648
FIGURE 10-23. AUXILIARY ELECTRICS (Prior to SN 0160037689).....	652
FIGURE 10-24. AUXILIARY ELECTRICS (SN 0160037689 to Present).....	654
FIGURE 10-25. POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX INSTALLATION	656
FIGURE 10-26. CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS.....	658
FIGURE 10-27. AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS	660
FIGURE 10-28. A/C HARNESS.....	662
SECTION 11 - DECALS.....	665
FIGURE 11-1. CAB AND FRAME DECALS (Prior to SN 0160040120).....	666
FIGURE 11-2. CAB AND FRAME DECALS (SN 0160040120 to Present).....	670
FIGURE 11-3. BOOM DECALS.....	674
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS	677
FIGURE 12-1. WORK LIGHT PACKAGE (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160031697; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160031708)	678
FIGURE 12-2. WORK LIGHT PACKAGE (G10-55A SN 0160031697 through 0160045635, Including 0160045082; G12-55A SN 0160031708 through 0160045635, Including 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045296 and 0160045449; SN G10 through 55A;0160045295)	682
FIGURE 12-3. WORK LIGHT PACKAGE	686
FIGURE 12-4. COLD START INSTALLATION - JOHN DEERE ENGINE	688
FIGURE 12-5. BLOCK HEATER ASSEMBLY - JOHN DEERE ENGINE	690
FIGURE 12-6. BLOCK HEATER ASSEMBLY - PERKINS ENGINE.....	692
FIGURE 12-7. FENDER INSTALLATION.....	694
FIGURE 12-8. FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION - JOHN DEERE	696
FIGURE 12-9. WINCH INSTALLATION (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160024420; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160032083).....	698
FIGURE 12-10. WINCH INSTALLATION (G10-55A SN 0160024420 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160032083 to Present)	700
FIGURE 12-11. TRUSS BOOM WINCH.....	702
FIGURE 12-12. WINCH MOTOR.....	706
FIGURE 12-13. SWAY CYLINDER VALVE.....	708
FIGURE 12-14. SWAY CYLINDER	710
FIGURE 12-15. ROAD LIGHTS INSTALLATION	712
FIGURE 12-16. PINTLE HOOK INSTALLATION.....	716
FIGURE 12-17. SWING CYLINDER.....	718
FIGURE 12-18. TOP CAB GLASS SHIELD	720
FIGURE 12-19. FRONT CAB GLASS SHIELD	722
FIGURE 12-20. BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS	724
FIGURE 12-21. WORK LIGHT CAB HARNESS (G10-55A SN 0160031697 through 0160045635, Including 0160045082 and 0160045295; G12-55A SN 0160031708 through 0160045635, Including 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045296 and 0160045449)	726
FIGURE 12-22. WORK LIGHT CAB HARNESS.....	728
FIGURE 12-23. ROAD LIGHT AND FRAME HARNESS.....	730
FIGURE 12-24. ROAD LIGHT AND CAB HARNESS	732
FIGURE 12-25. WINCH.....	734
FIGURE 12-26. ARCTIC PACKAGE - PERKINS ENGINE.....	736

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 12-27. ARCTIC PACKAGE - CUMMINS ENGINE 738

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS 741

FIGURE 13-1. RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS 742

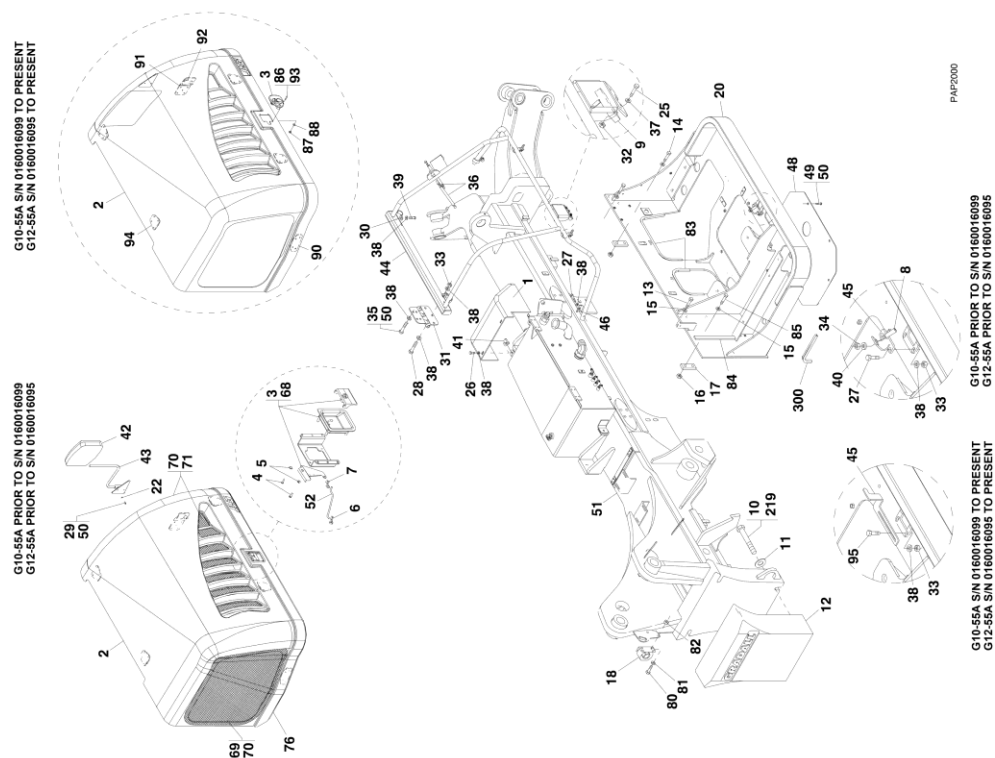
PART NUMBER INDEX 747

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

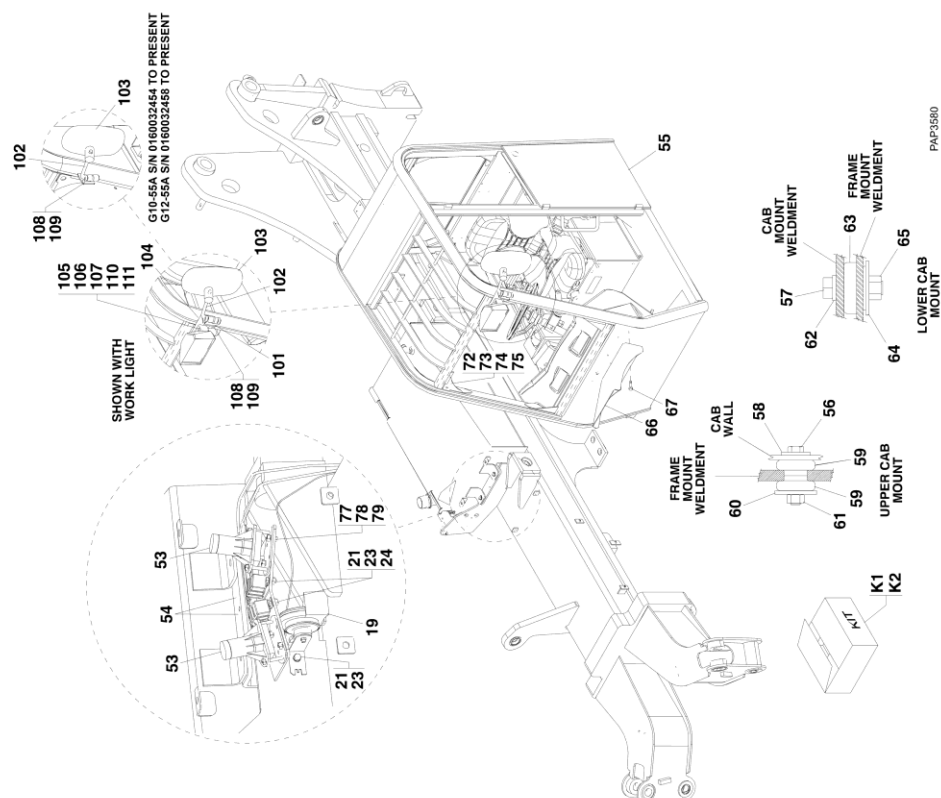
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME SHROUDING AND TRIM (Prior to SN 0160039451, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)



SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS



SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME SHROUDING AND TRIM (Prior to SN 0160039451, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91563155	1	FRONT COVER	AA
2	91563065	NLA	ENGINE COVER, (no longer available, use 1671219 for replacement or items 3 thru 9, 52, 68 thru 71 & 76), (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	
2	1671219	1	ENGINE COVER, (includes items 84 thru 92), (G10-55A SN 0160016099 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160016095 to Present)	
3	7026420	NLA	LATCH BODY ASSY, (no longer available, use Kit K2 for replacement), (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	
3	7300364	1	LATCH BODY ASSY, (includes key), (G10-55A SN 0160016099 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160016095 to Present)	
3	8342813	1	KEY	
4	0721006	4	SCREW, #10-24X3/4, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	
5	4751000	4	FLAT WASHER, #10, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	
6	80963149	1	ROD CLIP, LEFT, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	
7	80963150	1	ROD CLIP, RIGHT, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	
8	7026421	1	STRICKER BOLT, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	
9	7026422	1	TWO-ROTOR LATCH, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	
10	83201147	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1-8X8-1/2, GR8	
11	80241137	4	SPECIAL WASHER	
12	91140001	1	COUNTER WEIGHT, (no pintle hook)	
12	1001091458	1	COUNTER WEIGHT, (with pintle hook)	
13	0682216	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2, GR8, (torque to 240-255 lb-ft)	
14	0642232	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X4, GR5, (torque to 240-255 lb-ft)	
15	4892200	12	HARDENED WASHER, 3/4	
16	3312206	4	HEX NUT, 3/4-10	
17	91561175	2	BACKING PLATE	
18	8270621	1	BACKUP ALARM	
19	91143357	1	HORN	
20	91566027	1	ENGINE POD WELDMENT	
21	0641506	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3/4, GR5	
22	4751500	2	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
23	4761500	3	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
24	3311501	2	HEX NUT, 5/16-18	
25	0641412	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/2, GR5, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	
26	0641608	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
27	0641610	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4, GR5, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	
27	0641610	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4, GR5, (G10-55A SN 0160016099 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160016095 to Present)	
28	0641622	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X2-3/4, GR5	
29	0700610	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X20	
30	1321384	5	ROUND TUBE CLAMP	
31	2600262	2	OFFSET HINGE	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
32	3311405	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/4-20, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	
33	3311605	8	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16	
34	3331205	1	HEX NUT, M12X1.75, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	
35	3900280	8	BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X5/8	
36	4160194	2	GAS SPRING	
37	4711400	4	FLAT WASHER, 1/4, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	
38	4711600	32	HEX HD CAPSCREW, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	
38	4711600	34	HEX HD CAPSCREW, (G10-55A SN 0160016099 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160016095 to Present)	
39	0641607	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8, GR5	
40	4751800	1	FLAT WASHER, 1/2, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	
41	88662523	6	TINNERMAN NUT	
42	80363195	1	MIRROR	
43	91513194	1	MIRROR BRACKET	
44	91566053	1	ENGINE COVER WELDMENT, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	
44	4341070	1	ENGINE COVER WELDMENT, (G10-55A SN 0160016099 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160016095 to Present)	
45	91563132	1	STRIKER BOLT MOUNT BRACKET, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	
45	91561297	1	LATCH CATCH BRACKET, (G10-55A SN 0160016099 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160016095 to Present)	
46	91561262	1	COVER MOUNT BRACKET	
48	91561242	1	OIL PAN COVER	
49	0641809	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X7/8, GR5	
50	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
51	N.S.S.	1	FRAME WELDMENT	
52	7026476	NLA	LINKAGE ROD, (no longer available, use Kit K1 for replacement), (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	
53	91563241	2	INCLINOMETER SWITCH	
54		Ref	CHASSIS HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
55		Ref	CAB ASSY, (See CAB SECTION for details)	
56	0682652	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1-8X6-1/2, (torque to 680-720 lb-ft)	
57	83201058	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X3-3/4, (torque to 280-305 lb-ft)	
58	91563060	2	FLAT WASHER	
59	91563061	4	MOUNT, CENTER BONDED	
60	91563062	2	FLAT WASHER	
61	88501016	2	HEX NUT, 1-8	
62	90027473	4	HARDENED WASHER, 3/4	
63	91403097	4	MOUNT, CENTER BONDED	
64	91403098	4	TAIL WASHER	
65	88501012	4	HEX NUT, 3/4-10	
66	1001145702	1	CAB FENDER	
67	0791608	4	WHIZ-LOCK BOLT, 3/8-16X1	
68	91404275	1	ENGINE COVER KEY, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	
69	91564002	1	PLEATED SCREEN, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

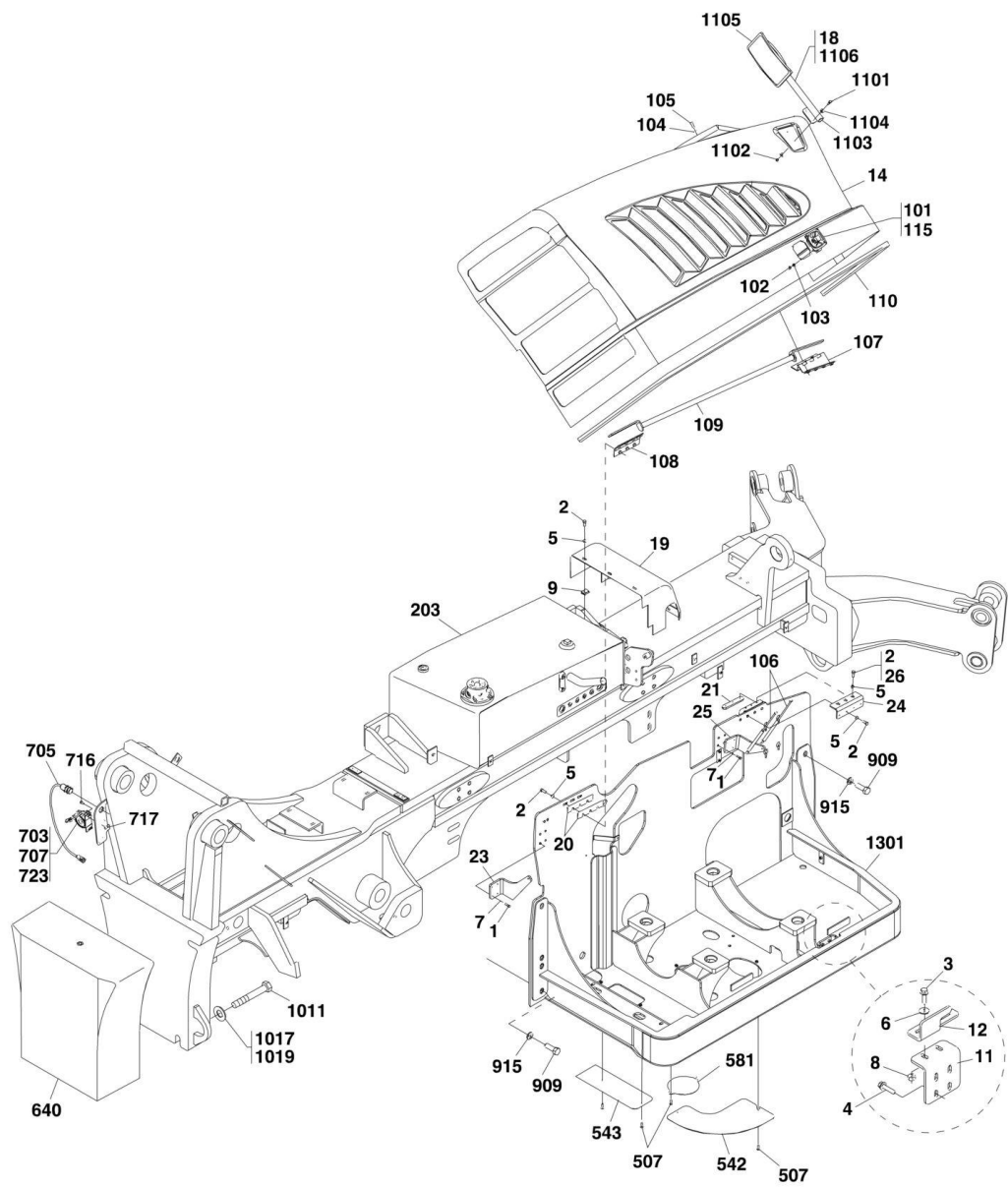
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
70	7027772	1	ADHESIVE KIT, (includes 3 tubes and applicator), (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	
71	91564001	1	8 PIECE SCREEN KIT, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160016099; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160016095)	
72	91033120	NLA	TILT GAUGE, (no longer available, order 8466306 for replacement), (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160005747; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160005741)	
72	8466306	1	TILT GAUGE, (with adhesive), (G10-55A SN 0160005747 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160005741 to Present)	
73	88201005	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160005747; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160005741)	
74	88561107	1	FLAT WASHER, 1/4, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160005747; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160005741)	
75	88521204	1	LOCKNUT, 1/4-20, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160005747; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160005741)	
76	3960418	90 in	BULB SEAL	
	1001096344	1	LH MIRROR INSTALLATION, (includes items 101 thru 111), (Prior to SN 0160032454)	B
	1001097149	NLA	LH MIRROR INSTALLATION, (no longer available, order 1001115153 for replacement or items 102, 103, 108 & 109 for service), (SN 0160032454 through 0160042299)	B
	1001115153	1	LH MIRROR INSTALLATION, (includes items 102, 103, 108 & 109), (SN 0160042300 to Present)	B
77	0641405	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8	
78	4751400	4	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
79	3311401	4	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
80	0641406	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3/4	
81	4711400	2	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
82	8305624	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/4-20	
83	91143220	7.3 ft	TRIM-LOCK	
84	3960477	1	FOAM SEAL	
85	0642236	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10 X 4 1/2	
86	3900395	4	BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, M4X.7X25	
87	4811400	4	FLATWASHER, M4, (G10-55A SN 0160016099 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160016095 to Present)	
88	3290401	4	HEX NUT, M4X.7, (G10-55A SN 0160016099 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160016095 to Present)	
90	0902956	1	HOOD BRACKET, (G10-55A SN 0160016099 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160016095 to Present)	
91	0902955	1	HOOD MOUNTING BRACKET, (G10-55A SN 0160016099 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160016095 to Present)	
92	3340877	5	RUBBER PAD, (G10-55A SN 0160016099 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160016095 to Present)	
93	0100081	AR	LOCTITE 454, (G10-55A SN 0160016099 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160016095 to Present)	
94	0902746	4	MOUNTING BRACKET, (G10-55A SN 0160016099 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160016095 to Present)	
95	0791610	2	SCREW, 3/8-16, (G10-55A SN 0160016099 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160016095 to Present)	
101	1001096327	1	MIRROR BRACKET	
102	8866530	NLA	MIRROR ARM, (no longer available, order Kit K1 for replacement) (Prior to SN 0160042300)	
102	1001114675	1	MIRROR ARM, (SN 0160042300 to Present)	
103	8866514	1	MIRROR, (Prior to SN 0160042300)	
103	3140007	1	MIRROR, (SN 0160042300 to Present)	
104	4420060	AR	DOUBLE SIDED TAPE	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
105	1001096728	1	BOLT, 1/2-13	
106	4751800	1	WASHER, 1/2	
107	4761800	1	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
108	8303799	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 6X1X14mm, GR8.8, (Prior to SN 0160042300)	
108	0700610	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X20, GR8.8, (SN 0160042300 to Present)	
109	8307024	2	LOCKWASHER, M6	
110	88501008	1	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
111	91403503	1	SPACER	
219	0100019	AR	LOCTITE 271	
300	4060608	AR	FLEXIBLE TRIM SHIELD	
K1	1001125007	1	MIRROR ARM KIT, (includes items 102 & 108), (Prior to SN 0160042300)	
K2	91565093	1	HOOD LATCH REPLACEMENT KIT	

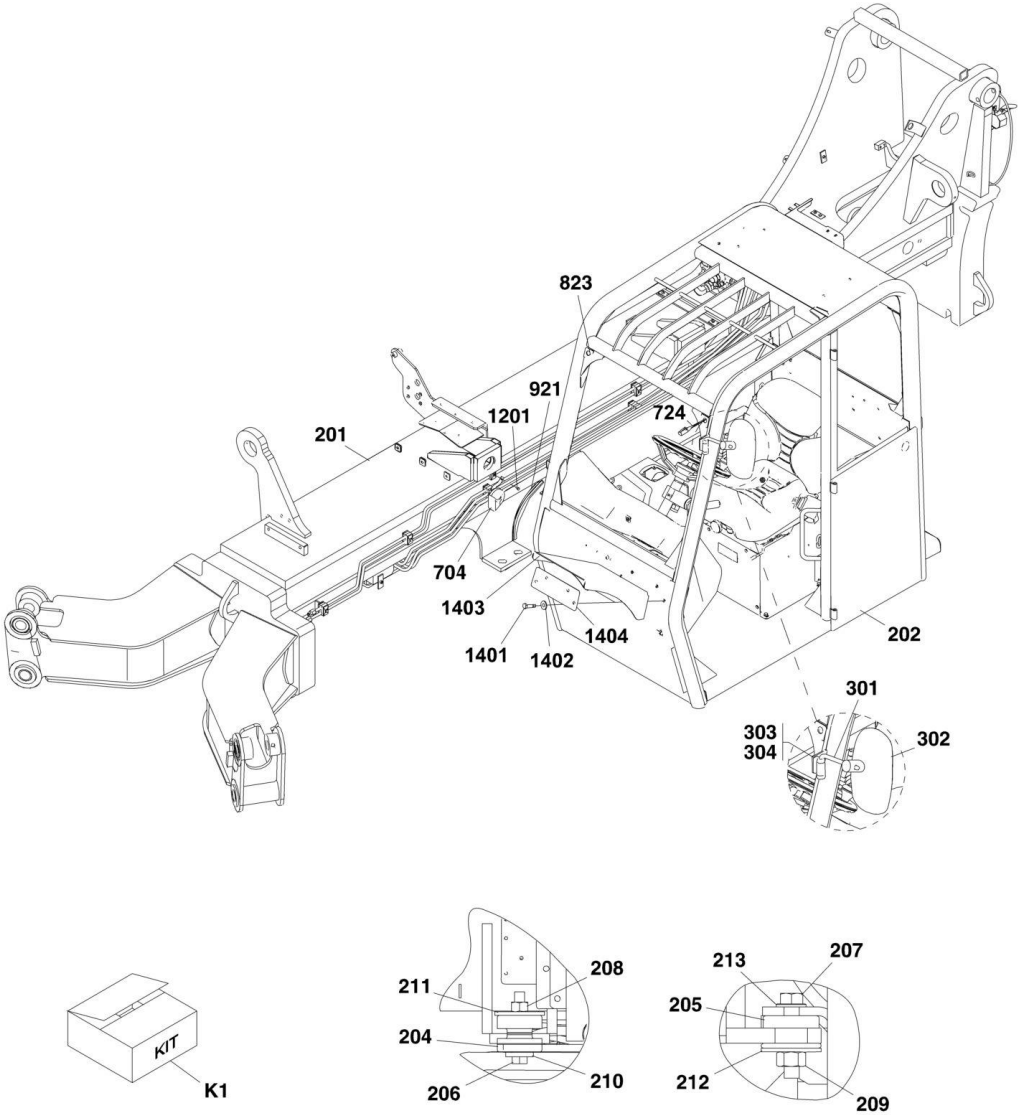
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME SHROUDING AND TRIM (SN 0160039451 to Present, Including 0160039394 and 0160039397)



ART_3126020-1-2_1

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS



PAP2232

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME SHROUDING AND TRIM (SN 0160039451 to Present, Including 0160039394 and 0160039397)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116650	1	HOOD INSTALLATION, (includes items 1 thru 26)	F
1	0641409	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/8, GR5	
2	0641608	16	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
3	0791610	2	SCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4	
4	0791612	4	SCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
5	4711600	16	WASHER, 3/8	
6	4751600	2	WASHER, 3/8	
7	4761400	8	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
8	88501006	2	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
9	88662523	6	TINNERMAN NUT	
11	1001108965	1	LATCH MOUNT BRACKET	
12	1001108966	1	LATCH CATCH BRACKET	
14	1001109338	1	ENGINE COVER, (includes items 101 thru 109)	K
18	1001116461	1	RH MIRROR INSTALLATION, (includes items 1101 thru 1106)	A
19	1001116907	1	FRONT COVER	
20	1001120554	2	ENGINE HOOD SHIM	
21	1001120550	1	HOOD HINGE SUPPORT PLATE	
23	1001121965	1	GAS STRUT REAR BRACKET	
24	1001121659	1	HOOD HINGE MOUNT PLATE	
25	1001121964	1	GAS STRUT FRONT BRACKET	
26	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
101	1001122219	1	COMPRESSION LATCH	
102	3290605	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 6X1mm	
103	4811700	4	WASHER, 6mm	
104	4711600	8	WASHER, 3/8	
105	3900316	8	BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1	
106	1001114294	2	GAS SPRING	
107	1001114295	1	ENGINE COVER HINGE, FRONT	
108	1001114296	1	ENGINE COVER HINGE, REAR	
109	1001114297	1	ENGINE COVER SUPPORT BAR	
110	1001120639	AR	BULB SEAL	
115	8342813	1	ENGINE COVER KEY	
	91569003	Ref	CAB INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 201 thru 213 for service)	D
201	N.S.S.	1	FRAME WELDMENT	
202		Ref	CAB WELDMENT, (See CAB SECTION for details)	
203		Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSY, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
204	91563061	4	CAB MOUNT ISOLATOR	
205	91403097	4	CENTER BONDED MOUNT	
206	0682652	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1-8X6-1/2, GR8, (torque to 680-720 lb-ft)	
207	83201058	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X3-3/4, GR8, (torque to 280-305 lb-ft)	
208	88501016	2	HEX NUT, 1-8	
209	88501012	4	HEX NUT, 3/4-10	
210	1001106614	2	TAIL WASHER	
211	91563062	2	WASHER	
212	91403098	4	TAIL WASHER	
213	90027473	4	HARD WASHER, 3/4	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

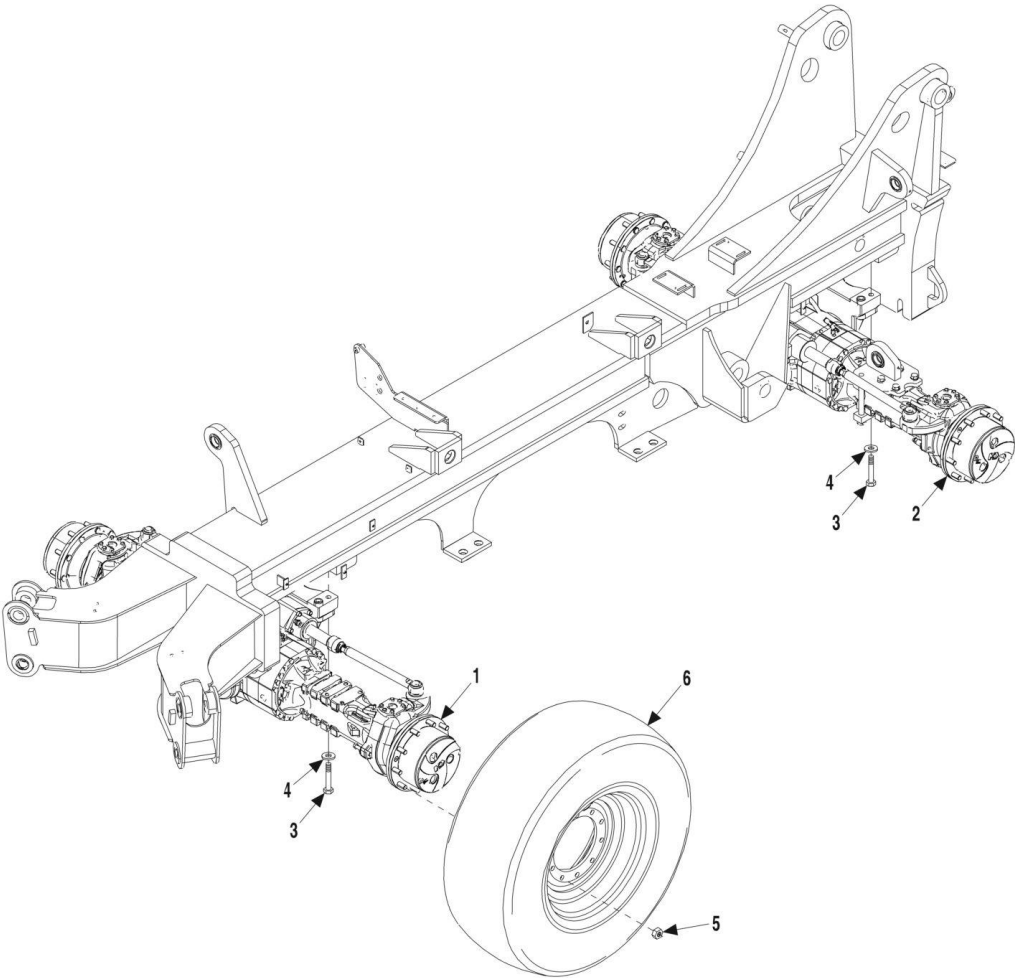
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097149	NLA	LH MIRROR INSTALLATION, (no longer available, order 1001115153 for replacement or items 301 thru 304 for service), (SN 0160032454 through 0160042299)	B
	1001115153	1	LH MIRROR INSTALLATION, (includes items 301 thru 304) (SN 0160042300 to Present)	B
301	8866530	NLA	MIRROR ARM, (no longer available, order Kit K1 for replacement), (Prior to SN 0160042300)	
301	1001114675	1	MIRROR ARM, (SN 0160042300 to Present)	
302	8866514	1	MIRROR, (Prior to SN 0160042300)	
302	3140007	1	MIRROR, (SN 0160042300 to Present)	
303	8307024	2	LOCKWASHER, 6mm	
304	8303799	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 6X1X14mm, GR8.8, (Prior to SN 0160042300)	
304	0700610	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X20, GR8.8, (SN 0160042300 to Present)	
507	0791506	6	WHIZ-LOCK SCREW, 5/16-18X3/4	
542	1001118101	1	ENGINE DRAIN COVER	
543	1001118102	1	COOLER HOSE COVER	
581	1001127174	1	FILTER COVER PLATE	
640	91140001	1	COUNTERWEIGHT, (without pintle hook)	
640	1001091458	1	COUNTERWEIGHT, (with pintle hook)	
703	8270621	1	BACKUP ALARM	
704	10713707	1	HORN	
705		Ref	PROXIMITY SENSOR, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
707	4711400	2	WASHER, 1/4	
716	0641406	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3/4, GR5	
717	8305624	2	LOCKNUT, 1/4-20	
723	1001116274	1	MOULDED RESISTOR	
724		Ref	CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
823	8466306	1	TILT ANGLE GAUGE	
909	0682420	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 7/8-9X2-1/2, GR8, (torque to 530-565 lb-ft)	
915	4892400	8	WASHER, 7/8	
921	91143220	AR	TRIM-LOCK	
1011	83201147	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1-8X8-1/2	
1017	80241137	4	SPECIAL WASHER	
1019	0100019	AR	LOCTITE 271	
1101	0641409	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/8, GR5	
1102	3311405	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/4-20	
1103	3520176	2	Plug	
1104	4751400	4	WASHER, 1/4	
1105	8866348	1	MIRROR	
1106	1001116318	1	MIRROR BRACKET	
1201		Ref	HEX HD CAPSCREW, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for details)	
1301	1001100961	1	ENGINE POD	
	91565067	NLA	CAB FENDER INSTALLATION, (no longer available, order 1001145754 for replacement or items 1401 thru 1404 for service)	B
	1001145754	1	THERMOFORMED FENDER ASSY, (includes items 1401 thru 1404)	A
1401	0641006	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3/4, GR5	
1402	4891700	4	WASHER, 7/16	
1403	1001145702	1	THERMOFORMED FENDER	
1404	1001145753	1	FENDER PLATE	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
K1	1001125007	1	MIRROR ARM KIT, (includes items 301 & 304), (Prior to SN 0160042300)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. AXLE AND WHEEL MOUNTING



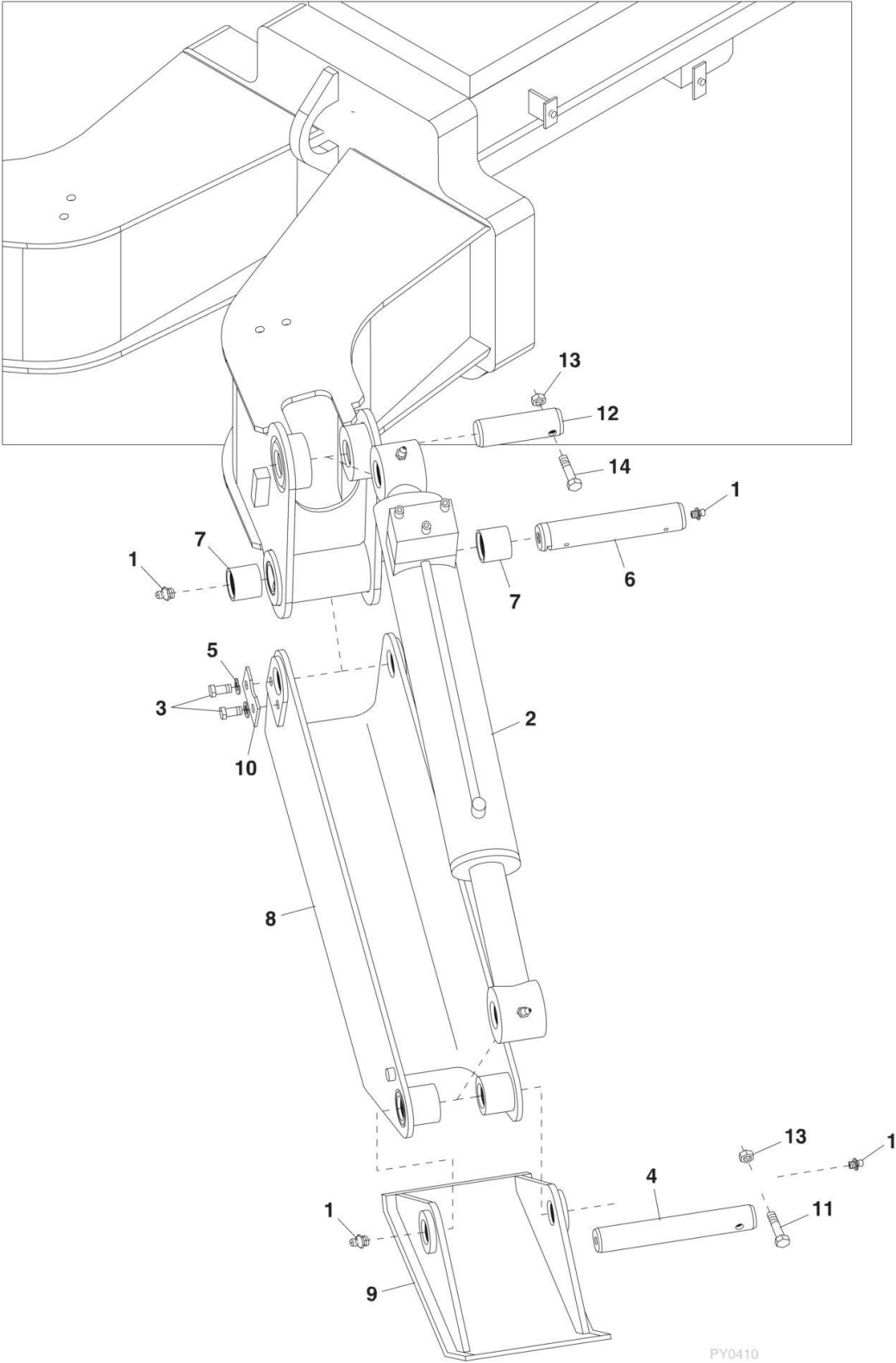
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. AXLE AND WHEEL MOUNTING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSY, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for details)	
2		Ref	REAR AXLE ASSY, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for details)	
3	0682444	16	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 7/8-9X5-1/2, GR5, (torque to 530-565 lb-ft)	
4	4892400	16	HARDENED FLATWASHER, 7/8	
5	91403193	40	LUG NUT, (torque to 350-400 lb-ft)	
6		Ref	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for details)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. OUTRIGGER MOUNTING



SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

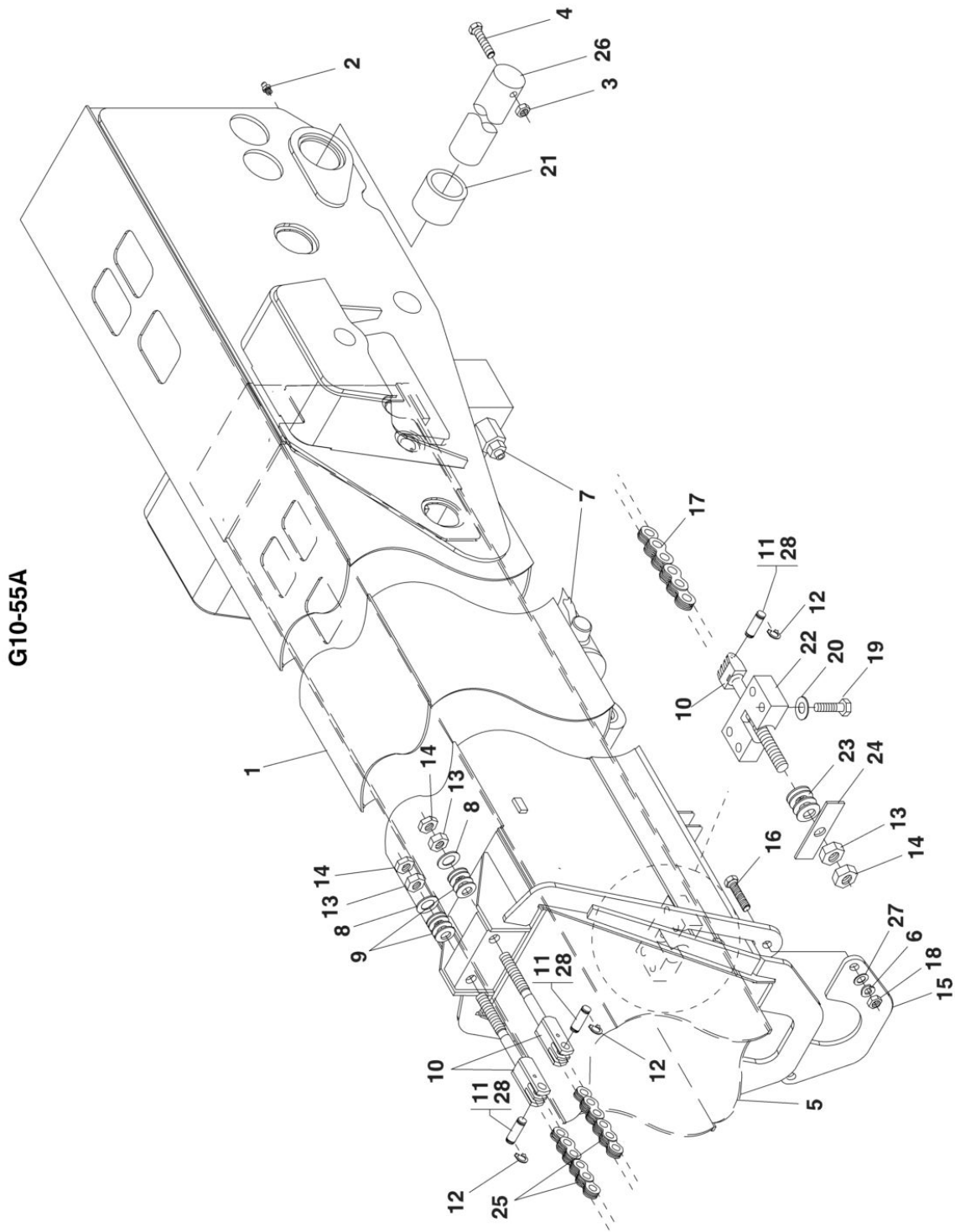
FIGURE 1-4. OUTRIGGER MOUNTING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	88671001	4	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/8	
2		Ref	OUTRIGGER CYLINDER AND VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
3	0641808	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1, GR5	
4	91563199	2	SHOE PIN	
5	4761800	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/2, (old)	
5	4751800	4	FLAT WASHER, 1/2, (new)	
6	91563198	2	ARM PIN	
7	91163014	4	BUSHING	
8	91566050	2	ARM WELDMENT	
9	91566051	2	OUTRIGGER SHOE	
10	91081313	2	KEEPER	
11	0641634	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X4-1/4, GR5	
12	91563197	2	OUTRIGGER CYLINDER PIN	
13	3300143	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16	
14	3931672	2	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X4-1/2, GR8	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. FIRST BOOM SECTION (G10-55A)



NOTE:
1. USE LOCTITE® 242™ (0100011) ON ALL BOLT THREADS & JAM NUTS.
2. COAT STATIC, NON-ROTATING, PIN BORES WITH MOLY-PASTE (3020040). DO NOT COAT THE PIN OR ANY ROTATING PARTS.
3. COAT ALL BUSHINGS, SHEAVES, AND ROTATING PIN BORES WITH MYSTIK TETRIMOLY GREASE (14404793) PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE PIN.

PAP2830

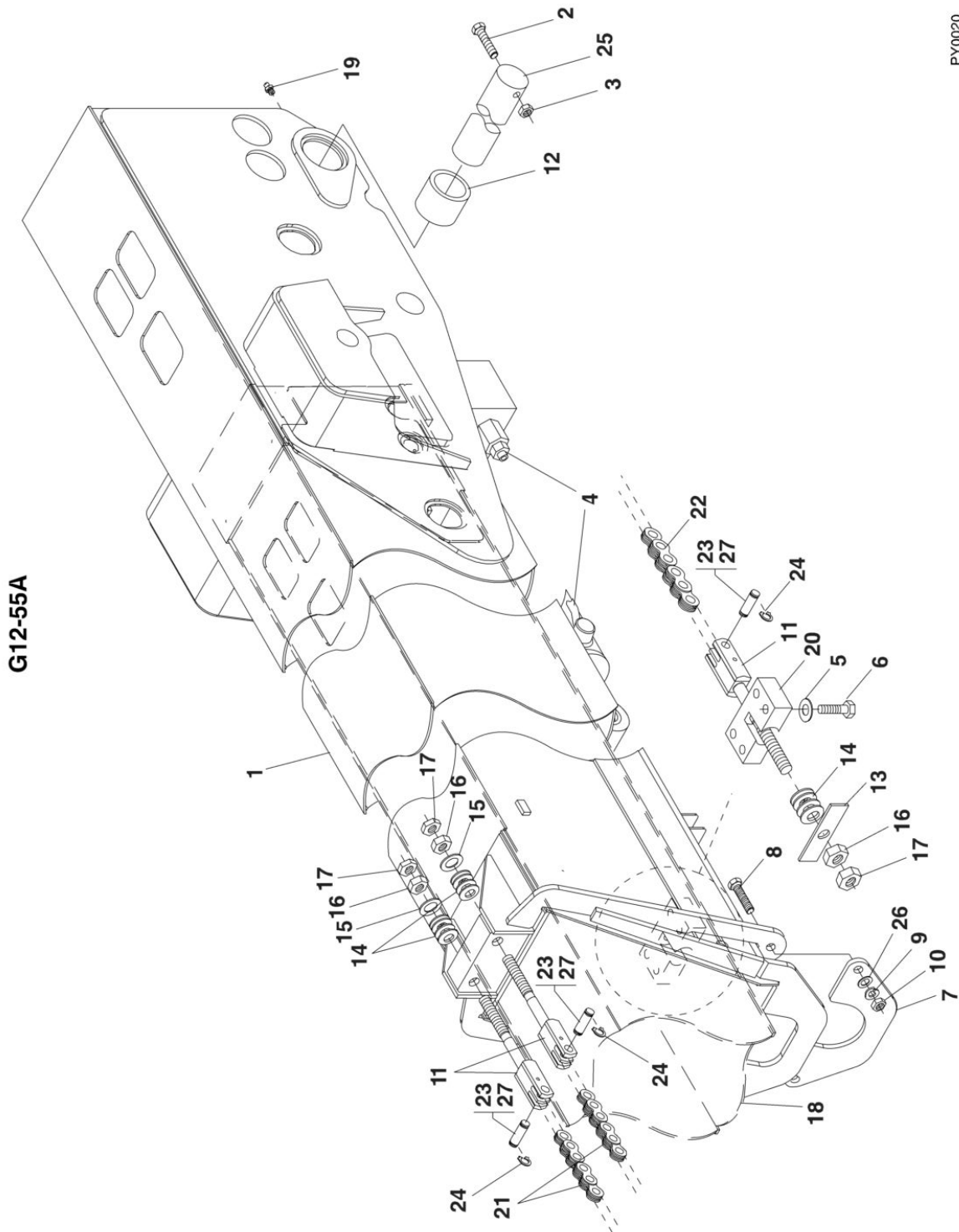
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. FIRST BOOM SECTION (G10-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91576001	1	FIRST BOOM SECTION (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160038500, Including 0160038505 and 0160038507, Excluding 0160038324, 0160038489 and 0160038493)	K
1	1001113588	1	FIRST BOOM SECTION (G10-55A SN 0160038500 to Present; Including 0160038324, 0160038489 and 0160038493, Excluding 0160038505 and 0160038507)	E
2	2160002	2	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/8	
3	8310067	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/4-10	
4	88212287	1	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X6, GR8	
5		Ref	SECOND BOOM SECTION (See SECOND BOOM SECTION for details)	
6	4761800	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
7		Ref	CROWD CYLINDER (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for details)	
8	91161218	2	SPECIAL WASHER	
9	91163163	2	SPRING	
10	1360296	3	CHAIN CLEVIS, BL 866	
11	91413122	3	CHAIN PIN	
12	88581112	6	RETAINING RING	
13	88501314	4	HEX NUT, 7/8-14	
14	88501414	3	HEX JAM NUT, 7/8-14, (torque to 100 lb-ft)	
15	91561156	1	CROWD CYLINDER SUPPORT	
16	0641818	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X2-1/4, GR5	
17		Ref	RETRACT CHAIN (See SECOND BOOM SECTION for details)	
18	3311801	2	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
19	0682214	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X1-3/4, GR8.8	
20	4892200	4	HARDENED WASHER, 3/4	
21	91141301	2	BUSHING	
22	91161211	1	CABLE ADJUSTING BLOCK	
23	91163161	1	SPRING	
24	91161213	1	STOP BAR	
25		Ref	EXTEND CHAIN (See THIRD BOOM SECTION for details)	
26	3423247	1	BOOM PIVOT PIN	
27	4711800	2	FLAT WASHER, 1/2	
28	8522012	AR	ANTI SIEZE	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. FIRST BOOM SECTION (G12-55A)



NOTE:
1. USE LOCTITE® 242™ (0100011) ON ALL BOLT THREADS AND JAM NUTS.
2. COAT STATIC, NON-ROTATING, PIN BORES WITH MOLY-PASTE (3020040). DO NOT COAT THE PIN OR ANY ROTATING PARTS.
3. COAT ALL BUSHINGS, SHEAVES, AND ROTATING PIN BORES WITH MYSTIK TETRAMOLY GREASE (14404793) PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE PIN.

PY00020

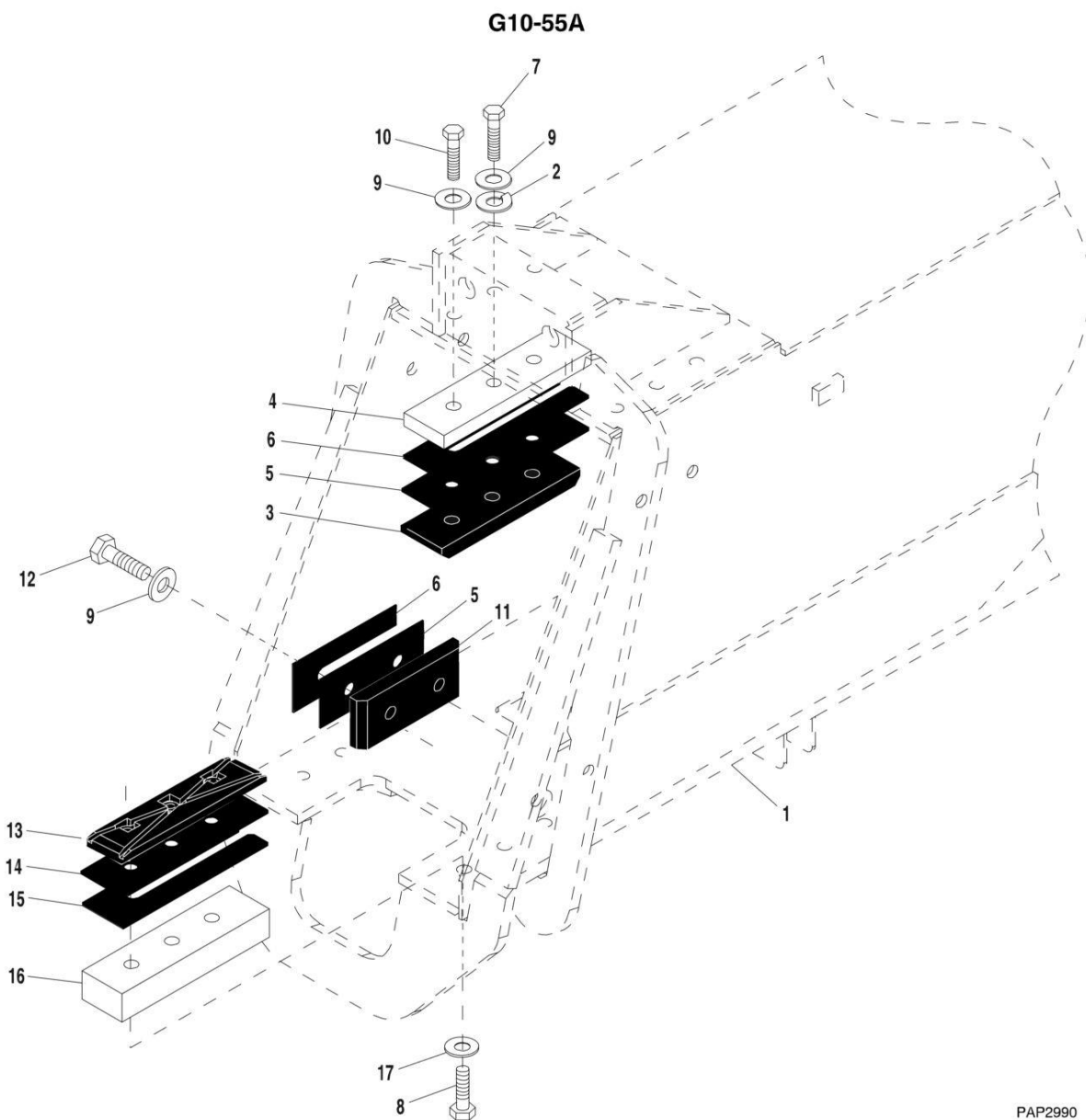
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. FIRST BOOM SECTION (G12-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91566006	1	FIRST BOOM SECTION (G12-55A Prior to SN 0160038538)	U
1	1001113690	1	FIRST BOOM SECTION (G12-55A SN 0160038538 to Present)	E
2	88212287	1	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X6, GR8	
3	8310067	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/4-10	
4		Ref	CROWD CYLINDER (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
5	4892200	4	HARDENED WASHER, 3/4	
6	0682214	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X1-3/4, GR8	
7	91561156	1	CROWD CYLINDER SUPPORT	
8	0641818	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X2-1/4, GR5	
9	4761800	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
10	3311801	2	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
11	1360301	3	CLEVIS, BL 1066	
12	91141301	2	BUSHING	
13	91561250	1	SPRING STOP	
14	91563219	3	SPRING	
15	91561107	2	SPECIAL WASHER	
16	3313001	3	HEX NUT, 1-1/4-7	
17	3313002	3	HEAVY HEX JAM NUT, 1-1/4-7, (torque to 100 lb-ft)	
18		Ref	SECOND BOOM SECTION (See SECOND BOOM SECTION for details)	
19	2160002	2	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/8	
20	91561090	1	CHAIN ADJ BLOCK	
21		Ref	EXTEND CHAIN (See THIRD BOOM SECTION for details)	
22		Ref	RETRACT CHAIN (See SECOND BOOM SECTION for details)	
23	91513176	3	CHAIN PIN	
24	88581115	6	RETAINING RING	
25	3423247	1	BOOM PIVOT PIN	
26	4711800	2	FLAT WASHER, 1/2	
27	8522012	AR	ANTI-SIEZE	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (FIRST BOOM SECTION) (G10-55A)



PAP2990

NOTE:

1. WEAR PAD SHIMMING:

- a) WHENEVER A SHIM IS USED WITH A PAD, A SPACER WITH HOLES MUST BE INSERTED BETWEEN PAD AND SHIM.
 - b) THE WEAR PAD OR WEAR PAD INSERT MUST NOT SIT DIRECTLY ON THE SLOTTED SURFACE OF SHIMS.
 - c) ADD BEARING PAD SHIMS & SPACERS AS REQUIRED TO SHIM BOOM TO MAINTAIN A TOTAL MINIMUM GAP OF 0.070 TO 0.130 IN BOTH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL DIRECTIONS.
 - d) BEARING PAD BOLTS REQUIRE ONE HARDENED WASHER. HOWEVER, UP TO (2) HARDENED WASHERS MAY BE USED EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHOULD MORE THAN (2) HARDENED WASHERS EVER BE USED.
 - e) THE LENGTH OF PAD BOLTS DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF SHIMS USED. THE BOLT CANNOT EXTEND PAST CHAMFER ON BEARING PAD.
- 2. ADD MYSTIK TETRAMOLY GREASE (14404793) TO ALL BEARING PADS AND ALL BEARING PAD SLIDE PATHWAYS. IF APPLICABLE, THIS INCLUDES ALL PAD GREASE FITTINGS AT THE REAR OF BOOM.**

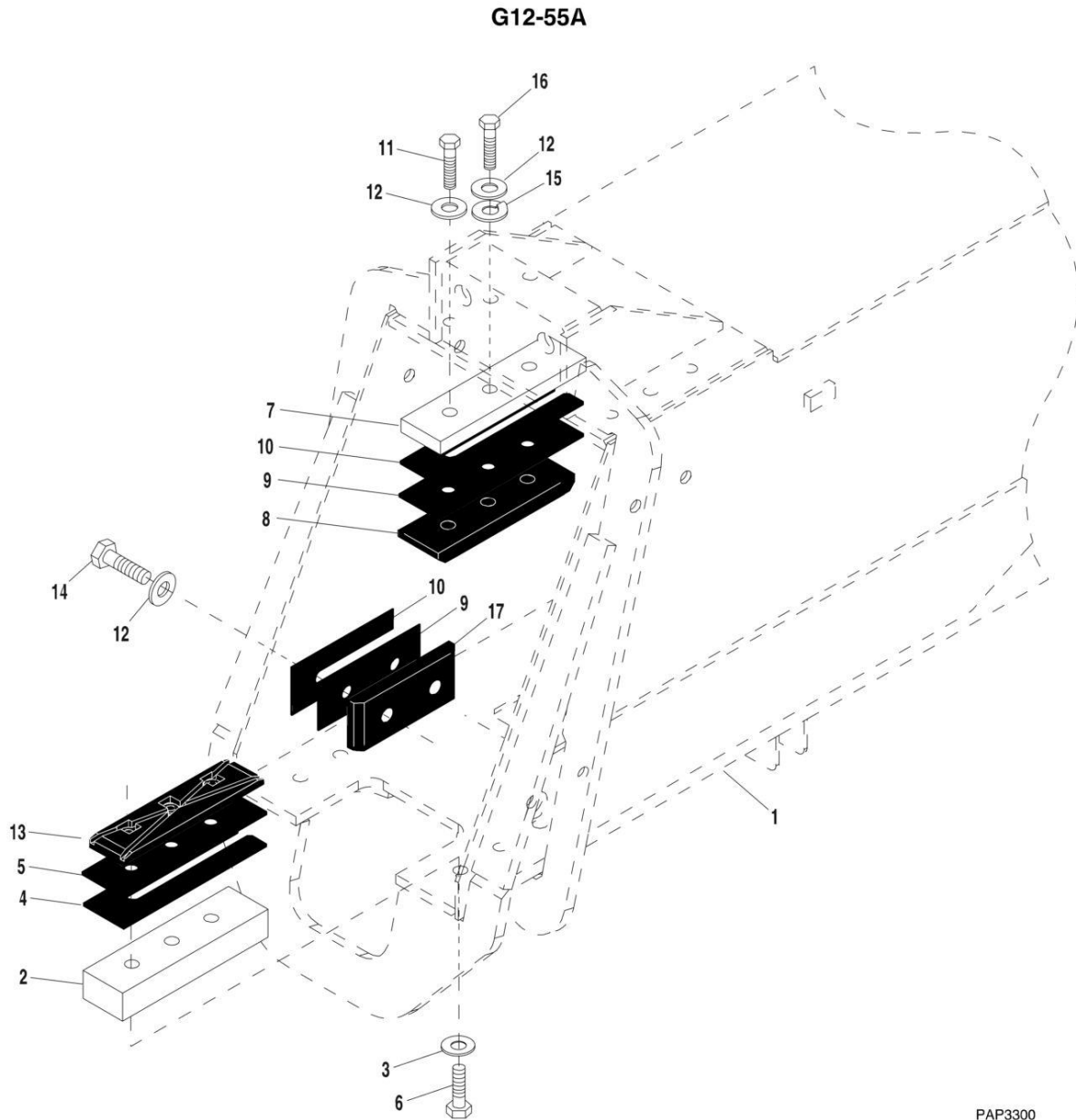
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (FIRST BOOM SECTION) (G10-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	FIRST BOOM SECTION, (See FIRST BOOM SECTION for details)	
2	4761800	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
3	91033189	2	BEARING PAD	
4	91161171	2	BEARING PAD SUPPORT	
5	91031236	6	SPACER, 0.0598	
6	90205870	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
7	0641810	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
8	0651820	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X2-1/2, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft), (as required)	
8	0651822	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X2-3/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
9	4891600	14	HARDENED WASHER, 3/8	
10	0651612	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1-1/2, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft), (as required)	
10	0651614	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1-3/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
11	91033186	4	BEARING PAD	
12	0651606	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft), (as required)	
12	0651607	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X7/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
13	1001117653	2	BEARING PAD	
14	91161183	2	SPACER, 0.0598	
15	91161184	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
16	91161167	2	BEARING PAD SUPPORT	
17	90027471	6	HARDENED WASHER	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-4. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (FIRST BOOM SECTION) (G12-55A)



PAP3300

NOTE:

1. WEAR PAD SHIMMING:

- a) WHENEVER A SHIM IS USED WITH A PAD, A SPACER WITH HOLES MUST BE INSERTED BETWEEN PAD AND SHIM.
 - b) THE WEAR PAD OR WEAR PAD INSERT MUST NOT SIT DIRECTLY ON THE SLOTTED SURFACE OF SHIMS.
 - c) ADD BEARING PAD SHIMS & SPACERS AS REQUIRED TO SHIM BOOM TO MAINTAIN A TOTAL MINIMUM GAP OF 0.070 TO 0.130 IN BOTH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL DIRECTIONS.
 - d) BEARING PAD BOLTS REQUIRE ONE HARDENED WASHER. HOWEVER, UP TO (2) HARDENED WASHERS MAY BE USED EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHOULD MORE THAN (2) HARDENED WASHERS EVER BE USED.
 - e) THE LENGTH OF PAD BOLTS DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF SHIMS USED. THE BOLT CANNOT EXTEND PAST CHAMFER ON BEARING PAD.
- 2. ADD MYSTIK TETRIMOLY GREASE (14404793) TO ALL BEARING PADS AND ALL BEARING PAD SLIDE PATHWAYS. IF APPLICABLE, THIS INCLUDES ALL PAD GREASE FITTINGS AT THE REAR OF BOOM.**

SECTION 2 - BOOM

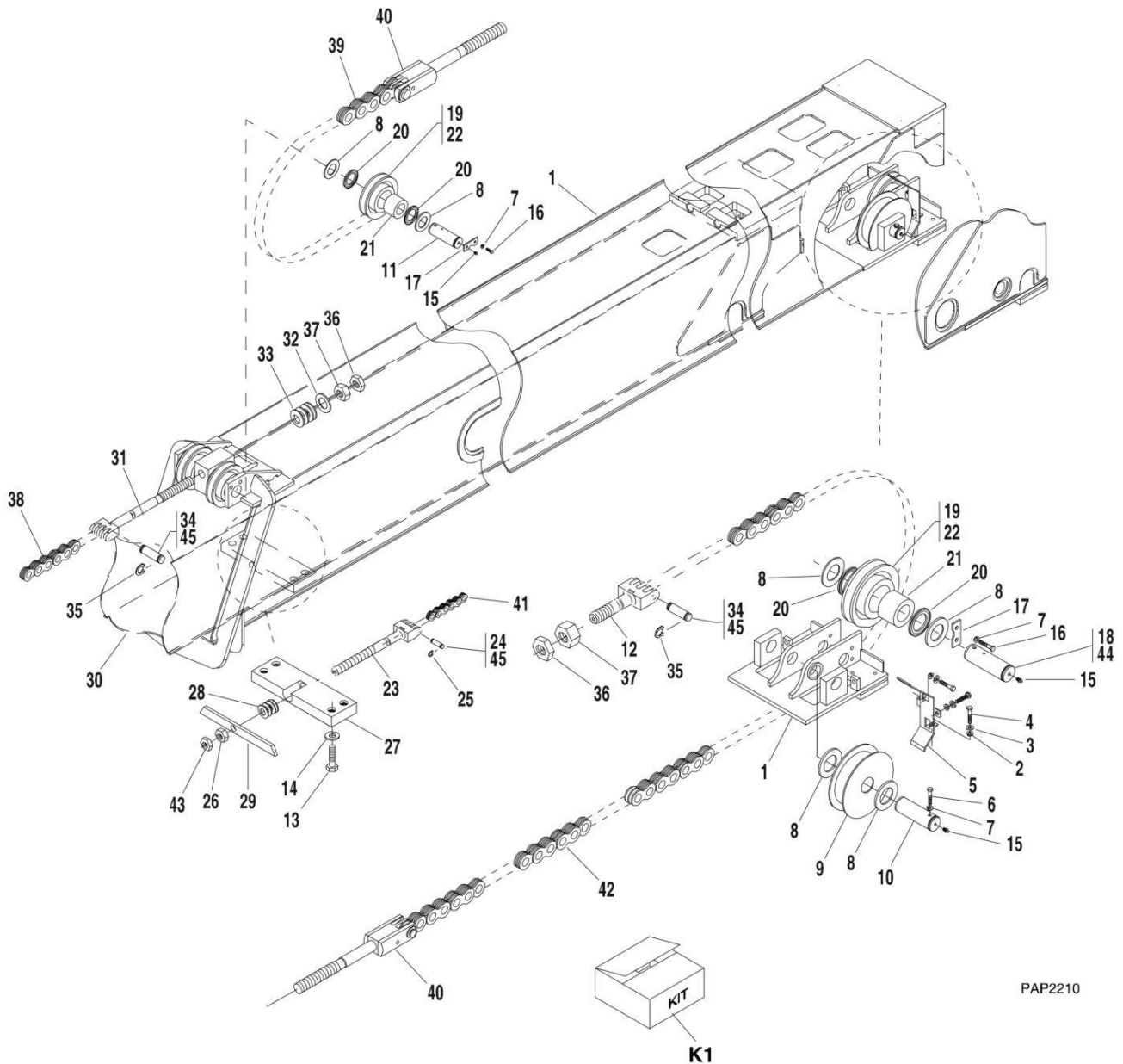
FIGURE 2-4. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (FIRST BOOM SECTION) (G12-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	FIRST BOOM SECTION, (See FIRST BOOM SECTION for details)	
2	91561101	2	SUPPORT WEAR PAD	
3	90027471	6	HARDENED WASHER, 1/2	
4	91161184	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
5	91161183	2	SPACER, 0.0598	
6	0651818	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X2-1/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft), (as required)	
6	0651820	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X2-1/2, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
6	0651822	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X2-3/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
7	91161171	2	WEAR PAD SUPPORT	
8	91033189	2	BEARING PAD	
9	91031236	6	SPACER, 0.0598	
10	90205870	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
11	0651610	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1-1/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft), (as required)	
11	0651612	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1-1/2, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
11	0651614	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1-3/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
12	4891600	14	HARDENED WASHER, 3/8	
13	1001117653	2	BEARING PAD	
14	0651605	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X5/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft), (as required)	
14	0651606	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
14	0651607	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X7/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
15	4761800	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
16	0641808	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
17	91033186	4	BEARING PAD	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-5. SECOND BOOM SECTION (G10-55A)

G10-55A



NOTE:

1. USE LOCTITE® 242™ (0100011) ON ALL BOLT THREADS AND JAM NUTS.
2. COAT STATIC, NON-ROTATING, PIN BORES WITH MOLY-PASTE (3020040). DO NOT COAT THE PIN OR ANY ROTATING PARTS.
3. COAT ALL BUSHINGS, SHEAVES, AND ROTATING PIN BORES WITH MYSTIK TETRIMOLY GREASE (14404793) PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE PIN.

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-5. SECOND BOOM SECTION (G10-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91576006	1	SECOND BOOM SECTION	E
2	4761600	3	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
3	4751600	3	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
4	0641607	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8, GR5	
5	91566025	1	HOSE GUIDE BRACKET	
6	0641826	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X3-1/4, GR5	
7	4761800	5	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
8	91041451	8	WASHER, (as required)	
8	91041596	AR	WASHER	
8	91041450	AR	WASHER	
8	91041449	AR	WASHER	
9	91143024	1	HOSE SHEAVE	
10	91161138	NLA	HOSE SHEAVE PIN, (no longer available, order Kit K1 for replacement), (Prior to SN 0160026237, Excluding 0160025994)	
10	3423301	1	HOSE SHEAVE PIN (SN 0160026237 to Present, Including 0160025994)	
11	91161266	1	CHAIN SHEAVE PIN	
12	1360297	1	CLEVIS	
13	0682214	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X1-3/4, GR8.8, (torque to 340-365 lb-ft)	
14	4892200	4	HARDENED WASHER, 3/4	
15	2160002	4	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/8	
16	0641808	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1, GR5	
17	91401189	2	PIN KEEPER	
18	91161267	1	CHAIN SHEAVE PIN	
19	91165022	3	CHAIN ROLLER ASSY, (includes items 20 thru 22)	
20	86921268	2	SEAL	A
21	91163204	1	BUSHING	
22	N.S.S.	1	ROLLER	
23	1360292	1	CHAIN CLEVIS	
24	91413129	1	CHAIN PIN	
25	88681344	2	RETAINING RING	
26	88501312	1	HEX NUT, 3/4-16	
27	91161212	1	CABLE ADJUSTING BLOCK	
28	91163162	1	SPRING	
29	91161214	1	STOP BAR	
30		Ref	THIRD BOOM SECTION, (See THIRD BOOM SECTION for details)	
31	1360296	1	CHAIN CLEVIS, BL 866	
32	91161218	1	SPECIAL WASHER	
33	91163163	1	SPRING	
34	91413122	2	CHAIN PIN	
35	88581112	4	RETAINING RING	
36	88501414	2	HEX JAM NUT, 7/8-14, (torque to 100 lb-ft)	
37	88501314	2	HEX NUT, 7/8-14	
38		Ref	LEAF CHAIN, (See THIRD BOOM SECTION for details)	
39		Ref	LEAF CHAIN, (See THIRD BOOM SECTION for details)	
40		Ref	CLEVIS, (See FIRST BOOM SECTION for details)	
41		Ref	LEAF CHAIN, (See THIRD BOOM SECTION for details)	
42	91163036	1	RETRACT CHAIN BL, 866	
43	88501412	1	HEX JAM NUT, 3/4-16, (torque to 100 lb-ft)	

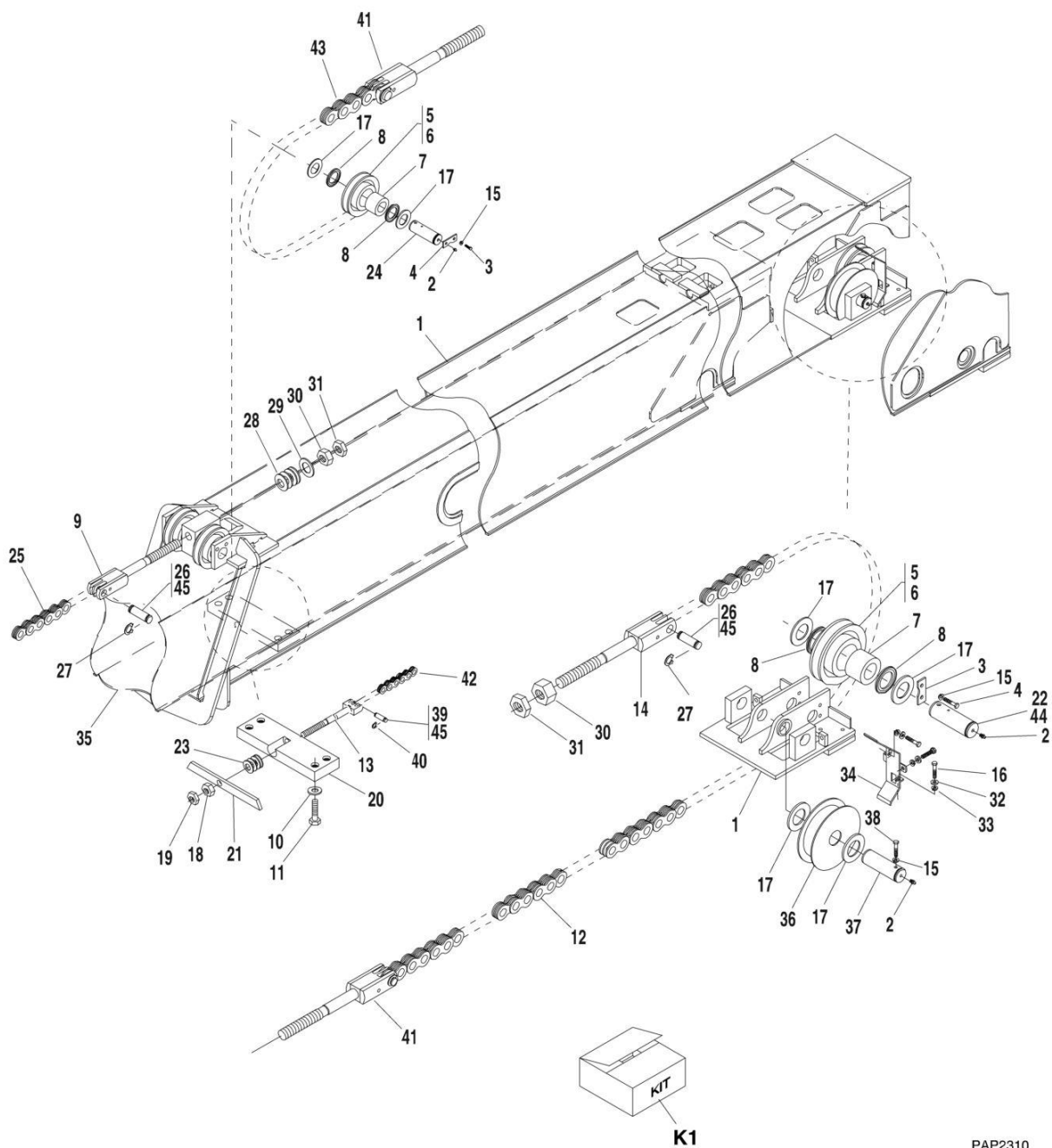
SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	3020040	AR	MOLY PASTE	
45	8522012	AR	ANTI-SIEZE	
K1	2915215	1	HOSE SHEAVE PIN KIT, (includes items 10 & 15)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. SECOND BOOM SECTION (G12-55A)

G12-55A



PAP2310

NOTE:

- NOTE:**
1. USE LOCTITE® 242™ (0100011) ON ALL BOLT THREADS AND JAM NUTS.
 2. COAT STATIC, NON-ROTATING, PIN BORES WITH MOLY-PASTE (3020040). DO NOT COAT THE PIN OR ANY ROTATING PARTS.
 3. COAT ALL BUSHINGS, SHEAVES, AND ROTATING PIN BORES WITH MYSTIK TETRAMOLY GREASE (14404793) PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE PIN.

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. SECOND BOOM SECTION (G12-55A)

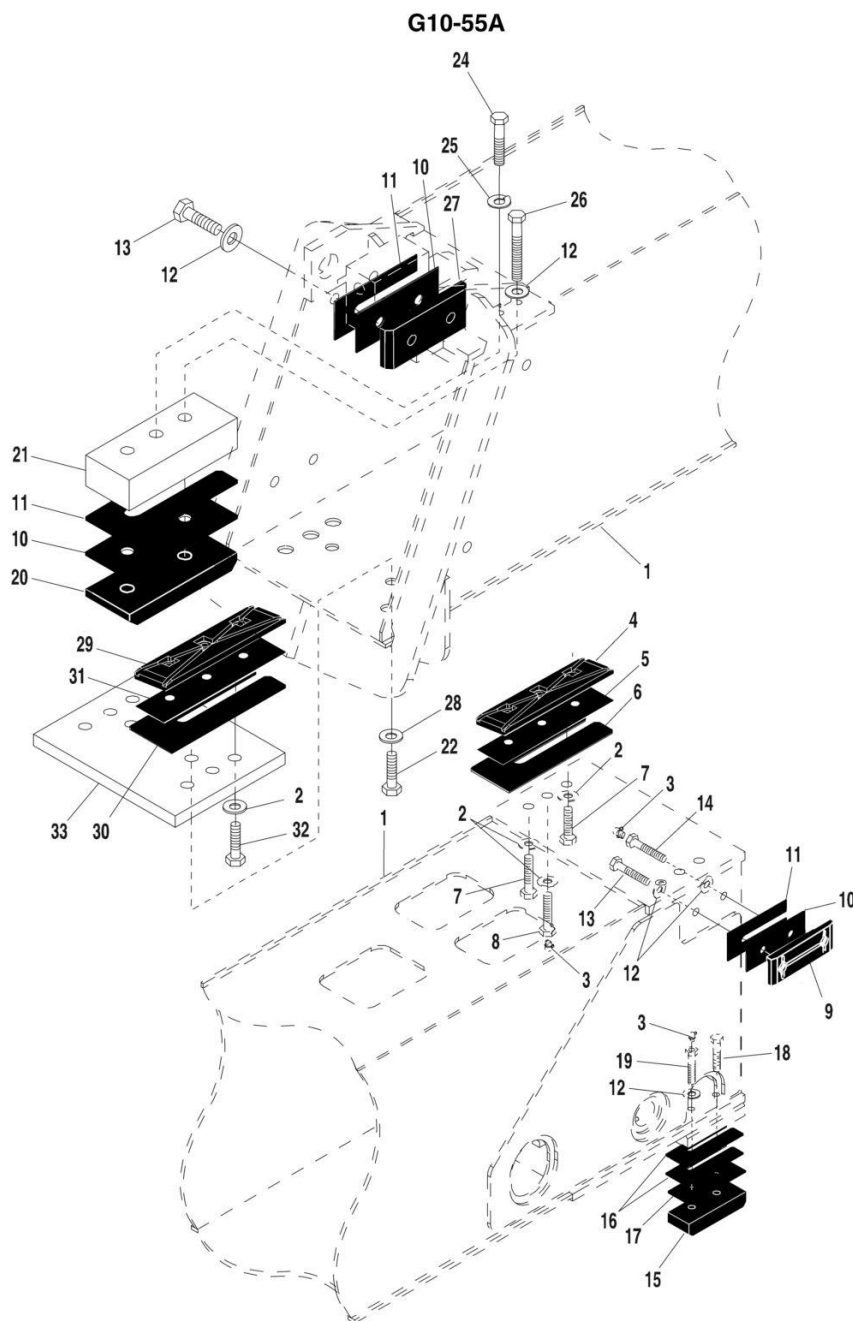
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91566007	1	SECOND BOOM SECTION	P
2	2160002	3	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/8	
3	91401189	2	KEEPER	
4	0641808	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1, GR5	
5	91565005	3	EXTEND CHAIN ROLLER ASSY, (includes items 6 thru 8)	D
6	91563026	3	EXTEND ROLLER CHAIN	
7	91563025	3	BUSHING	
8	91403119	6	SEAL	
9	1360301	1	CLEVIS, BL 1066	
10	4892200	4	HARDENED WASHER, 3/4	
11	0682214	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X1-3/4, GR8.8, (torque to 340-365 lb-ft)	
12	91563035	1	LEAF CHAIN, BL 1066	
13	1360296	1	CLEVIS, BL 866	
14	1360300	1	CLEVIS, BL 1066	
15	4761800	5	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
16	0641607	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8, GR5	
17	91041451	8	WASHER, (as required)	
17	91041449	AR	WASHER	
17	91041450	AR	WASHER	
17	91041596	AR	WASHER	
18	88501314	1	HEX NUT, 7/8-14	
19	88501414	1	HEX JAM NUT, 7/8-14, (torque to 100 lb-ft)	
20	91561095	1	CHAIN BLOCK, (Prior to SN 0160038538)	
20	1001116033	1	CHAIN BLOCK, (SN 0160038538 to Present)	
21	91161213	1	SPRING STOP, (Prior to SN 0160038538)	
21	1001116125	1	SPRING STOP, (SN 0160038538 to Present)	
22	91563030	1	CHAIN SHEAVE PIN	
23	91163161	1	SPRING	
24	1001129352	1	SHEAVE PIN	
25		Ref	LEAF CHAIN, (See FOURTH BOOM SECTION for details)	
26	91513176	2	CHAIN PIN	
27	88581115	4	RETAINING RING	
28	91563219	1	SPRING	
29	91561107	1	SPECIAL WASHER	
30	3313001	2	HEX NUT, 1-1/4-7	
31	3313002	2	HEAVY HEX JAM NUT, 1-1/4-7, (torque to 100 lb-ft)	
32	4751600	3	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
33	4761600	3	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
34	91566025	1	HOSE GUIDE BRACKET WELD	
35		Ref	THIRD BOOM SECTION, (See THIRD BOOM SECTION for details)	
36	91143024	1	HOSE SHEAVE	
37	91161138	NLA	HOSE SHEAVE PIN, (no longer available, order Kit K1 for replacement), (Prior to SN 0160026237, Excluding 0160025994)	
37	3423301	1	HOSE SHEAVE PIN, (SN 0160026237 to Present, Including 0160025994)	
38	0641826	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X3-1/4, GR5	
39	91413122	1	CHAIN PIN	
40	88581112	2	RETAINING RING	
41		Ref	CLEVIS, (See FIRST BOOM SECTION for details)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
42	3020040	Ref	LEAF CHAIN, (See THIRD BOOM SECTION for details)	
43		Ref	LEAF CHAIN, (See THIRD BOOM SECTION for details)	
44		AR	MOLY PASTE	
45		AR	ANTI-SIEZE	
K1		1	HOSE SHEAVE PIN KIT, (includes items 10 & 15)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-7. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (SECOND BOOM SECTION) (G10-55A)



PAP2230

NOTE:

1. WEAR PAD SHIMMING:

- a) WHENEVER A SHIM IS USED WITH A PAD, A SPACER WITH HOLES MUST BE INSERTED BETWEEN PAD AND SHIM.
 - b) THE WEAR PAD OR WEAR PAD INSERT MUST NOT SIT DIRECTLY ON THE SLOTTED SURFACE OF SHIMS.
 - c) ADD BEARING PAD SHIMS AND SPACERS AS REQUIRED TO SHIM BOOM TO MAINTAIN A TOTAL MINIMUM GAP OF 0.070 TO 0.130 IN BOTH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL DIRECTIONS.
 - d) BEARING PAD BOLTS REQUIRE ONE HARDENED WASHER. HOWEVER, UP TO (2) HARDENED WASHERS MAY BE USED EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHOULD MORE THAN (2) HARDENED WASHERS EVER BE USED.
 - e) THE LENGTH OF PAD BOLTS DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF SHIMS USED. THE BOLT CANNOT EXTEND PAST CHAMFER ON BEARING PAD.
- 2. ADD MYSTIK TETRAMOLY GREASE (14404793) TO ALL BEARING PADS AND ALL BEARING PAD SLIDE PATHWAYS. IF APPLICABLE, THIS INCLUDES ALL PAD GREASE FITTINGS AT THE REAR OF BOOM.**

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-7. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (SECOND BOOM SECTION) (G10-55A)

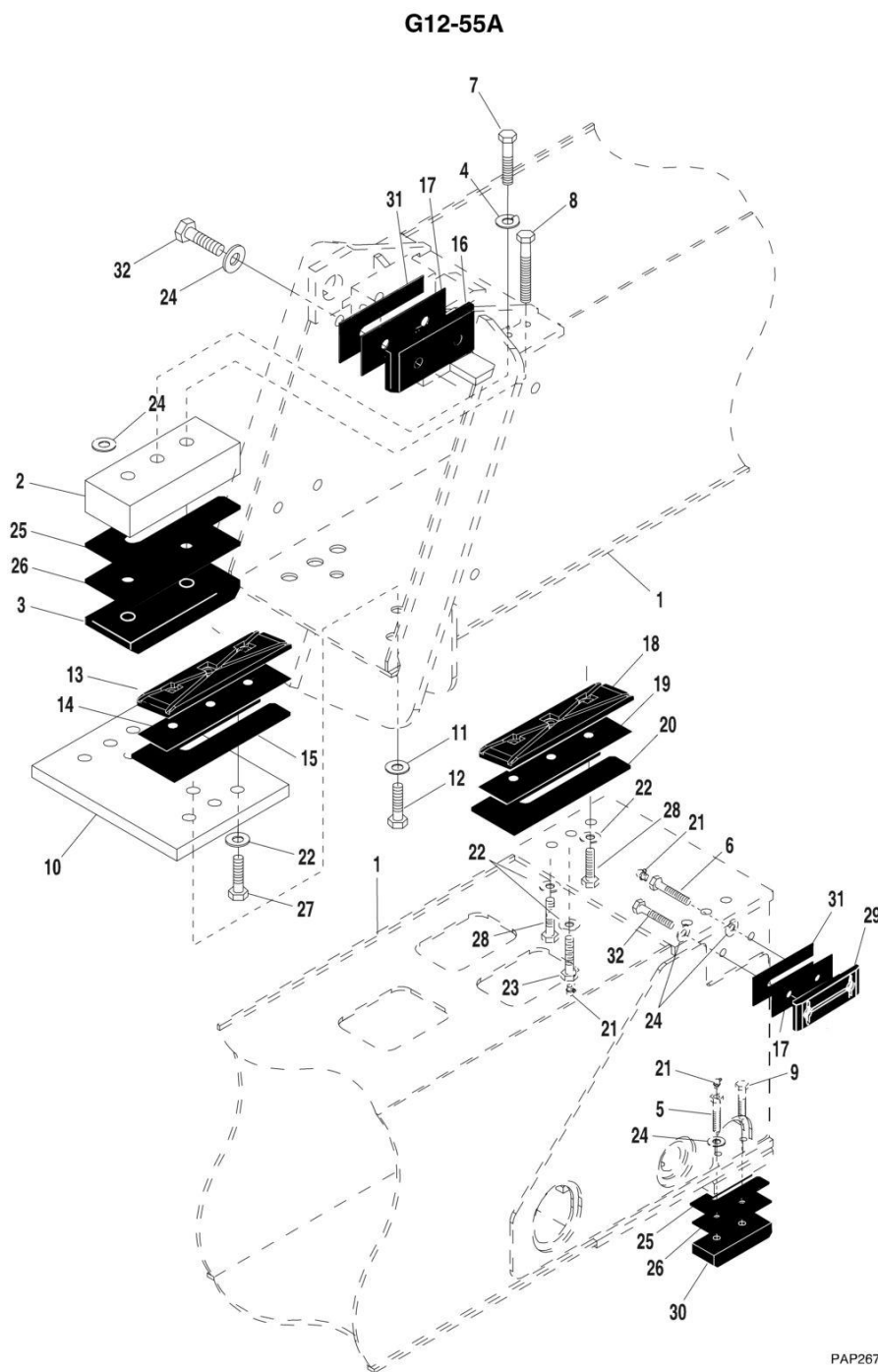
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	SECOND BOOM SECTION, (See SECOND BOOM SECTION for details)	
2	90027471	12	HARDENED WASHER	
3	88671027	6	LUBE FITTING, 90, 1/4-28	
4	1001117653	2	BEARING PAD	
5	91161183	2	SPACER, 0.0598	
6	91161184	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
7	0651808	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft), (as required)	
7	0651812	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/2, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
7	0651814	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-3/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
8	91161222	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, (hollow), 1/2-20X1-1/2, (torque to 45-50 lb-ft), (as required)	
8	91161221	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, (hollow), 1/2-20X1-3/4, (torque to 45-50 lb-ft)	
9	91163188	2	BEARING PAD	
10	91031236	8	SPACER, 0.0598	
11	90205870	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
12	4891600	20	HARDENED WASHER, 3/8	
13	0651606	10	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft), (as required)	
13	0651607	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X7/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
14	91161248	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, (hollow), 3/8-24X3/4, (torque to 15-17 lb-ft), (as required)	
14	91361045	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, (hollow), 3/8-24X7/8, (torque to 15-17 lb-ft)	
15	91163214	2	BEARING PAD	
16	91121082	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
17	91511094	4	SPACER, 0.0598	
18	0651616	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X2, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft), (as required)	
18	0651618	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X2-1/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
19	91161278	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, (hollow), 3/8-24X2, (torque to 15-17 lb-ft), (as required)	
19	91361046	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, (hollow), 3/8-24X2-1/4, (torque to 15-17 lb-ft)	
20	91033189	2	BEARING PAD	
21	91161170	2	BEARING PAD SUPPORT	
22	0642210	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X1-1/4, GR5	
24	0641810	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
25	4761800	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
26	0651618	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X2-1/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
27	91033186	4	BEARING PAD	
28	4892200	2	HARDENED WASHER, 3/4	
29	1001117652	2	BEARING PAD	
30	91141302	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
31	91141303	2	SPACER, 0.0598	
32	0651812	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/2, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft), (as required)	
32	0651811	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-3/8, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
33	91161168	1	BEARING PAD SUPPORT (Prior to SN 0160038500, Including 0160038505 and 0160038507, Excluding 0160038324, 0160038489 and 0160038493)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
33	1001113609	1	BEARING PAD SUPPORT (SN 0160038500 to Present, Including 0160038324, 0160038489 and 0160038493, Excluding 0160038505 and 0160038507)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-8. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (SECOND BOOM SECTION) (G12-55A)



PAP2670

NOTE:

1. WEAR PAD SHIMMING:

- a) WHENEVER A SHIM IS USED WITH A PAD, A SPACER WITH HOLES MUST BE INSERTED BETWEEN PAD AND SHIM.
 - b) THE WEAR PAD OR WEAR PAD INSERT MUST NOT SIT DIRECTLY ON THE SLOTTED SURFACE OF SHIMS.
 - c) ADD BEARING PAD SHIMS AND SPACERS AS REQUIRED TO SHIM BOOM TO MAINTAIN A TOTAL MINIMUM GAP OF 0.070 TO 0.130 IN BOTH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL DIRECTIONS.
 - d) BEARING PAD BOLTS REQUIRE ONE HARDENED WASHER. HOWEVER, UP TO (2) HARDENED WASHERS MAY BE USED EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHOULD MORE THAN (2) HARDENED WASHERS EVER BE USED.
 - e) THE LENGTH OF PAD BOLTS DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF SHIMS USED. THE BOLT CANNOT EXTEND PAST CHAMFER ON BEARING PAD.
- 2. ADD MYSTIK TETRIMOLY GREASE (14404793) TO ALL BEARING PADS AND ALL BEARING PAD SLIDE PATHWAYS. IF APPLICABLE, THIS INCLUDES ALL PAD GREASE FITTINGS AT THE REAR OF BOOM.**

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-8. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (SECOND BOOM SECTION) (G12-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	SECOND BOOM SECTION (See SECOND BOOM SECTION for details)	
2	91561023	2	WEAR PAD SUPPORT (Prior to SN 0160038538)	
2	1001116139	2	WEAR PAD SUPPORT (SN 0160038538 through 0160039742)	
2	1001121290	2	SPACER BAR (SN 0160039793 to Present)	
3	91563028	2	BEARING PAD	
4	4761800	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
5	91563147	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X2-1/2, (hollow), (torque to 15-17 lb-ft)	
6	91161248	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3/4, (hollow), (torque to 15-17 lb-ft)	
7	3931832	2	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X2, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft), (as required) (Prior to SN 0160038538)	
7	3931828	2	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-3/4, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft), (as required) (SN 0160038538 to Present)	
7	88211550	AR	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X2-1/2, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
8	88681343	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X2-3/4, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft), (as required)	
8	88211551	AR	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
9	0651620	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X2-1/2, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft), (as required)	
9	0651622	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X2-3/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
10	91161168	1	WEAR PAD	
11	4892200	2	HARDENED WASHER, 3/4	
12	0642210	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X1-1/4, GR5	
13	1001117652	2	BEARING PAD	
14	91141303	2	SPACER, 0.0598 (Prior to SN 0160038538)	
14	91141303	4	SPACER, 0.0598 (SN 0160038538 to Present)	
15	91141302	AR	SHIM, 0.0598 (Prior to SN 0160038538)	
16	91033186	4	BEARING PAD	
17	91031236	6	SPACER, 0.0598	
18	1001117653	2	BEARING PAD	
19	91161183	2	SPACER, 0.0598	
20	91161184	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
21	88671027	6	LUBE FITTING, 90, 1/4-28	
22	90027471	12	HARDENED WASHER, 1/2	
23	91161222	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, (hollow), 1/2-20X1-1/2, (torque to 45-60 lb-ft), (as required)	
23	91161221	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, (hollow), 1/2-20X1-3/4, (torque to 45-60 lb-ft)	
24	4891600	20	HARDENED WASHER, 3/8	
25	91121082	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
26	91511094	4	SPACER, 0.0598	
27	0651810	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft), (as required) (Prior to SN 0160038538)	
27	0651812	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/2, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
27	0651814	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-3/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
28	0651807	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X7/8, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft), (as required)	
28	0651808	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
28	0651810	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
28	0651812	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/2, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
28	0651814	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-3/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
29	91163188	2	BEARING PAD	

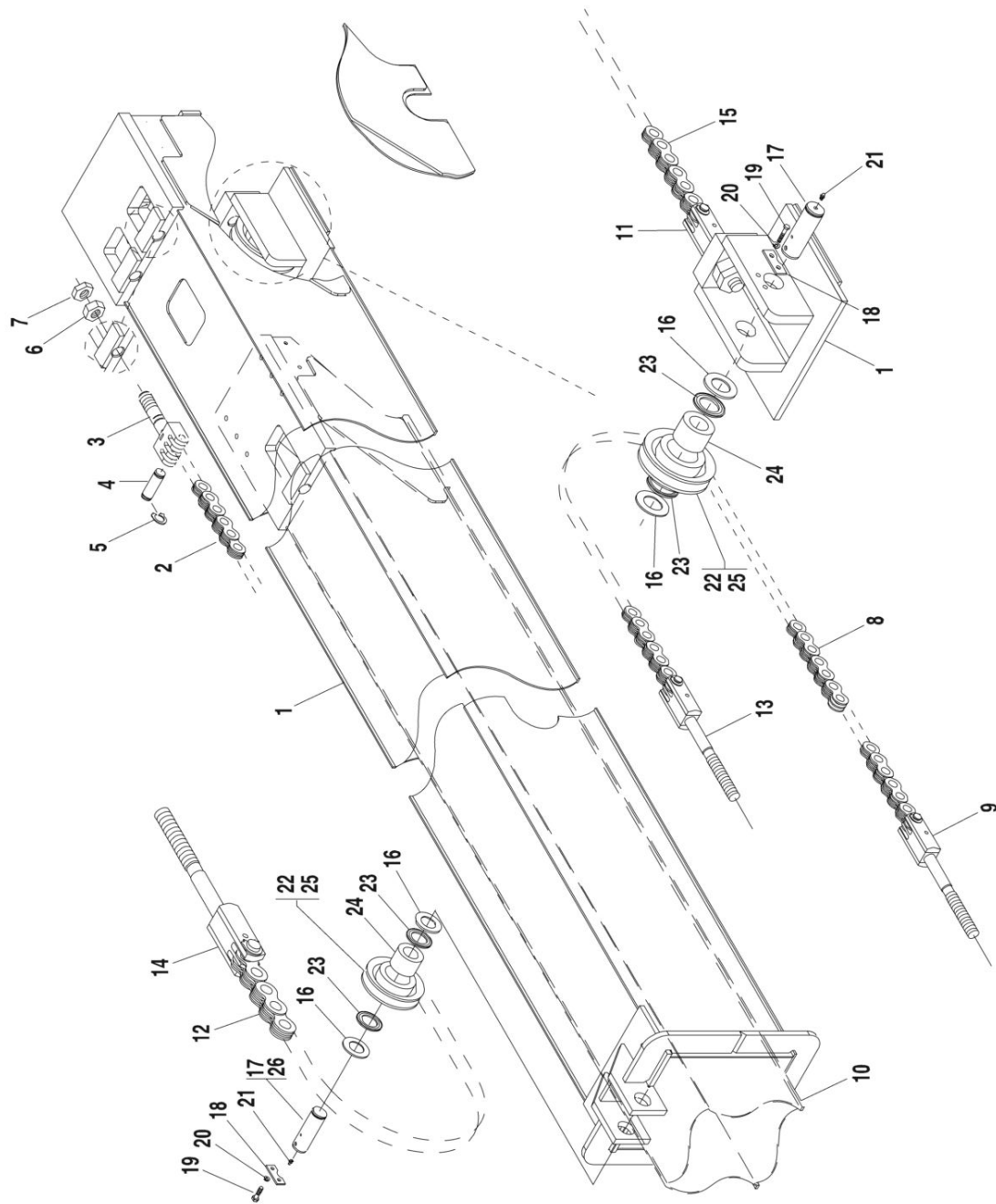
SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
30	91163214	2	BEARING PAD	
31	90205870	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
32	0651605	10	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X5/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft), (as required)	
32	0651606	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
32	0651607	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X7/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-9. THIRD BOOM SECTION (G10-55A)

G10-55A



PAP2820

NOTE:
1. USE LOCTITE® 242™ (0100011) ON ALL BOLT THREADS AND JAM NUTS.
2. COAT STATIC, NON-ROTATING, PIN BORES WITH MOLY-PASTE (3020040). DO NOT COAT THE PIN OR ANY ROTATING PARTS.
3. COAT ALL BUSHINGS, SHEAVES, AND ROTATING PIN BORES WITH MYSTIK TETRIMOLY GREASE (14404793) PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE PIN.

SECTION 2 - BOOM

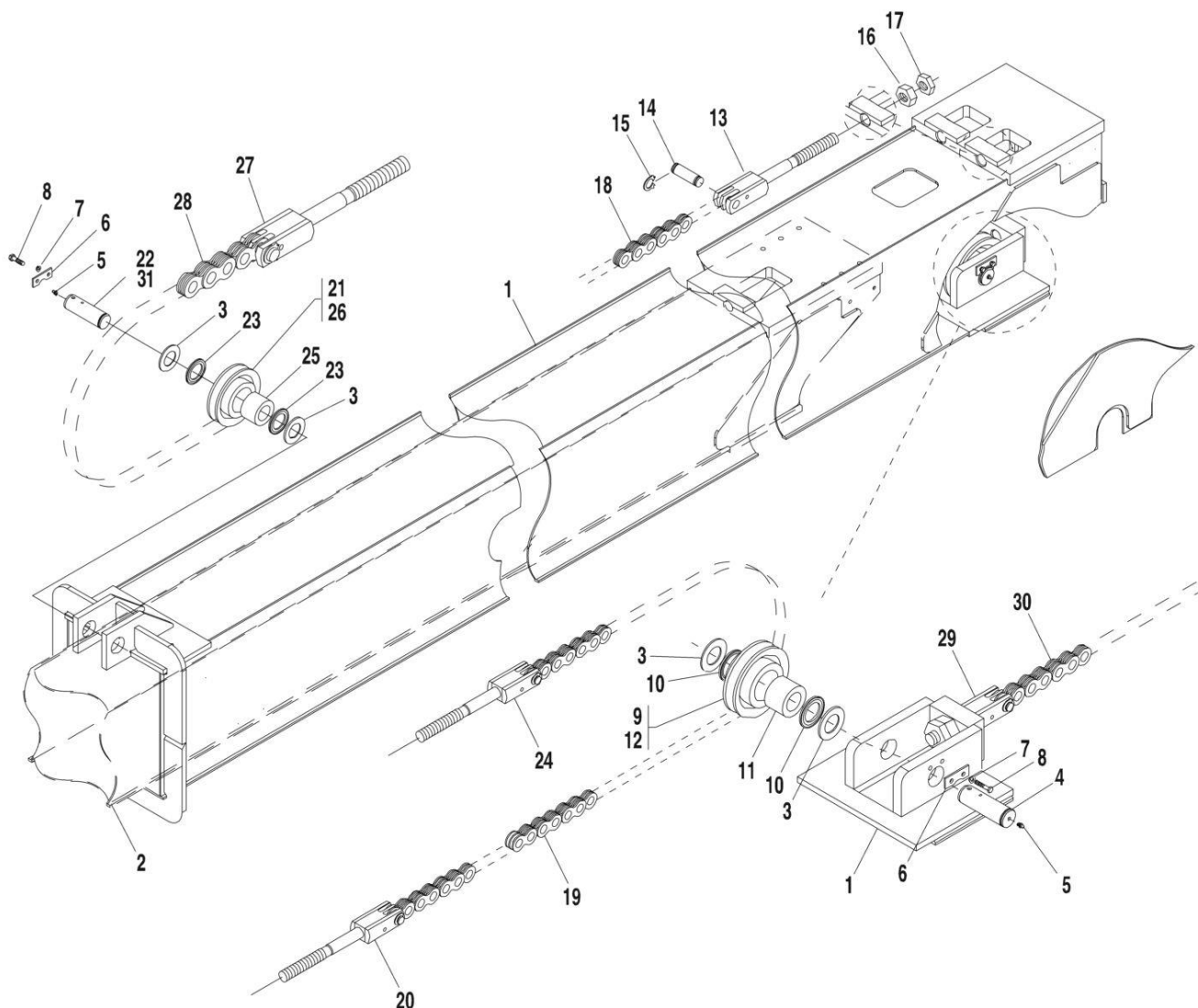
FIGURE 2-9. THIRD BOOM SECTION (G10-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91576007	1	THIRD BOOM SECTION (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160038500; Including 0160038505 and 0160038507, Excluding 0160038324, 0160038489 and 0160038493)	F
1	1001113528	1	THIRD BOOM SECTION (G10-55A SN 0160038500 to Present; Including 0160038324, 0160038489 and 0160038493, Excluding 0160038505 and 0160038507)	E
2	91163036	2	EXTEND CHAIN, BL 866	
3	1360297	2	CLEVIS, BL 866	
4	91413122	2	CHAIN PIN	
5	88581112	4	RETAINING RING	
6	88501314	2	HEX NUT, 7/8-14	
7	88501414	2	HEX JAM NUT, 7/8-14, (torque to 100 lb-ft)	
8	91163037	1	RETRACT CHAIN, BL 666	
9		Ref	CLEVIS, (See SECOND BOOM SECTION for details)	
10		Ref	FOURTH BOOM SECTION, (See FOURTH BOOM SECTION for details)	
11		Ref	CLEVIS, (See SECOND BOOM SECTION for details)	
12		Ref	LEAF CHAIN, (See FOURTH BOOM SECTION for details)	
13		Ref	CLEVIS, (See FOURTH BOOM SECTION for details)	
14		Ref	CLEVIS, (See SECOND BOOM SECTION for details)	
15		Ref	LEAF CHAIN, (See SECOND BOOM SECTION for details)	
16	91041451	4	WASHER, (as required)	
16	91041596	AR	WASHER	
16	91041449	AR	WASHER	
16	91041450	AR	WASHER	
17	91161267	2	CHAIN SHEAVE PIN	
18	91401189	2	PIN KEEPER	
19	0641808	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1, GR5	
20	4761800	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
21	88671001	2	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/8 (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
21	2160002	2	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/8 (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
22	91165022	2	CHAIN ROLLER ASSY, (includes items 23 thru 25)	A
23	86921268	2	SEAL	
24	91163204	1	BUSHING	
25	N.S.S.	1	ROLLER	
26	3020040	AR	MOLY PASTE	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-10. THIRD BOOM SECTION (G12-55A)

G12-55A



PY0230

NOTE:

1. USE LOCTITE® 242™ (0100011) ON ALL BOLT THREADS AND JAM NUTS.
2. COAT STATIC, NON-ROTATING, PIN BORES WITH MOLY-PASTE (3020040). DO NOT COAT THE PIN OR ANY ROTATING PARTS.
3. COAT ALL BUSHINGS, SHEAVES, AND ROTATING PIN BORES WITH MYSTIK TETRIMOLY GREASE (14404793) PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE PIN.

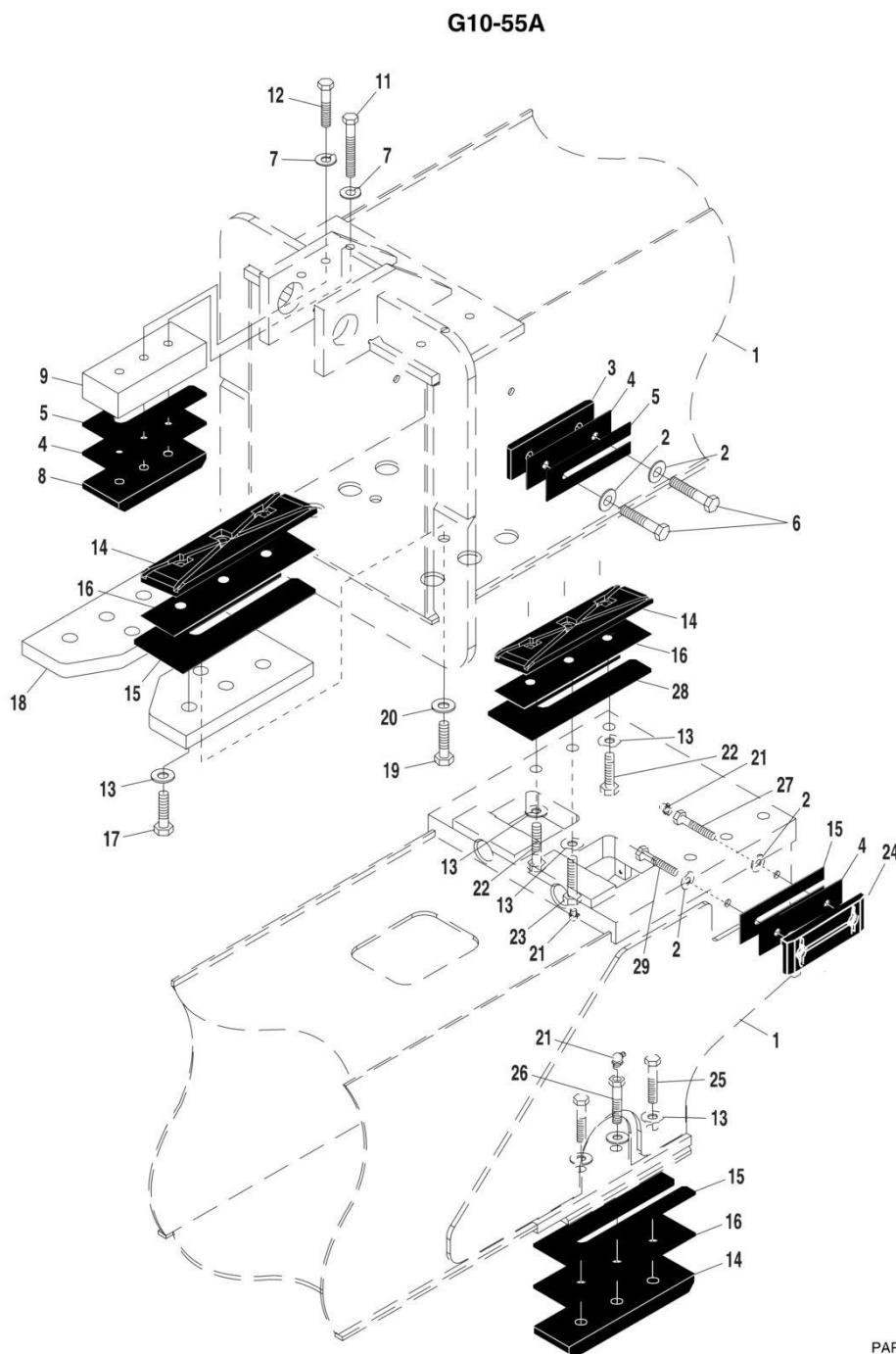
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-10. THIRD BOOM SECTION (G12-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91566008	1	THIRD BOOM SECTION (G12-55A Prior to SN 0160038538)	L
1	1001114001	1	THIRD BOOM SECTION (G12-55A SN 0160038538 to Present)	E
2		Ref	FOURTH BOOM SECTION, (See FOURTH BOOM SECTION for details)	
3	91041451	4	WASHER, (as required)	
3	91041449	AR	WASHER	
3	91041450	AR	WASHER	
3	91041596	AR	WASHER	
4	91161267	1	CHAIN SHEAVE PIN	
5	88671001	2	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/8 (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
5	2160002	2	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/8 (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
6	91401189	2	KEEPER	
7	4761800	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
8	0641808	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1, GR5	
9	91565004	1	CHAIN ROLLER ASSY, (includes items 10 thru 12)	C
10	86921268	2	SEAL	
11	91163204	1	BUSHING	
12	91563021	1	ROLLER	
13	1360300	2	CLEVIS, BL 1066	
14	91513176	2	CHAIN PIN	
15	88581115	4	RETAINING RING	
16	3313001	2	HEX NUT, 1-1/4-7	
17	3313002	2	HEAVY HEX JAM NUT, 1-1/4-7, (torque to 100 lb-ft)	
18	91563035	2	EXTEND CHAIN, BL 1066	
19	91563036	1	RETRACT CHAIN, BL 866	
20		Ref	CLEVIS, (See SECOND BOOM SECTION for details)	
21	91565005	1	EXTEND CHAIN ROLLER ASSY, (includes items 23, 25 & 26)	D
22	91563030	1	CHAIN SHEAVE PIN	
23	91403119	2	SEAL	
24		Ref	CLEVIS, (See FOURTH BOOM SECTION for details)	
25	91563025	1	BUSHING	
26	91563026	1	EXTEND CHAIN ROLLER ASSY	
27		Ref	CLEVIS, (See SECOND BOOM SECTION for details)	
28		Ref	LEAF CHAIN, (See FOURTH BOOM SECTION for details)	
29		Ref	CLEVIS, (See SECOND BOOM SECTION for details)	
30		Ref	LEAF CHAIN, (See SECOND BOOM SECTION for details)	
31	3020040	AR	MOLY PASTE	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-11. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (THIRD BOOM SECTION) (G10-55A)



PAP2650

NOTE:

1. WEAR PAD SHIMMING:

- a) WHENEVER A SHIM IS USED WITH A PAD, A SPACER WITH HOLES MUST BE INSERTED BETWEEN PAD AND SHIM.
 - b) THE WEAR PAD OR WEAR PAD INSERT MUST NOT SIT DIRECTLY ON THE SLOTTED SURFACE OF SHIMS.
 - c) ADD BEARING PAD SHIMS AND SPACERS AS REQUIRED TO SHIM BOOM TO MAINTAIN A TOTAL MINIMUM GAP OF 0.070 TO 0.130 IN BOTH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL DIRECTIONS.
 - d) BEARING PAD BOLTS REQUIRE ONE HARDENED WASHER. HOWEVER, UP TO (2) HARDENED WASHERS MAY BE USED EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHOULD MORE THAN (2) HARDENED WASHERS EVER BE USED.
 - e) THE LENGTH OF PAD BOLTS DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF SHIMS USED. THE BOLT CANNOT EXTEND PAST CHAMFER ON BEARING PAD.
- 2. ADD MYSTIK TETRAMOLY GREASE (14404793) TO ALL BEARING PADS AND ALL BEARING PAD SLIDE PATHWAYS. IF APPLICABLE, THIS INCLUDES ALL PAD GREASE FITTINGS AT THE REAR OF BOOM.**

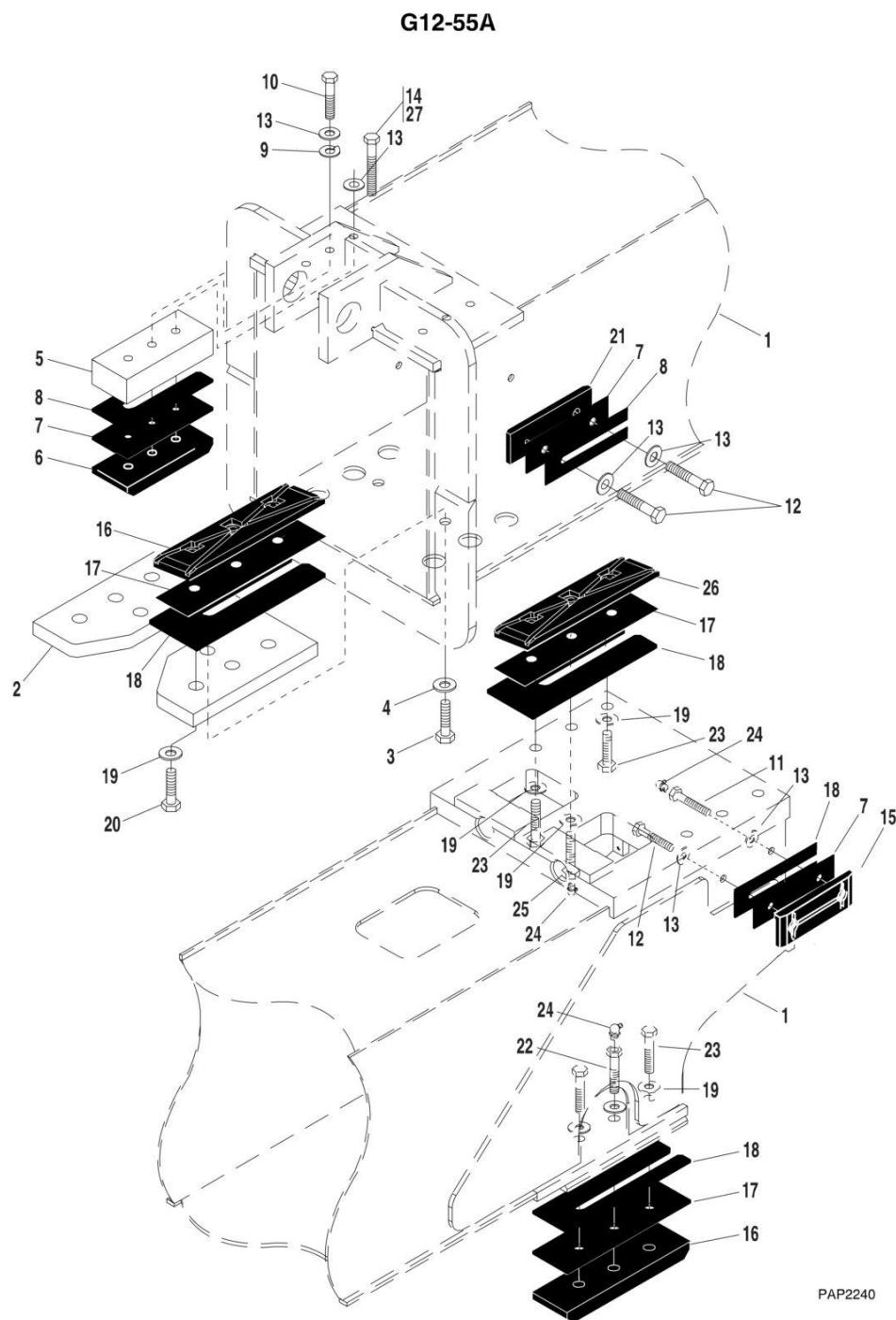
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-11. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (THIRD BOOM SECTION) (G10-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	THIRD BOOM SECTION (See THIRD BOOM SECTION for details)	
2	4891600	16	HARDENED WASHER, 3/8	
3	91033186	4	BEARING PAD	
4	91031236	8	SPACER, 0.0598	
5	90205870	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
6	0651605	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X5/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft), (as required)	
6	0651606	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
6	0651607	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X7/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
7	4761800	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
8	91033189	2	BEARING PAD	
9	91161170	2	BEARING PAD SUPPORT	
11	0651618	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X2-1/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft), (as required)	
11	0651620	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X2-1/2, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
12	0641810	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
13	90027471	18	HARDENED WASHER, 1/2	
14	1001117652	6	BEARING PAD	
15	91141302	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
16	91141303	6	SPACER, 0.0598	
17	0651806	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X3/4, GR5, (torque to 45-50 lb-ft), (as required)	
17	0651808	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1, GR5, (torque to 45-50 lb-ft)	
18	91161169	1	BEARING PAD SUPPORT	
19	0642008	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X1, GR5 (Prior to SN 0160038500, Including 0160038505 and 0160038507, Excluding 0160038324, 0160038489 and 0160038493)	
19	0642010	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X1-1/4, GR5 (SN 0160038500 to Present, Including 0160038324, 0160038489 and 0160038493, Excluding 0160038505 and 0160038507)	
20	4892000	2	HARDENED WASHER	
21	88671027	6	LUBE FITTING, 90, 1/4-28	
22	0651810	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft), (as required)	
22	0651812	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/2, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
22	0651814	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-3/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
22	0651816	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X2, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
23	91361047	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/2, GR5, (HOLLOW), (TORQUE TO 45-50 LB-FT), (AS REQUIRED)	
23	91161221	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-3/4, GR5, (HOLLOW), (TORQUE TO 45-50 LB-FT)	
24	91163188	2	BEARING PAD	
25	0651814	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-3/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft), (as required)	
25	0651816	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X2, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
26	91161277	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X2, (hollow), (torque to 45-50 lb-ft)	
27	91161248	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3/4, (hollow), (torque to 15-17 lb-ft)	
28	91161184	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
29	0651605	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X5/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft), (as required)	
29	0651607	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X7/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-12. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (THIRD BOOM SECTION) (G12-55A)



NOTE:

1. WEAR PAD SHIMMING:

- a) WHENEVER A SHIM IS USED WITH A PAD, A SPACER WITH HOLES MUST BE INSERTED BETWEEN PAD AND SHIM.
 - b) THE WEAR PAD OR WEAR PAD INSERT MUST NOT SIT DIRECTLY ON THE SLOTTED SURFACE OF SHIMS.
 - c) ADD BEARING PAD SHIMS AND SPACERS AS REQUIRED TO SHIM BOOM TO MAINTAIN A TOTAL MINIMUM GAP OF 0.070 TO 0.130 IN BOTH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL DIRECTIONS.
 - d) BEARING PAD BOLTS REQUIRE ONE HARDENED WASHER. HOWEVER, UP TO (2) HARDENED WASHERS MAY BE USED EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHOULD MORE THAN (2) HARDENED WASHERS EVER BE USED.
 - e) THE LENGTH OF PAD BOLTS DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF SHIMS USED. THE BOLT CANNOT EXTEND PAST CHAMFER ON BEARING PAD.
- 2. ADD MYSTIK TETRIMOLY GREASE (14404793) TO ALL BEARING PADS AND ALL BEARING PAD SLIDE PATHWAYS. IF APPLICABLE, THIS INCLUDES ALL PAD GREASE FITTINGS AT THE REAR OF BOOM.**

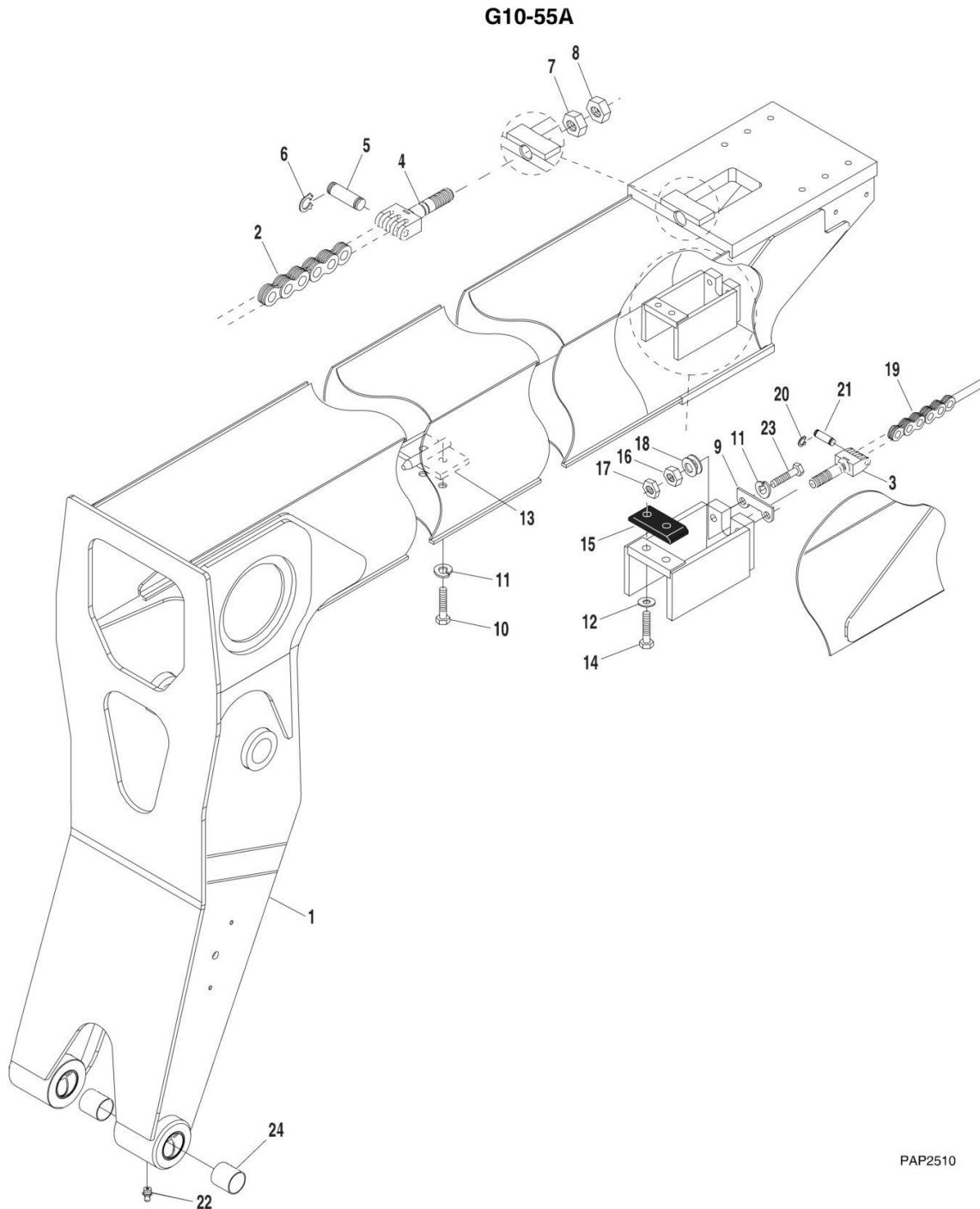
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-12. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (THIRD BOOM SECTION) (G12-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	THIRD BOOM SECTIO, (See THIRD BOOM SECTION for details)	
2	91161169	1	WEAR PAD SUPPORT	
3	0642008	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X1, GR5	
4	4892000	2	HARDENED WASHER, 5/8	
5	91561108	2	THIRD TOP FRT PAD SUPPORT	
6	91033189	2	BEARING PAD	
7	91031236	8	SPACER, 0.0598	
8	90205870	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
9	4761800	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
10	0641816	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X2, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
11	91161248	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3/4, (hollow), (torque to 15-17 lb-ft)	
12	0651605	10	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X5/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft), (as required)	
12	0651606	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
12	0651607	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X7/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
13	4891600	18	WASHER, 3/8	
14	0651620	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X2-1/2, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft), (as required)	
14	0651622	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X2-3/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
14	0651624	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
15	91163188	2	BEARING PAD	
16	1001117652	4	BEARING PAD	
17	91141303	6	SPACER, 0.0598	
18	91141302	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
19	90027471	18	HARDENED WASHER, 1/2	
20	0651807	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X7/8, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft), (as required)	
20	0651808	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
20	0651810	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
21	91033186	4	BEARING PAD	
22	91161277	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X2, (hollow), (torque to 45-50 lb-ft)	
23	0651814	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-3/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft), (as required)	
23	0651816	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X2, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
23	0651818	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X2-1/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
24	88671027	6	LUBE FITTING, 90, 1/4-28	
25	91563161	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X2-1/4, (hollow), (torque to 45-50 lb-ft)	
26	91563028	2	BEARING PAD (Prior to SN 0160038538)	
26	1001117660	2	BEARING PAD (SN 0160038538 to Present)	
27	0651618	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X2-1/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft), (as required)	
27	0651620	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X2-1/2, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
27	0651622	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X2-3/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-13. FOURTH BOOM SECTION (G10-55A)



PAP2510

NOTE:
 1. USE LOCTITE® 242™ (0100011) ON ALL BOLT THREADS AND JAM NUTS.
 2. COAT STATIC, NON-ROTATING, PIN BORES WITH MOLY-PASTE (3020040). DO NOT COAT THE PIN OR ANY ROTATING PARTS.
 3. COAT ALL BUSHINGS, SHEAVES, AND ROTATING PIN BORES WITH MYSTIK TETRAMOLY GREASE (14404793) PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE PIN.

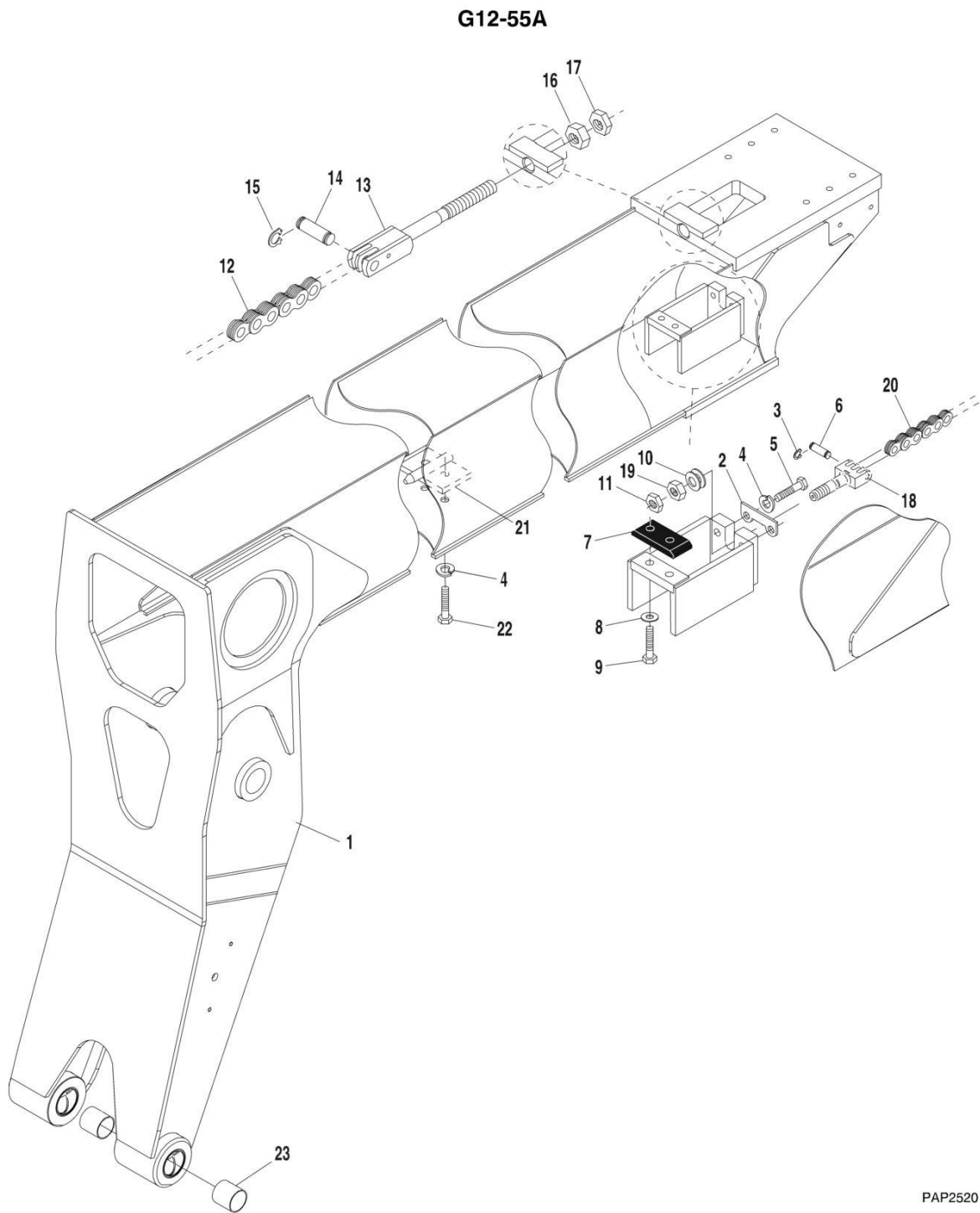
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-13. FOURTH BOOM SECTION (G10-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001103314	1	FOURTH BOOM SECTION (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160037689; Excluding 0160034699)	D, 3
1	1001103339	1	FOURTH BOOM SECTION (G10-55A SN 0160037689 through 0160038486; Including 0160038505 and 0160038507, Excluding 0160038324, 0160038489 and 0160038493)	F
1	1001113745	1	FOURTH BOOM SECTION (G10-55A SN 0160038500 to Present; Including 0160038324, 0160038489 and 0160038493, Excluding 0160038505 and 0160038507)	C
2	91163036	1	EXTEND CHAIN, BL 866	
3	1360293	1	CLEVIS, BL 666	
4	1360297	1	CLEVIS, BL 866	
5	91413122	1	CHAIN PIN	
6	88581112	2	RETAINING RING, 3/8	
7	88501314	1	HEX NUT, 7/8-14	
8	88501414	1	HEX JAM NUT, 7/8-14, (torque to 100 lb-ft)	
9	91161180	1	KEEPER PLATE	
10	0641608	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
11	4761600	4	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
12	4891600	2	HARDENED WASHER, 3/8	
13	91166039	1	BRACKET	
14	0651612	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1-1/2, GR5	
15	91033187	1	BEARING PAD	
16	88501312	1	HEX NUT, 3/4-16	
17	88501412	1	HEX JAM NUT, 3/4-16, (torque to 100 lb-ft)	
18	4892200	2	HARDENED WASHER, 3/4	
19		Ref	RETRACT CHAIN, BL 866, (See THIRD BOOM SECTION for details)	
20	88681344	2	RETAINING RING, 5/16	
21	91413129	1	CHAIN PIN	
22	88671001	2	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/8	
23	0641606	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3/4, GR5	
24	91563243	4	BUSHING	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-14. FOURTH BOOM SECTION (G12-55A)



PAP2520

NOTE:
1. USE LOCTITE® 242™ (0100011) ON ALL BOLT THREADS AND JAM NUTS.
2. COAT STATIC, NON-ROTATING, PIN BORES WITH MOLY-PASTE (3020040). DO NOT COAT THE PIN OR ANY ROTATING PARTS.
3. COAT ALL BUSHINGS, SHEAVES, AND ROTATING PIN BORES WITH MYSTIK TETRIMOLY GREASE (14404793) PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE PIN.

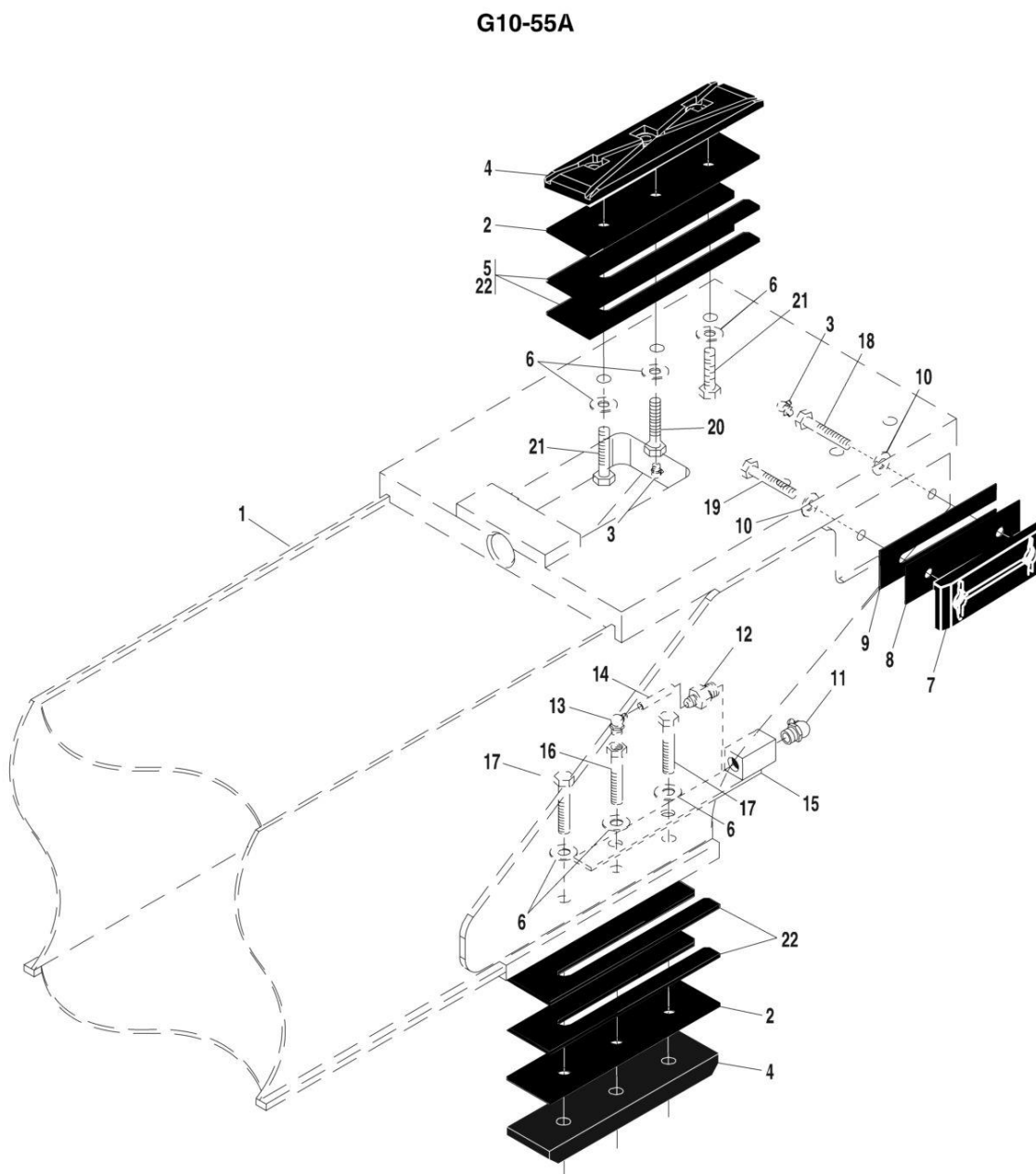
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-14. FOURTH BOOM SECTION (G12-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001103313	1	FOURTH BOOM SECTION (G12-55A Prior to SN 0160037689)	D, 3
1	1001102832	1	FOURTH BOOM SECTION (G12-55A SN 0160037689 through 0160038533)	E
1	1001114008	1	FOURTH BOOM SECTION (G12-55A SN 0160038538 to Present)	D
2	91161180	1	KEEPER	
3	88581112	2	RETAINING RING, 3/8	
4	4761600	4	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
5	0641606	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3/4, GR5	
6	91413122	1	CHAIN PIN	
7	91033187	1	BEARING PAD	
8	4891600	2	HARDENED WASHER, 3/8	
9	0651612	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1-1/2, GR5	
10	4892400	2	HARDENED WASHER, 7/8	
11	88501414	1	HEX JAM NUT, 7/8-14, (torque to 100 lb-ft)	
12	91563035	1	EXTEND CHAIN, BL 1066	
13	1360300	1	CLEVIS, BL 1066	
14	91513176	1	CHAIN PIN	
15	88581115	2	RETAINING RING, 7/16	
16	3313001	1	HEX NUT, 1-1/4	
17	3313002	1	HEAVY HEX JAM NUT, 1-1/4-7, (torque to 100 lb-ft)	
18	1360297	1	CLEVIS, BL 866	
19	88501314	1	HEX NUT, 7/8-14	
20		Ref	RETRACT CHAIN, BL 866, (See THIRD BOOM SECTION for details)	
21	91166039	1	BRACKET	
22	0641608	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
23	91563243	4	BUSHING	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-15. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (FOURTH BOOM SECTION) (G10-55A)



PAP2660

NOTE:

1. WEAR PAD SHIMMING:

- a) WHENEVER A SHIM IS USED WITH A PAD, A SPACER WITH HOLES MUST BE INSERTED BETWEEN PAD AND SHIM.
 - b) THE WEAR PAD OR WEAR PAD INSERT MUST NOT SIT DIRECTLY ON THE SLOTTED SURFACE OF SHIMS.
 - c) ADD BEARING PAD SHIMS AND SPACERS AS REQUIRED TO SHIM BOOM TO MAINTAIN A TOTAL MINIMUM GAP OF 0.070 TO 0.130 IN BOTH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL DIRECTIONS.
 - d) BEARING PAD BOLTS REQUIRE ONE HARDENED WASHER. HOWEVER, UP TO (2) HARDENED WASHERS MAY BE USED EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHOULD MORE THAN (2) HARDENED WASHERS EVER BE USED.
 - e) THE LENGTH OF PAD BOLTS DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF SHIMS USED. THE BOLT CANNOT EXTEND PAST CHAMFER ON BEARING PAD.
- 2. ADD MYSTIK TETRIMOLY GREASE (14404793) TO ALL BEARING PADS AND ALL BEARING PAD SLIDE PATHWAYS. IF APPLICABLE, THIS INCLUDES ALL PAD GREASE FITTINGS AT THE REAR OF BOOM.**

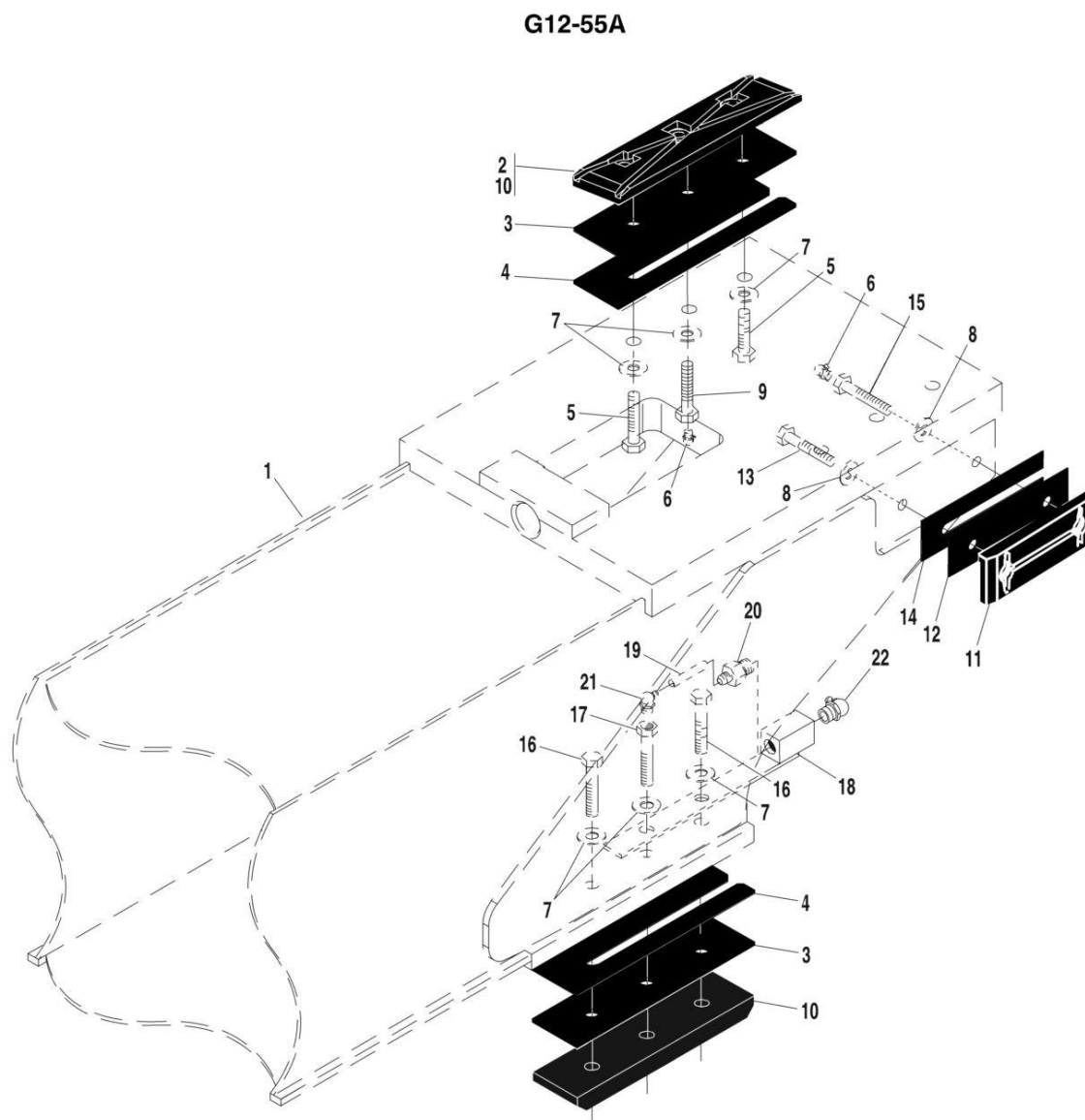
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-15. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (FOURTH BOOM SECTION) (G10-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	FOURTH BOOM SECTION, (See FOURTH BOOM SECTION for details)	
2	91141303	4	SPACER, 0.0598	
3	88671027	4	LUBE FITTING, 90, 1/4-28	
4	1001117652	4	BEARING PAD	
5	91161184	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
6	90027471	12	HARDENED WASHER, 1/2	
7	91163188	2	BEARING PAD	
8	91031236	2	SPACER, 0.0598	
9	90205870	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
10	4891600	4	HARDENED WASHER, 3/8	
11	88671018	8	LUBE FITTING, 45, 1/8	
12	86881273	2	TUBE FITTING	
13	86881276	2	TUBE FITTING	
14	72088049	15 in	NYLON TUBING, 1/4	
15	91166065	2	BRACKET	
16	91161274	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-3/4, (hollow), (torque to 45-50 lb-ft)	
17	0651812	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/2, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft), (as required)	
17	0651814	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-3/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
18	91161248	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3/4, (hollow), (torque to 15-17 lb-ft)	
19	0651605	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X5/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft), (as required)	
19	0651606	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
19	0651607	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X7/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
20	91161277	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X2, (hollow), (torque to 45-50 lb-ft), (as required)	
20	91161221	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1-2-20X1-3/4, (hollow), (torque to 45-50 lb-ft)	
21	0651814	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-3/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft), (as required)	
21	0651816	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X2, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
22	91141302	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-16. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (FOURTH BOOM SECTION) (G12-55A)



NOTE:

1. WEAR PAD SHIMMING:

- a) WHENEVER A SHIM IS USED WITH A PAD, A SPACER WITH HOLES MUST BE INSERTED BETWEEN PAD AND SHIM.
 - b) THE WEAR PAD OR WEAR PAD INSERT MUST NOT SIT DIRECTLY ON THE SLOTTED SURFACE OF SHIMS.
 - c) ADD BEARING PAD SHIMS AND SPACERS AS REQUIRED TO SHIM BOOM TO MAINTAIN A TOTAL MINIMUM GAP OF 0.070 TO 0.130 IN BOTH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL DIRECTIONS.
 - d) BEARING PAD BOLTS REQUIRE ONE HARDENED WASHER. HOWEVER, UP TO (2) HARDENED WASHERS MAY BE USED EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHOULD MORE THAN (2) HARDENED WASHERS EVER BE USED.
 - e) THE LENGTH OF PAD BOLTS DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF SHIMS USED. THE BOLT CANNOT EXTEND PAST CHAMFER ON BEARING PAD.
- 2. ADD MYSTIK TETRAMOLY GREASE (14404793) TO ALL BEARING PADS AND ALL BEARING PAD SLIDE PATHWAYS. IF APPLICABLE, THIS INCLUDES ALL PAD GREASE FITTINGS AT THE REAR OF BOOM.**

PAP2640

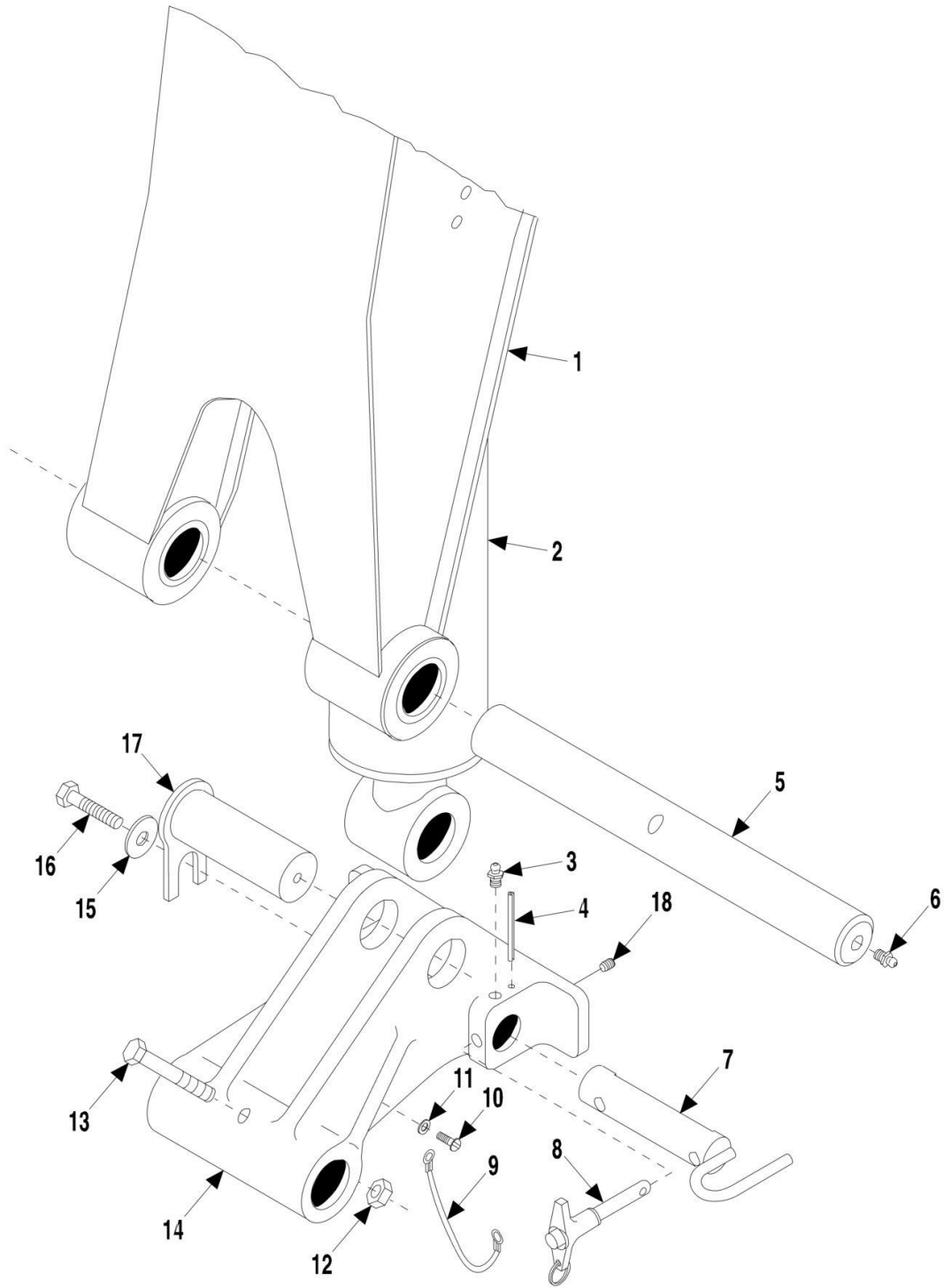
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-16. BEARINGS, PADS, SPACERS AND SHIMS, (FOURTH BOOM SECTION) (G12-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	FOURTH BOOM SECTION, (See FOURTH BOOM SECTION for details)	
2	1001117660	2	BEARING PAD	
3	91141303	4	SPACER, 0.0598	
4	91141302	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
5	0651818	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X2-1/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft), (as required)	
5	0651820	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X2-1/2, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
5	0651822	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X2-3/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
6	88671027	4	LUBE FITTING, 90, 1/4-28	
7	90027471	12	HARDENED WASHER, 1/2	
8	4891600	4	HARDENED WASHER, 3/8	
9	91563161	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X2-1/4, (hollow), (torque to 45-50 lb-ft)	
10	1001117652	4	BEARING PAD	
11	91163188	2	BEARING PAD	
12	91031236	2	SPACER, 0.0598	
13	0651605	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X5/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft), (as required)	
13	0651606	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
13	0651607	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X7/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft)	
14	90205870	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
15	91161248	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3/4, (hollow), (torque to 15-17 lb-ft)	
16	0651812	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/2, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft), (as required)	
16	0651814	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-3/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft)	
17	91161274	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-3/4, (hollow), (torque to 45-50 lb-ft)	
18	91166065	2	BRACKET	
19	72088049	15 in	NYLON TUBING, 1/4	
20	86881273	2	STRAIGHT BRASS AIR FITTING, 1/8-27	
21	86881276	2	BRASS AIR FITTING, 90, 1/8-27	
22	88671018	2	GREASE FITTING, 45	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-17. QUICK SWITCH ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160037689)



NOTE:
1. USE LOCTITE® 240™ (0100011) ON ALL BOLT THREADS.

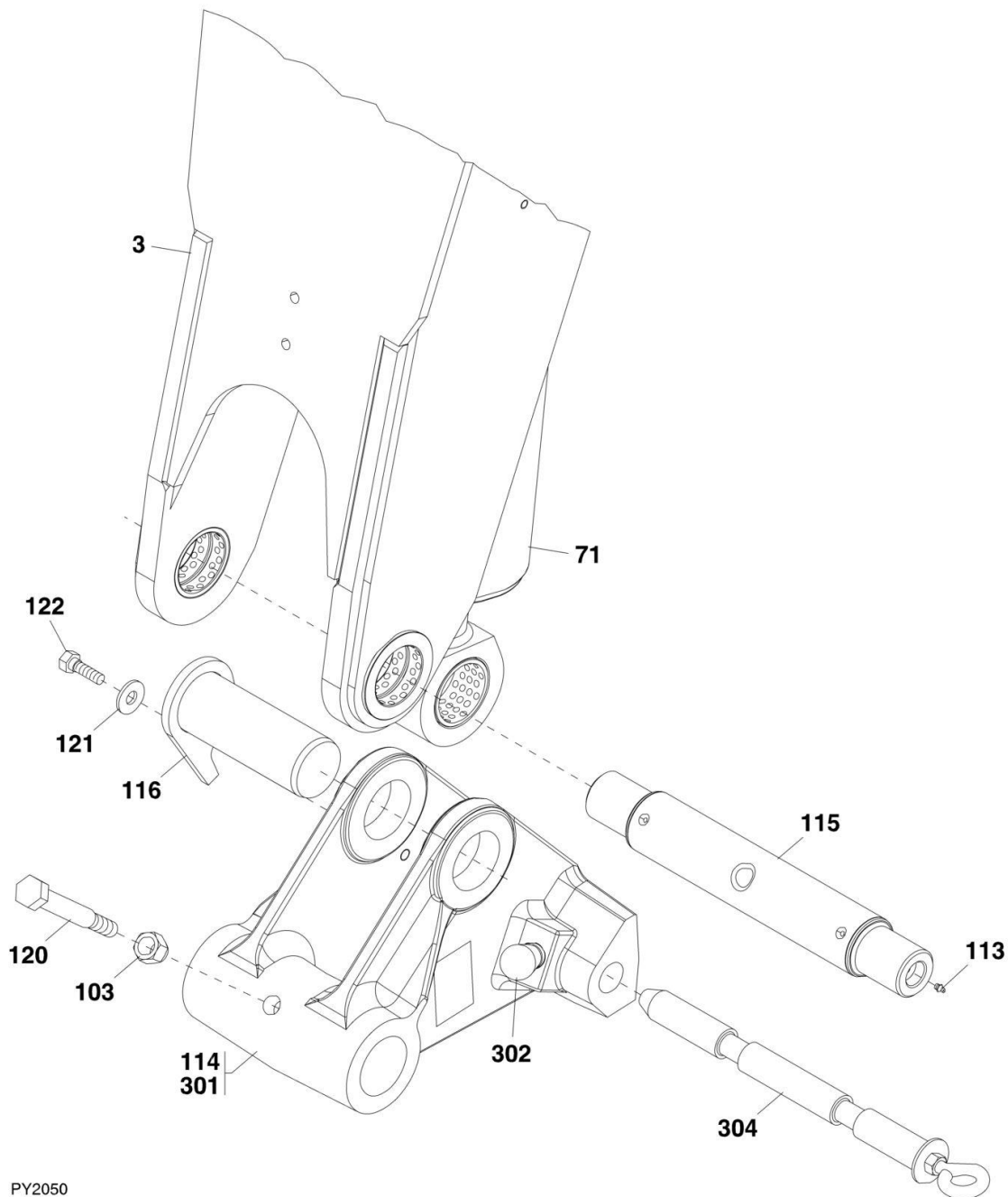
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-17. QUICK SWITCH ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160037689)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91405032	1	QUICK SWITCH ASSY, (includes items 3, 4, 7 thru 11, 14 & 18)	F
		Ref	FOURTH BOOM SECTION, (See FOURTH BOOM SECTION for details)	
2		Ref	TILT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for details)	
3	88671008	1	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/4-28	
4	3440832	1	ROLL PIN, 1/4X2	
5	91403020	1	HEAD PIN	
6	N.S.S.	2	LUBE FITTING	
7	91403404	1	QUICK SWITCH PIN	
8	91403407	1	QUICK RELEASE PIN	
9	91403411	1	TETHER CABLE	
10	88301193	1	ROUND HD MACHINE SCREW, #10-32X1/2	
11	88561105	1	FLAT WASHER, #10	
12	88521012	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/4-10	
13	0682244	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X5-1/2, GR8	
14	91403060	1	QUICK SWITCH CASTING	
15	8310308	1	FLAT WASHER, 1/2	
16	0641812	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2, GR5	
17	91403405	1	PIN WELDMENT	
18	88221276	1	SOCKET SET SCREW, (flat point), 1/2-13X1/2	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-18. QUICK SWITCH ASSEMBLY (SN 0160037689 to Present)



PY2050

NOTE:

1. USE LOCTITE® 242™ (0100011) ON ALL BOLT THREADS.
2. COAT STATIC, NON-ROTATING, PIN BORES WITH MOLY-PASTE (3020040). DO NOT COAT THE PIN OR ANY ROTATING PARTS.
3. COAT ALL BUSHINGS, SHEAVES, AND ROTATING PIN BORES WITH MYSTIK TETRAMOLY GREASE (14404793) PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE PIN.
4. TILT CYLINDER/QUICK SWITCH SHIMMING:
 - a) SHIM EQUALLY ON BOTH SIDES TO A MAXIMUM TOTAL CLEARANCE OF 0.090.
 - b) IF THERE IS AN UNEVEN QUANTITY OF SHIMS, PLACE THE ODD SHIM ON THE RH SIDE.
 - c) DO NOT SHIM TIGHT.
5. USE LOCTITE® 242™ (0100011) ON KNURLED NUT THREADS AND TIGHTEN INTO QUICK SWITCH CASTING.

SECTION 2 - BOOM

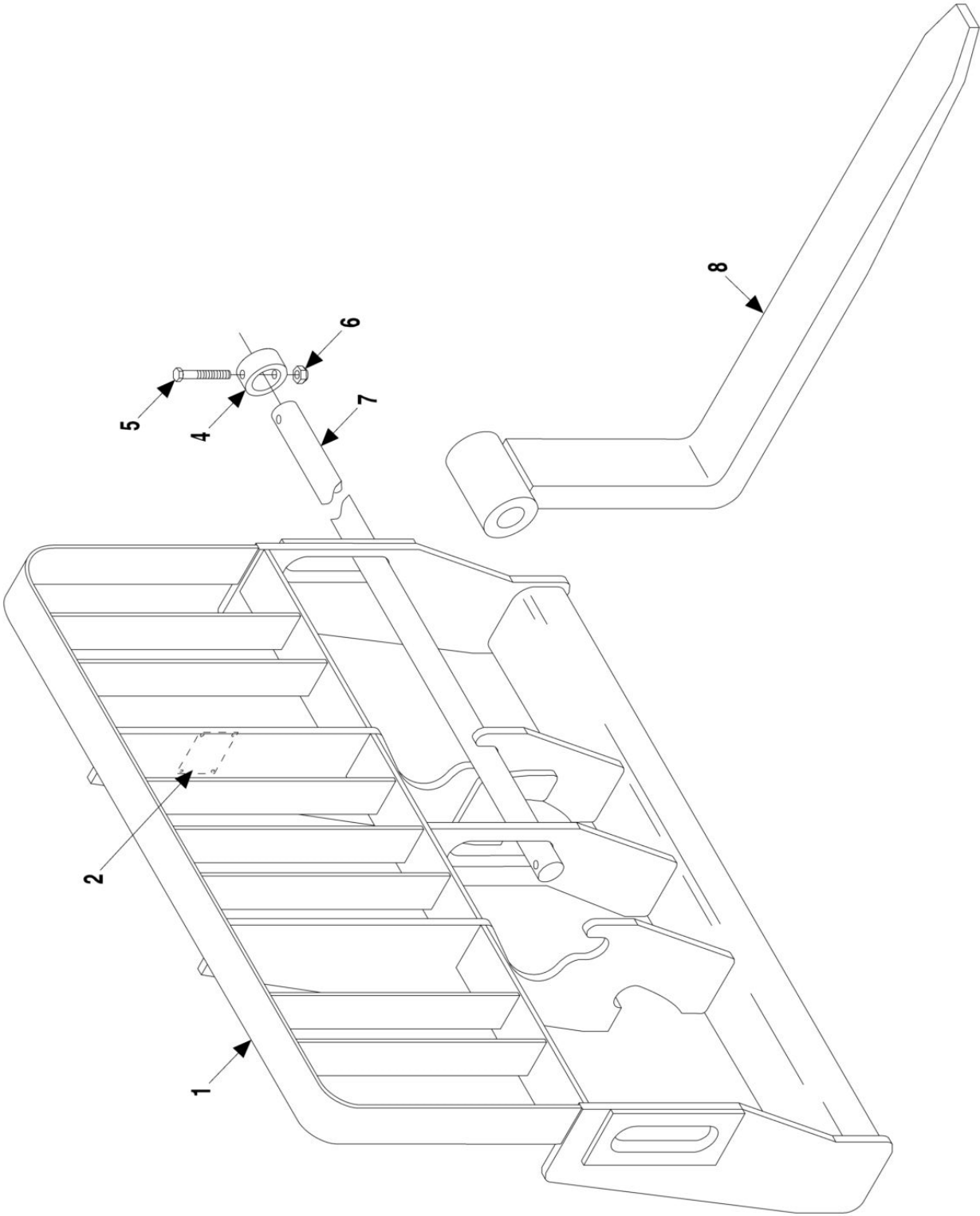
FIGURE 2-18. QUICK SWITCH ASSEMBLY (SN 0160037689 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
3		Ref	FOURTH BOOM SECTION, (See FOURTH BOOM SECTION for details)	E
71		Ref	TILT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for details)	
103	8310067	1	LOCKNUT, 3/4-10	
113	2160002	2	GREASE FITTING, (straight)	
114	1001098382	1	QUICK SWITCH COUPLING ASSY, (includes items 301 thru 304)	
115	1001098233	1	PIVOT PIN	
115	8307916	AR	WASHER, SHIM, (not shown)	
115	8307917	AR	WASHER, SHIM, (not shown)	
116	1001098218	1	PIN WELDMENT	
116	8307916	AR	WASHER, SHIM, (not shown)	
116	8307917	AR	WASHER, SHIM, (not shown)	
120	0682244	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X5-1/2, GR8	
121	4740003	1	WASHER, 1/2	
122	0641808	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1, GR5	
301	1001098174	1	QUICK SWITCH COUPLER	
302	1001143692	1	POPPIN PIN ASSY	
304	1001105441	1	QUICK SWITCH LOCK PIN	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. TILT CARRIAGE (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160023810; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160024183)



PY1950

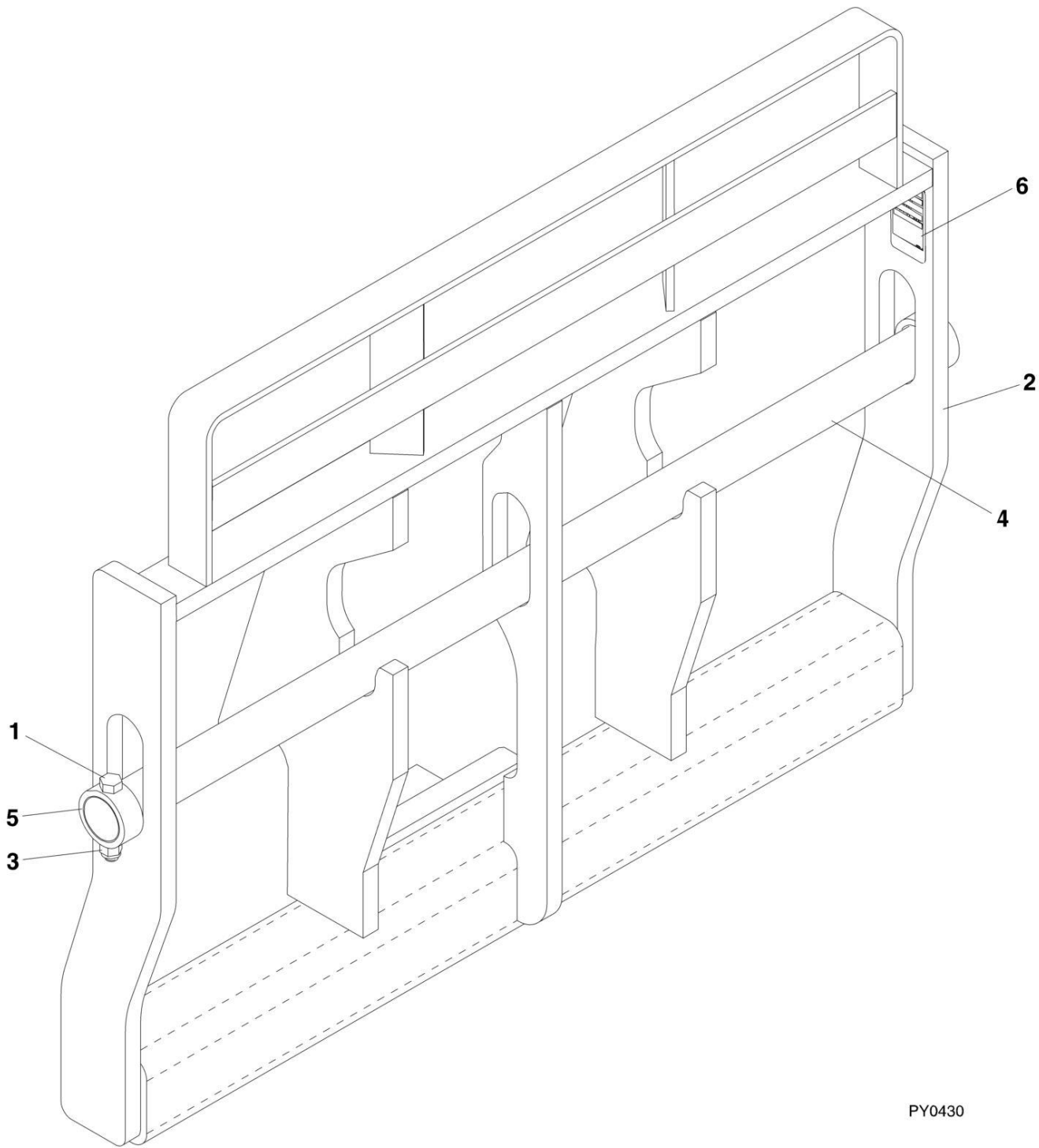
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. TILT CARRIAGE (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160023810; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160024183)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	N.S.S.	1	48 IN CARRIAGE WELDMENT	
1	N.S.S.	1	72 IN CARRIAGE WELDMENT	
2	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	
4	90200003	2	COLLAR	
5	88201105	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR5	
6	88521310	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/8-11	
7	91401303	1	FORK PIN, (48 in carriage)	
7	91401324	1	FORK PIN, (72 in carriage)	
8		Ref	FORK, (See FORKS for details)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. TILT CARRIAGE (G10-55A SN 0160023810 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160024183 to Present)



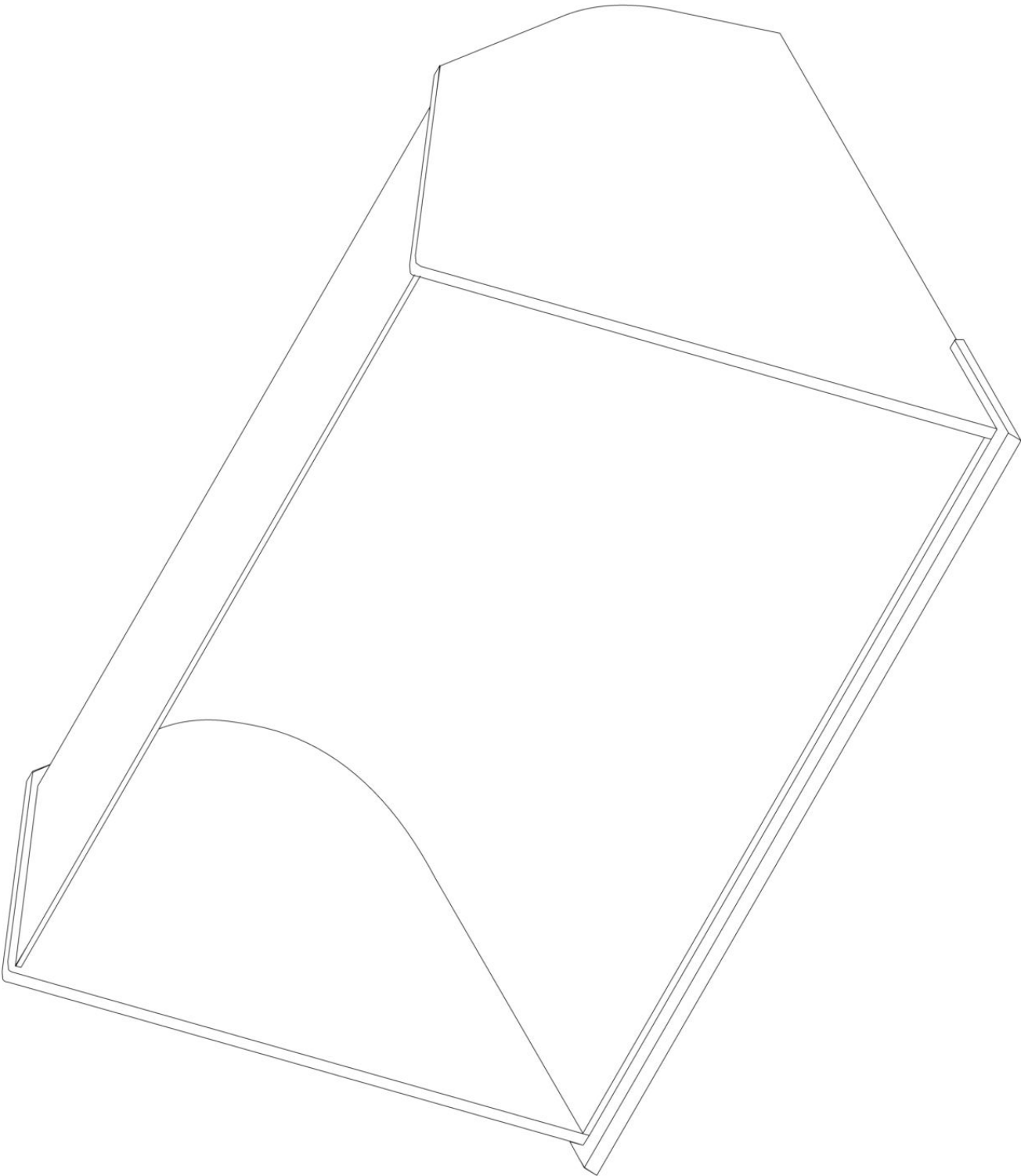
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. TILT CARRIAGE (G10-55A SN 0160023810 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160024183 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170019	1	50 IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items) (Prior to SN 0160037689)	C
	1170021	1	50 IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items) (SN 0160037689 to Present)	D
	1170022	1	60 IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items) (Prior to SN 0160037689)	C
	1170024	1	60 IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items) (SN 0160037689 to Present)	D
	1170025	1	72 IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items) (Prior to SN 0160037689)	C
	1170027	1	72 IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items) (SN 0160037689 to Present)	D
1	0642032	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR5	
2	N.S.S.	1	TILT CARRIAGE	
3	3300240	2	LOCKNUT, 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	50 IN FORK PIN	
4	3423242	1	60 IN FORK PIN	
4	3423276	1	72 IN FORK PIN	
5	90200003	2	COLLAR	
6	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BUCKETS



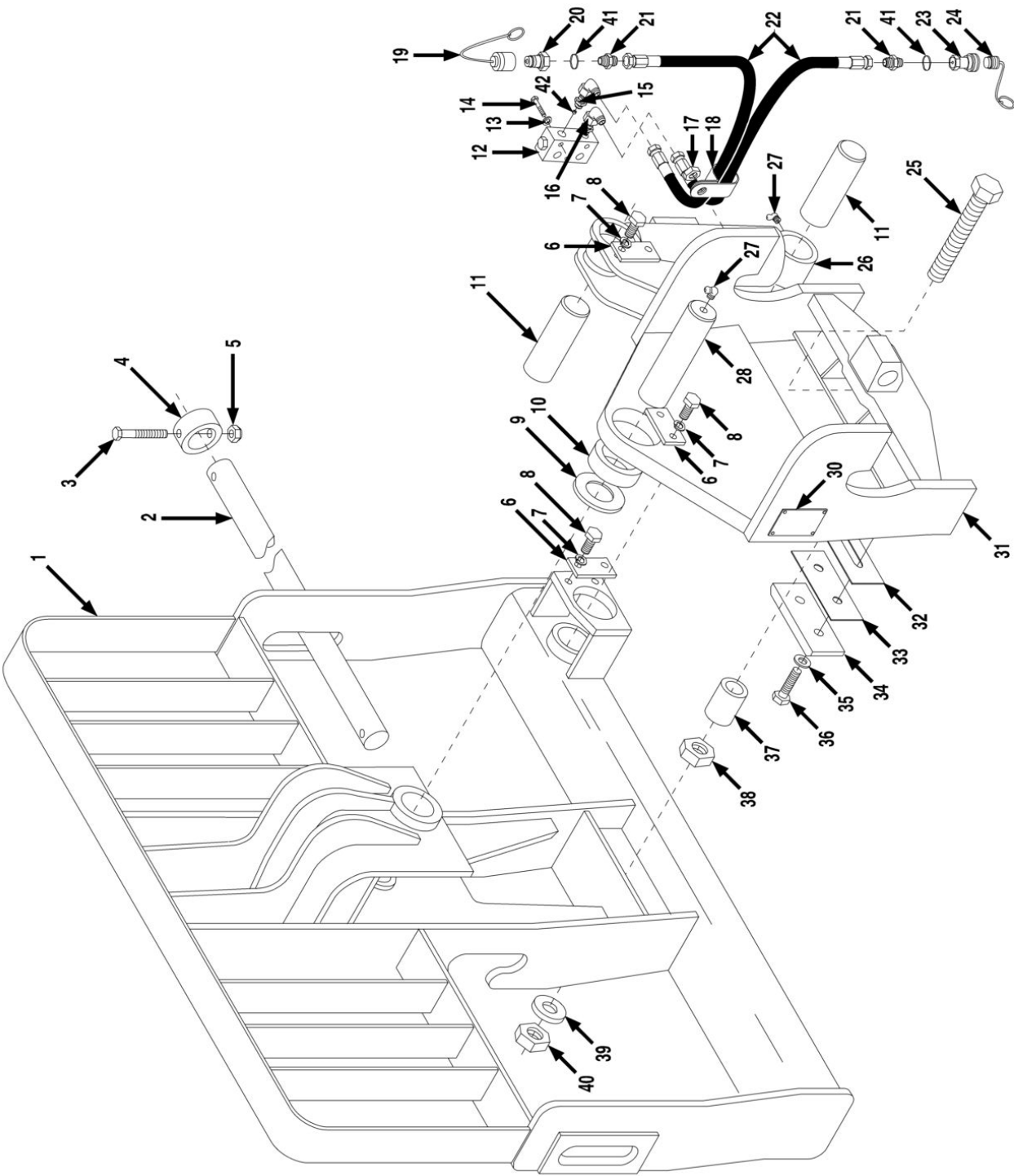
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BUCKETS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91405054	1	60 IN BUCKET, 3/4 ³ YARD (Prior to SN 0160037689)	E
	1001100822	1	72 IN BUCKET, 1.0 ³ YARD (SN 0160037689 to Present)	B
	91405055	1	74 IN BUCKET, 1-1/4 ³ YARD (Prior to SN 0160037689)	E
	1001100823	1	96 IN BUCKET, 1.5 ³ YARD (SN 0160037689 to Present)	B
	91405071	1	102 IN BUCKET, 1-1/4 ³ YARD (Prior to SN 0160037689)	G
	1001100824	1	102 IN BUCKET, 2.0 ³ YARD (SN 0160037689 to Present)	B

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE (Prior to SN 0160037689)



PY1760

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE (Prior to SN 0160037689)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91405101	1	48 IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	O
	91405079	1	72 IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	T
1	N.S.S.	1	72 IN CARRIAGE WELDMENT	
2	91401324	1	FORK PIN, (72 in carriage)	
2	91401303	1	FORK PIN, (48 in carriage)	
3	88201105	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR5	
4	90200003	2	COLLAR	
5	88521310	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/8-11	
6	91081313	3	KEEPER PLATE	
7	88551013	6	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
8	88201065	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1, GR5	
9	91081594	1	THRUST WASHER	
10	91083248	1	BUSHING	
11	3423263	2	PIN, (sway cylinder)	
12		Ref	SWAY CYLINDER VALVE, (See OPTION SECTION for details)	
13	88551009	3	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
14	88201008	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-3/4, GR5	
15	91081630	2	MODIFIED CONNECTOR	
16	8760268	2	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
17	77143015	1	WHIZ-LOCK NUT, 3/8-16	
18	84521062	1	SUPPORT CLAMP	
19	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
20	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
21	2220372	2	CONNECTOR, (includes item 41)	
22	84719223	2	HOSE ASSY	
23	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
24	91043125	1	DUST PLUG	
25	91081577	1	TAP BOLT	
26		Ref	SWAY CYLINDER, (See OPTION SECTION for details)	
27	88671022	2	LUBE FITTING, 90, 1/8	
28	91081622	1	PIN, (adapter weldment)	
30	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	
31	91406048	1	ADAPTER WELDMENT	
32	90205870	AR	SHIM, (16 GA)	
33	91031236	2	SPACER, (.06 thick)	
34	91033186	2	BEARING PAD	
35	88561109	4	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
36	88201534	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1, GR5	
36	88201535	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1-1/4, GR5	
37	90204007	1	TUBE	
38	88521016	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 1-8	
39	05101441	1	WASHER, 1-1/16	
40	88501016	1	HEX NUT, 1-8	
41	88591205	2	O-RING	
42	91041387	2	ORIFICE PLUG	

86

G10-55A/G12-55A



PAP2971

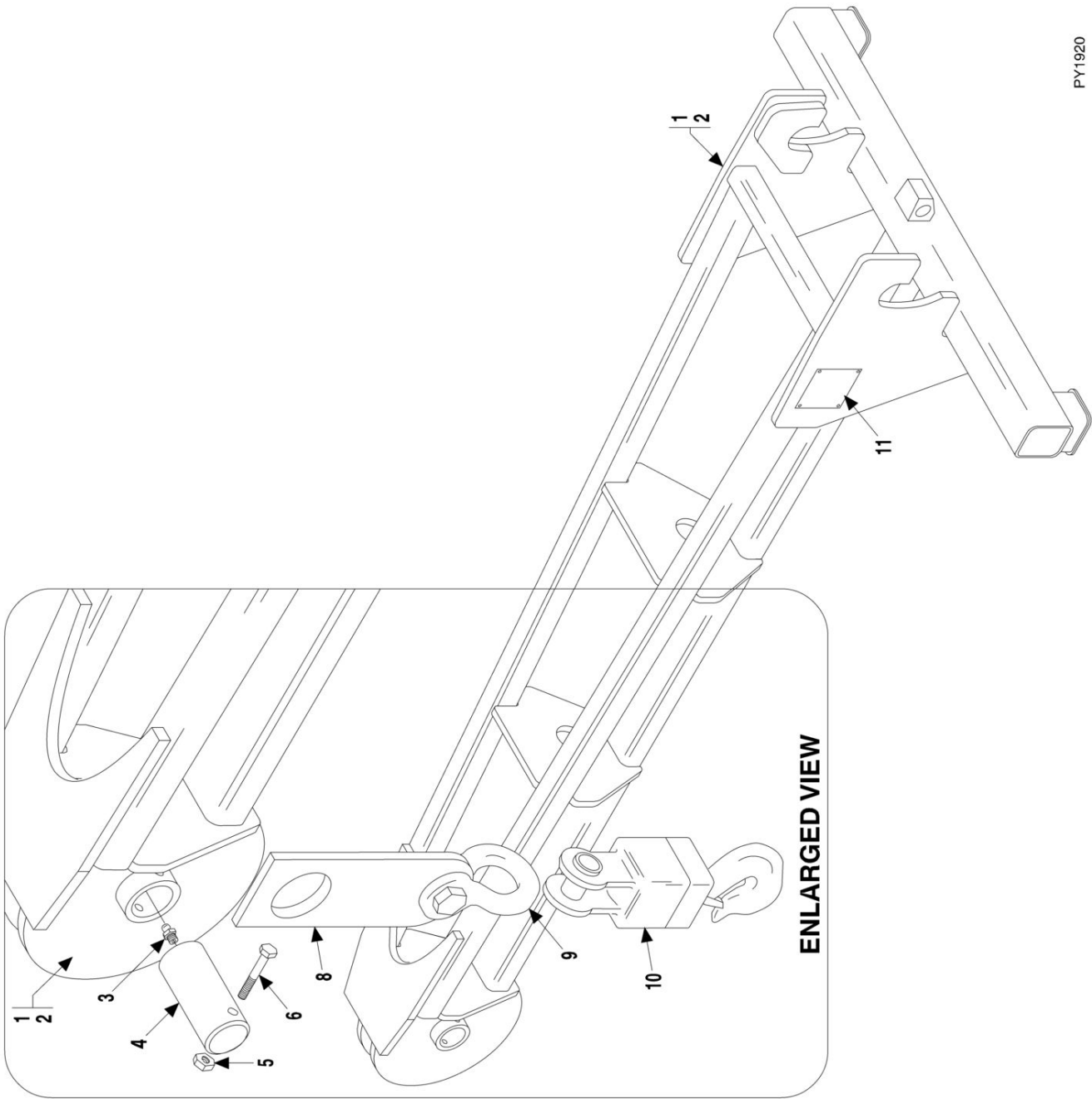
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE (SN 0160037689 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170054	1	50 IN SIDE TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	I
	1001101956	1	60 IN SIDE TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	J
	1170057	1	72 IN SIDE TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	I
1	0641612	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
2	0642032	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4	
3	0681810	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/4	
4	1001133072	1	CARRIAGE BASE	
5	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	
6	N.S.S.	1	CARRIAGE, SIDE TILT	
7	2110606	2	CONNECTOR	
8	2172106	2	ADAPTER, 90	
9	2110808	2	CONNECTOR	
9	2110608	2	CONNECTOR	
10	3300240	2	LOCK NUT, 5/8-11	
11	3423275	1	50 IN FORK PIN	
11	3423242	1	60 IN FORK PIN	
11	3423276	1	72 IN FORK PIN	
12	3423307	2	PIN	
13	3841203	2	KEEPER	
14	4891800	1	WASHER, 1/2	
15	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
16	91043125	1	DUST PLUG	
17	88671001	1	GREASE FITTING	
18	90200003	2	COLLAR	
19	91403413	1	CONNECTOR	
20	91403414	1	CONNECTOR	
21	1001090063	2	WEAR PAD	
22	1001090064	AR	SHIM	
23		Ref	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
24	1001090140	1	BEARING	
25	1001099113	1	PIN	
26	1001099115	2	SLEEVE	
27	1001102378	2	HOSE ASSY, 3/8X39	
28	010 0011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
29	0741610	6	FLAT HEAD SOCKET SCREW, 3/8-16	
30	1001120914	1	BEARING RETAINER SHIM	
31	1001120915	1	BEARING RETAINER PLATE	
K1	2890228	1	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE KIT, (includes items 30 & 31)	C

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. TRUSS BOOM (Prior to SN 0160037689)



PY1920

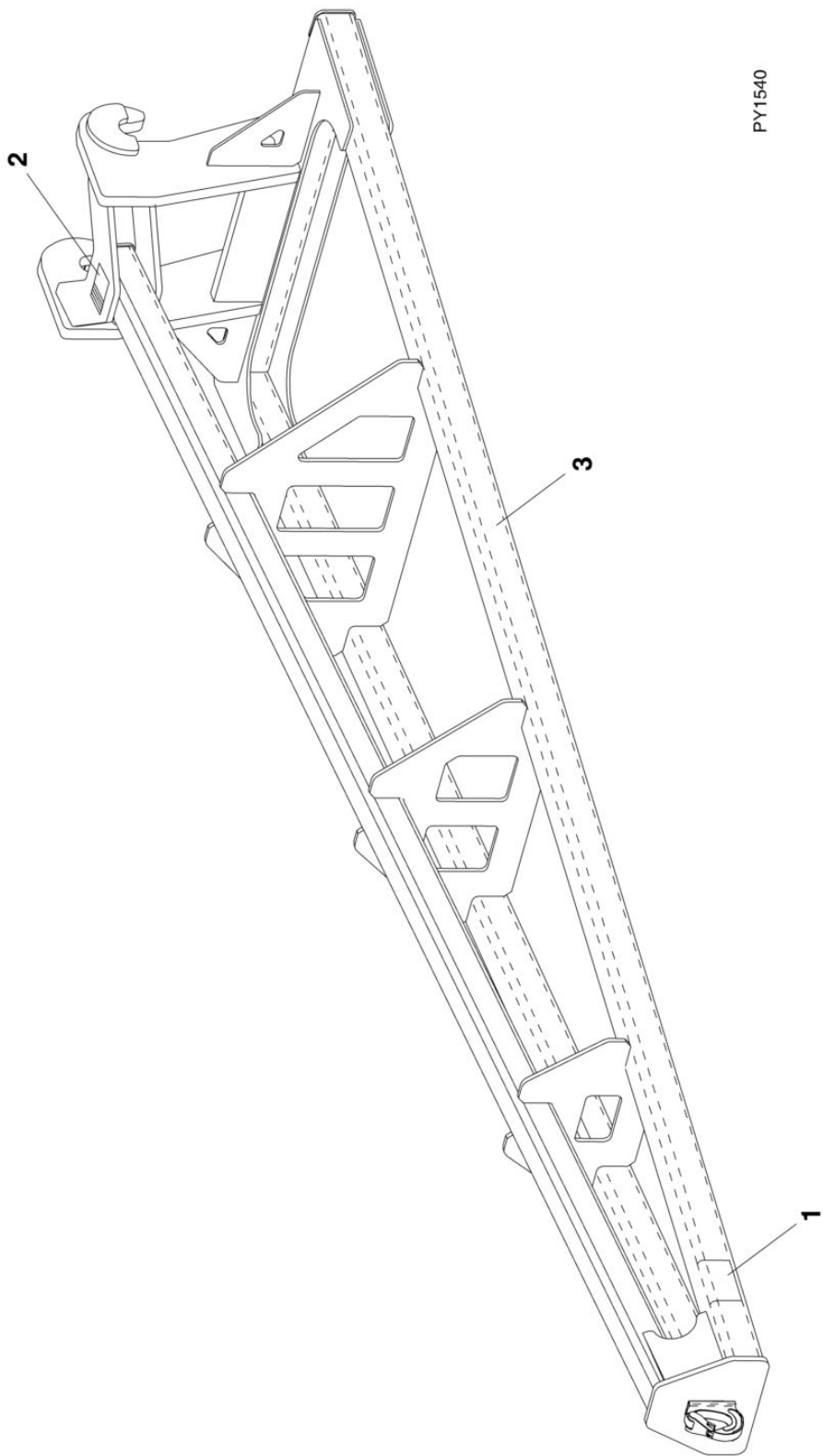
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. TRUSS BOOM (Prior to SN 0160037689)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91405083	1	10 FT TRUSS BOOM, (includes items 1 & 3 thru 11)	D
	91405082	1	15 FT TRUSS BOOM, (includes items 2 thru 11)	D
1	N.S.S.	1	10 FT TRUSS BOOM WELDMENT	
2	N.S.S.	1	15 FT TRUSS BOOM WELDMENT	
3	88671001	1	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/8	
4	90402948	1	PIN	
5	88501008	1	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
6	88201073	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X3, GR5	
8	90451053	1	HANGER	
9	90453041	1	SHACKLE	
10	90453040	1	SWIVEL HOOK	
10	91164440	1	SAFETY LATCH KIT	
11	N.S.S.	1	ATTACHMENT S/N PLATE	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. TRUSS BOOM (SN 0160037689 to Present)



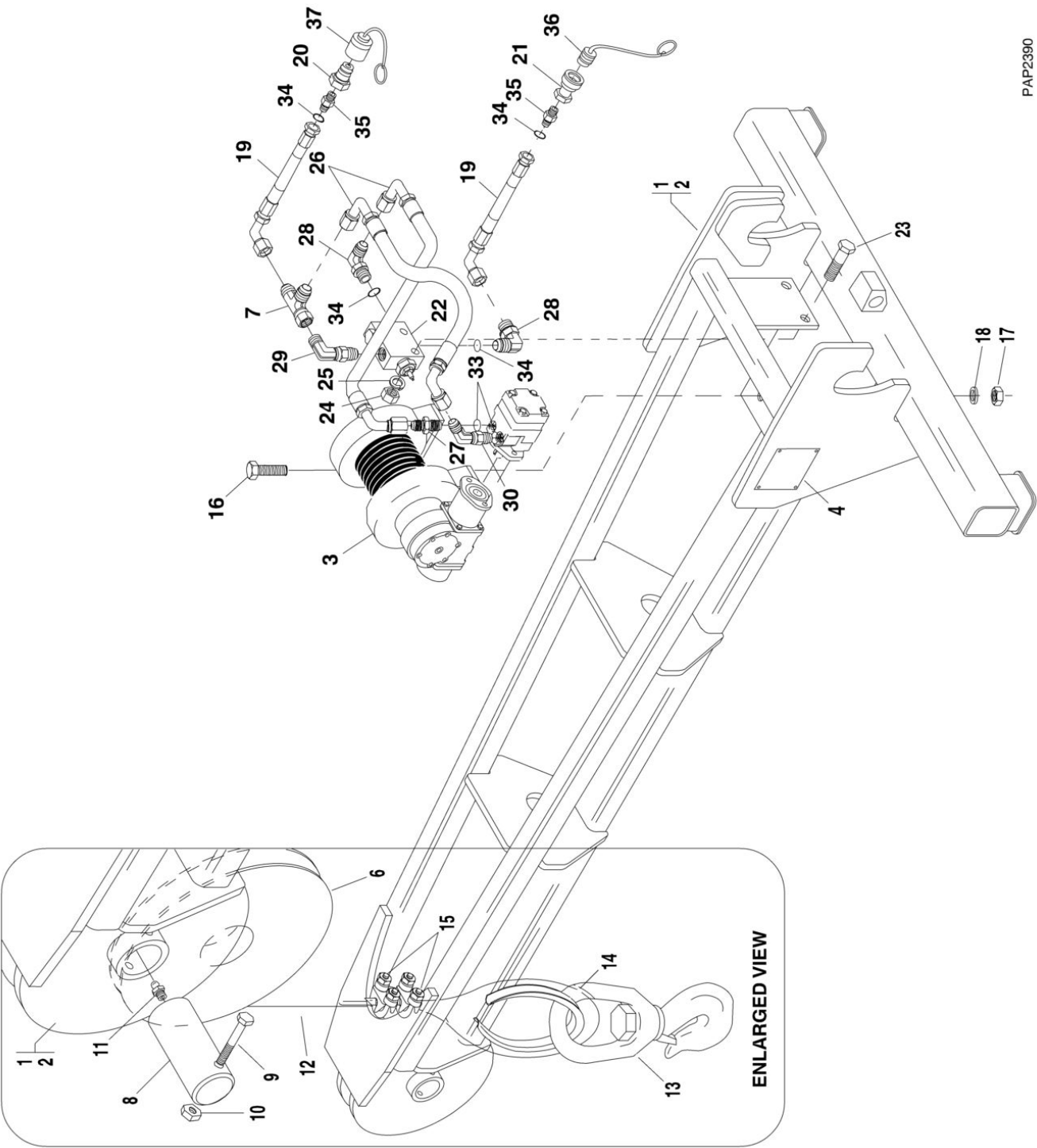
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. TRUSS BOOM (SN 0160037689 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001099902	1	12 FT TRUSS BOOM, (includes all items)	A
	1001099901	1	15 FT TRUSS BOOM, (includes all items)	A
	4110422	2	DECAL, WARNING SWINGING LOADS	
	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	
	N.S.S.	1	TRUSS BOOM	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH (Prior to SN 0160037689)



SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH (Prior to SN 0160037689)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91405081	1	10 FT TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH, (includes items 1 & 3 thru 35)	O
	91405080	1	15 FT TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH, (includes items 2 thru 35)	O
1	N.S.S.	1	10 FT TRUSS BOOM WELDMENT	
2	N.S.S.	1	15 FT TRUSS BOOM WELDMENT	
3		Ref	WINCH WITH MOTOR, (See OPTIONS SECTION for details)	
4	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	
6	90403056	1	SHEAVE	
7	2220385	1	SWIVEL NUT RUN TEE, 1/2 TUBE	
8	90402948	1	PIN	
9	88201073	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X3, GR5	
10	88501008	1	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
11	88671001	1	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/8	
12	90207882	1	WIRE ROPE, 3/8 IA	
13	91403448	1	SWIVEL HOOK	
14	90026965	1	THIMBLE	
15	90028990	2	WIRE ROPE CLIP	
16	83201062	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X2-1/4	
17	88501010	4	HEX NUT, 5/8-11	
18	90027472	4	HARDENED WASHER, 5/8	
19	84717593	2	HOSE ASSY	
20	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
21	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
22	91413041	1	TRUSS BOOM PRESSURE REDUCER VALVE, (includes seal kit)	
22	91414045	1	SEAL KIT	
23	88201024	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2, GR5	
24	88501005	2	HEX NUT, 5/16-18	
25	88551010	2	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
26	84719732	2	HOSE ASSY	
27	2220374	1	CONNECTOR, (includes item 33)	
28	2220596	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes item 34)	
29	2220726	2	ELBOW, 90, DEBREES	
30	2220499	1	ELBOW, 45, (includes item 33)	
33	88591206	2	O-RING	
34	88591205	4	O-RING	
35	2220373	2	CONNECTOR, (includes two of item 34)	
36	91043125	1	DUST PLUG	
37	91043126	1	DUST CAP	

94

G10-55A/G12-55A



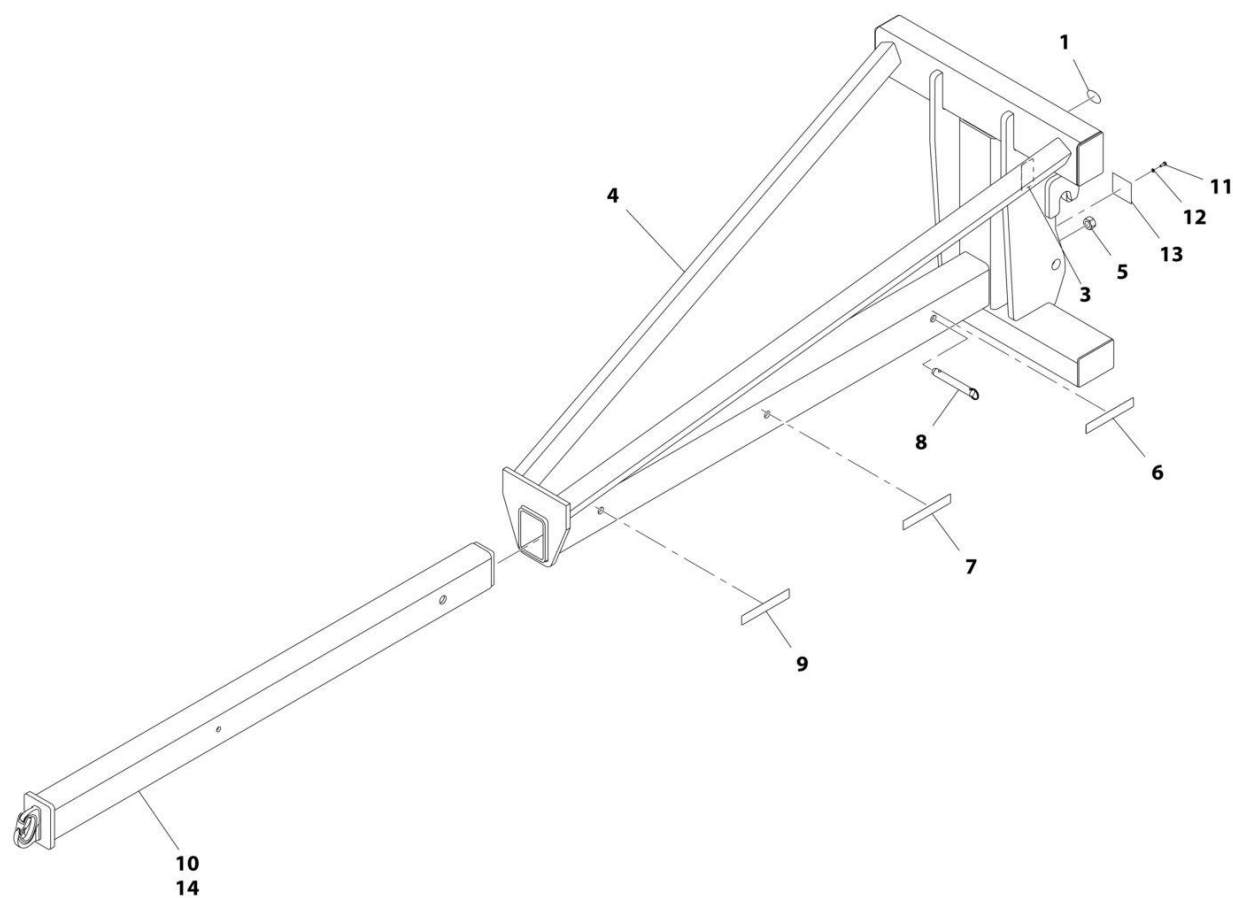
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH (SN 0160037689 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099351	1	12 IN TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH, (includes all items)	F
1	N.S.S.	1	TRUSS BOOM FRAME	
2	90554016	1	DECAL, MADE IN USA	
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	
4	70021349	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8X1	
4	90554042	4	LOCK WASHER, 3/8	
5	70021921	1	TRUSS BOOM WINCH MOTOR	
6	N.S.S.	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2X1.75	
6	90554020	2	LOCK WASHER, 1/2	
6	90554054	2	HEX NUT, 1/2	
7	70021415	2	CONNECTOR	
8	70021977	2	HOSE ASSY, 3/8X32	
9	70022527	1	ELBOW, 90	
10	7029692	1	MALE QUICK COUPLER	
11	90554062	1	DUST CAP	
12	70021342	1	FEMALE QUICK COUPLER	
13	90554076	1	DUST COVER	
15	70021978	1	BALL SWIVEL WITH SAFETY HOOK	
16	70021979	1	SOCKET ASSY, (includes pin and cotter pin)	
17	N.S.S.	1	PIN	
18	N.S.S.	1	COTTER PIN	
19	70022528	2	CLAMP	
20	70021935	1	PULLEY	
21	70022028	1	CABLE	
22	4110422	2	DECAL, WARNING SWINGING LOADS	
23	70022529	1	PIN	
24	N.S.S.	1	FLAT WASHER, 1	
25	N.S.S.	2	SNAP RING	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM



ART_1001176515-C

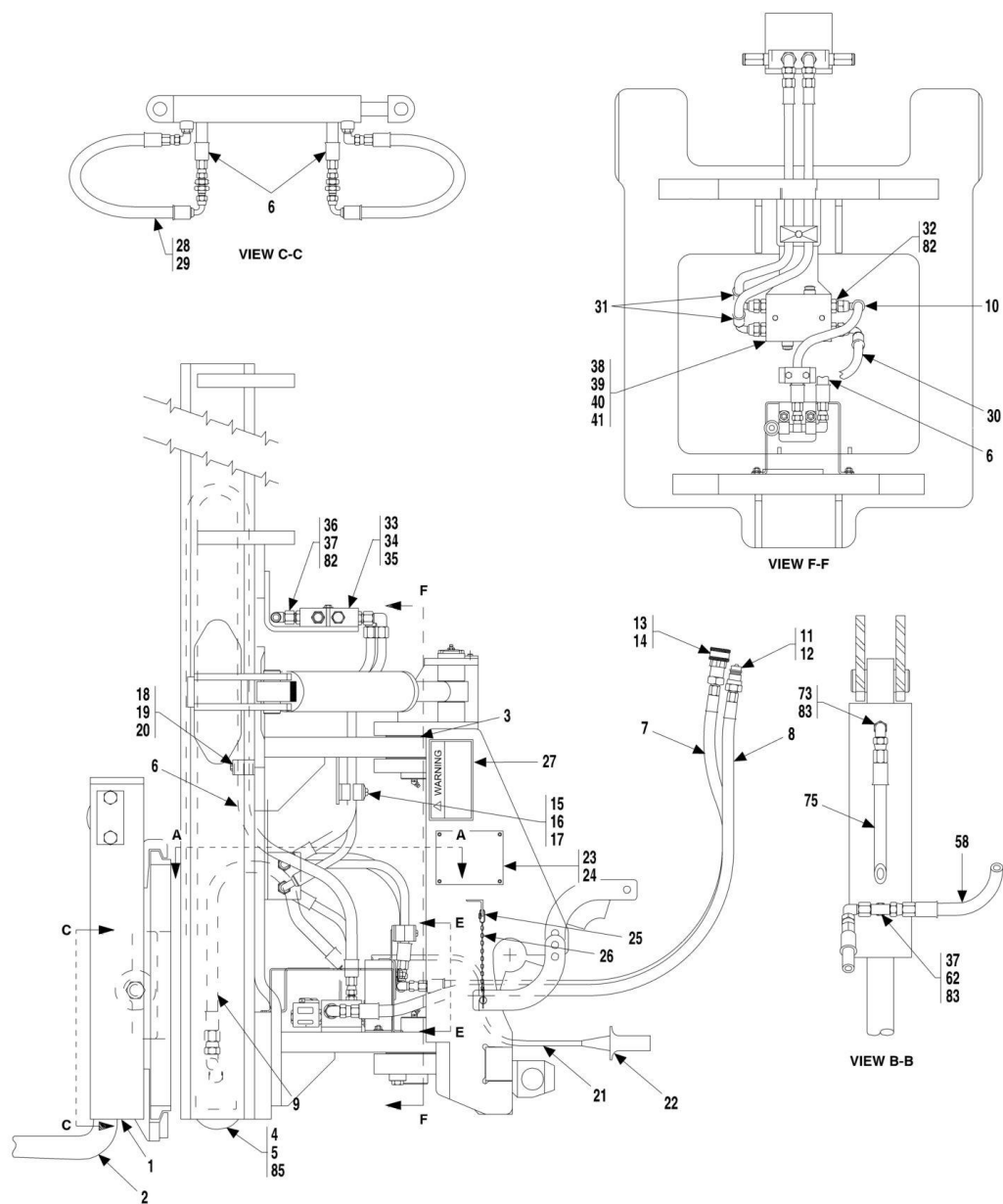
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM

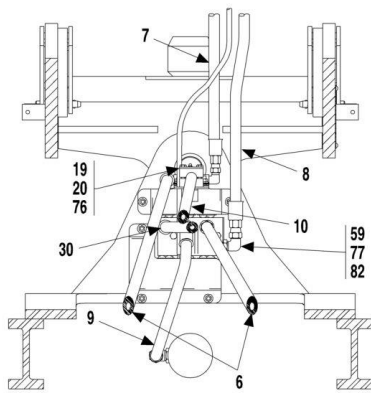
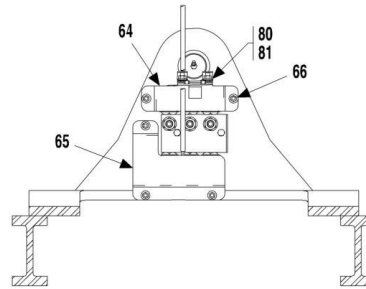
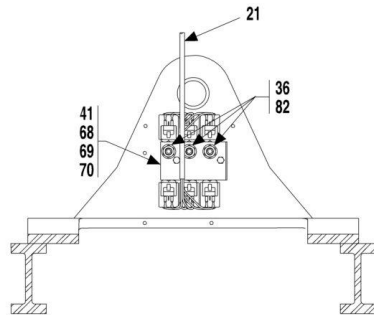
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176515	1	ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM	A
1	90554016	1	DECAL, MADE IN USA	
3	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
4	N.S.S.	1	TRUSS BOOM, ADJUSTABLE	
5	70021440	1	NUT, LOCK	
6	70024062	2	DECAL, 4000 LBS CAP	
7	70026944	2	DECAL, 3000 LBS CAP	
8	70026946	1	PIN	
9	70026699	2	DECAL, 2000 LBS CAP	
10	70026747	1	STOP ROD, BOOM EXTENSION	
11	90554033	1	BOLT, 3/4X1/4	
12	90554034	1	WASHER, LOCK 1/4	
13	70026948	1	PLATE, STOP	
14	70026949	1	BOOM, TELESCOPIC	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

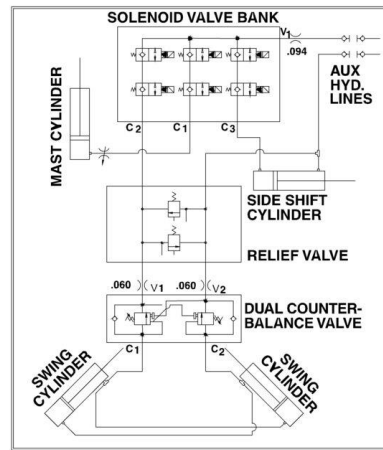
FIGURE 3-11. 100, SWING CARRIAGE WITH SIDE SHIFT (Prior to SN 0160037689)



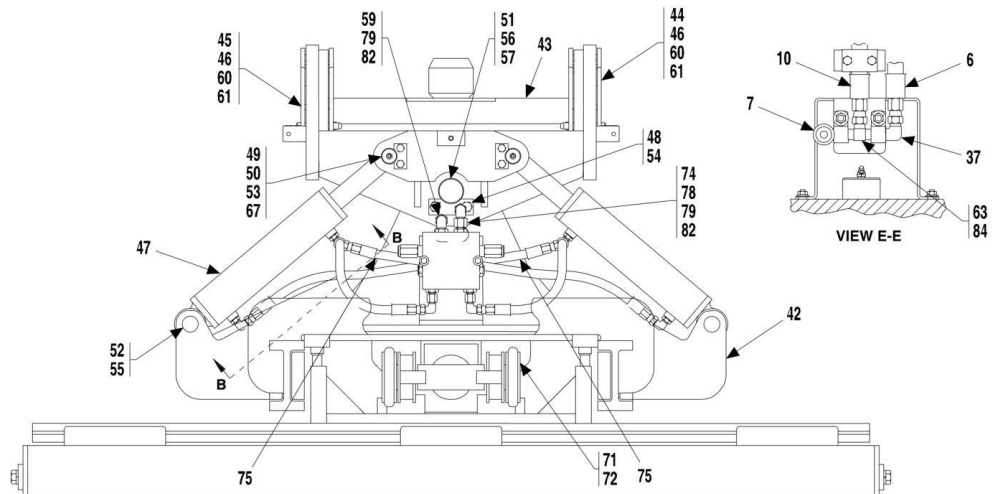
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



VIEW A-A



HYDRAULIC SCHEMATIC



VIEW E-E

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. 100, SWING CARRIAGE WITH SIDE SHIFT (Prior to SN 0160037689)

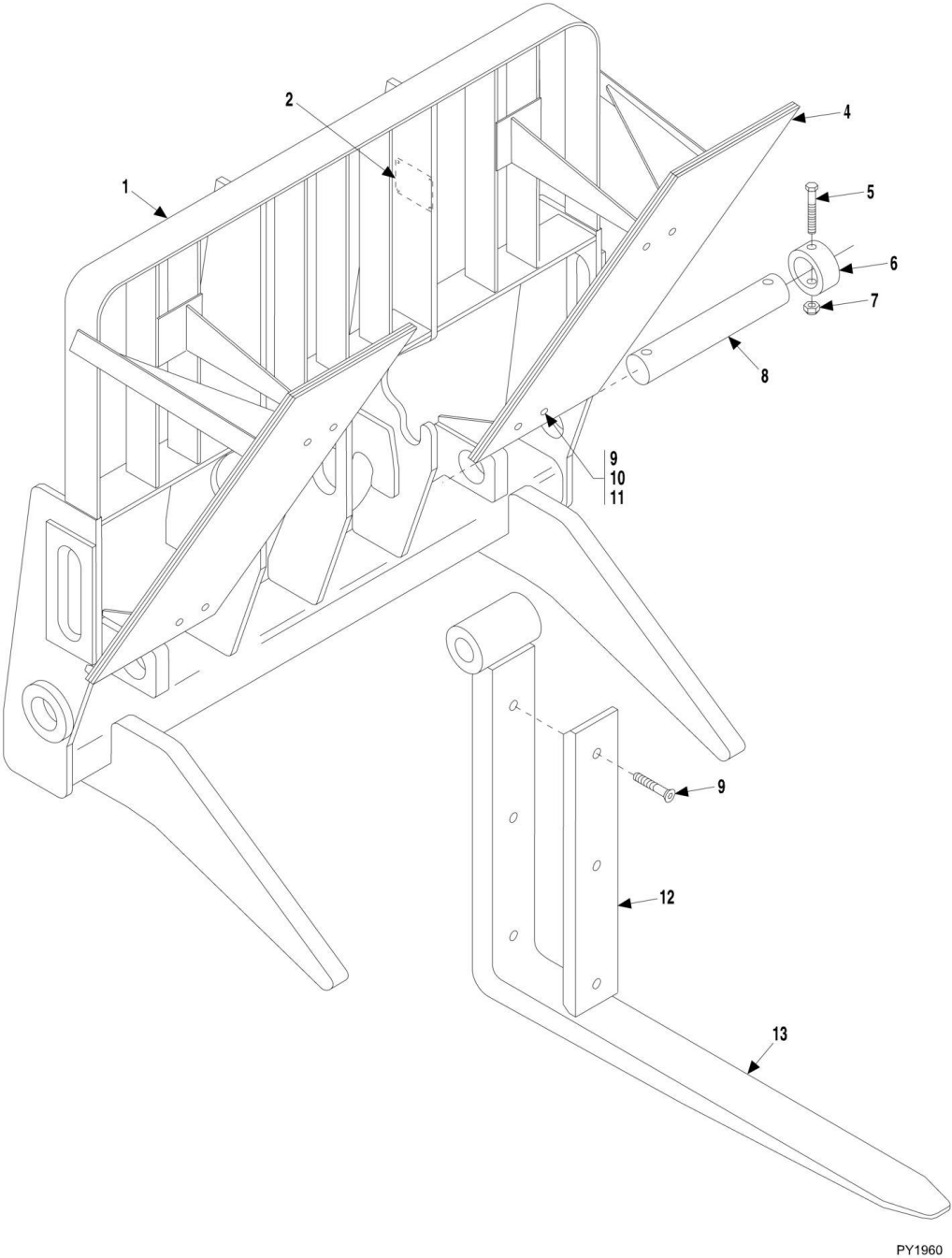
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91405070	1	100, SWING CARRIAGE WITH SIDE SHIFT, 48 IN FORKS, (includes all items)	N
	91415026	1	100, SWING CARRIAGE WITH SIDE SHIFT, 60 IN FORKS, (includes all items)	H
1	N.S.S.	1	72 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE	
2	91403364	2	FORK, 1-3/4X4X48	
2	91403580	2	FORK, 2X6X60	
3	91041356	6	SPACER	
4	91034374	6	LOAD ROLLER	
5	91034375	12	SHIM	
6	84719060	2	HOSE ASSY	
7	84719229	1	HOSE ASSY	
8	84719499	1	HOSE ASSY	
9	84718737	1	HOSE ASSY	
10	84719765	1	HOSE ASSY	
11	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING	
12	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
13	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING	
14	91043125	1	DUST CAP	
15	77133136	1	CLAMP SET	
16	77133137	1	COVER PLATE	
17	88201023	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/4, GR5	
18	77133810	2	STD CLAMP SET	
19	77133052	3	COVER PLATE	
20	77133209	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-3/8	
21	90453023	1	WIRING HARNESS	
22	90207662	1	6 CONTACT PLUG	
23	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	
25	91033039	2	CHAIN CONNECTION	
26	91033038	24 in	CHAIN	
27	91143282	2	PINCH POINT DECAL	
28	84719185	2	HOSE ASSY	
29	2230024	2	BULKHEAD UNION, 9/16-18X3/8 TUBE	
30	84719766	1	HOSE ASSY	
31	84719767	2	HOSE ASSY	
32	2220373	4	CONNECTOR, (includes item 82)	
33	90453018	1	DUAL COUNTERBALANCE VALVE	
34	88201008	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-3/4, GR5	
35	88561002	2	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
36	2220372	5	CONNECTOR, (includes item 82)	
37	8760268	3	ELBOW, 90, SWIVEL NUT	
38	91413099	1	RELIEF VALVE	
39	88201029	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3-1/4, GR5	
40	88501005	2	HEX NUT, 5/16-18	
41	88551010	4	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
42	91406072	1	MAST WELDMENT	
43	91416018	1	SWING FORK PIVOT WELDMENT	
44	91406069	1	LH PIN SUPPORT WELDMENT	
45	91406070	1	RH PIN SUPPORT WELDMENT	
46	91401266	2	PIN	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	90453034	2	SWING CYLINDER	
47	91144006	2	SEAL KIT	
48	91041322	2	LOCKING PLATE	
49	91411073	2	LOCKING PLATE	
50	91041324	2	PIVOT PIN	
51	91041325	2	PIVOT PIN	
52	91041326	2	PIVOT PIN	
53	83201024	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR8	
54	83201026	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2, GR8	
55	88581136	4	SNAP RING	
56	88671018	2	LUBE FITTING, 45, 1/8	
57	91041327	2	BUSHING	
58	77133201	2	HOSE ASSY	
59	90203384	2	ELBOW, 90, MODIFIED	
60	88631449	2	ROLL PIN, 1/8X1-1/2	
61	91043221	2	DETENT PIN	
62	2220899	2	BRANCH TEE, (includes item 83)	
63	2220490	1	UNION TEE, 3/8 TUBE	
64	91406155	1	FRONT COVER WELDMENT	
65	90451061	1	BACK COVER SOLENOID VALVE	
66	77143013	5	WHIZ-LOCKNUT, 1/4-20	
67	88671008	2	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/4-28	
68	91403338	1	SOLENOID VALVE BANK	
69	88201025	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2-1/4, GR5	
70	88561108	2	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
71	91034399	2	HOSE SHEAVE	
72	91034400	2	SHOULDER BOLT	
73	2220473	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes item 83)	
74	91041361	1	MODIFIED FITTING	
75	90204097	2	HOSE ASSY	
76	77133053	1	CLAMP SET	
77	91041362	1	ORIFICE FITTING	
78	8765204	1	ELBOW, 90, SWIVEL NUT	
79	91411050	2	ORIFICE	
80	86521144	2	SUPPORT CLAMP	
81	77143006	2	WHIZ-LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
82	88591205	9	O-RING	
83	88591204	4	O-RING	
84	91403415	1	ELBOW, 90, SWIVEL NUT	
85	91034377	2	SCREW	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER (Prior to SN 0160037689)



PY1960

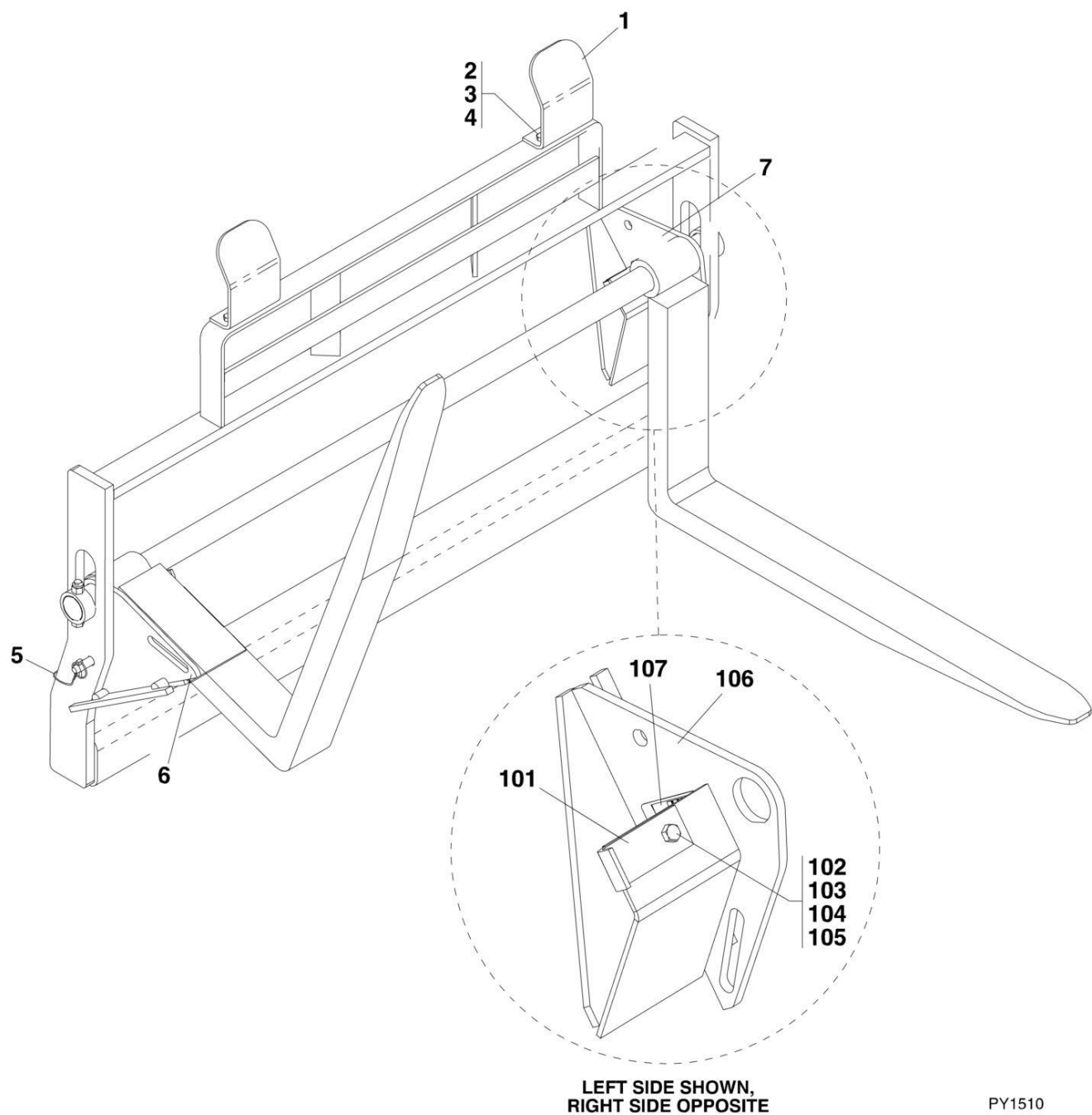
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER (Prior to SN 0160037689)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91405077	1	SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER ASSY, (includes all items)	E
1	N.S.S.	1	CARRIAGE WELDMENT	
2	N.S.S.	1	ATTACHMENT S/N PLATE	
4	90553012	2	SIDE DRYWALL GUARD	
5	88201105	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR5	
6	90200003	4	COLLAR	
7	88521310	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/8-11	
8	91401340	2	FORK PIN	
9	88241053	14	SOCKET FLAT HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
10	88551011	8	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
11	88501006	8	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
12	90553013	2	BOTTOM DRYWALL GAURD	
13	91403366	2	DRYWALL FORK	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER (SN 0160037689 to Present)



PY1510

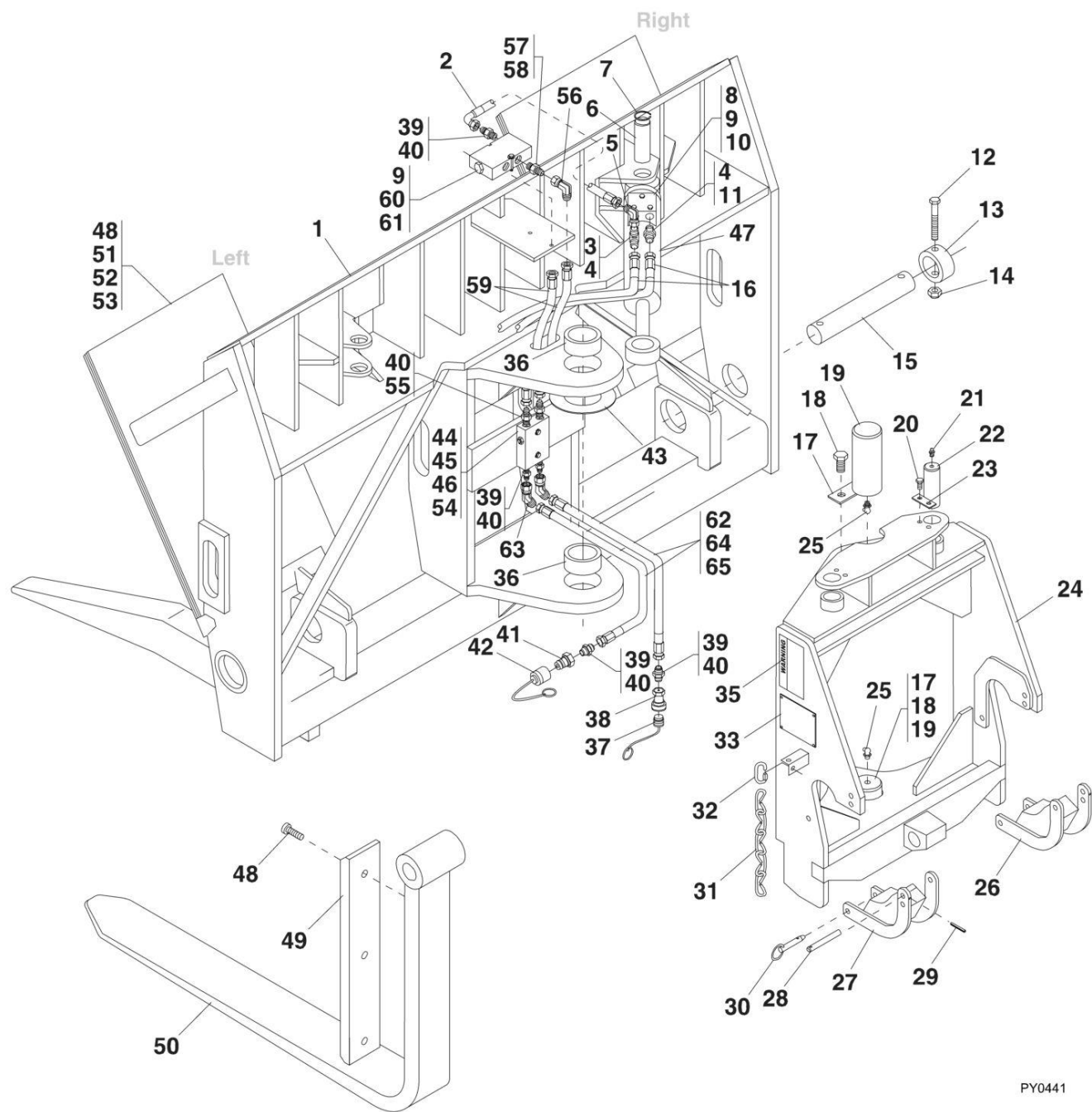
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER (SN 0160037689 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100227	1	SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER ASSY, (includes all items)	A
1	7112642	2	BACKREST EXTENSION	
2	8303626	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2 GR5	
3	8305012	4	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
4	8307007	4	LOCK WASHER, 1/2	
5	1001093377	2	HITCH PIN	
6	1001101115	1	FORK SUPPORT ASSY, RH, (includes items 101 thru 107)	A
7	1001101116	1	FORK SUPPORT ASSY, LH, (includes items 101 thru 107)	B
101	7114941	1	LOCK BAR	
102	8303626	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2 GR5	
103	8305644	1	HEX LOCK NUT, 1/2-13	
104	8307007	1	LOCK WASHER, 1/2	
105	8307112	1	WASHER, 1/2	
106	1001100228	1	FORK SUPPORT, RH (not shown)	
106	1001100229	1	FORK SUPPORT, LH (shown)	
107	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. 100, DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160037689)



SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. 100, DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160037689)

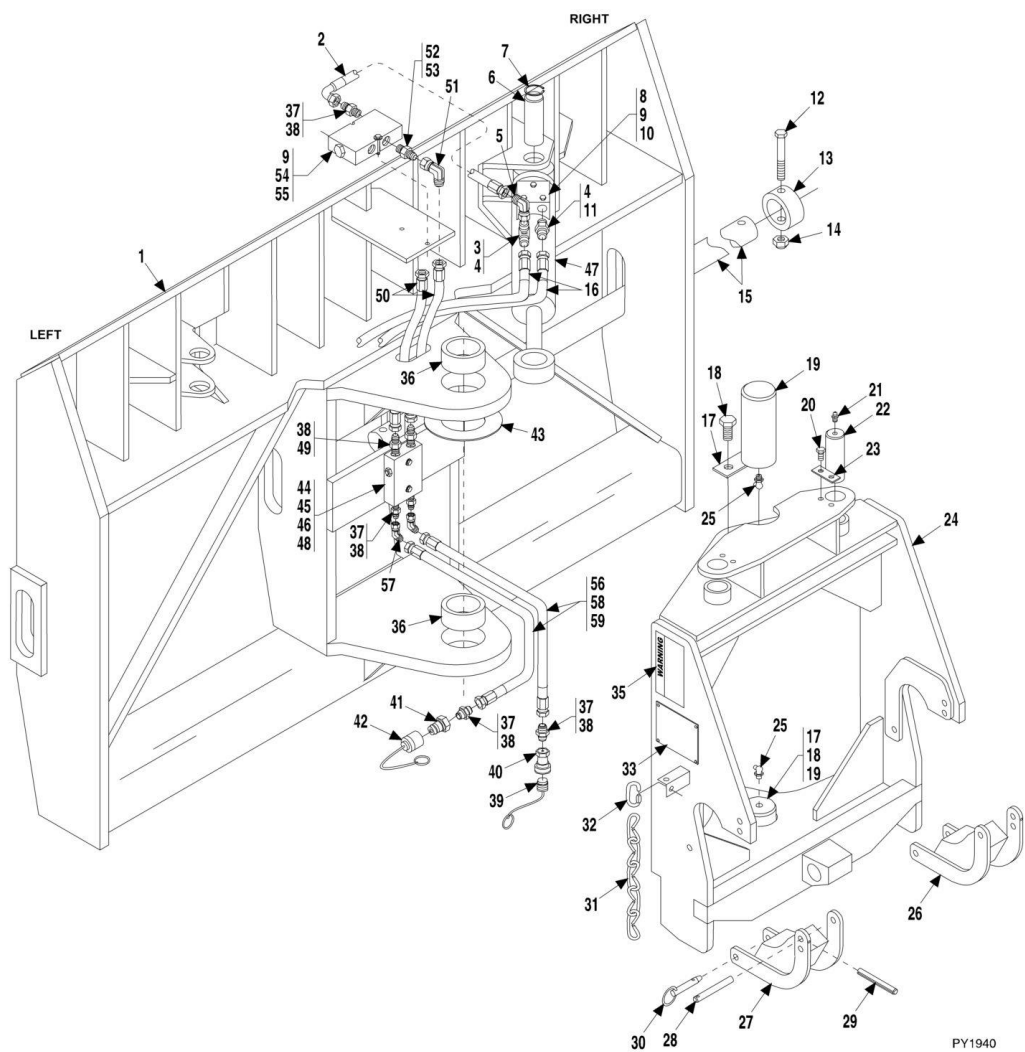
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91405078	1	100, DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	O
1	N.S.S.	1	DRYWALL CARRIAGE WELD	
2	84719167	2	HOSE ASSY	
3	2220606	2	RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
4	88591204	4	O-RING	
5	8760268	2	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
6	91041326	2	PIVOT PIN	
7	88581136	4	SNAP RING	
8	91413100	2	MANIFOLD BLOCK	
9	88201008	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-3/4, GR5	
10	88551009	6	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
11	2220371	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
12	88201105	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR5	
13	90200003	4	COLLAR	
14	88521310	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/8-11	
15	91401340	2	FORK PIN	
16	84719197	2	HOSE ASSY	
17	91041322	2	LOCKING PLATE	
18	83201026	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2, GR8	
19	91041325	2	PIVOT PIN	
20	83201024	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR8	
21	88671008	2	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/4-28	
22	91041324	2	PIVOT PIN	
23	91411073	2	LOCKING PLATE	
24	N.S.S.	1 1	PIVOT WELDMENT	
25	88671018	2	LUBE FITTING, 45, 1/8	
26	91406070	1	RH SUPPORT BRACKET	
27	91406069	1	LH SUPPORT BRACKET	
28	91401266	2	PIN	
29	88631449	2	ROLL PIN, 1/8X1-1/2	
30	91043221	2	DETENT PIN	
31	91033038	24 in	CHAIN	
32	91033039	2	CHAIN CONNECTION	
33	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	
35	91143282	2	PINCH POINT DECAL	
36	91041327	2	BUSHING	
37	91043125	1	DUST PLUG	
38	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
39	2220372	6	CONNECTOR	
41	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
42	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
43	91041356	6	SPACER	
44	91413099	1	RELIEF VALVE	
45	88201029	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3-1/4, GR5	
46	88501005	2	HEX NUT, 5/16-18	
47	91403322	2	SWING CYLINDER	
47	91404381	2	SEAL KIT	
48	88241053	14	SOCKET FLAT HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
49	90553013	2	BOTTOM DRYWALL GUARD	
50	91403366	2	DRYWALL FORK	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	90553012	2	SIDE DRYWALL GUARD	
52	88551011	8	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
53	88551006	8	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
54	88551010	2	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
55	2220373	2	CONNECTOR	
56	8765204	2	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
57	91041361	2	MODIFIED FITTING	
58	91411050	2	ORIFICE	
59	84719760	2	HOSE ASSY	
60	91043186	1	DBL PILOT CHECK VALVE	
61	88561002	2	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
62	84718208	2	HOSE ASSY	
63	2220657	2	ELBOW, 45, (swivel nut)	
64	71492142	24 in	FLEX LOOM	
65	86683122	4	TIE WRAP	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. SWING CARRIAGE (Prior to SN 0160037689)



SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. SWING CARRIAGE (Prior to SN 0160037689)

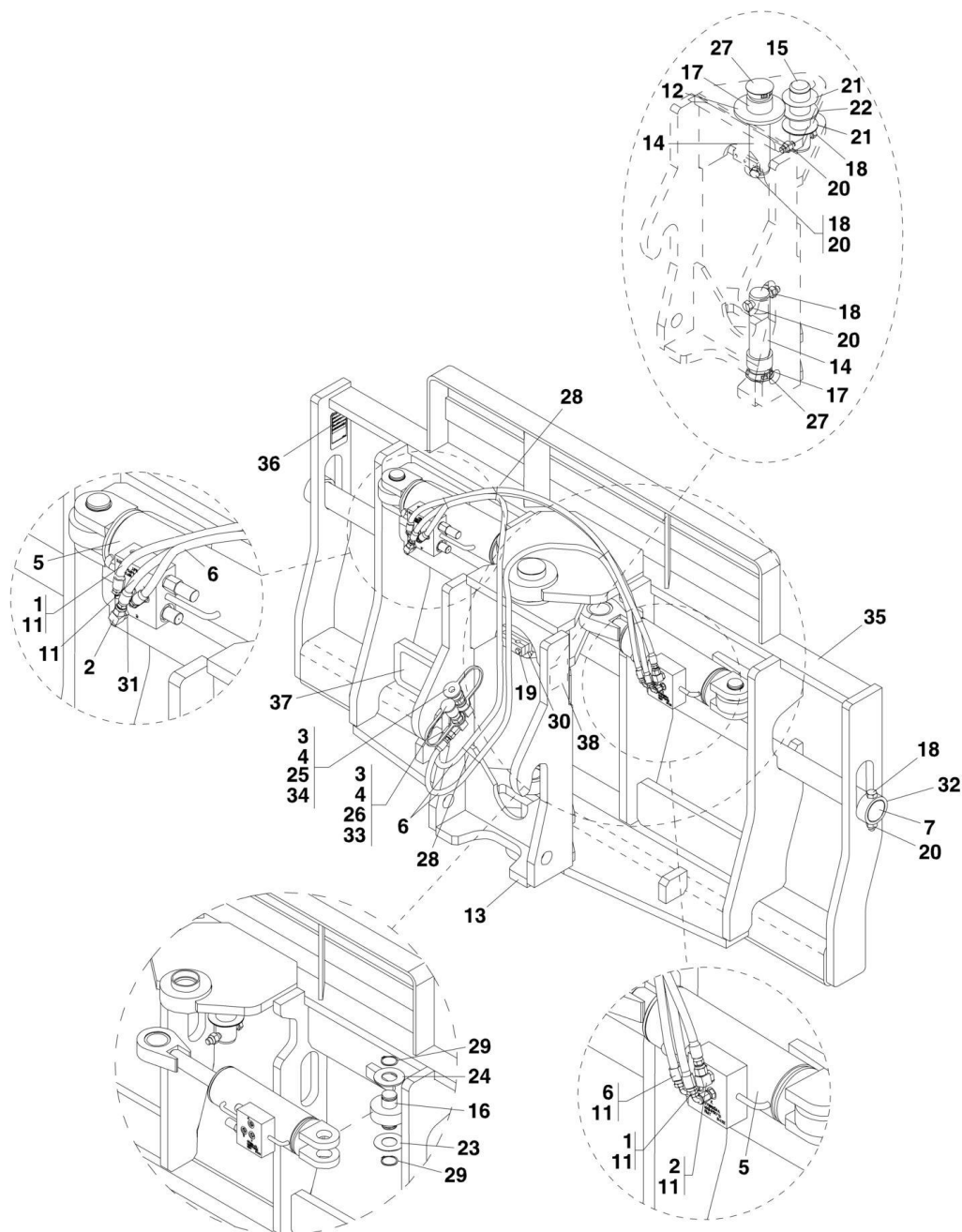
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91405075	1	100, SWING CARRIAGE, 72 IN, (includes all items)	O
1	N.S.S.	1	CARRIAGE WELDMENT	
2	84719167	2	HOSE ASSY	
3	2220606	2	RUN TEE, (includes item 4)	
4	88591204	4	O-RING	
5	8760268	2	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
6	91041326	2	PIVOT PIN, (swing cyl.)	
7	88581136	4	SNAP RING	
8	91413100	2	MANIFOLD BLOCK	
9	88201008	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-3/4, GR5	
10	88551009	6	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
11	2220371	2	CONNECTOR, (includes item 4)	
12	88201105	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR5	
13	90200003	2	COLLAR	
14	88521310	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/8-11	
15	91401324	1	FORK PIN	
16	84719197	2	HOSE ASSY	
17	91041322	2	LOCKING PLATE	
18	83201026	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2, GR8	
19	91041325	2	PIVOT PIN	
20	83201024	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR8	
21	88671008	2	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/4-28	
22	91041324	2	PIVOT PIN	
23	91411073	2	LOCKING PLATE	
24	N.S.S.	1	PIVOT WELDMENT	
25	88671018	2	LUBE FITTING, 45, 1/8	
26	91406070	1	RH SUPPORT BRACKET	
27	91406069	1	LH SUPPORT BRACKET	
28	91401266	2	PIN	
29	88631449	2	ROLL PIN, 1/8X1-1/2	
30	91043221	2	DETENT PIN	
31	91033038	24 in	CHAIN	
32	91033039	2	CHAIN CONNECTION	
33	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	
35	91143282	2	PINCH POINT DECAL	
36	91041327	2	BUSHING	
37	2220372	6	CONNECTOR, (includes item 38)	
38	88591205	8	O-RING	
39	91043125	1	DUST PLUG	
40	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
41	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
42	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
43	91041356	6	SPACER	
44	91413099	1	RELIEF VALVE	
45	88201029	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3-1/4, GR5	
46	88551010	2	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
47		Ref	SWING CYLINDER, (See OPTIONS SECTION for details)	
47	91404381	2	SEAL KIT	
48	88501005	2	HEX NUT, 5/16-18	
49	2220373	2	CONNECTOR, (includes item 38)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	84719760	2	HOSE ASSY	
51	8765204	2	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
52	91041361	2	MODIFIED FITTING	
53	91411050	2	ORIFICE	
54	88561002	2	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
55	91043186	1	DOUBLE PILOT CHECK VALVE	
56	84718208	2	HOSE ASSY	
57	2220657	2	ELBOW, 45, (swivel nut)	
58	71492142	24 in	FLEX LOOM	
59	86683122	4	TIE WRAP	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. SWING CARRIAGE (SN 0160037689 to Present)



PAP3360

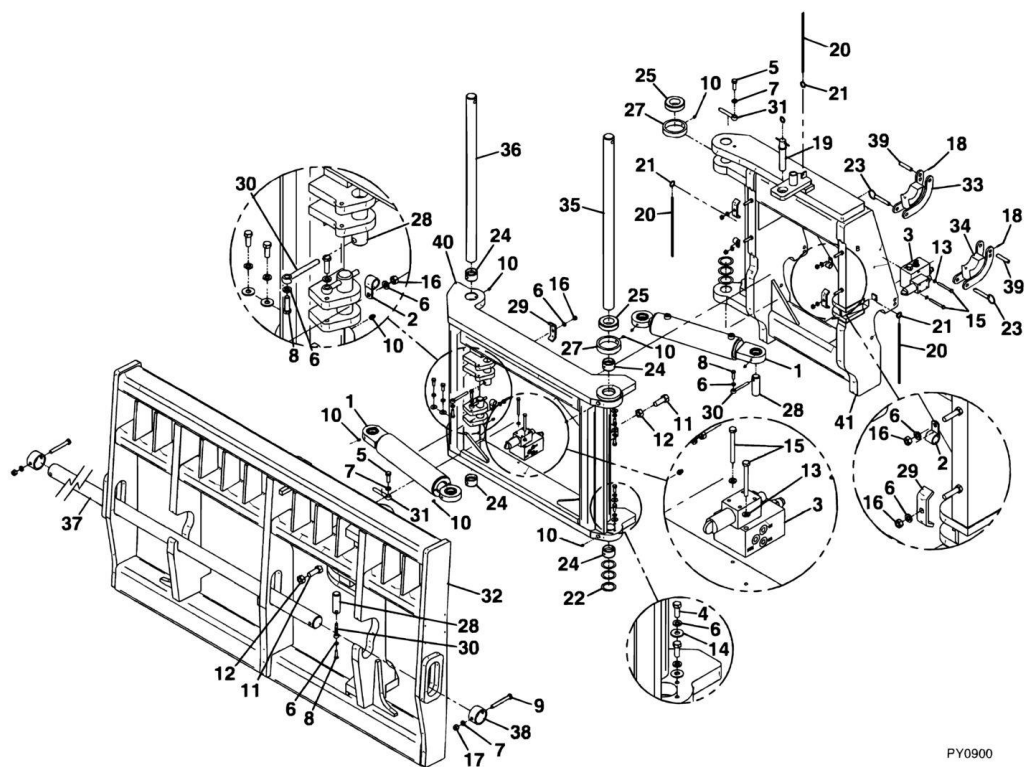
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. SWING CARRIAGE (SN 0160037689 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	1	90, SWING CARRIAGE, 72 IN (includes all items)	K
1	2220415	4	CONNECTOR	
2	2220473	2	CONNECTOR, 90	
3	2220609	2	CONNECTOR	
4	2220628	2	CONNECTOR, 90	
5		Ref	SWING CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
6	2717287	2	HOSE ASSY, 1/4X58	
7	3423276	1	PIN	
11	6604662	2	HOSE ASSY, 1/4X40.5	
12	7062922	1	WASHER	
13	N.S.S.	1	PIVOT WELDMENT	
14	7110702	2	PIVOT PIN	
15	7110712	1	PIN	
16	7110722	2	PIN	
17	8065062	2	BUSHING	
18	8303634	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR5	
19	8303715	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1.5, GR5	
20	8305643	5	HEX NUT, 5/8-11	
21	8307904	AR	SHIM	
22	8307918	AR	SHIM	
23	8310160	AR	SHIM	
24	8310161	AR	SHIM	
25	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
26	91043125	1	DUST PLUG	
27	8580315	2	PLUG	
28	8584001	5	TIE WRAP	
29	8642207	4	RETAINING RING	
30	8769132	2	CLAMP	
31	8770016	2	CONNECTOR	
32	90200003	2	COLLAR	
33	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
34	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
35	N.S.S.	1	CARRIAGE FRAME	
36	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	
37	1001110704	1	DECAL, WARNING CRUSH HAZARD	
38	1001111190	2	WARNING DECAL	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. SWING CARRIAGE (Prior to SN 0160037689)



PY0900

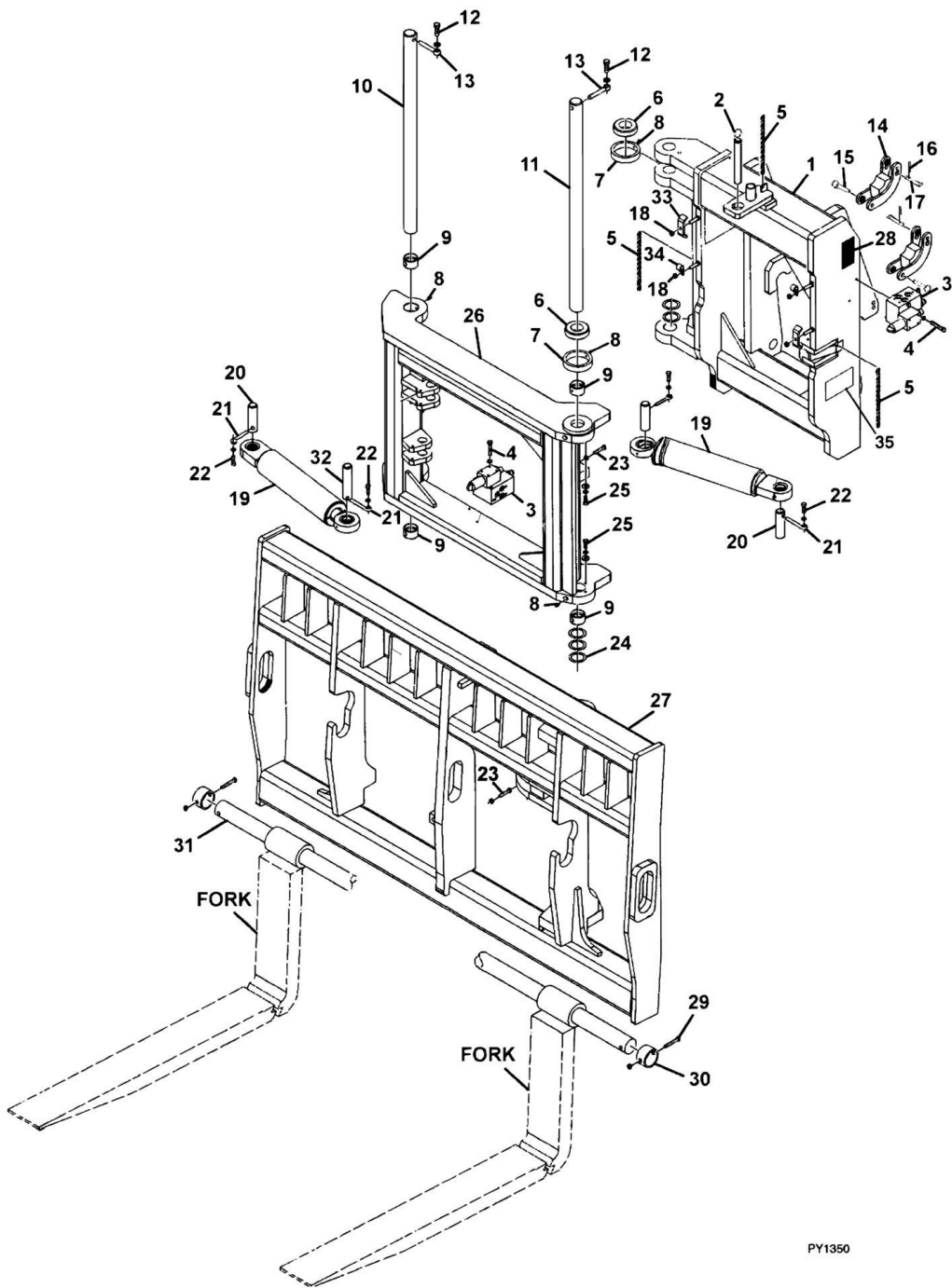
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. SWING CARRIAGE (Prior to SN 0160037689)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91563146	1 Ref	180, SWING CARRIAGE, 72 IN, (includes all items) CYLINDER ASSY, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	E
2	7029996	3	HOSE CLAMP, 3/4	
3	91564003	2	SWING CARRIAGE VALVE, (12K)	
3	7029792	1	SEAL KIT	
4	7029997	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1	
5	70021382	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
6	90554042	16	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
7	90554020	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
8	70021429	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4	
9	70020002	2	HEX HD CAPSCEW, 1/2-13X4	
10	90554045	10	GREASE FITTING	
11	70020004	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2	
12	90554056	2	HEX NUT, 3/4-10	
13	90554067	4	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
14	7029703	6	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
15	90554070	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3	
16	70021367	6	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
17	90554038	2	HEX NUT, 1/2-13, (nylok)	
18	90554028	2	ROLL PIN	
19	70020011	1	QUICK RELEASE PIN	
20	90554025	3	CHAIN	
21	70020012	4	QUICK RELEASE RING	
22	90554040	6	SHIM	
23	90554035	2	QUICK RELEASE PIN	
24	70020015	4	SPRING BUSHING	
25	90554024	2	THRUST BEARING	
27	70020017	2	BEARING	
28	90554044	4	CYLINDER PIN	
29	90554039	3	HOSE CLAMP	
30	90554043	4	LOCK PIN	
31	90554021	2	LOCK PIN	
32	N.S.S.	1	FORK MOUNTING FRAME	
33	70020023	1	PIN SUPPORT, RIGHT	
34	70020024	1	PIN SUPPORT, LEFT	
35	70020025	1	PIN	
36	70020026	1	PIN	
37	70020027	1	FORK PIN	
38	70020028	2	BUSHING	
39	70020029	2	PIN	
40	N.S.S.	1	INTERMEDIATE FRAME	
41	N.S.S.	1	FIXED BASE FRAME	
42	70020032	1	HOSES AND FITTINGS KIT, (not shown)	

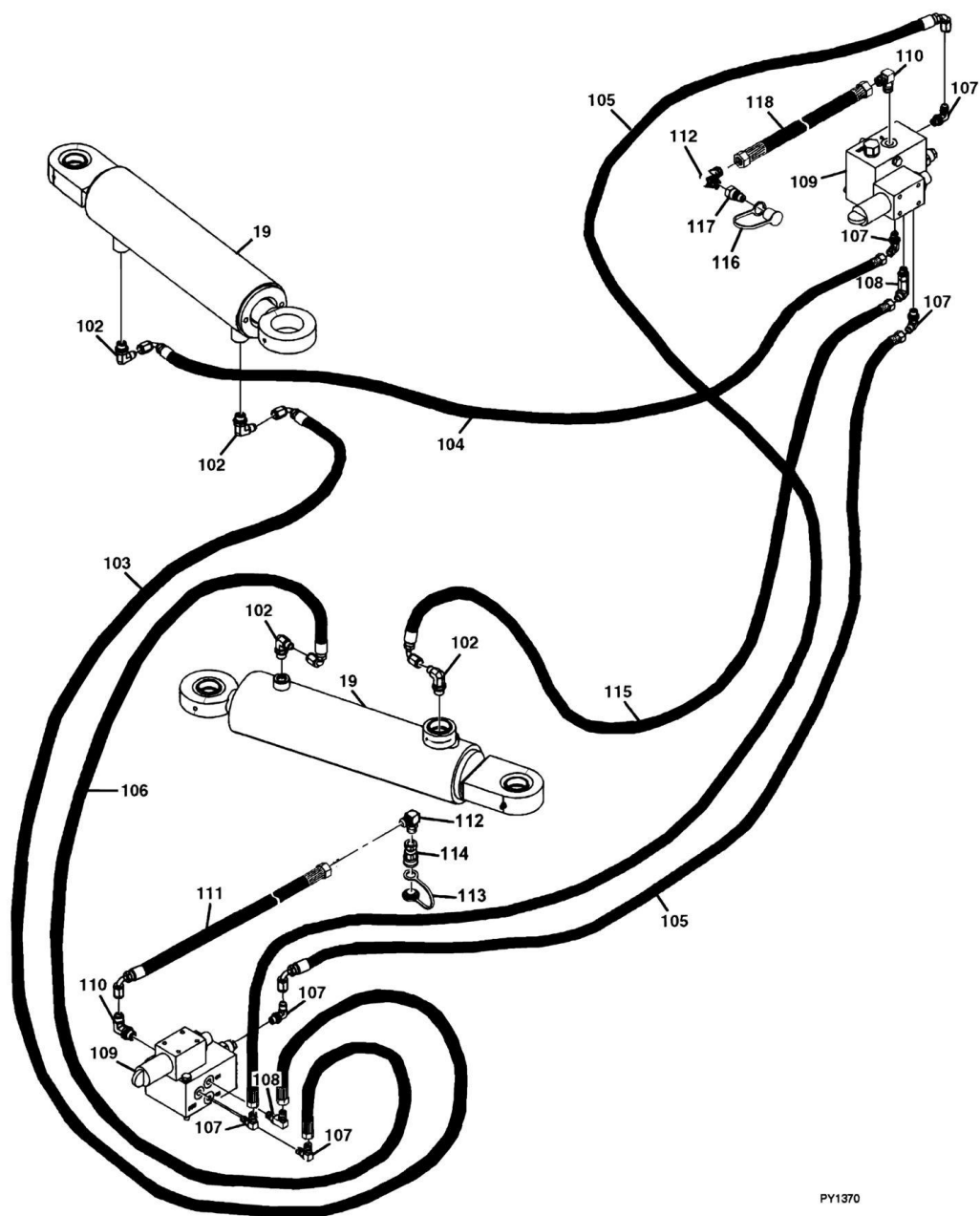
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. SWING CARRIAGE (SN 0160037689 to Present)



PY1350

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



PY1370

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. SWING CARRIAGE (SN 0160037689 to Present)

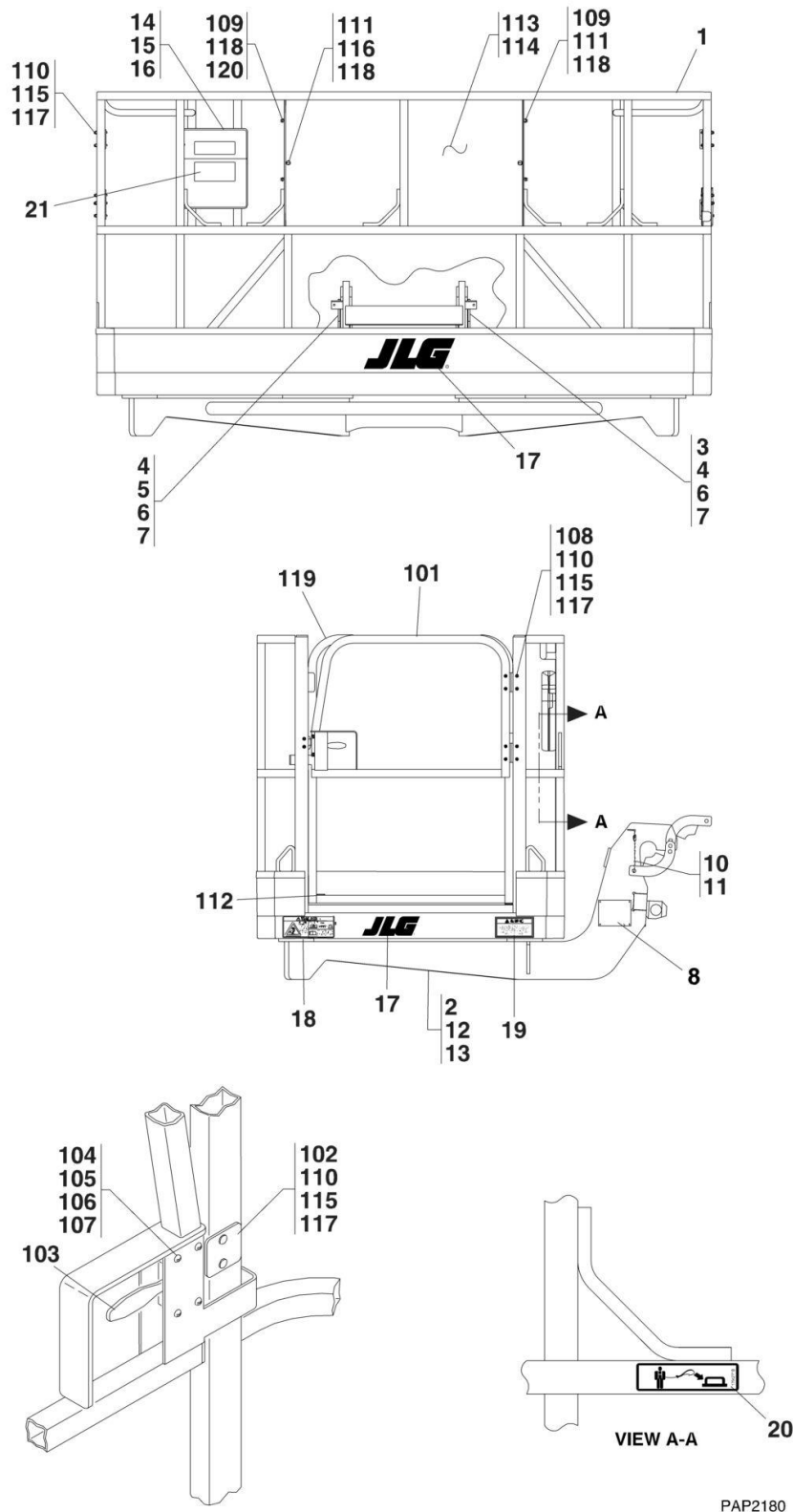
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001104992	1	180, SWING CARRIAGE, 72 IN, (includes all items)	G
1	N.S.S.	1	BACK FRAME	
2	90554026	1	LOCK PIN	
3	91564003	2	VALVE	
4	90554070	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16X3	
4	90554067	4	LOCK WASHER, 5/16	
5	90554025	3	CHAIN	
6	90554024	2	BEARING	
7	70020017	2	BEARING	
8	90554045	10	GREASE FITTING	
9	70020015	4	BUSHING	
10	70020026	1	PIN	
11	70020025	1	PIN	
12	70021382	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2X1.5	
12	90554020	2	LOCK WASHER, 1/2	
13	90554021	2	PIN	
14	90554027	2	PIN SUPPORT	
15	90554035	2	PIN	
16	1316794	2	COTTER PIN	
17	70020029	2	CLEVIS PIN	
18	70021367	6	LOCK NUT, 3/8	
19		Ref	CYLINDER ASSY, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
20	90554044	3	PIN	
21	90554043	4	PIN	
22	70021429	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8X1.25	
22	90554042	4	LOCK WASHER, 3/8	
23	70020004	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4X2.5	
23	90554056	2	HEX NUT, 3/4	
24	90554040	5	WASHER	
25	7029997	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8X.75	
25	90554042	6	LOCK WASHER, 3/8	
25	7029703	6	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
26	N.S.S.	1	MIDDLE FRAME	
27	N.S.S.	1	FRONT FRAME	
28	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	
29	70020002	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2X3.5	
29	90554038	2	LOCK NUT, 1/2	
30	70020028	2	BUSHING	
31	70020027	1	PIN	
32	70022530	1	PIN	
33	90554039	3	CLAMP	
34	7029996	3	CLAMP	
35	1001110704	1	DECAL, WARNING CRUSH HAZARD	
102	90554057	4	ELBOW, 90	
103	90554058	1	HOSE ASSY, 1/4X20.5	
104	90554059	1	HOSE ASSY, 1/4X63	
105	90554060	2	HOSE ASSY, 1/4X73	
106	90554073	1	HOSE ASSY, 1/4X57	
107	90554069	6	ELBOW, 90	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
108	90554071	2	ELBOW, 90	
109	91564003	2	VALVE	
110	90554065	2	ELBOW, 90	
111	70021983	1	HOSE ASSY, 3/8X93	
112	70022527	2	ELBOW, 90	
113	8420055	1	DUST PLUG	
114	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK COUPLER	
115	90554072	1	HOSE ASSY, 1/4X15	
116	8420053	1	DUST CAP	
117	91503414	1	MALE QUICK COUPLER	
118	90554064	1	HOSE ASSY, 3/8X64	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. PERSONNEL PLATFORM (Prior to SN 0160037689)



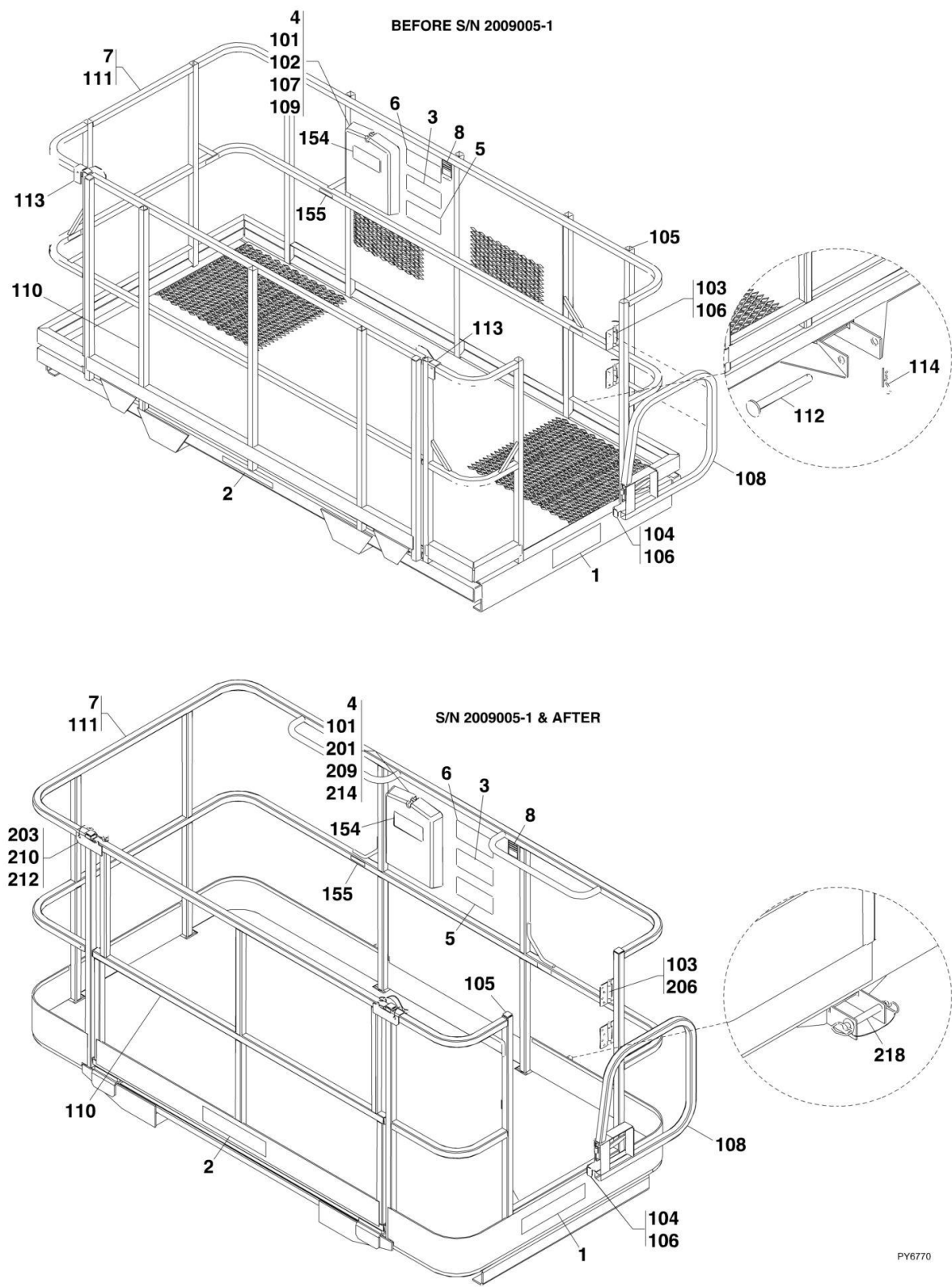
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. PERSONNEL PLATFORM (Prior to SN 0160037689)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91415025	1	PERSONNEL PLATFORM, (includes all items)	H
1	N.S.S.	1	106 IN PERSONNEL PLATFORM, (includes items 101 thru 120)	
1	3510809	1	96 IN PERSONNEL PLATFORM, (includes items 101 thru 120)	
1	3510807	1	8 FT PLATFORM WELDMENT	
2	91406156	1	ADAPTER SUPPORT	
3	91406069	1	LH SUPPORT BRACKET	
4	91401266	2	PIN	
5	91406070	1	RH SUPPORT BRACKET	
6	88631449	2	ROLL PIN, 1/8X1-1/2	
7	91043221	2	DETENT PIN	
8	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	
10	91033039	2	CHAIN CONNECTION	
11	91033038	24 in	CHAIN	
12	0682012	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X1-1/2	
13	4762000	8	LOCKWASHER, 5/8	
14	91403230	1	MANUAL HOLDER	
15	8310382	4	WHIZ-LOCK NUT, 1/4-20	
16	31200160	1	PERSONNEL WORK PLATFORM MANUAL	
17	1702773	3	JLG DECAL	
18	1706893	1	WARNING DECAL	
19	1706892	1	WARNING DECAL	
20	1704277	6	LANYARD DECAL	
21	1701509	1	MANUAL DECAL	
101	4846265	1	GATE	
102	3539685	1	LATCH PLATE	
103	2940074	1	Latch	
104	3911008	4	ROUND HD SCREW	
105	3311001	4	HEX NUT, #10-24	
106	4751000	4	WASHER, #10	
107	4761000	4	WASHER	
108	2600216	2	Hinge	
109	0641524	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3	
110	2080063	16	NYLON LOCK NUT, 1/4-20	
111	2080064	14	NYLON LOCK NUT, 5/16-18	
112	3520072	5	CAP PLUG	
113	3573363	1	GUARD PLATE	
114	3641438	1	BENT RAIL	
115	3911428	16	ROUND HD SCREW, 1/4-20X1-3/4	
116	3911528	12	ROUND HD SCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/4	
117	4711400	16	WASHER, 1/4	
118	4711500	32	WASHER, 5/16	
119	4846528	1	BASKET END WELDMENT	
120	3311501	2	HEX NUT, 5/16-18	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM



PY6770

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM

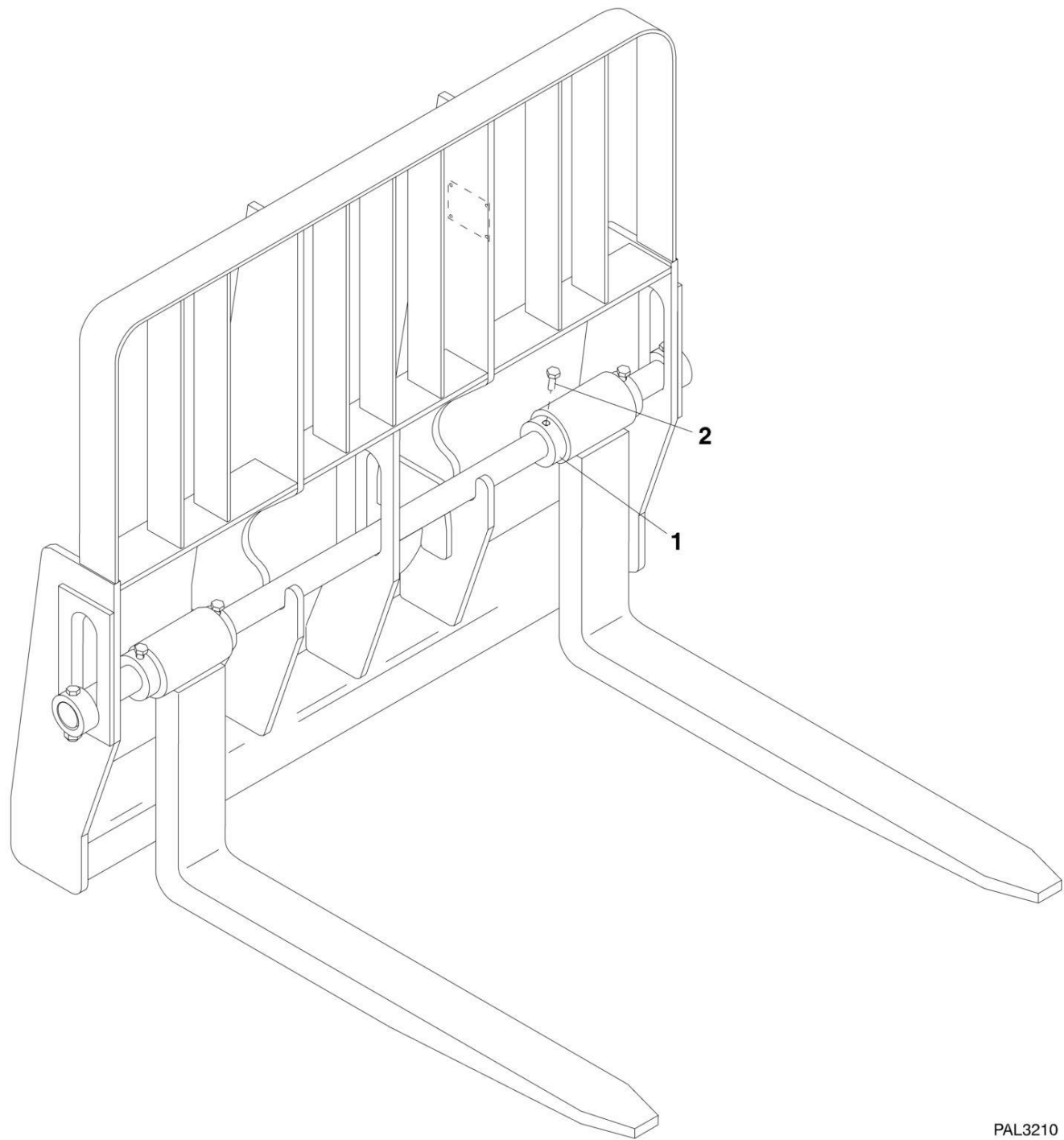
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001092280	NLA	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM-1, (Prior to S/N 2009005-1), (ASME), (no longer available, order 1001103637 for replacement or items 1 thru 8 for service)	E
	1001103637	1	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM, (S/N 2009005-1 to Present), (ASME), (includes items 1 thru 8)	B
	1001096306	NLA	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM-1, (Prior to S/N 2009005-1), (ISO), (no longer available, order 1001103730 for replacement or items 1 thru 8 for service)	C
	1001103730	1	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM, (S/N 2009005-1 to Present), (ISO), (includes items 1 thru 8)	B
	1001097072	NLA	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM-1, (Prior to S/N 2009005-1), (ASME - FRENCH), (no longer available, order 1001103736 for replacement or items 1 thru 8 for service)	C
	1001103736	1	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM, (S/N 2009005-1 to Present), (ASME - FRENCH), (includes 1 thru 8)	B
1	1702773	2	JLG DECAL	
2	1704885	1	WEBSITE DECAL	
3	1706892	1	PLATFORM WARNING DECAL, (ASME)	
3	1001096025	1	PLATFORM WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
3	1001096024	1	PLATFORM WARNING DECAL, (ASME - FRENCH)	
4	31200160	1	OPERATION AND SAFETY MANUAL, (ASME)	
4	31200387	1	OPERATION AND SAFETY MANUAL, (ISO - SPANISH)	
4	31200388	1	OPERATION AND SAFETY MANUAL, (ISO - PORTUGUESE)	
4	31200336	1	OPERATION AND SAFETY MANUAL, (ASME - FRENCH)	
5	1001092481	1	WARNING DECAL, (ASME)	
5	1001096021	1	WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
5	1001096019	1	WARNING DECAL, (ASME - FRENCH)	
6	1001092482	1	CAPACITY DECAL, (ASME)	
6	1001096023	1	CAPACITY DECAL, (ISO)	
6	1001096020	1	CAPACITY DECAL, (ASME - FRENCH)	
7	N.S.S.	1	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM-1, (Prior to S/N 2009005-1), (includes items 101 thru 114, 154 & 155)	B
7	N.S.S.	1	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM-1, (S/N 2009005 to Present), (includes items 101, 103 thru 106, 108, 110, 111, 154, 155, 201, 203, 206, 210, 212, 214 & 218)	H
8	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	
101	0860520	1	MANUAL STORAGE BOX	
102	2080044	4	RIVNUT FASTENER 1/4-20	
103	2600281	2	HINGE	
104	2940074	1	LATCH	
105	3520198	21	PLUG, (Prior to S/N 2009005-1)	
105	3520072	10	PLUG, (S/N 2009005-1 to Present)	
106	3820020	20	POP RIVET, (Prior to S/N 2009005-1)	
106	3820020	4	POP RIVET, (S/N 2009005-1 to Present)	
107	4751400	4	WASHER, 1/4	
108	4846452	1	GATE WELDMENT	
109	80263012	4	SCREW WHIZ LOCK 1/4-20 X 1/2	
110	1001093140	1	GATE WELDMENT, (Prior to S/N 2009005-1)	
110	1001095810	1	GATE WELDMENT, (S/N 2009005-1 to Present)	
111	N.S.S.	1	PLATFORM WELDMENT	
112	1001093171	2	PIN	
113	1001097168	2	PIN, SAFETY SNAP, WITH LANYARD	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
114	1001098582	2	LYNCH PIN 3/16 WITH LANYARD	
154	1701509	1	MANUAL DECAL	
155	1704277	3	LANYARD ATTACH DECAL	
201	0641405	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8	
203	1060379	2	6 IN LANYARD CABLE	
206	2080040	16	FASTENER	
209	3311405	4	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
210	3421453	2	PIN	
212	3760170	4	RING	
214	4711400	8	WASHER, 1/4	
218	1001102813	2	HITCH PIN	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. FORKS



PAL3210

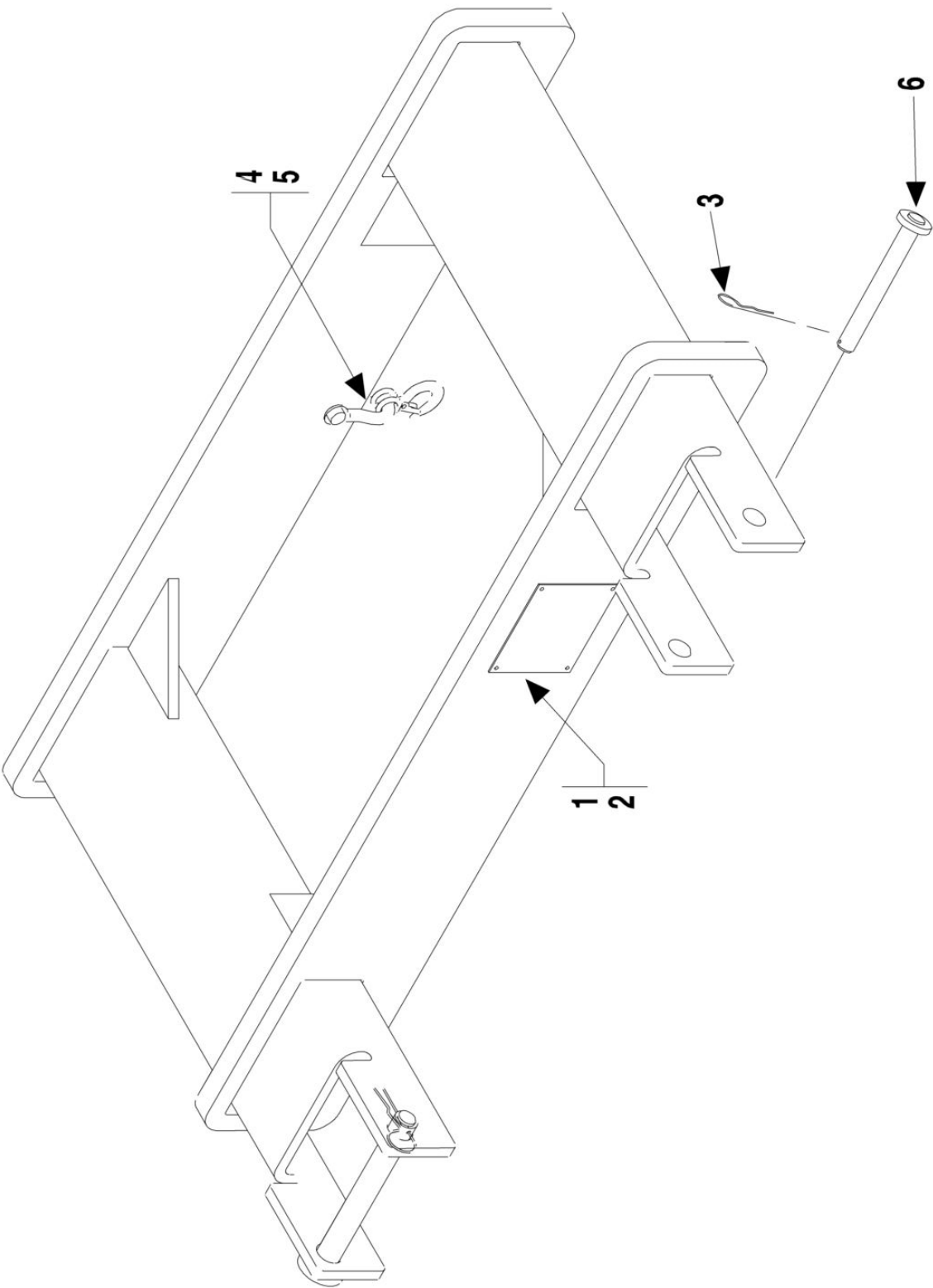
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. FORKS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91403359	6	48 IN CUBING FORK, 2X2, 3,880 lbs	B
	2340037	6	48 IN CUBING FORK, 2X2, 3,880 lbs	A
	91403364	2	48 IN PALLET FORK, 1-3/4X4, 6,100 lbs, (only used with 100, Swing Carriage with Side Shift, 91405070 or 91415026)	B
	2340045	2	48 IN PALLET FORK, 2-23/64X4, 10,950 lbs	B
	2340038	2	48 IN PALLET FORK, 2-23/64X5, 13,700 lbs	B
	91563141	2	48 IN PALLET FORK, 2-1/4X5, 13,700 lbs	C
	91403366	2	48 IN DRYWALL CARRIAGE FORK, 2X6, 5,000 lbs, (only used with Drywall Carriage, 91405077 or 100, Drywall Swing Carriage, 91405078)	B
	91513206	2	48 IN PALLET FORK, 2-1/4X4, 10,950 lbs	D
	91403580	2	60 IN PALLET FORK, 2X6, 11,300 lbs, (only used with 100, Swing Carriage with Side Shift, 91405070 or 91415026)	B
	91563142	2	60 IN PALLET FORK, 2-1/4X6, 16,300 lbs	C
	2340046	2	60 IN DUAL TAPER FORK, 1-3/4X7, 10,800 lbs	B
	2340039	2	60 IN DUAL TAPER FORK, 2-23/64X6, 16,300 lbs	B
	91563143	2	72 IN LUMBER FORK, 2-1/4X6, 16,300 lbs	C
	1001092391	2	72 IN DUAL TAPER FORK, 2X6, 11,300 lbs	B
	1001094134	1	FORK CLAMP INSTALLATION, (includes all items)	A
1	1001094136	4	FORK CLAMP	
2	10700681	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-18X1-1/2	
	1001137512	2	90 IN FORK EXTENSION, (not shown), (includes items 101 thru 102)	D
101	70024306	1	PIN, (not shown)	
102	70024307	1	CLIP, (not shown)	
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. FORK MOUNTED LIFTING HOOK (PRIOR TO S/N 2005134-01)



NOTE: PALLET/LUMBER FORKS OF AN APPROPRIATE LOAD RATING MUST BE USED.

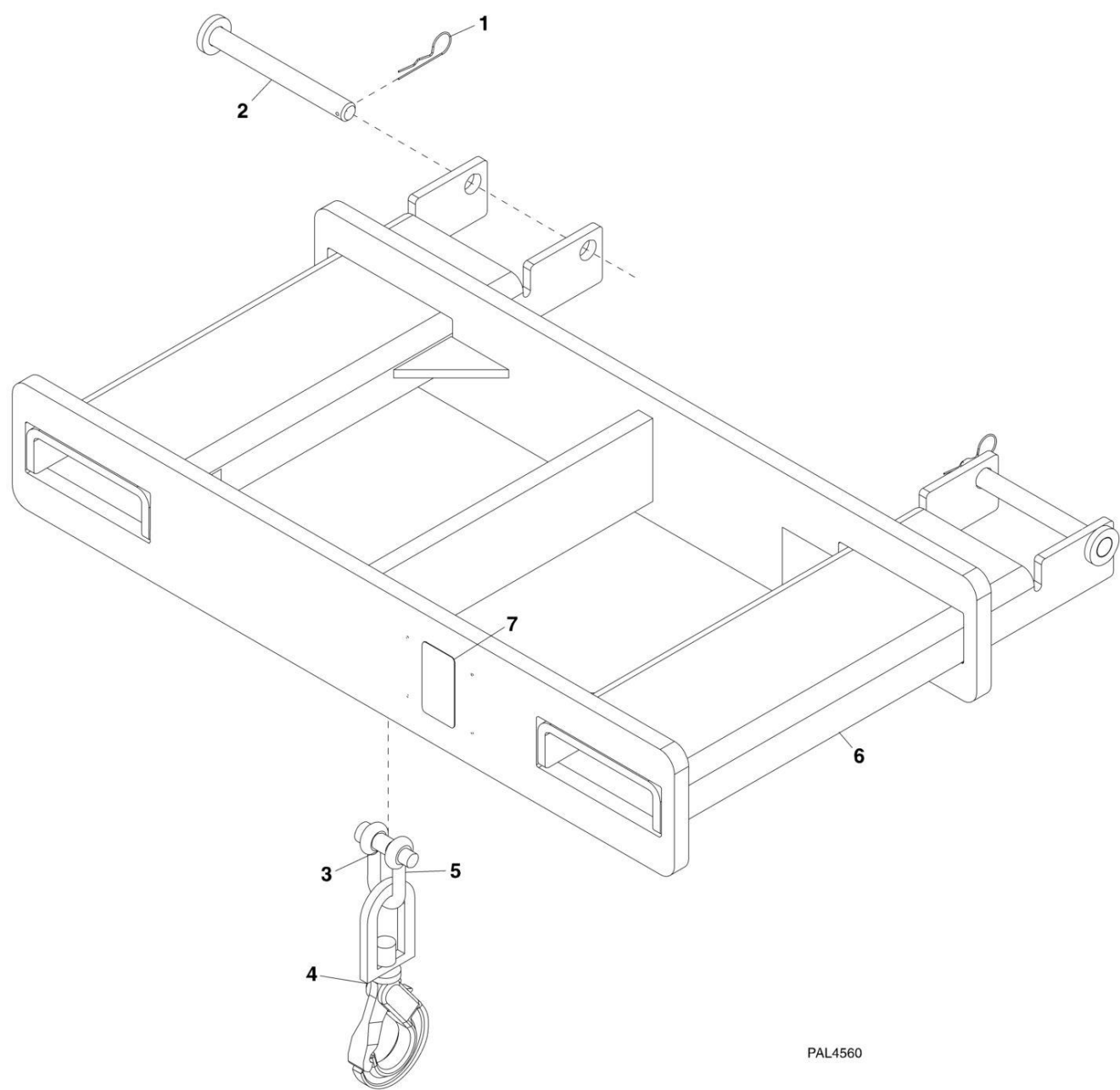
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. FORK MOUNTED LIFTING HOOK (PRIOR TO S/N 2005134-01)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	90553036	NLA	FORK MOUNTED LIFTING HOOK, (no longer available, order 91565094 for replacement or see item 1 thru 6 for service)	E
1	N.S.S.	1	S/N ATTACHMENT PLATE	
2	88341022	4	DRIVE SCREW, 3/8	
3	7029520	2	HAIRPIN CLIP	
4	90554079	1	CLEVIS CONNECTOR	
5	90554080	1	HOOK	
6	1001093171	2	PIN	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. FORK MOUNTED LIFTING HOOK (S/N 2005134-01 TO PRESENT)



PAL4560

NOTE: PALLET/LUMBER FORKS OF AN APPROPRIATE LOAD RATING MUST BE USED.

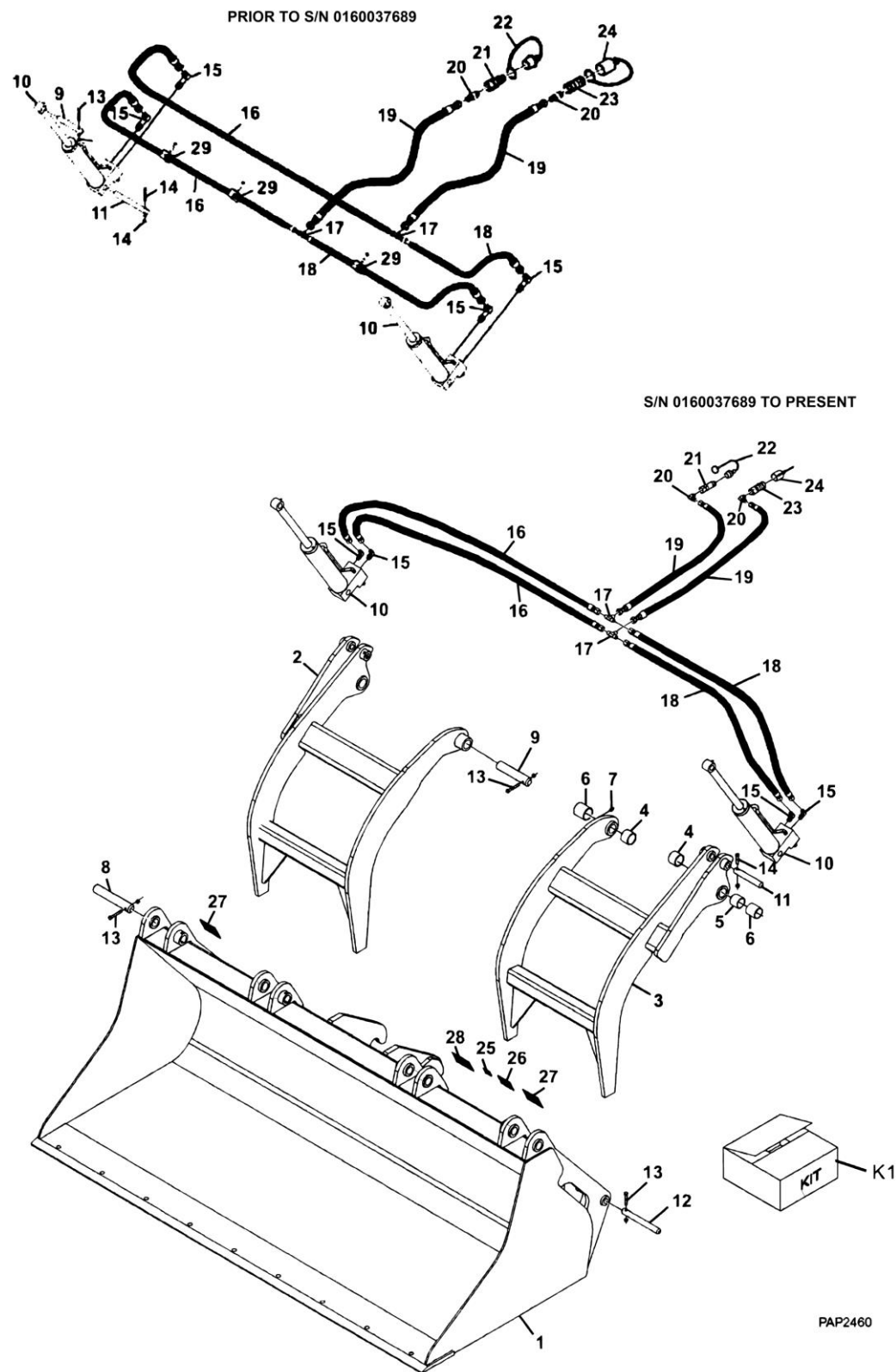
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. FORK MOUNTED LIFTING HOOK (S/N 2005134-01 TO PRESENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565094	1	FORK MOUNTED LIFTING HOOK, (includes all items)	F
1	7029520	2	HAIRPIN CLIP	
2	1001093171	2	PIN	
3	70020555	1	SPRING BUSHING	
4	90554080	1	SLING HOOK	
5	7029521	1	CHAIN SHACKLE, 12,000 LB	
6	N.S.S.	1	LIFTING HOOK	
7	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. GRAPPLE BUCKET



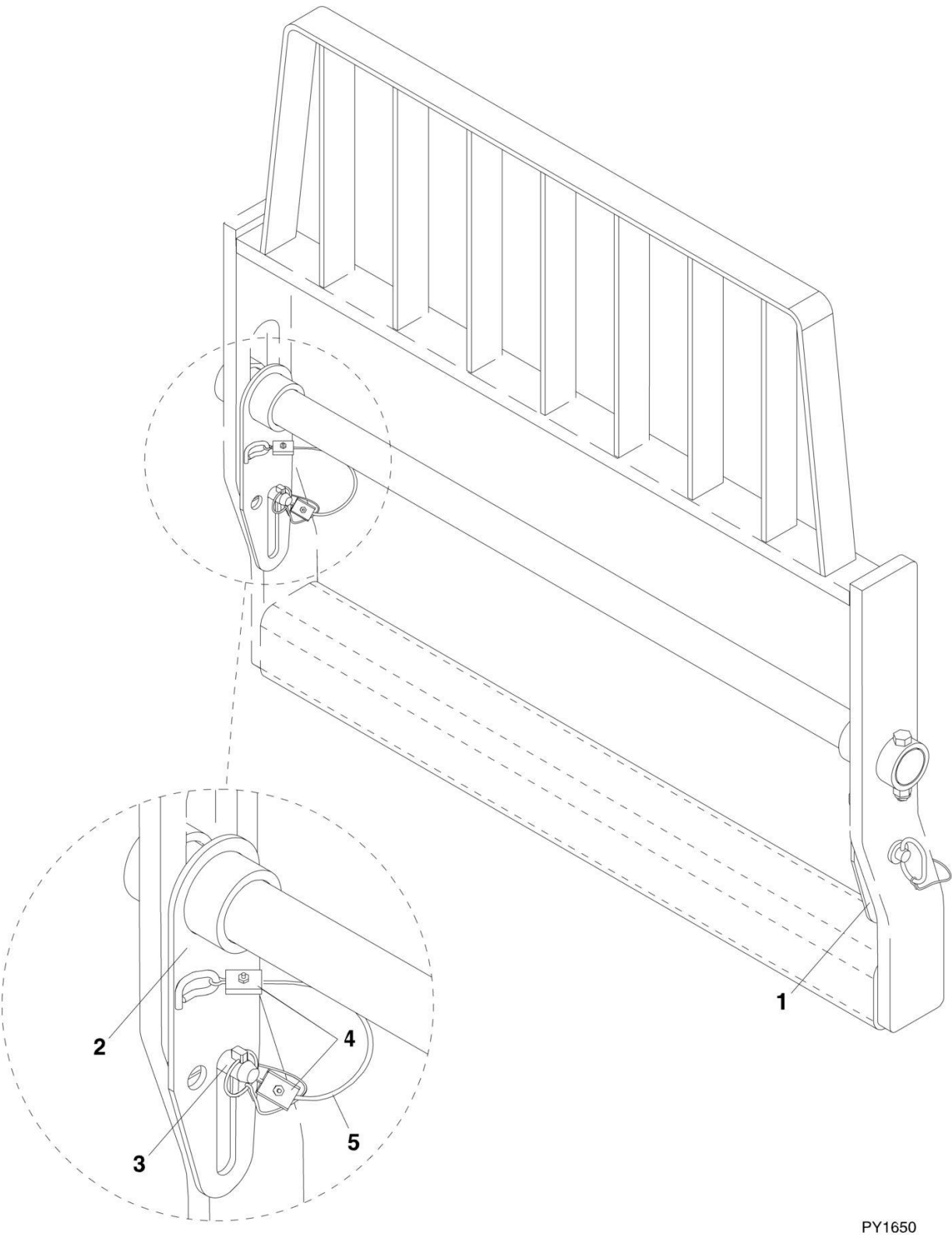
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. GRAPPLE BUCKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930019	1	GRAPPLE BUCKET, (includes all items) (Prior to SN 0160037689)	B
	0930020	1	GRAPPLE BUCKET, (includes all items) (SN 0160037689 to Present)	G
1	N.S.S.	1	BUCKET	
2	70021391	1	RIGHT GRAPPLE HOOK	
3	70021392	1	LEFT GRAPPLE HOOK	
4	70021358	4	BUSHING	
5	70021359	2	SPACER	
6	70021360	4	BUSHING	
7	7029714	4	GREASE FITTING	
8	70021361	2	OUTER PIVOT PIN	
9	70021362	2	INNER PIVOT PIN	
10		Ref	CYLINDER ASSY, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
11	70021364	2	PIN	
12	70021365	2	PIN	
13	70021366	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8X2.75	
13	70021367	4	LOCK NUT, 3/8	
14	N.S.S.	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 0.38X2.5	
14	90554042	8	LOCKWASHER, 0.38 (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
14	70021399	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8X2.25 (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
14	70021367	4	LOCK NUT, 3/8 (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
15	N.S.S.	1	ELBOW, 90	
15	90554065	4	ELBOW, 90, (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
16	70021395	2	HOSE ASSY, 0.38X64	
16	70021980	2	HOSE ASSY, 3/8X73	
17	70020562	2	FITTING, TEE	
18	70021396	2	HOSE ASSY, 0.38X44 (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
18	70021981	2	HOSE ASSY, 3/8X46 (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
19	70021394	2	HOSE ASSY, 0.38X76 (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
19	70021395	2	HOSE ASSY, 3/8X64 (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
20	90554063	2	STRAIGHT CONNECTOR (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
20	70022527	2	ELBOW, 90, (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
21	90554061	1	MALE QUICK COUPLER (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
21	7029692	1	MALE QUICK COUPLER (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
22	90554062	1	DUST COVER	
23	90554077	1	FEMALE QUICK COUPLER (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
23	70021342	1	FEMALE QUICK COUPLER (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
24	90554076	1	DUST COVER	
25	90554016	1	DECAL, MADE IN USA	
26	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	
27	90554017	2	DECAL, DANGER PINCH POINT	
28	90554018	1	DECAL, WARNING HIGH PRESSURE	
29	70021387	3	HOSE CLAMP (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
29	70021387	4	HOSE CLAMP (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
K1	0930021	1	GRAPPLE BRACKET KIT, (includes 0930019 bucket and the appropriate load chart, See DECALS SECTION for details) (Prior to SN 0160037689)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION (SN 0160037689 to Present)



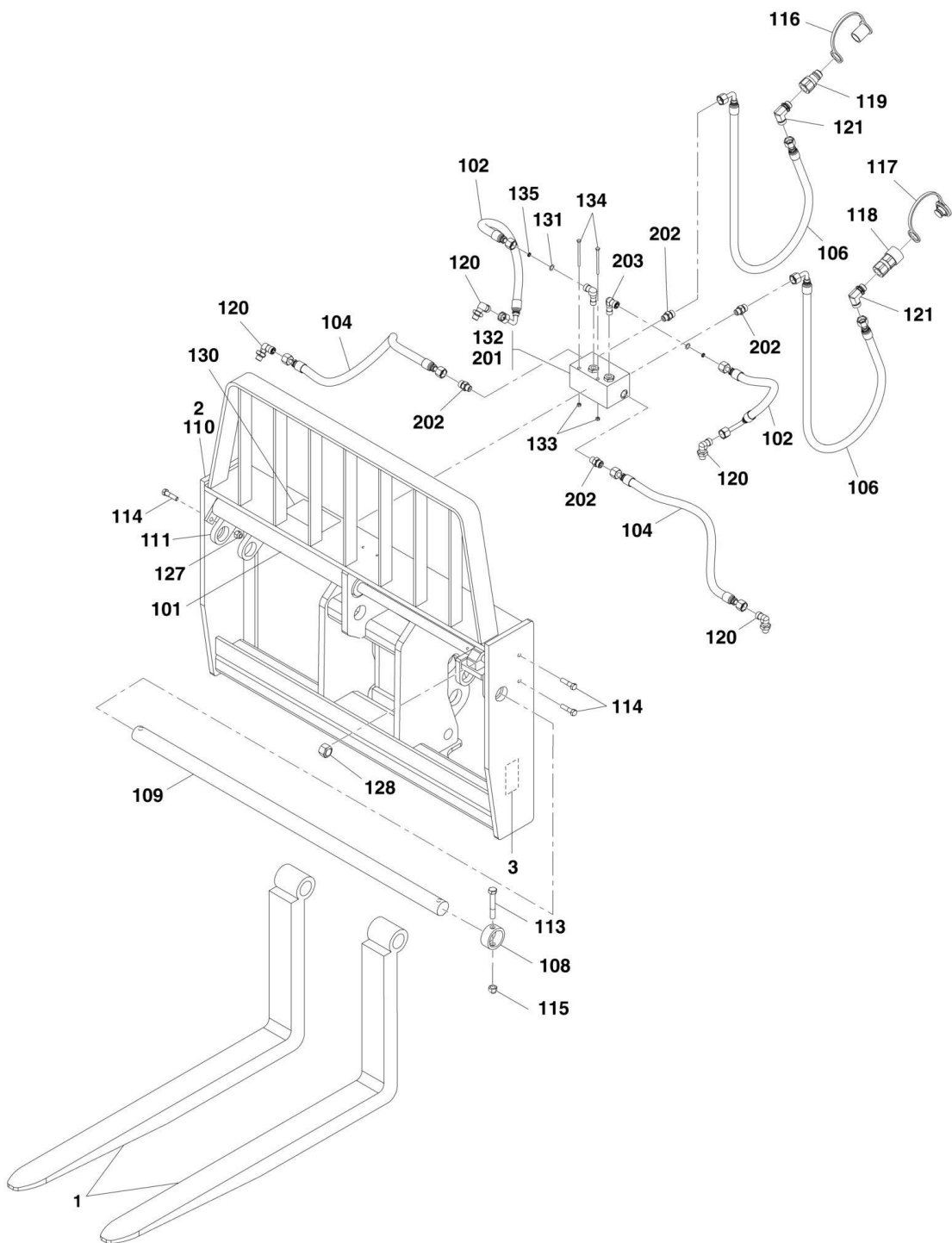
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION (SN 0160037689 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001093465	1	FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION, (includes all items)	B
1	0240156	1	FORK PIN LOCK, LH	
2	1001093273	1	FORK PIN LOCK, RH	
3	1001093377	2	HITCH PIN	
4	1001094830	4	CLAMP	
5	1001094330	2	LANYARD	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (SN 0160037689 to Present)



ART_7301295-F

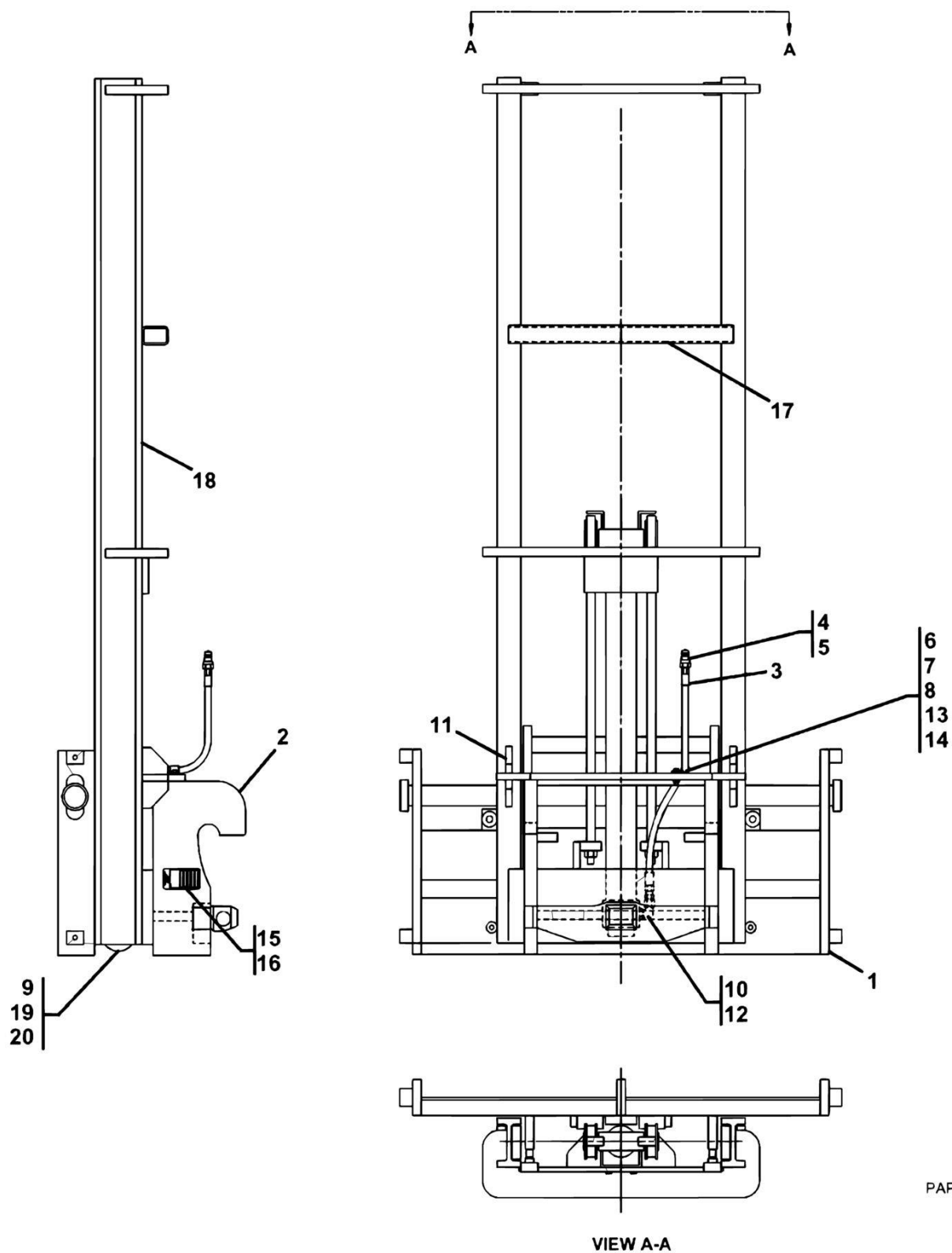
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (SN 0160037689 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	1	50 IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE, (includes items 1 thru 3)	F
1	7301408	2	PALLET FORK, (60X100X1220mm)	I
2	N.S.S.	1	50 IN CARRIAGE, (includes items 101 thru 135)	
3	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
101	2717283	2	FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER	
102	2717160	2	HOSE ASSY	
104	2717161	2	HOSE ASSY	
106	2717162	2	HOSE ASSY	
108	90020003	2	FORK PIN COLLAR	
109	90451058	1	FORK SHAFT	
110	N.S.S.	1	50 IN CARRIAGE WELDMENT	
111	7301579	2	FORK ADAPTER WELDMENT	
113	8303634	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR5	
114	8303658	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X2, GR5	
115	8305643	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/8-11	
116	8420053	1	DUST CAP	
117	8420055	1	DUST PLUG	
118	91403413	1	CONNECTOR	
119	91403414	1	CONNECTOR	
120	2130606	4	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
121	2130608	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
127	8310302	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	B
128	10705034	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1-14	
130	4110473	1	HOSE ROUTING DECAL	
131	7139918	2	ORIFICE DISK	
132	4641502	1	VALVE ASSY, (includes items 201 thru 203)	
133	8305624	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/4-20	
134	8310435	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3-3/4, GR5	
135	8630003	2	O-RING	
201	4641501	1	FLOW DIVIDER VALVE	
202	2110606	4	CONNECTOR	
203	2130606	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. 6 FT MAST WITH 72 IN CARRIAGE (Prior to SN 0160037938)



PAP3780

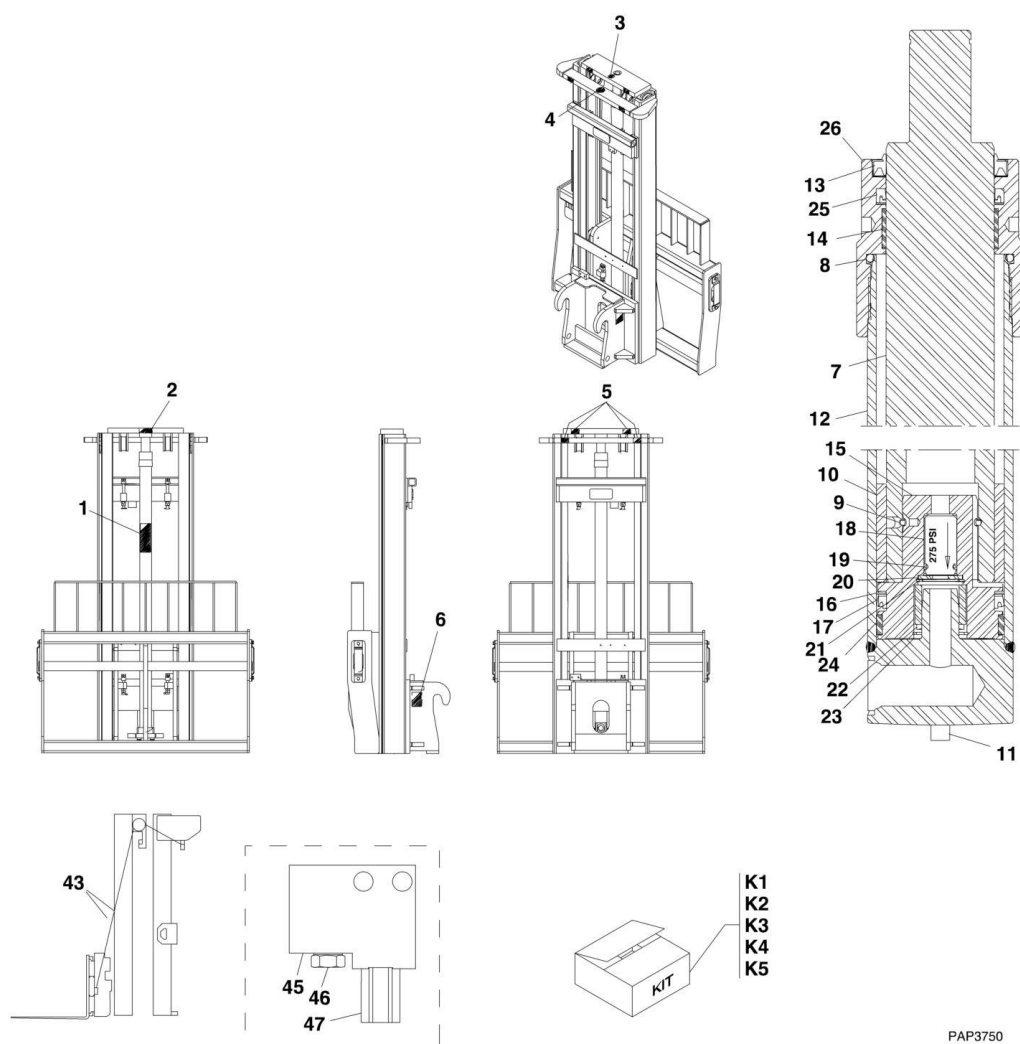
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. 6 FT MAST WITH 72 IN CARRIAGE (Prior to SN 0160037938)

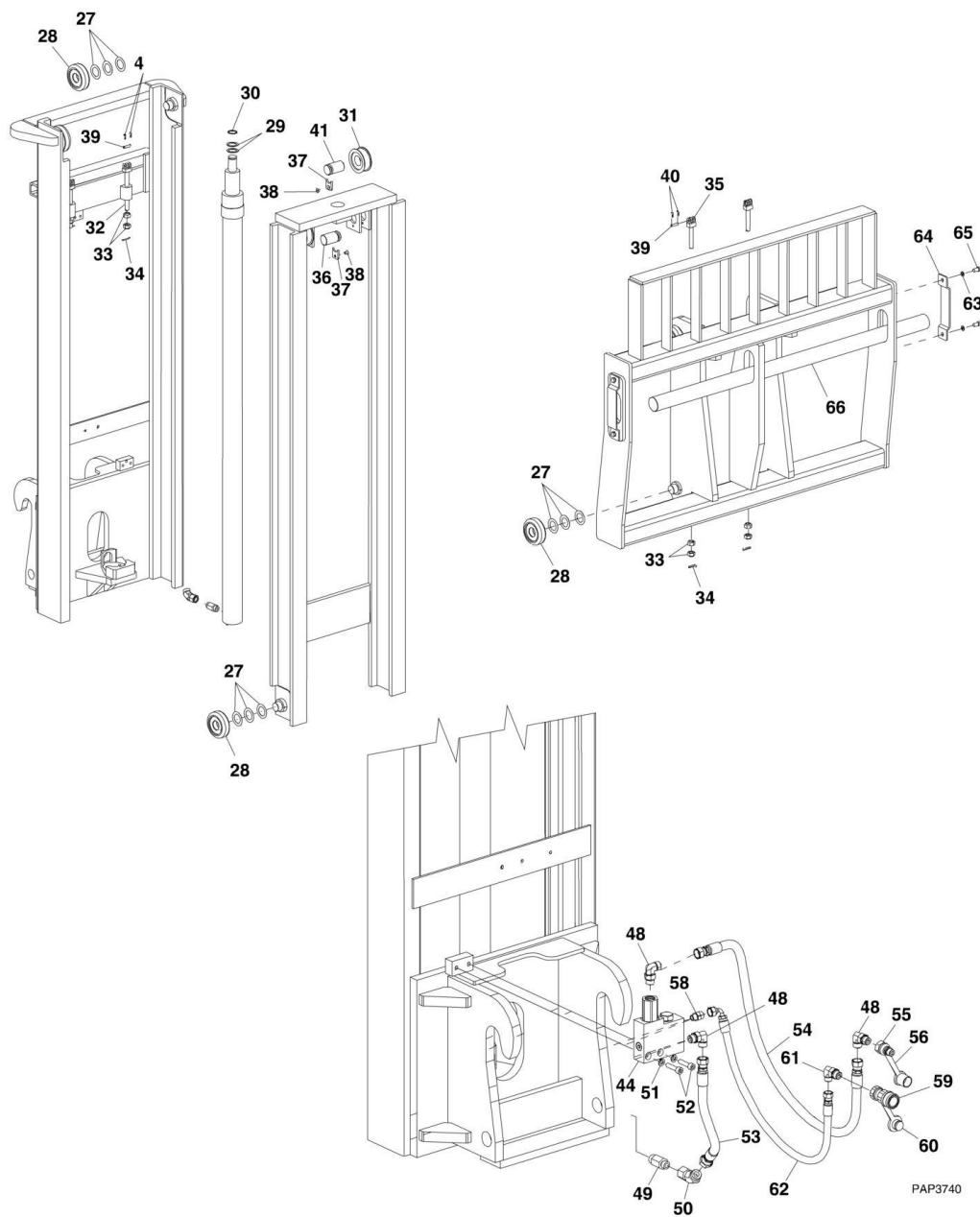
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91405060	1	6 FT MAST WITH 72 IN CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	L
	91405061	1	6 FT MAST WITH 72 IN CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	H
1	91403408	1	45 1/2 IN CARRIAGE	
1	91403409	1	69 1/2 IN CARRIAGE	
2	N.S.S.	1	ADAPTOR	
3	84719229	1	HOSE ASSY	
4	91403414	1	ADAPTOR	
5	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
6	24431386	1	CLAMP	
7	88201037	1	HEX HD SCREW, 3/8-16	
8	88561004	1	FLAT WASHER	
9	91034377	2	SCREW	
10	1001094695	1	ADAPTOR	
11	N.S.S.	1	GUSSET	
13	88501006	1	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
14	88551011	1	LOCK WASHER, 3/8	
15	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	
17	N.S.S.	1	STOP TUBE	
18	91403339	1	6 FT MAST	
19	91034374	6	LOAD ROLLER	
20	91034375	12	SHIM	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. 8 FT STANDARD MAST (SN 0160037689 to Present)



SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. 8 FT STANDARD MAST (SN 0160037689 to Present)

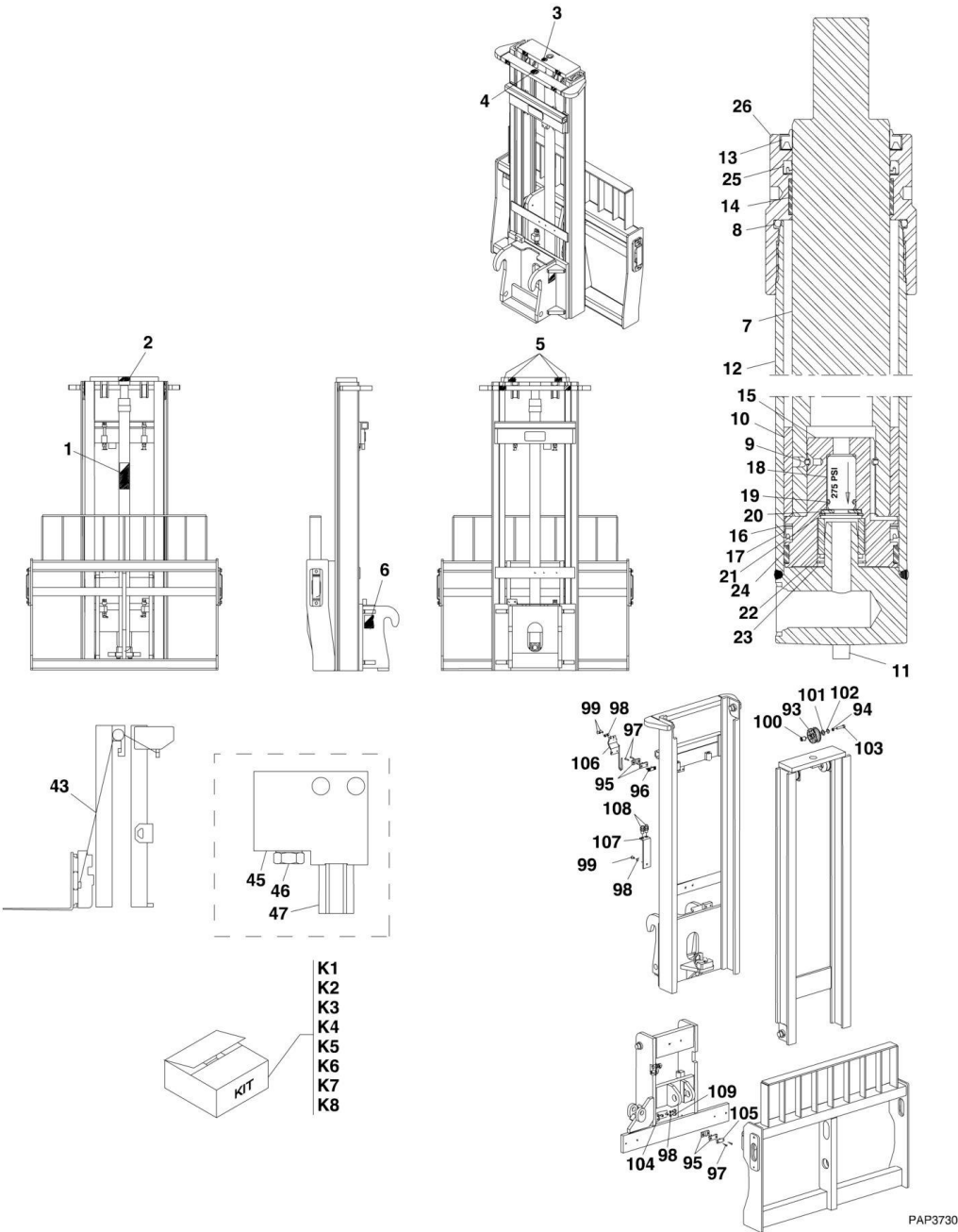
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108668	1	8 FT STANDARD MAST, (includes all items)	B
1	Kit	1	WARNING DECAL	
2	Kit	1	WARNING DECAL	
3	Kit	1	NO STEP DECAL	
4	Kit	1	NO STEP DECAL	
5	Kit	4	HANDS OFF DECAL	
6	1001111190	2	HOSE ROUTING	
6	70023008	1	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER	
7	N.S.S.	1	ROD/PLUNGER	
8	Kit	1	O-RING	
9	Kit	1	PULL WIRE	
10	N.S.S.	1	SPACER	
11	N.S.S.	1	ROLL PIN	
12	N.S.S.	1	BARREL	
13	Kit	1	WIPER	
14	Kit	1	BUSHING	
15	N.S.S.	1	PISTON	
16	Kit	1	NYLON RING	
17	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
18	Kit	1	CHECK VALVE	
19	Kit	1	O-RING	
20	Kit	1	WASHER	
21	Kit	1	CIRCLIP	
22	N.S.S.	1	SLEEVE	
23	Kit	1	RETAINING RING	
24	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
25	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
26	70023004	1	RETAINER/GLAND	
27	70023014	24	SHIM	
28	70022987	8	BALL BEARING	
29	Kit	2	WASHER SHIM	
30	70023016	1	SNAP RING	
31	70022969	2	SHEAVE ASSY	
32	70022960	2	CHAIN ANCHOR	
33	70022957	8	NUT, 0.625-18UNF	
34	70022993	4	COTTER PIN	
35	70022995	2	CHAIN ANCHOR	
36	70022984	1	SHEAVE SHAFT	
37	70022970	2	RETAINER BAR	
38	70023003	2	FLAT HD CAPSCREW	
39	70022994	4	CHAIN ANCHOR PIN	
40	70022992	8	COTTER PIN	
41	70022985	1	SHEAVE SHAFT	
43	70023009	2	LIFT CHAIN	
44	70022932	1	PO CHECK VALVE ASSY, (includes items 45, 46 & 47)	
44	N.S.S.	1	MANIFOLD	
46	70022931	1	PO CHECK VALVE CARTRIDGE	
47	70023010	1	P.O. CHECK	
48	70022934	3	FITTING, 90	
49	70022936	1	FLOW LIMITER	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

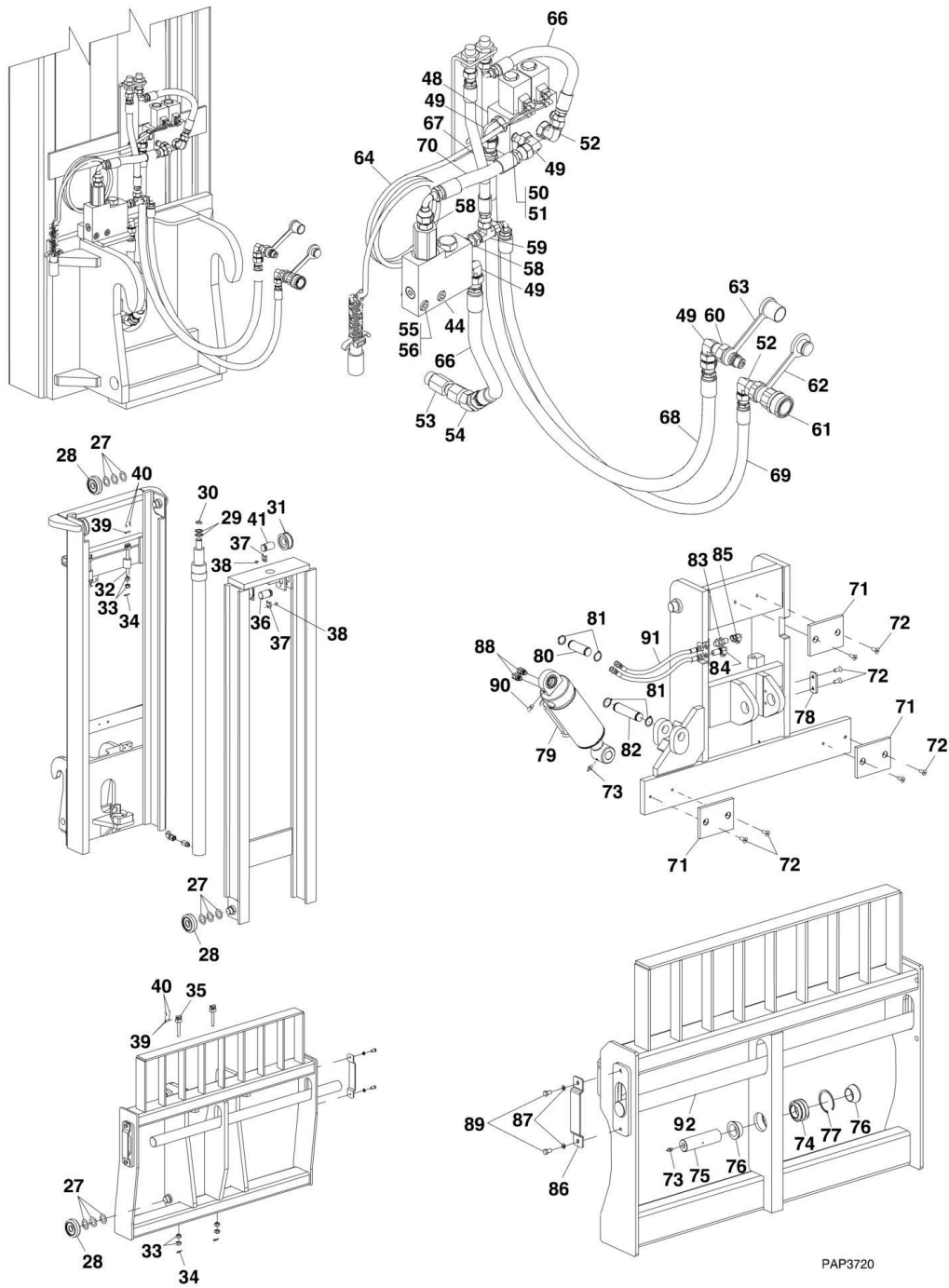
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70022937	1	FITTING, 45	
51	70022949	2	LOCKWASHER, M10	
52	70022950	2	HEX SOCKET CAPSCREW	
53	70022942	1	HOSE ASSY	
54	70022952	1	HOSE ASSY	
55	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING	
56	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
58	70022939	1	STRAIGHT FITTING, #6	
59	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING	
60	91043125	1	DUST PLUG	
61	70022935	1	ELBOW, STRAIGHT THREAD	
62	70022946	1	HOSE ASSY	
63	70022949	4	LOCKWASHER, M10	
64	70022980	2	FORK PIN KEEPER	
65	70022998	4	CAPSCREW, M10X20 LG	
66	70022990	1	FORK PIN	
K1	70023925	1	DECAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 6)	
K2	70023005	1	SEAL KIT, MAIN LIFT CYLINDER, (includes items 8, 9, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24 & 25)	
K3	70023006	1	CHECK VALVE KIT, (includes items 18, 19, 20, 21 & 23)	
K4	70023007	1	SHIM KIT	
K5	70023015	1	MAST COMMON PARTS KIT, (includes items 27 thru 42)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. 8 FT SIDE TILT ELECTRIC MAST (SN 0160037689 to Present)



SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. 8 FT SIDE TILT ELECTRIC MAST (SN 0160037689 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108669	1	8 FT SIDE TILT ELECTRIC MAST, (includes all items)	B
1	Kit	1	WARNING DECAL	
2	Kit	1	WARNING DECAL	
3	Kit	1	NO STEP DECAL	
4	Kit	1	NO STEP DECAL	
5	Kit	4	HANDS OFF DECAL	
6	1001111190	2	HOSE ROUTING	
6	70023008	1	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER	
7	N.S.S.	1	ROD/PLUNGER	
8	Kit	1	O-RING	
9	Kit	1	PULL WIRE	
10	N.S.S.	1	SPACER	
11	N.S.S.	1	ROLL PIN	
12	N.S.S.	1	BARREL	
13	Kit	1	WIPER	
14	Kit	1	BUSHING	
15	N.S.S.	1	PISTON	
16	Kit	1	NYLON RING	
17	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
18	Kit	1	CHECK VALVE	
19	Kit	1	O-RING	
20	Kit	1	WASHER	
21	Kit	1	CIRCLIP	
22	N.S.S.	1	SLEEVE	
23	Kit	1	RETAINING RING	
24	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
25	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
26	70023004	1	RETAINER/GLAND	
27	70023014	24	SHIM	
28	70022987	8	BALL BEARING	
29	Kit	2	WASHER SHIM	
30	70023016	1	SNAP RING	
31	70022969	2	SHEAVE ASSY	
32	70022960	2	CHAIN ANCHOR	
33	70022957	8	NUT, 0.625-18UNF	
34	70022993	4	COTTER PIN	
35	70022995	2	CHAIN ANCHOR	
36	70022984	1	SHEAVE SHAFT	
37	70022970	2	RETAINER BAR	
38	70023003	2	FLAT HD CAPSCREW	
39	70022994	4	PIN, CHAIN ANCHOR	
40	70022992	8	COTTER PIN	
41	70022985	1	SHEAVE SHAFT	
43	70023009	2	LIFT CHAIN	
44	70022932	1	PO CHECK VALVE ASSY, (includes items 45, 46 & 47)	
45	N.S.S.	1	MANIFOLD	
46	70022931	1	PO CHECK VALVE CARTRIDGE	
47	70023010	1	P.O. CHECK	
48	70022933	1	SOLENOID VALVE BANK	
49	70022934	4	FITTING, 90	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

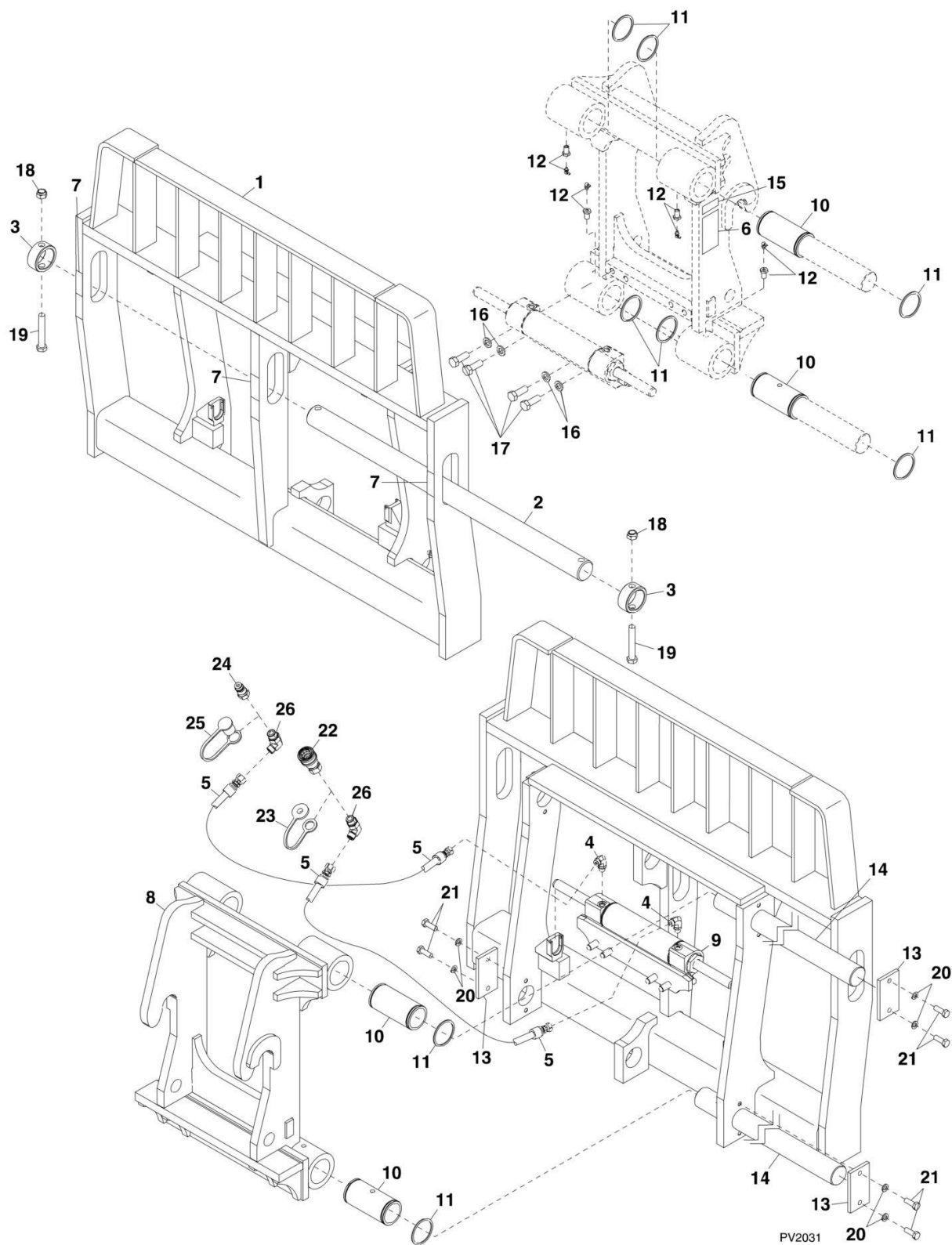
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70022948	2	LOCKWASHER, M8	
51	70022951	2	CAPSCREW, M8X60	
52	70022935	2	STRAIGHT THREAD ELBOW	
53	70022936	1	FLOW LIMITER	
54	70022937	1	FITTING, 45	
55	70022949	2	LOCKWASHER, M10	
56	70022950	2	HEX SOCKET CAPSCREW	
57	70022938	1	STRAIGHT FITTING	
58	70022939	1	STRAIGHT FITTING, #6	
59	70022940	1	TEE FITTING	
60	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING	
61	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING	
62	91043125	1	DUST PLUG	
63	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
64	70022941	1	HARNESS	
65	70022942	1	HOSE ASSY	
66	70022943	1	HOSE ASSY	
67	70022944	1	HOSE ASSY	
68	70022945	1	HOSE ASSY	
69	70022946	1	HOSE ASSY	
70	70022947	1	HOSE ASSY	
71	70022972	3	WEAR PAD	
72	70022971	8	FLAT HD CAPSCREW	
73	70023001	2	GREASE FITTING	
74	70022975	1	BEARING	
75	70022973	1	PIVOT SHAFT	
76	70022974	2	BEVELED SPACER	
77	70022988	1	RETAINING RING	
78	70022976	1	RETAINER PLATE	
79	2716143	1	TILT CYLINDER	
80	70022977	1	PIN, 128.1mm	
81	70023016	4	SNAP RING, 1-1/4	
82	70022978	1	PIN, 128.1mm	
83	70023000	1	BULKHEAD UNION, (with locknut)	
84	70022999	1	BULKHEAD UNION ELBOW	
85	70022982	1	STRAIGHT THREAD ELBOW	
86	70022980	2	FORK PIN KEEPER	
87	70022949	4	LOCKWASHER, M10	
88	70022991	2	STRAIGHT THREAD ELBOW, 90	
89	70022998	4	CAPSCREW, M10X20 LG	
90	70022966	1	GREASE FITTING	
91	70022979	2	HOSE ASSY	
92	70022990	1	FORK PIN	
93	70022965	1	SHEAVE	
94	70022997	1	LOCKWASHER, M12	
95	70022967	4	HOSE CLAMP	
96	70022962	1	BAR ASSY	
97	70023002	4	CAPSCREW, M6X25 LG	
98	70022949	5	LOCKWASHER, M10	
99	70022958	3	CAPSCREW, M10X20	
100	70022961	1	SHAFT	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	70022959	1	WASHER	
102	70022989	1	RETAINING RING	
103	70022964	1	CAPSCREW, M12X55	
104	70022981	1	IHR BRACKET	
105	70022968	1	HOSE CLAMP BAR	
106	70023011	1	IHR BRACKET	
107	70022983	1	TERMINATION BRACKET	
108	70023000	2	BULKHEAD UNION AND LOCKNUT	
109	70022996	3	CAPSCREW, M10X16 LG	
110	70022963	2	HOSE ASSY, (not shown)	
K1	70023925	1	DECAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 6)	
K2	70023005	1	SEAL KIT, MAIN LIFT CYLINDER, (includes items 8, 9, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24 & 25)	
K3	70023006	1	CHECK VALVE KIT, (includes items 18, 19, 20, 21 & 23)	
K4	70023007	1	SHIM KIT	
K5	70023015	1	MAST COMMON PARTS KIT, (includes items 27 thru 42)	
K6	8035831	1	SEAL KIT, TILT CYLINDER	
K7	70023013	1	IHR COMMON PARTS KIT, (includes items 93 thru 109)	
K8	70022986	1	IHR KIT, (includes items 93 thru 110)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. 50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE (SN 0160037689 to Present)



SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

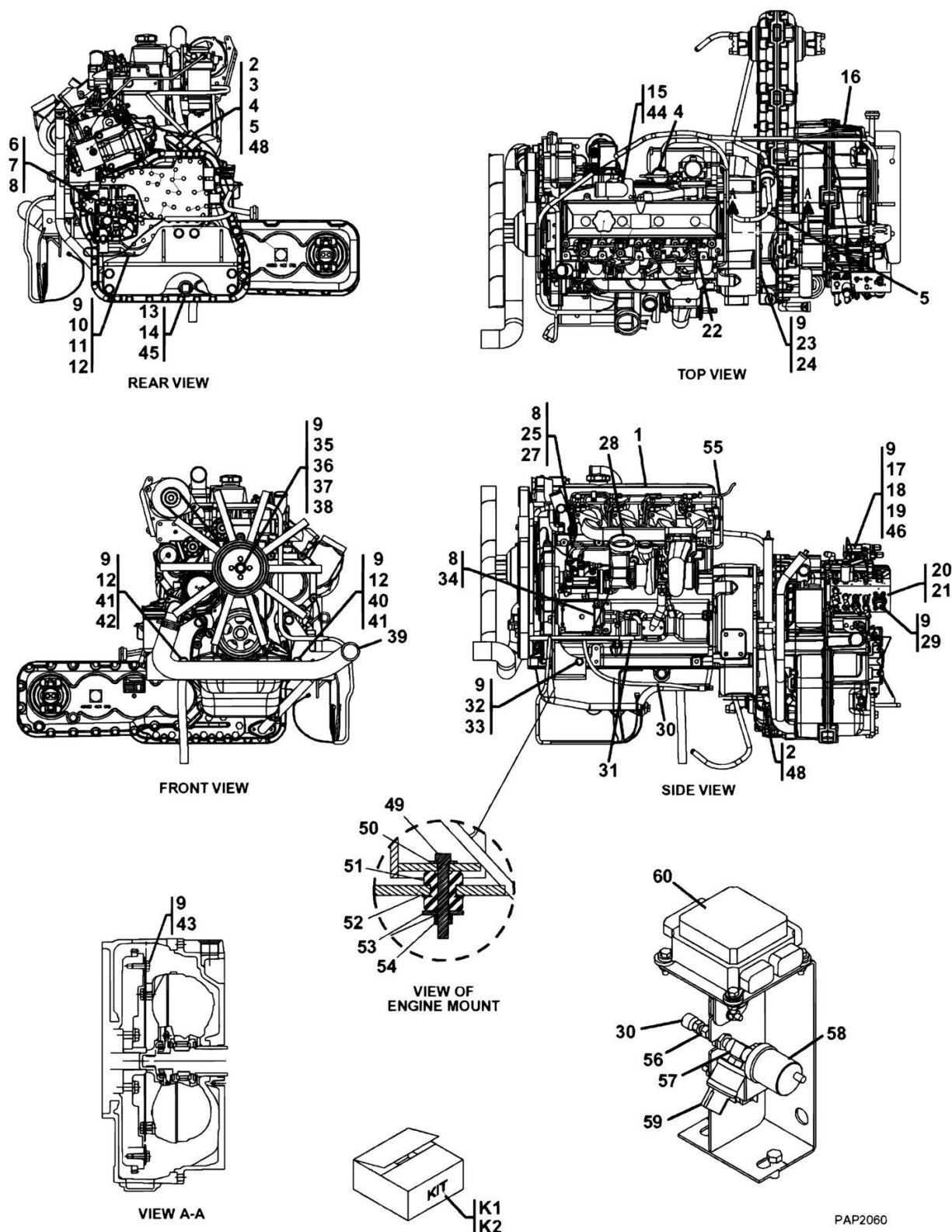
FIGURE 3-30. 50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE (SN 0160037689 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142790	1	50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	B
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT	
2	70024535	1	SHAFT	
3	70024536	2	COLLAR	
4	70024123	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
5	70024537	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
6	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	
7	70024538	3	WARNING DECAL	
8	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT	
9		Ref	50 IN SIDE SHIFT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
10	70024540	4	BUSHING	
11	70024541	8	CIRCLIP	
12	70024542	4	GREASE FITTING	
13	70024543	4	RETAINER	
14	70024544	2	SHAFT	
15	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	
16	70024551	4	LOCKWASHER, 16mm	
17	70024552	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X45, GR10.9	
18	70024553	2	HEX NUT, M16, GR8	
19	70024554	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X100, GR10.9	
20	70022997	8	LOCKWASHER, 12mm	
21	70024555	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X35, GR10.9	
22	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
23	8420055	1	DUST PLUG	
24	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
25	8420053	1	DUST CAP	
26	70024550	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
K1	70024545	1	HYDRAULIC REPAIR KIT, (includes items 5, 22 thru 26)	B
K2	70024546	1	RETAINER KIT, (includes items 13, 20 & 21)	B

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - JOHN DEERE



SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - JOHN DEERE

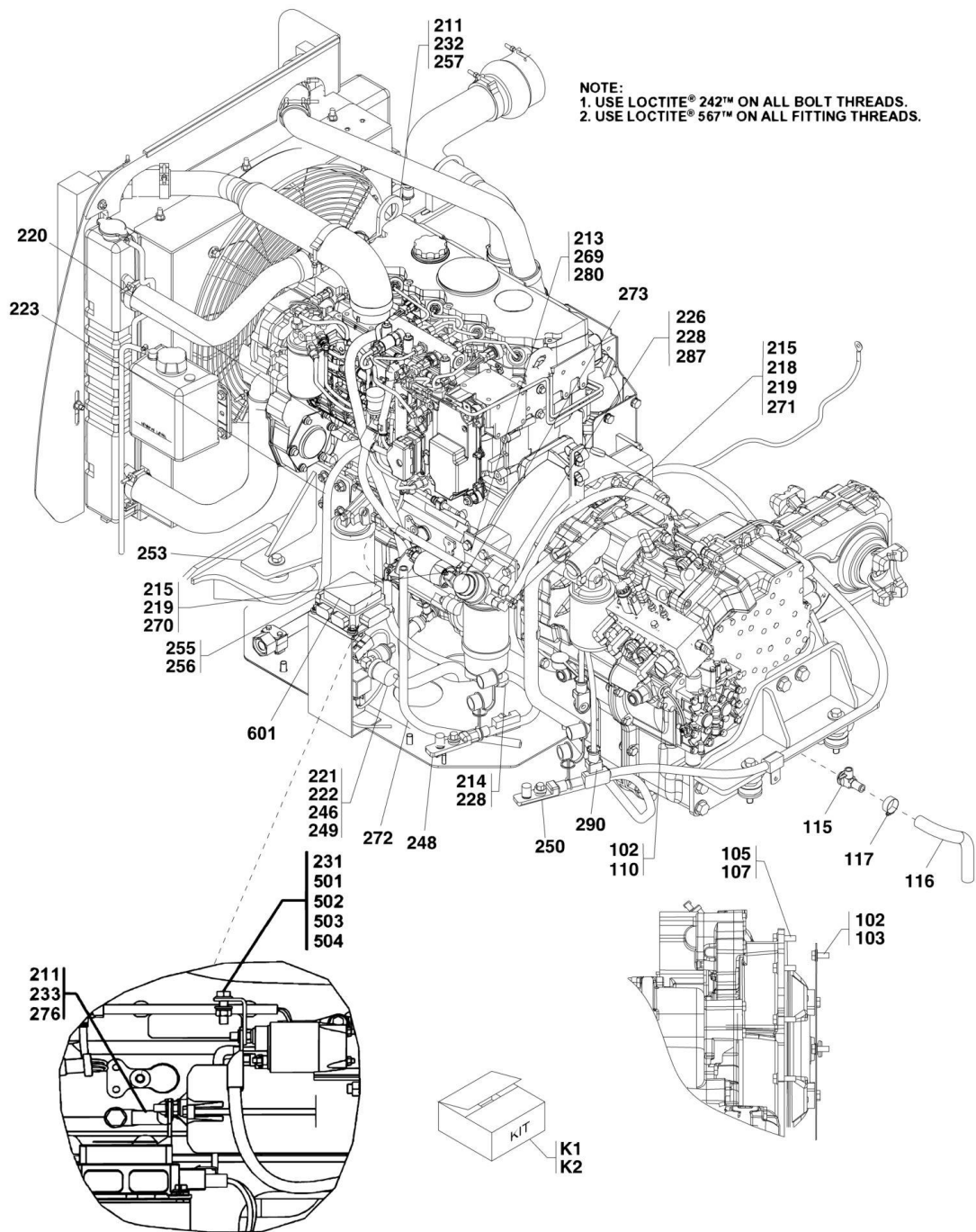
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565009	1	ENGINE ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 55)	V
1		Ref	JOHN DEERE ENGINE, (See JOHN DEERE ENGINE for details)	
2	1320239	2	HOSE CLAMP	
3	91083218	1	FUEL STRAINER	
4	1320022	4	FUEL LINE CLAMP	
5	2750532	8.5 ft	FUEL LINE, 5/16 ID	
6	91563091	1	FITTING	
7	91563121	1	TRANSMISSION OIL TEMP SWITCH	
8	0100020	AR	LOCTITE 567, PIPE SEALANT	
9	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
10	91566028	1	ENGINE MOUNT BRACKET WELDMENT	
11	0701617	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16-2X45, GR8.8, (torque to 125-140 lb-ft)	
12	4712000	10	FLAT WASHER, 5/8	
13	2220671	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes item 45)	
14	2220517	1	HEX CAP, 1/2 TUBE	
15	91553031	1	AIR INLET TUBE (G10-55A)	
16		Ref	ZF TRANSMISSION, (See ZF TRANSMISSION for details)	
17		Ref	HYDRAULIC PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
18	0701215	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12-1.75X35, GR8.8	
19	4891700	4	HARDENED WASHER, 7/16	
20		Ref	PRESSURE REDUCER AND BRAKE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
21	91083106	1	O-RING, (between Brake Valve and Pump)	
22	80373025	1	PUSH-LOCK FITTING	
23	0711014	12	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10-1.50X30, GR10.9, (torque to 53-58 lb-ft)	
24	4812000	12	FLAT WASHER, M10	
25	91403265	1	REDUCER FITTING, 14mm	
27	91143314	1	ENGINE COOLANT TEMP SENDER	
28		Ref	AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION, (See AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - JOHN DEERE ENGINE for details)	
29	3931648	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3	
30	2753000	1	HOSE ASSY	
31		Ref	ENGINE HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
32	0701214	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X1.75X30, GR8.8, (torque to 66-76 lb-ft)	
33	4711800	2	FLAT WASHER, 1/2	
34	2220574	1	MALE CONNECTOR, 1/8-1/4 TUBE	
35	91563043	1	ENGINE FAN	
36	91563057	1	FAN SPACER	
37	0700825	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8-1.25X85, GR8.8	
38	4711500	4	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
39		Ref	COOLING SYSTEM, (See RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - JOHN DEERE ENGINE for details)	
40	91566060	1	LH ENGINE MOUNT WELDMENT	
41	0701614	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16-2X30, GR8.8, (torque to 125-140 lb-ft)	
42	91566057	1	RH ENGINE MOUNT WELDMENT	
43	0701012	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10-1.5X25, GR8.8, (torque to 26-39 lb-ft)	
44	91553057	1	GASKET	
45	88591206	1	O-RING	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	80933113	1	O-RING, (between Pump and Transmission)	
48	4751400	2	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
49	0641830	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X3-3/4, GR5	
50	4751800	4	FLAT WASHER, 1/2	
51	91563213	4	ENGINE RUBBER MOUNT	
52	91561240	4	ENGINE MOUNT SHIM	
53	91561241	4	ENGINE MOUNT WASHER	
54	3311805	4	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
55	2720058	13.3 ft	FUEL LINE HOSE	
56	2221164	1	BULKHEAD FITTING, 1/8-1/4	
57	2221165	1	TEE FITTING, 1/8	
58	91553045	1	OIL PRESSURE SENDER	
59	91563122	1	OIL PRESSURE SWITCH	
60		Ref	POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
K1	91535011	1	250 HOUR FILTER KIT (includes primary air filter, safety air filter element, fuel strainer, fuel filter, oil filter and oil filter seal) (G10-55A)	
K1	91565090	1	250 HOUR FILTER KIT (includes primary air filter, safety air filter element, fuel strainer, fuel filter, oil filter and oil filter seal) (G12-55A)	
K2	2915177	1	1000 HOUR FILTER KIT (includes primary air filter, safety air filter element, fuel strainer, fuel filter, oil filter, oil filter seal, hydraulic return filter, hydraulic breather and transmission filter) (G10-55A)	
K2	2915178	1	1000 HOUR FILTER KIT (includes primary air filter, safety air filter element, fuel strainer, fuel filter, oil filter and oil filter seal) (G12-55A)	

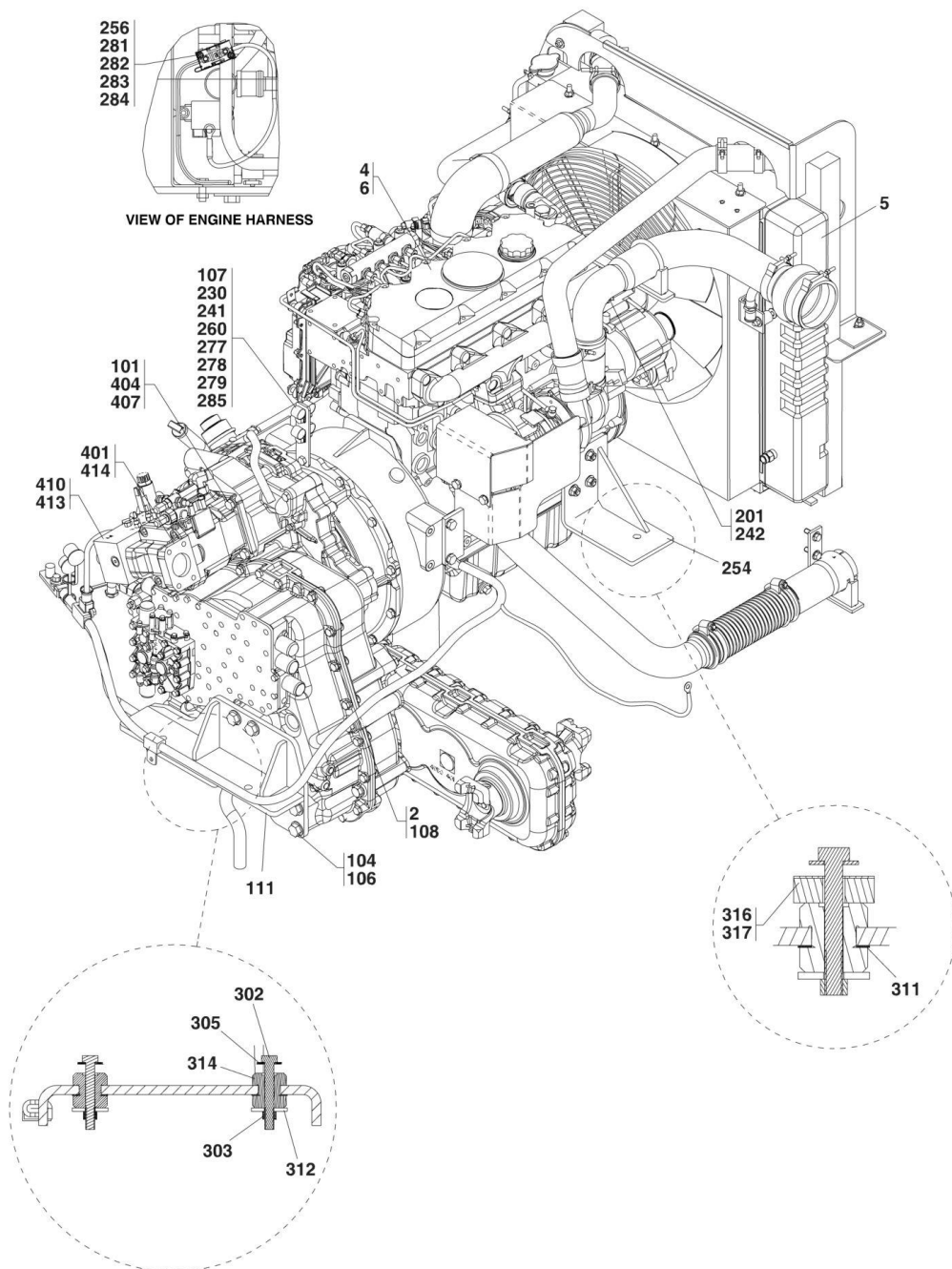
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - PERKINS



ART_3126020-4-2_1

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS



ART_3126020-4-2_2

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - PERKINS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	1001001670	1	ZF TRANSMISSION ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 117)	Q
4	1001098688	1	ENGINE COMPONENTS, (includes items 201 thru 287)	
5		Ref	RADIATOR ASSY, (See RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - PERKINS ENGINE for details)	
6		Ref	PERKINS ENGINE (See PERKINS ENGINE for details) (G10-55A)	
6		Ref	PERKINS ENGINE (See PERKINS ENGINE for details) (G12-55A)	
101	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
102	0100020	AR	LOCTITE 567	
103	0701012	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, (torque to 26-29 lb-ft)	
104	0761617	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X45, (torque to 125-140 lb-ft)	
105	0711015	12	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X35, (torque to 53-58 lb-ft)	
106	4712000	6	PLAIN WASHER, 5/8	
107	4812000	16	WASHER, 10mm	
108		Ref	ZF AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, (See ZF TRANSMISSION for details)	
110	91563121	Ref	TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE SENSOR, (no longer available, use 1001147072 for replacement)	
110	1001147072	1	TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE SWITCH	
111	91566028	1	TRANSMISSION MOUNT BRACKET WELDMENT	
115	1001097053	1	VALVE, OIL DRAIN	
116	1001109536	1	HOSE, DRAIN	
117	8405007	1	GEAR CLAMP	
201	80373047	1	PIPE CONNECTOR	
211	0761012	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25	
213	0761215	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X35	
214	0791606	1	SCREW, 3/8-16X3/4	
215	1320030	4	FUEL LINE CLAMP	
218	1001109505	1	FUEL LINE	
219	1001109903	1	FUEL LINE	
220	2220574	1	FITTING, 1/8MP-1/4MJ (Prior to SN 0160037186)	
221	2221164	1	FITTING, 1/8 PT-1/4 JIC BULKHEAD (Prior to SN 0160037186)	
222	2221165	1	FITTING, TEE 1/8 FPT (Prior to SN 0160037186)	
223	2753000	1	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160037186)	
226	3311605	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16 (Prior to SN 0160037186)	
228	4711600	6	PLAIN WASHER, 3/8	
230	4812000	2	Washer, 10mm	
231	4831900	1	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 8mm	
232	4832000	2	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 10mm	
233	4832100	1	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 12mm	
241	91143122	2	SUPPORT CLAMP	
242	1001001535	1	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR (Prior to SN 0160037186)	
246	91143315	1	OIL PRESSURE SENDER (Prior to SN 0160037186)	
248		Ref	POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
249	91563122	1	OIL PRESSURE SWITCH (Prior to SN 0160037186)	
250		Ref	NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
253	1001001506	1	RH ENGINE MOUNT	
254	1001001507	1	LH ENGINE MOUNT	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

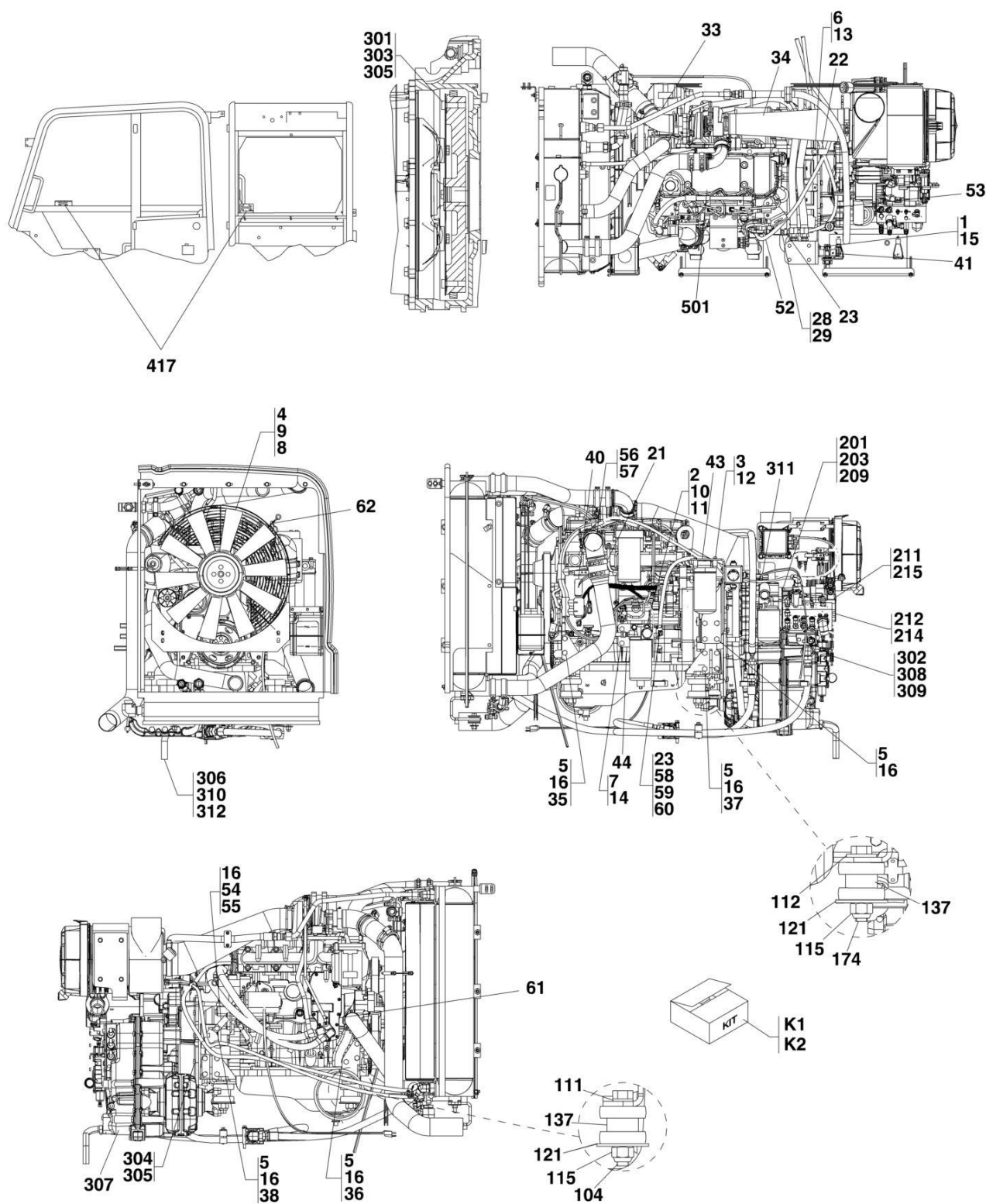
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
255		Ref	POWER DISTRUBUTION BOX, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
256		Ref	ENGINE HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
257	1001001950	1	TURBO INTAKE MOUNTING BRACKET	
260	1001001832	1	SUPPORT CLAMP BAR	
269	1001001942	1	PRIMARY FILTER MOUNT	
270	1001091884	1	FEMALE ELBOW QUICK CONNECTOR	
271	1001091891	2	FEMALE STRAIGHT QUICK CONNECTOR	
272		Ref	OPTIONAL NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
273	1001098627	NLA	PRIMARY FUEL FILTER ASSY, (no longer available for service, order 70022035) (Prior to SN 0160037458)	
273	70021398	NLA	PRIMARY FUEL FILTER ELEMENT, (no longer available for service, order 70022035) (Prior to SN 0160037458)	
273	1001104913	1	FUEL FILTER ASSY (SN 0160037458 to Present)	
273	70022035	1	FILTER/BOWL KIT, (if 70021398 is required it must first be replaced with the 70022035 Filter/Bowl Kit. After that, you can order the 70022036 Filter Element to replace your old filter)	
273	70022036	1	FUEL FILTER ELEMENT	
273	70022037	1	WATER BOWL	
276		Ref	GROUND CABLE, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
277	0641510	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/4	
278	3271501	1	HEX NUT, 5/16-18	
279	4761500	1	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
280	4761800	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
281	3910610	2	ROUND SCREW, #6-32X5/8	
282	4750600	2	PLAIN WASHER, #6	
283	4760600	2	LOCKWASHER, #6	
284	3310601	2	HEX NUT, #6-32	
285	80683013	1	SUPPORT CLAMP	
287	0641612	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
290		Ref	VEC POWER HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
302	0641830	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X3-3/4	
303	3311805	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
305	4751800	4	PLAIN WASHER, 1/2	
311	91561240	4	ENGINE MOUNT SHIM	
312	91561241	4	ENGINE MOUNT WASHER	
314	91563213	4	RUBBER ENGINE MOUNT	
316	1001001619	2	ENGINE MOUNT SPACER	
317	1001001620	2	ENGINE MOUNT WASHER	
401	80933113	1	O-RING, (between pump and transmission)	
404	0701215	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X35	
407	4891700	4	WASHER, 7/16	
410	91083106	1	O-RING, (between valve and pump assy)	
413		Ref	PRESSURE REDUCE AND BRAKE VALVE ASSY, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
414		Ref	HYDRAULIC PUMP ASSY, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
501	0700814	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X30, GR 8.8	
502	3290801	1	HEX NUT, M8X1.25	
503	4811900	1	WASHER, 8mm	
504	6621412	1	STARTER TERMINAL	
601	1001125483	1	NO PRESSURE WASH DECAL	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
K1	1001111853	1	250 HOUR FILTER KIT (includes primary fuel filter, secondary fuel filter, oil filter, primary air filter and safety air filter) (G10-55A)	
K1	1001111855	1	250 HOUR FILTER KIT (includes primary fuel filter, secondary fuel filter, oil filter, primary air filter and safety air filter) (G12-55A)	
K2	1001111854	1	1000 HOUR FILTER KIT (includes primary fuel filter, secondary fuel filter, oil filter, primary air filter, safety air filter, transmission filter, hydraulic filter element and hydraulic breather) (G10-55A)	
K2	1001111856	1	1000 HOUR FILTER KIT (includes primary fuel filter, secondary fuel filter, oil filter, primary air filter, safety air filter, transmission filter, hydraulic filter element and hydraulic breather) (G12-55A)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - CUMMINS



PAP3401

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - CUMMINS

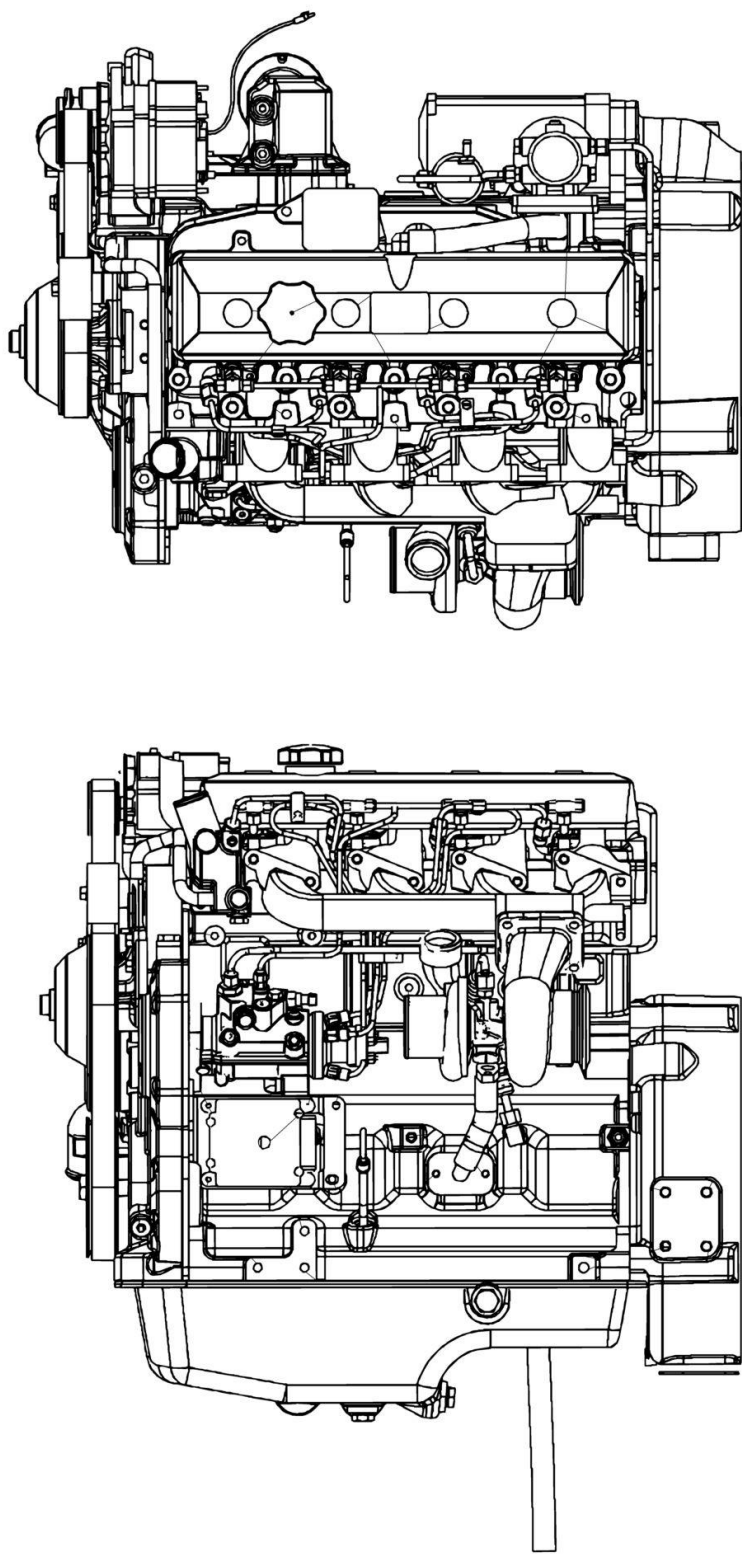
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001114510	1	CUMMINS ENGINE ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 62)	G
	1001134203	1	CUMMINS ENGINE ASSY, (if equipped for JP-8 fuel), (includes items 1 thru 62 & 417)	B
1	0641406	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3/4, GR5	
2	0641708	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 7/16-14X1, GR5	
3	0700812	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 8X25mm, GR8.8	
4	0701027	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10X100mm, GR8.8	
5	0701215	18	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 12X35mm, GR8.8	
6	0761010	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10X20mm. GR8.8	
7	0761214	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 12X30mm, GR8.8	
8	2060045	1	FAN	
9	3575947	2	FAN HUB PLATE	
10	4711700	2	WASHER, 7/16	
11	4761700	2	LOCKWASHER, 7/16	
12	4831900	4	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 8mm	
13	4832000	1	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 10mm	
14	4832100	2	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 12mm	
15	4891400	2	WASHER, 1/4	
16	8307025	19	LOCKWASHER, 12mm	
21		Ref	CLAMP, (See RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - CUMMINS ENGINE for details)	
22	8406302	1	HOSE CLAMP	
23	8410013	6	GEAR CLAMP	
28	1001093892	1	HOSE COUPLING	
29	1001093944	1	SEALING WASHER	
33		Ref	EXHAUST, (See EXHAUST INSTALLATION - CUMMINS ENGINE for details)	
34		Ref	AIR INTAKE HOSE, (See AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - CUMMINS ENGINE for details)	
35	1001114511	1	ENGINE BRACKET, RF	
36	1001114512	1	ENGINE BRACKET, LF	
37	1001114513	1	ENGINE BRACKET, RR	
38	1001114514	1	ENGINE BRACKET, LR	
40		Ref	ENGINE HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
41	1001115884	1	BRACKET	
43	1001116552	1	OIL FILTER BRACKET	
44	1001116834	1	FUEL FILTER MOUNT PLATE	
52	1001136897	AR	FUEL LINE, 3/8	
52	8390001	AR	FUEL LINE, 3/8, (if equipped for JP-8 fuel)	
53	8403219	AR	FUEL LINE, 5/16	
54	0761212	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 12X25, GR8.8	
55	1320131	1	HOSE CLAMP, (1.750 DIA)	
56	3290601	1	HEX NUT, 6X1	
57	4831700	1	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 6mm	
58	1001105638	1	ADAPTER-MECH, BANJO	
59	1001105639	2	COPPER CRUSH WASHER FLAT METRIC	
60	1001105643	1	BANJO SCREW-SPEC	
61	1001117214	1	ADAPTER, 90, FNPTF/NPTF 8-8 FG	
62	1001119897	1	ALTERNATOR CABLE	
104	0682440	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 7/8-9X5, GR8, (torque to 575-635 lb-ft)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
111	4892400	2	WASHER, 7/8	
112	4892500	2	FLAT WASHER, 7/8	
115	8305634	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 7/8-9	
121	80373049	4	REBOUND WASHER	
137	1001116961	4	ENGINE MOUNT	
174	0682444	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 7/8-9X5 1/2, GR8	
201	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
203	0701215	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 12X35mm, GR8.8	
209	4891700	4	WASHER, 7/16	
211	80933113	1	O-RING, (located between hyd pump and transmission)	
212	91083106	1	O-RING, (located between hyd pump and manifold)	
214		Ref	HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
215		Ref	HYDRAULIC PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
301	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
302	0100020	AR	LOCTITE 567	
303	0701012	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10X25mm, GR8.8	
304	0711015	12	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10X35mm, GR10.9	
305	4812000	16	WASHER, 10mm	
306	8405007	1	GEAR CLAMP, 1-1/4	
307		Ref	ZF TRANSMISSION, (See ZF TRANSMISSION for details)	
308	91563091	1	REDUCER	
309	91563121	1	OIL TEMPERATURE SWITCH	
310	1001097053	1	OIL DRAIN VALVE	
311	1001115528	1	ZF TRANSMISSION HARNESS	
312	1001109536	1	DRAIN HOSE	
416	1001001832	1	SUPPORT CLAMP BAR, (not shown)	
417	1001134868	2	JP-8 FUEL DECAL	
501		Ref	CUMMINS ENGINE, TIER III, (See CUMMINS ENGINE for details)	
K1	1001128963	1	250 HOUR FILTER KIT, (includes primary air filter, secondary air filter element, primary fuel filter, secondary fuel filter and engine oil filter)	
K2	1001128962	1	1000 HOUR FILTER KIT, (includes primary air filter, secondary air filter element, primary fuel filter, secondary fuel filter, engine oil filter, hydraulic filter, hydraulic breather and transmission filter)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. JOHN DEERE ENGINE



PAP2170

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. JOHN DEERE ENGINE

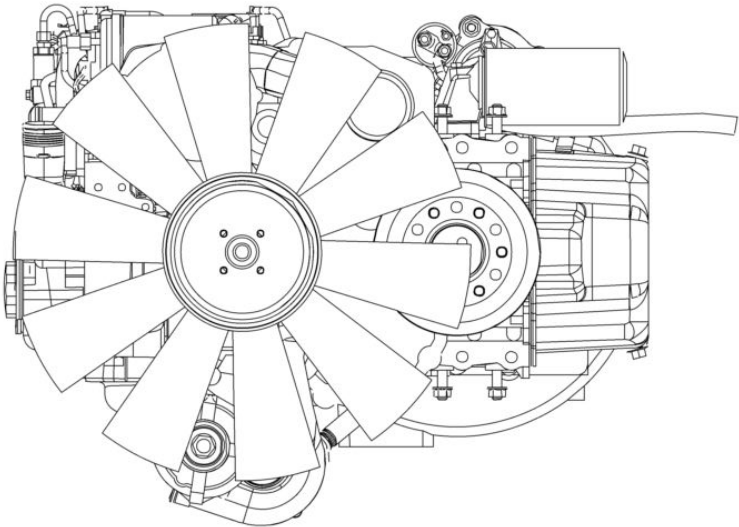
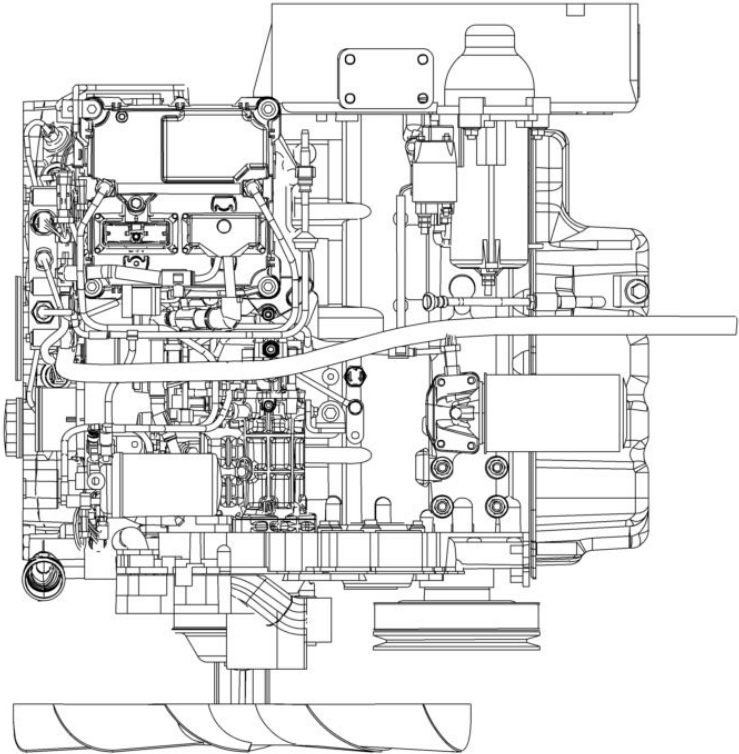
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563066	1	JOHN DEERE ENGINE, 140 HP (includes all items)	H
	91573009	NLA	JOHN DEERE ENGINE, 125 HP (no longer available, order 91563066 for replacement or see all items for service) (G10-55A)	
	91404257	1	GASKET, VALVE COVER	
	91404256	4	PLUG, VALVE COVER	
	91404259	4	O-RING, VALVE COVER PLUG	
	91404258	1	FILLER CAP, VALVE COVER, (includes Packing)	
	91404255	1	PACKING, VALVE COVER FILLER CAP	
	91404253	2	GASKET, OIL FILLER	
	7026915	1	FLYWHEEL, (includes Ring Gear and Sleeve)	
	80374031	1	RING GEAR	
	7026916	1	FUEL INJECTION PUMP	
	7026917	1	O-RING, FUEL INJECTION PUMP	
	7026918	1	GASKET, AIR INLET	
	7026919	1	GASKET, AIR INLET	
	70023458	1	OIL PAN	
	91404242	1	GASKET, OIL PAN	
	80374037	1	O-RING, OIL PUMP INTAKE	
	7026927	1	GASKET, THERMOSTAT COVER	
	7026920	1	THERMOSTAT	
	91404086	1	FAN BELT	
	91404234	4	GASKET, EXHAUST MANIFOLD	
	7026921	1	STARTER MOTOR	
	7026922	1	ALTERNATOR	
	91474629	1	ALTERNATOR BRACKET	
	91474630	1	ALTERNATOR SUPPORT	
	91474631	1	ALTERNATOR STRAP	
	91534004	1	FUEL FILTER ELEMENT	
	80374048	1	O-RING, FUEL FILTER	
	80374054	1	FUEL FILTER KIT	
	80374050	1	FUEL FILTER SEAL KIT	
	91404262	1	FUEL PUMP, (includes o-ring)	
	7026923	1	O-RING, FUEL PUMP	
	91474171	1	DIPSTICK	
	80374033	1	DIPSTICK TUBE	
	91404229	1	O-RING, WATER PUMP INLET	
	91404267	1	GASKET, TURBOCHARGER, (mount to engine)	
	70023461	4	SCREW, (mount to engine)	
	7026924	1	TURBOCHARGER, (Prior to Engine S/N PE4045H46595)	
	70021492	1	TURBOCHARGER, (Engine S/N PE4045H464595 to Present)	
	7026925	1	GASKET, TURBOCHARGER, (Prior to Engine S/N PE4045H46595), (mount to oil line)	
	91404265	1	GASKET, TURBOCHARGER, (Engine S/N PE4045H464595 to Present), (mount to oil line)	
	91404268	1	HOSE ASSY, TURBOCHARGER, (Prior to Engine S/N PE4045H46595)	
	70021493	1	HOSE ASSY, TURBOCHARGER, (Engine S/N PE4045H46595 to Present)	
	91404266	1	O-RING, TURBOCHARGER HOSE ASSY	
	80374021	1	O-RING, TURBOCHARGER FITTING	
	7026926	1	OIL PRESSURE SENDER	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91534005	1	OIL FILTER	
	80374036	1	GASKET, OIL FILTER HEAD	
	91474506	1	DRAIN PLUG, OIL FILTER, (includes o-ring)	
	80374020	1	O-RING, DRAIN PLUG	
	91404221	1	BOLT, BELT TENSIONER	
	91404222	1	SCREW, BELT TENSIONER	
	91404223	1	SHEAVE, BELT TENSIONER	
	70021897	1	AIR INTAKE SENSOR	
	80374019	1	O-RING, (use with air intake sensor)	
	91404233	1	WATER PUMP	
	91404232	1	WATER PUMP GASKET	
	91404264	1	WATER PUMP GASKET	
	70022289	4	Nozzle, Injector	
	70031023	4	Nozzle, Injector	
	91404271	4	INJECTOR PACKING	
	70031024	1	Line, Fuel	
	70031025	1	Line, Fuel	
	70031026	1	Line, Fuel	
	70031027	1	Line, Fuel	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. PERKINS ENGINE



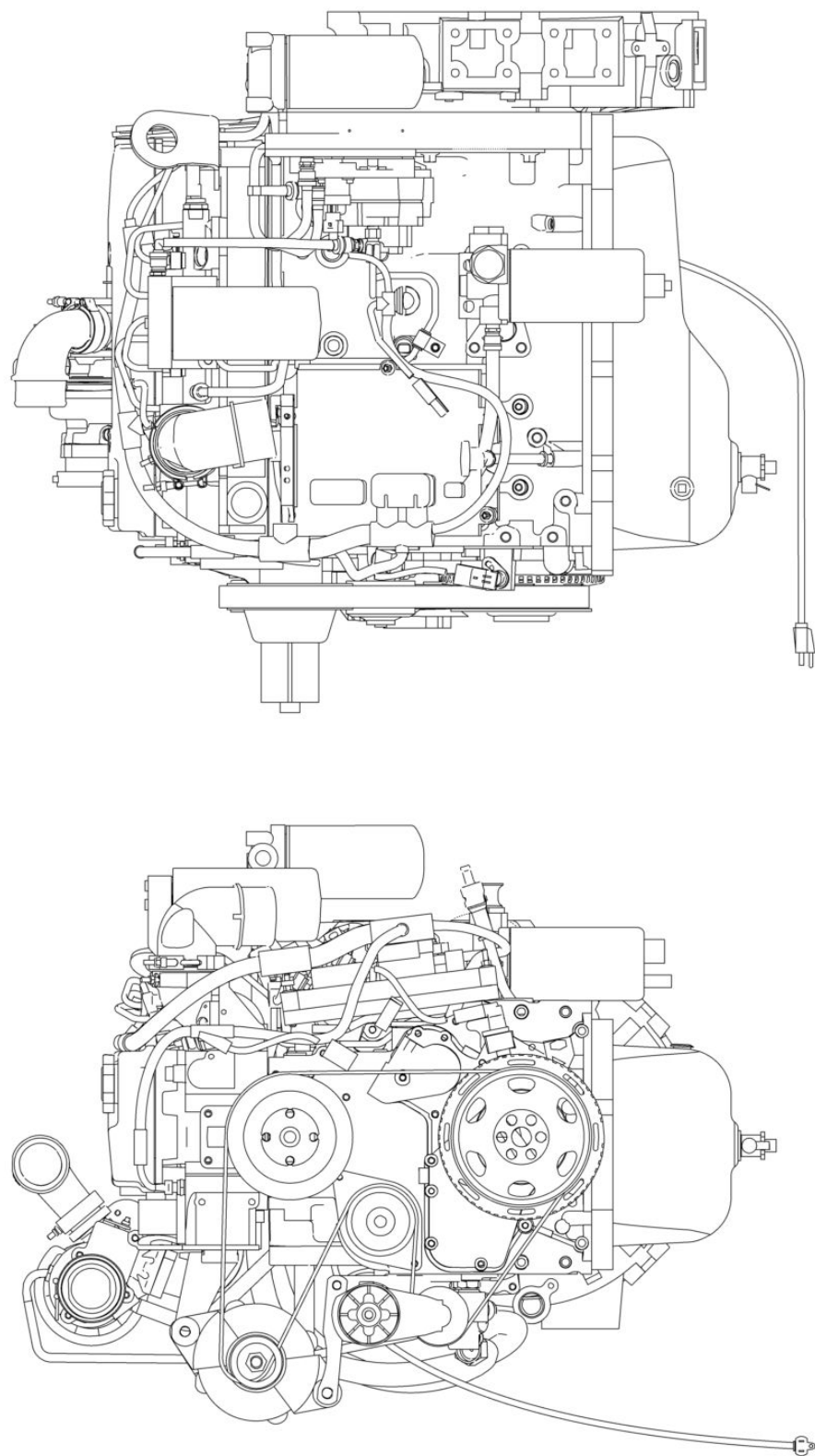
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. PERKINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001096583	1	PERKINS ENGINE, 141 HP (includes all items) (G12-55A)	
	1001096582	1	PERKINS ENGINE, 126 HP (includes all items) (G10-55A)	
	70021225	1	SECONDARY FUEL FILTER ASSY, (includes filter)	
	70021226	1	SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	
	7029894	1	DIPSTICK	
	7029895	1	DIPSTICK TUBE	
	8006013	1	OIL FILTER	
	7029782	1	STARTER MOTOR	
	1001090078	1	ALTERNATOR, 85AMP	
	70022300	1	ALTERNATOR PULLEY	
	70021229	1	WATER TEMPERATURE SENDER	
	7029901	1	FAN BELT	
	7029902	1	FAN	
	70022507	1	TENSIONER ARM	
	70022296	1	LIFT PUMP	
	70022297	4	GLOW PLUG	
	70022298	1	TURBOCHARGER	
	70022299	1	SOLENOID	
	70022301	1	FAN DRIVE PULLEY	
	7028666	1	WATER PUMP GASKET	
	7029900	1	THERMOSTAT ASSEMBLY	
	7028681	1	OIL FILLER CAP	
	70022330	1	OIL PRESSURE SENSOR KIT	
	70022331	1	AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR KIT	
	70022332	1	AIR PRESSURE SENSOR KIT	
	70022333	1	WATER PUMP KIT	
	70023481	1	FLYWHEEL ASSY, (includes starter ring gear)	
	7028680	1	STARTER RING GEAR	
	70026678	4	FUEL INJECTOR, (includes injector, o-ring seal & washer)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. CUMMINS ENGINE



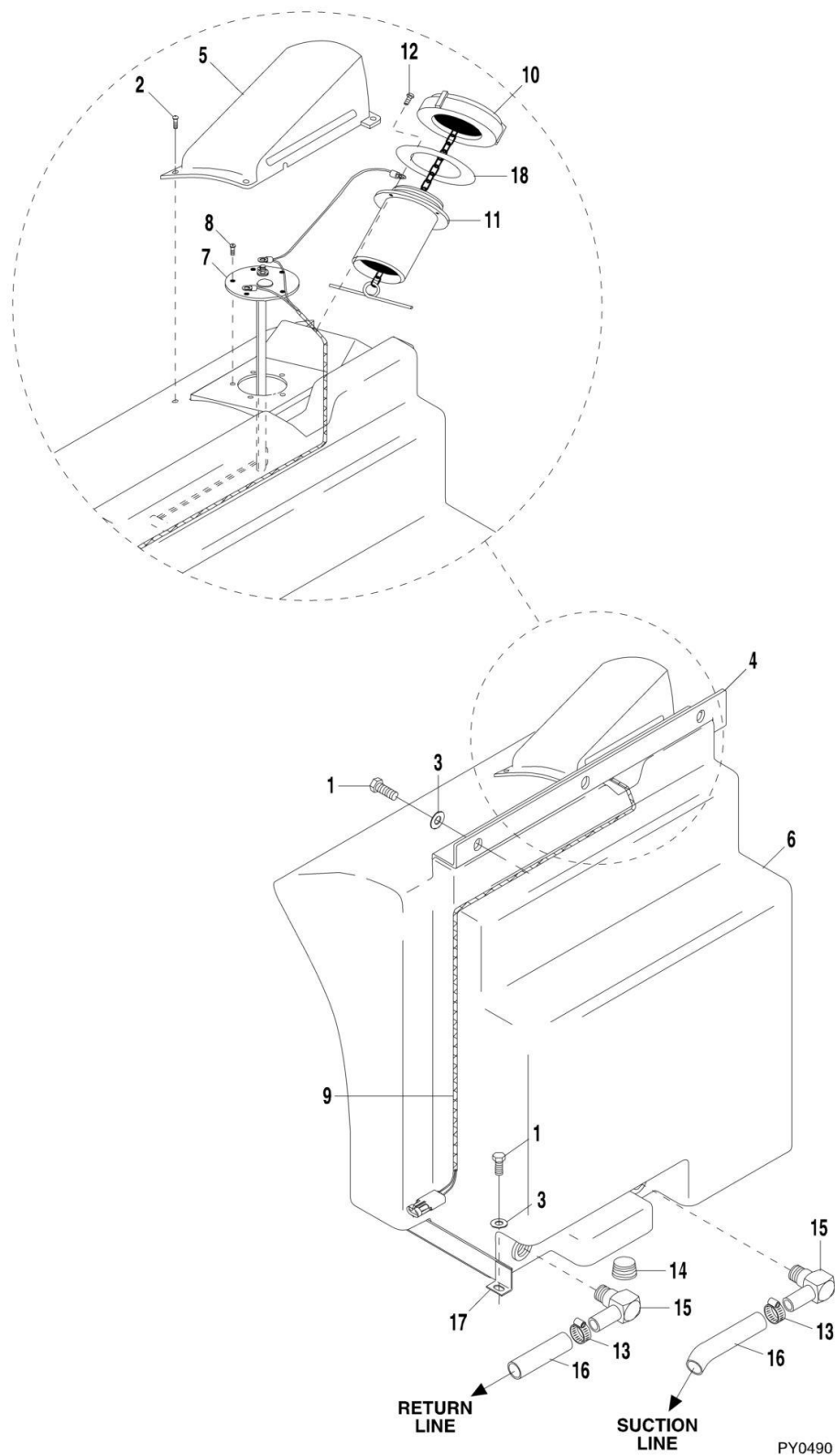
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001114516	1	CUMMINS ENGINE, 130HP, (includes all items) (SN 01600039451 to Present, Including 0160039394 and 0160039367)	D
	1001137284	1	CUMMINS ENGINE, 130HP (SN 01600039451 to Present, Including 0160039394 and 0160039367)	B
	1001134204	1	CUMMINS ENGINE, 130HP, (if equipped for JP8) (SN 01600039451 to Present, Including 0160039394 and 0160039367)	C
	1001137518	1	CUMMINS ENGINE, 130HP, (if equipped for JP8) (SN 01600039451 to Present, Including 0160039394 and 0160039367)	A
	70023287	1	ALTERNATOR	
	70021809	1	BELT TENSIONER	
	70023443	1	COOLANT HEATER	
	70023444	1	COOLANT HEATER CABLE	
	70020356	1	COOLANT THERMOSTAT KIT, (includes o-ring)	
	70020351	1	DIPSTICK TUBE	
	70020350	1	DIPSTICK	
	70023446	1	FAN BELT	
	70029919	1	FAN SPACER	
	1322181	4	HEX FLANGE HEAD CAPSCREW, 8X1.25X40mm	
	1322073	1	FAN PULLEY	
	1322064	1	FAN SUPPORT ASSY, (includes hub and support)	
	70023447	1	FAN HUB	
	7028938	1	FAN SUPPORT	
	70020349	1	FUEL FILTER ELEMENT, (primary)	
	70020348	1	FUEL FILTER ELEMENT, (secondary)	
	70020358	1	OIL FILTER ELEMENT	
	70022639	1	OIL FILL CAP	
	70021793	1	GASKET, VALVE COVER	
	70020352	1	STARTER	
	70023448	1	WATER PUMP KIT, (includes o-ring)	
	70021803	1	OIL PAN PLUG	
	70021806	1	RECTANGULAR RING SEAL	
	70023269	2	HEX FLANGE HEAD CAPSCREW	
	1321940	14	HEX FLANGE HEAD CAPSCREW	
	70022636	1	OIL PAN GASKET	
	70021801	1	OIL PAN	
	70022637	1	SEALING WASHER	
	70021804	1	TURBOCHARGER KIT, (includes three gaskets)	
	7029947	1	OIL PRESSURE SENSOR, (1001137284 engine only)	
	70026427	1	OIL PRESSURE SENSOR, (1001114516 engine only)	
	70026429	1	AIR PRESSURE SENSOR, (1001114516 engine only)	
	70026430	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. FUEL TANK AND LINES (Prior to SN 0160020149)



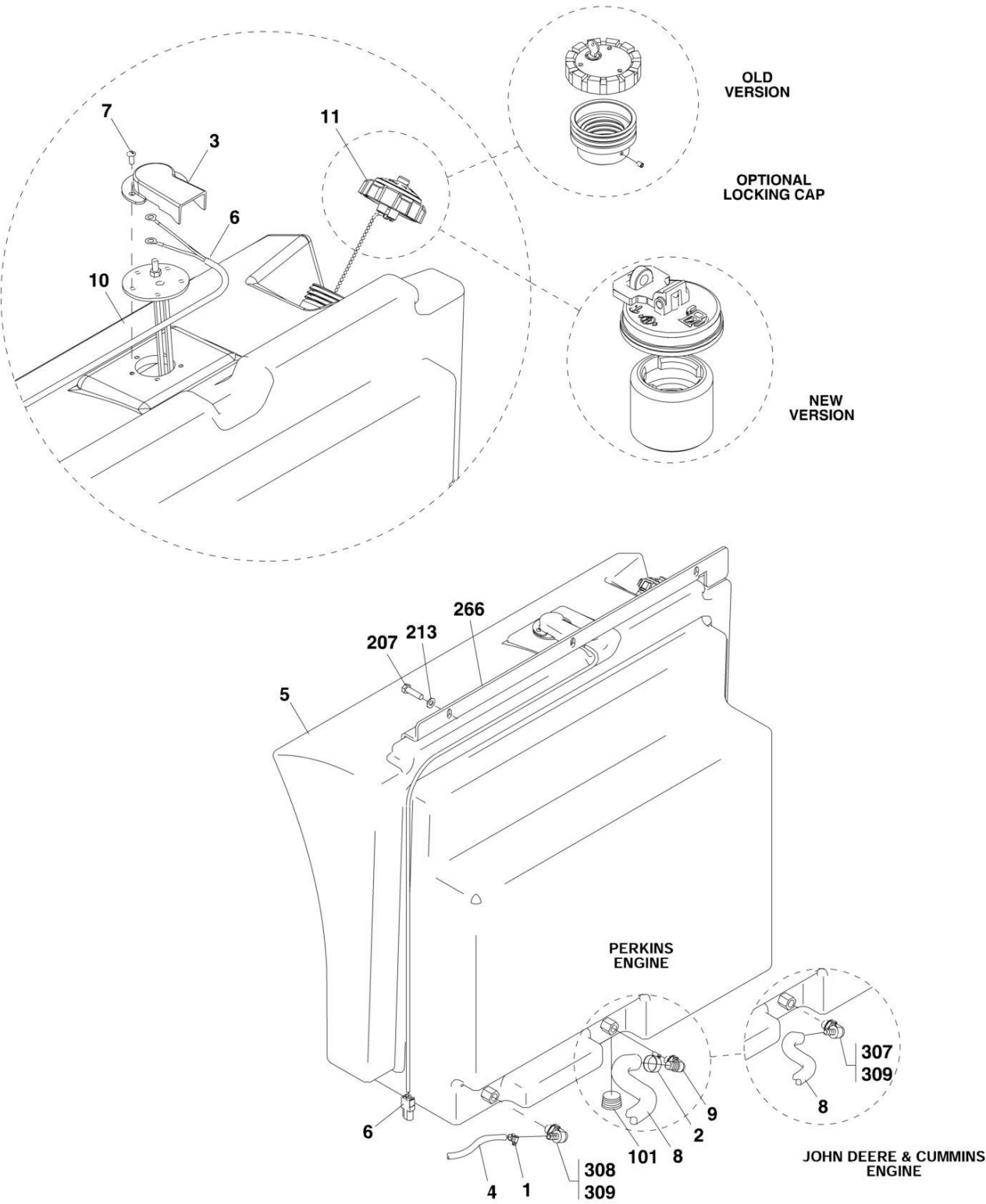
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. FUEL TANK AND LINES (Prior to SN 0160020149)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91405042	1	FUEL TANK ASSY, (includes items 6 thru 12 & 18)	K
1	0641608	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
2	0791505	4	WHIZ-LOCK CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X5/8	
3	4711600	5	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
4	91401198	1	FUEL TANK HOLD DOWN	
5	91403254	1	FUEL TANK HOOD	
6	91403176	1	FUEL TANK, (includes items 14 & 15)	
7	91403609	1	FUEL LEVEL SENDER	
8	88301191	5	ROUND HD MACHINE SCREW, #10-32X1/2	
9	91403437	1	FUEL GAUGE HARNESS	
10	91403513	1	FUEL TANK CAP	
10	91403514	1	LOCKING FUEL TANK CAP, (optional), (includes key)	
10	91404443	1	KEY	
11	91403524	1	FILLER NECK	
12	88261014	4	SOCKET BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1/2	
13	86883106	2	HOSE CLAMP	
14	88711283	1	HEX SOCKET PIPE PLUG, 1/2	
15	1001113251	2	ELBOW, 90	
16		Ref	FUEL LINE, 5/16 ID, (See ENGINE ASSEMBLY - JOHN DEERE and ENGINE ASSEMBLY - PERKINS for details)	
17	91416014	1	FUEL TANK STRAP WELDMENT	
18	3960616	1	GASKET, FILLER NECK	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. FUEL TANK AND LINES (SN 0160020149 to Present)



PAP2121

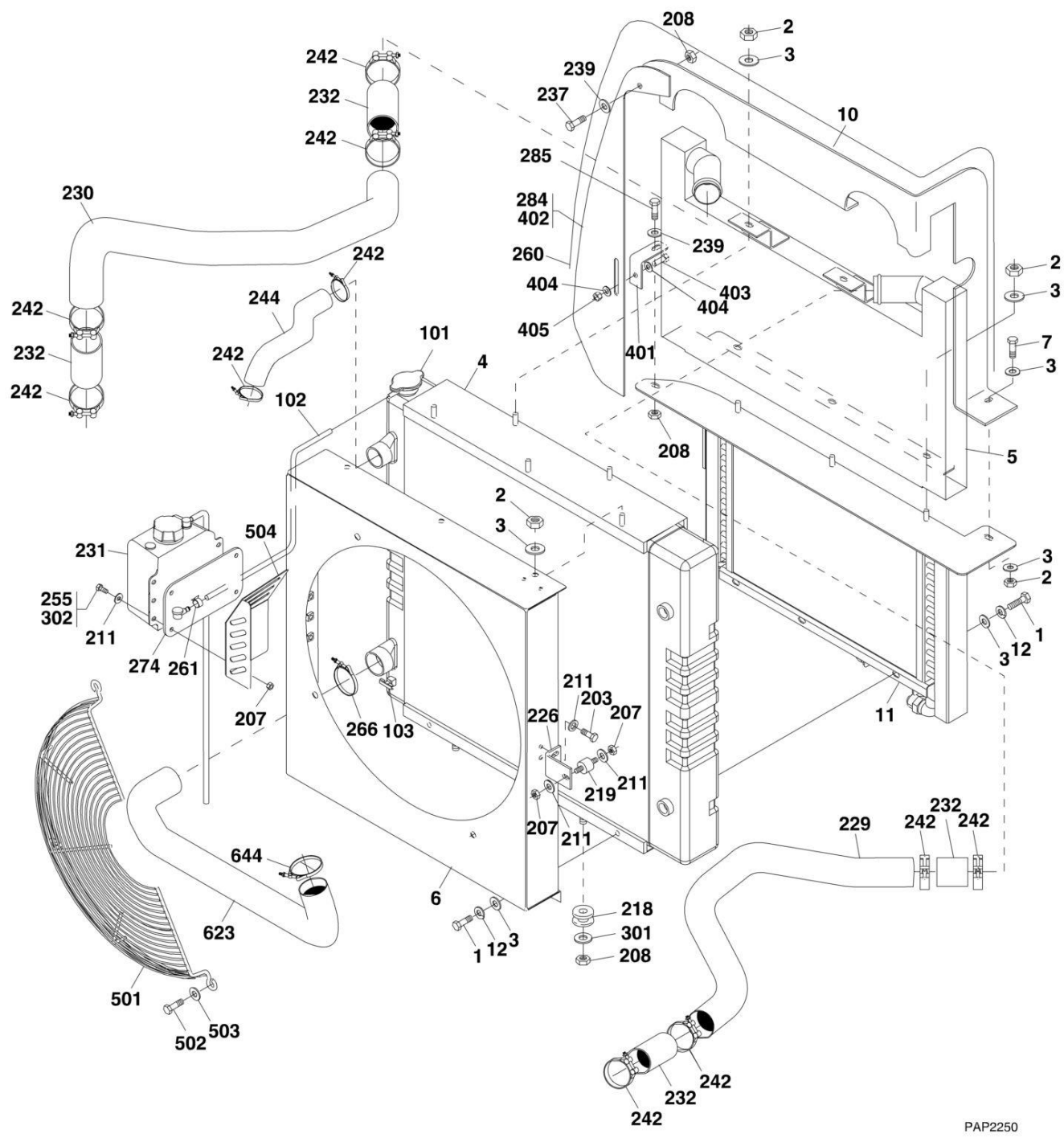
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. FUEL TANK AND LINES (SN 0160020149 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4400496	1	FUEL TANK ASSY, (JOHN DEERE & CUMMINS ENGINE), (includes items 3, 5, 6, 7,10, 307, 308 & 309)	F
	1001098934	1	FUEL TANK ASSY, (PERKINS ENGINE), (includes items 1 thru 10, 308 & 309)	C
1	1320022	1	BAND CLAMP	
2	1320030	1	HOSE CLAMP	
3	1671313	1	FUEL SENDER COVER	
4		Ref	FUEL LINE, (JOHN DEERE & CUMMINS ENGINE), (See ENGINE ASSEMBLY - JOHN DEERE for details)	
4	2720058	122 in	FUEL LINE, (PERKINS ENGINE)	
5	1001134413	1	FUEL TANK	
6	4923452	1	FUEL SENDER HARNESS	
7	88302192	5	ROUND HD SLOTTED MACHINE SCREW, #10-32X7/16, (JOHN DEERE & CUMMINS ENGINE)	
7	88302192	4	ROUND HD SLOTTED MACHINE SCREW, #10-32X7/16, (PERKINS ENGINE)	
8		Ref	FUEL LINE, (JOHN DEERE & CUMMINS ENGINE), (See ENGINE ASSEMBLY - JOHN DEERE for details)	
8	1001091892	122 in	FUEL LINE, (PERKINS ENGINE)	
9	1001091893	1	HOSE BARB	
10	1001148837	1	FUEL LEVEL SENDER	
11	1001093641	1	FUEL TANK CAP, NON LOCKING, (optional)	
11	2902446	Ref	LOCKING FUEL TANK CAP, (not available to order, see following for service)	
11	0080272	1	FILLER NECK ADAPTOR	
11	1120591	1	CAP	
11	3900140	2	SET SCREW, 1/4-20X3/8	
11	14404978	AR	LOCTITE 641	
11	8342813	1	KEY	
11	1001102657	1	LOCKING FUEL TANK CAP, (optional)	
11	1001001422	1	FILLER NECK ADAPTOR	
11	1001080707	1	CAP	
11	0100093	AR	LOCTITE 30512	
101	88711283	1	HEX SOCKET PIPE PLUG, 1/2	
207	0641608	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
213	4711600	3	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
266	91401198	1	FUEL TANK HOLD DOWN	
307	1001130776	1	FITTING, HOSE BARB	
308	1001133019	1	FITTING, HOSE BARB	
309	0100093	AR	LOCTITE 30512	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



PAP2250

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

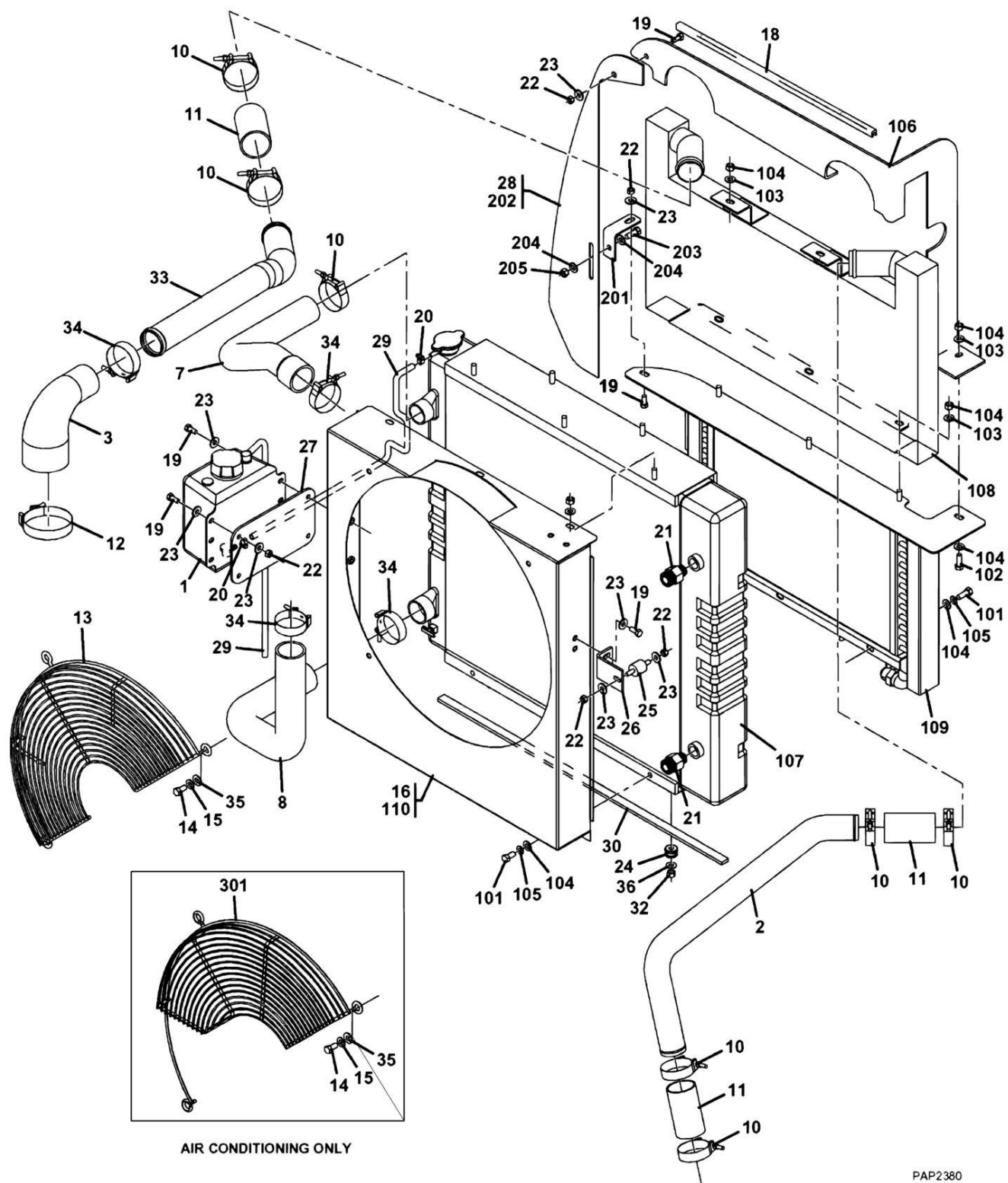
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565010	1	RADIATOR ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 12)	M
1	0641604	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1/2, GR5	
2	3311605	9	LOCKNUT, 3/8-16	
3	4711600	16	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
4	1001116780	1	RADIATOR COOLER, (includes items 101 thru 103)	
5	91563040	1	CHARGE AIR COOLER	
6	91566032	1	FAN SHROUD WELDMENT	
7	0641608	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
10	91561148	1	HOOD SEAL BAFFLE	
11	91563249	1	HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER	
12	4761600	6	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
101	7026442	1	RADIATOR CAP, 10PSI	
102	N.S.S.	24 in	OVERFLOW HOSE	
103	84521056	1	DRAIN COCK	
203	0641505	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X5/8	
207	3311505	4	LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
208	3311605	4	LOCKNUT, 3/8-16	
211	4751500	8	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
218	83683308	2	MOUNTING PAD	
219	91033137	1	SHOCK MOUNT	
226	91561136	1	FAN SHROUD MOUNT PLATE	
229	91563050	1	CHARGE AIR COOLER TUBE	
230	91563051	1	CHARGE AIR COOLER TUBE	
231	1001001413	1	COOLANT RECOVERY TANK	
231	7026726	1	CAP	
232	91563070	4	HOSE COUPLING, 2 IN	
237	0641607	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8, GR5	
239	4711600	3	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
242	80933070	10	BAND CLAMP	
244	91563053	1	UPPER RADIATOR HOSE	
255	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
260	91513197	84 in	BULB SEAL	
261	1320022	1	DRAIN LINE CLAMP	
266	80383134	1	BAND CLAMP	
274	91561236	1	TANK SUPPORT PLATE	
284	91566064	1	BAFFLE WELDMENT, (includes items 401 thru 405)	
285	0641608	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
301	90205918	2	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
302	0641506	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3/4	
401	91561248	1	BAFFLE MOUNT BRACKET	
402	91561276	1	BAFFLE	
403	0641608	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
404	4711600	2	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
405	3311605	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16	
	0275384	1	FAN GUARD, (without air conditioning), (includes items 501 thru 503)	
501	91473108	1	FAN GUARD	
502	0641607	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8, GR5	
503	4711600	3	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
	0275385	1	FAN GUARD, (with air conditioning), (includes item 504)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
504	3576628	1	FAN GUARD, A/C	
623	91563052	1	LOWER RADIATOR HOSE	
644	80383134	1	BAND CLAMP	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - PERKINS ENGINE



SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - PERKINS ENGINE

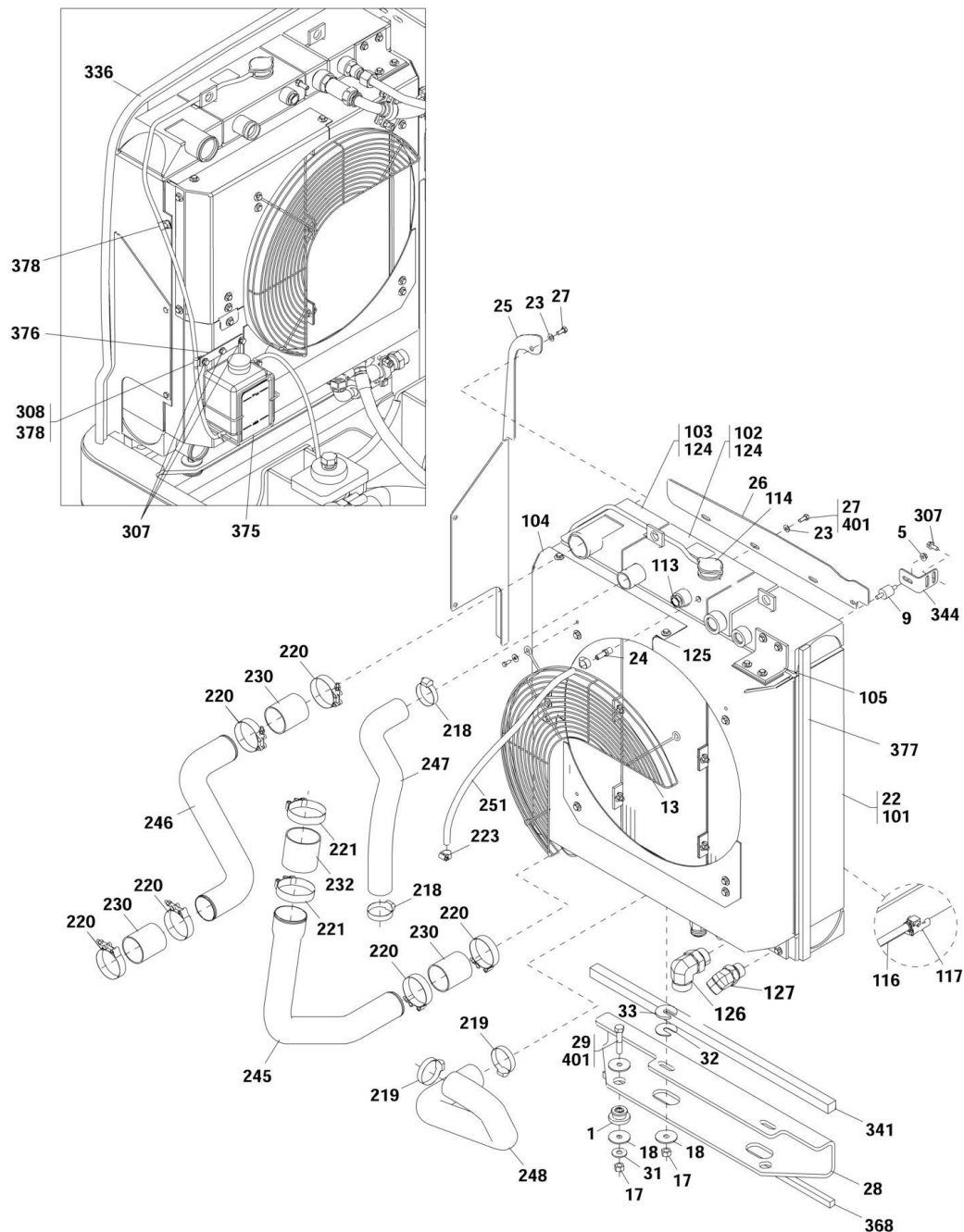
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001001916	1	RADIATOR ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 12, 16 thru 34 & 36)	F
1	1001001413	1	COOLANT RECOVERY TANK	
2	1001001902	1	TUBE ASSY	
3	1001100664	1	ELBOW, 90	
7	1001001908	1	UPPER RADIATOR HOSE	
8	1001001905	1	LOWER RADIATOR HOSE	
10	80933070	7	BAND CLAMP	
11	91563070	3	COUPLING	
12	91163129	1	BAND CLAMP	
13	91473108	1	FAN GUARD, NON A/C	
14	0641606	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3/4, GR5	
15	4751600	3	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
16	1001001070	1	RADIATOR COOLER ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 110)	
18	91513197	8 ft	BULB SEAL	
19	0641506	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3/4, GR5	
20	1320022	2	CLAMP	
21	2111210	2	CONNECTOR	
22	3311505	6	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
23	4751500	12	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
24	83683308	2	MOUNTING PAD	
25	91033137	1	SHOCK MOUNT	
26	91561136	1	FAN SHROUD MOUNT	
27	91561236	1	TANK SUPPORT	
28	91566064	1	BAFFLE, (includes items 201 thru 205)	C
29	2720058	3 ft	HOSE	
30	90200755	3 ft	GASKA TAPE	
31	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
32	3311605	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16	
33	1001100663	1	PIPE	
34	80383134	4	BAND CLAMP	
35	4761600	3	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
36	7057141	2	FLAT WASHER	
101	0641604	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1/2, GR5	
102	0641608	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
103	3311605	9	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16	
104	4711600	16	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
105	4761600	6	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
106	91561148	1	HOOD SEAL	
107	1001116780	1	RADIATOR	
107	7026442	1	RADIATOR CAP, 10PSI	
107	N.S.S.	24 in	OVERFLOW HOSE	
107	84521056	1	DRAIN COCK	
108	91563040	1	CHARGE AIR COOLER	
109	91563249	1	HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER	
110	1001001913	1	SHROUD ASSY	
201	91561248	1	MOUNT BRACKET	
202	91561276	1	BAFFLE PLATE	
203	0641608	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
204	4711600	2	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
205	3311605	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
301	1001102649	1	FAN GUARD INSTALLATION, NON A/C, (includes items 13 thru 15 & 35)	A
	1001102654	1	FAN GUARD INSTALLATION, A/C, (includes items 14, 15, 35 & 301)	A
	91513215	1	FAN GUARD, A/C	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - CUMMINS ENGINE



PY4401

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001114760	1	RADIATOR ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 33)	I
1	1001114803	2	ISOLATOR MOUNT	
5	77143006	1	WHIZ-LOK NUT, 5/16-18	
9	91033137	1	SHOCK MOUNT	
13	1001114560	1	FAN GUARD GRILL	
17	3311801	4	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
18	4740274	6	SPECIAL WASHER	
22	1001118071	NLA	RADIATOR ASSY, (no longer available, order 1001194015 for replacement or items 101 thru 125 for service)	
23	4711500	5	WASHER, 5-16	
24	2220767	1	BARBED FITTING	
25	1001118046	1	BOTTOM AIR DAM PLATE	F
26	1001118045	1	TOP AIR DAM PLATE	
27	0641506	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3/4, GR5	
28	1001118217	1	RADIATOR MOUNT BRACKET	
29	0641820	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X2-1/2, GR5	
31	4751800	2	WASHER, 1/2	
32	1001120376	2	SHIM	
33	1001120377	4	SHIM	
101	70023331	1	HYDRAULIC/TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER	
102	70023332	1	RADIATOR	
103	70023341	1	CHARGE AIR COOLER	
104	70023342	1	SHROUD	
105	70023334	2	MOUNTING ANGLE	
113	70023335	1	SIGHT GUAGE	
114	70023336	1	RADIATOR CAP, 15 PSI	
116	70023337	5 ft	HOSE	
117	70023338	1	PETCOCK	
124	70023339	6 ft	FOAM RUBBER	
125	70023340	1 ft	LOCKING RUBBER SEAL	
218	8405104	2	GEAR CLAMP	
219	8405201	2	GEAR CLAMP	
220	8405212	6	T-BOLT CLAMP	
221	8405306	2	T-BOLT CLAMP	
223	8410013	2	GEAR CLAMP	
230	1001099251	3	HOSE	
232	1001099494	1	HOSE	
245	1001117940	1	OUTLET PIPE	
246	1001117941	1	INLET PIPE	
247	1001117979	1	RADIATOR INLET HOSE	
248	1001117982	1	RADIATOR OUTLET HOSE	
251	1001116572	1	RADIATOR VENT HOSE	
307	0791506	5	SCREW, 5/16-18X3/4	
308	3311508	1	HEX NUT, 5/16-18, GR2	
336	1001116122	69 in	BULB SEAL	
341	1001118092	1	FOAM GASKET SEAL	
344	1001118138	1	ISOLATOR MOUNT SUPPORT	
368	1001120370	1	FOAM GASKET SEAL	
375	4400483	1	COOLANT RETURN SYSTEM RESERVOIR	
376	1001121676	1	COOLANT BOTTLE PLATE	

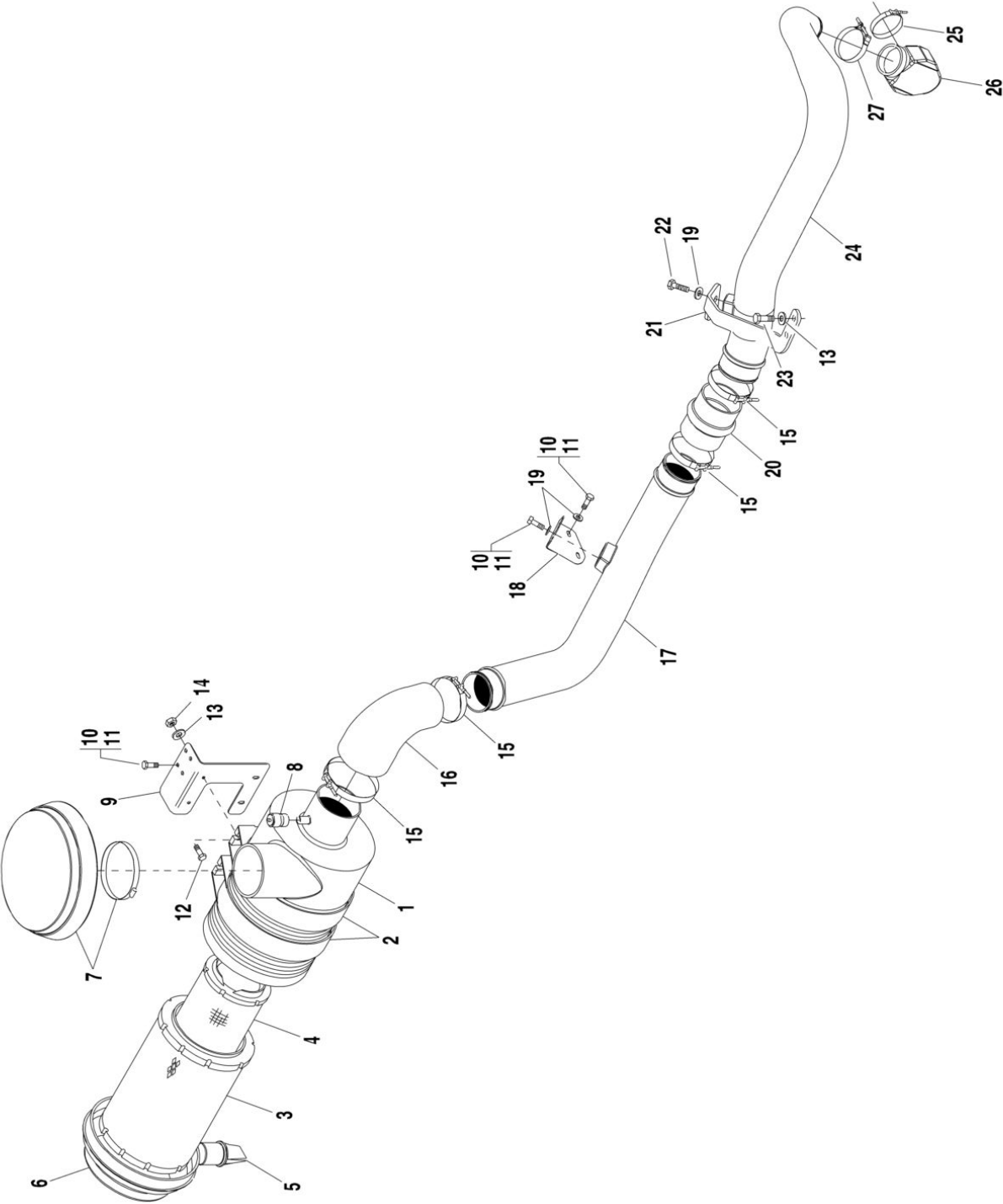
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
377	1001121717	1	FOAM GASKET SEAL	
378	86621230	2	SUPPORT CLAMP	
401	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - JOHN DEERE ENGINE (G10-55A)

G10-55A



PAP3310

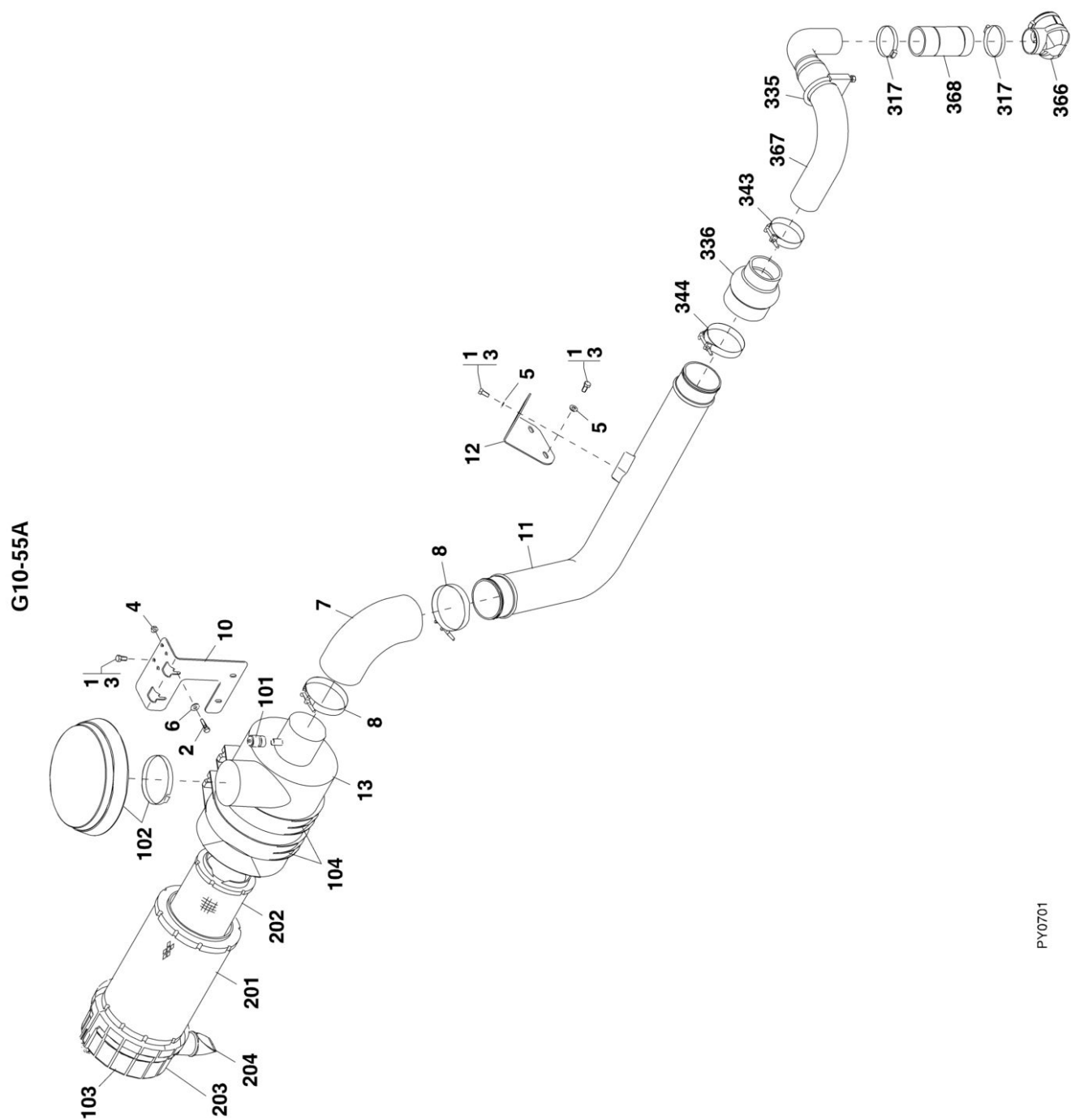
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - JOHN DEERE ENGINE (G10-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91575013	1	AIR CLEANER ASSY (includes items 1 thru 8)	
1	8273029	1	AIR CLEANER, 9 IN, (includes items 3 thru 6)	
2	10268516	2	MOUNTING BAND	
3	1101312	1	PRIMARY ELEMENT, (outer)	
4	1101313	1	SAFETY ELEMENT, (inner)	
5	80373094	1	VACUATOR	
6	91364023	1	COVER ASSY	
7	8273257	1	AIR INLET HOOD, (includes clamp)	
8	77383154	1	SERVICE INDICATOR	
9	91561146	1	AIR CLEANER SUPPORT BRACKET	
10	0641606	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-1X3/4, GR5	
11	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
12	0641510	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/4, GR5	
13	4751500	6	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
14	3311508	4	HEX NUT, 5/16-18	
15	77383790	4	BAND CLAMP	
16	09523572	1	AIR INTAKE ELBOW, 90	
17	91563079	1	AIR INTAKE TUBE	
18	91563163	1	AIR INTAKE BRACKET	
19	4711600	6	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
20	80973107	1	STRAIGHT HUMP COUPLING	
21	91561244	1	AIR INTAKE TUBE BRACKET	
22	0641607	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8, GR5	
23	0641505	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X5/8	
24	91563049	1	AIR INTAKE TUBE	
25	91163129	1	BAND CLAMP	
26	91083126	1	RUBBER INTAKE ELBOW	
27	90028631	1	BAND CLAMP	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - PERKINS ENGINE (G10-55A)



PY0701

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

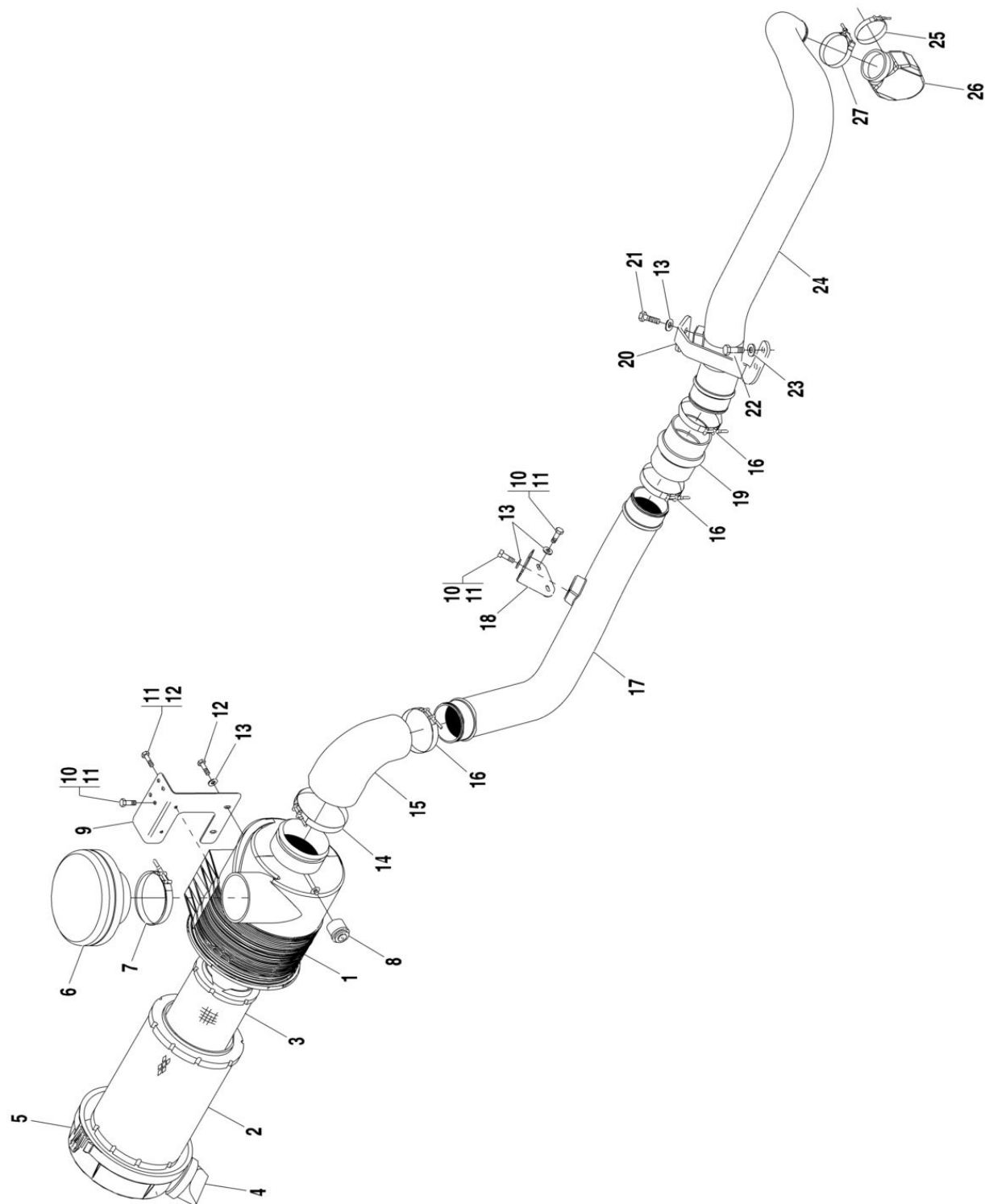
FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - PERKINS ENGINE (G10-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91575012	1	9 IN AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION, (includes items 1 thru 13)	E
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to item 3)	
2	0641510	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/4	
3	0641606	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-18X3/4	
4	3311508	4	HEX NUT, 5/16-18	
5	4711600	4	NARROW WASHER, 3/8	
6	4751500	4	WIDE WASHER, 5/16	
7	09523572	1	AIR INTAKE ELBOW, 90	
8	77383790	2	BAND CLAMP, (torque to 30 lb-in)	
10	91561146	1	AIR CLEANER SUPPORT BRACKET	
11	91563079	1	AIR INTAKE TUBE	
12	91563163	1	AIR INTAKE BRACKET	
13	91575013	1	9 IN AIR CLEANER ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 104)	
101	77383154	1	SERVICE INDICATOR	
102	8273257	1	AIR INLET HOOD, (includes clamp)	
103	8273029	1	9 IN AIR CLEANER, (includes items 201 thru 204)	
104	10268516	2	MOUNTING BAND	
201	1101312	1	PRIMARY ELEMENT, (outer)	
202	1101313	1	SAFETY ELEMENT, (inner)	
203	91364023	1	COVER ASSY	
204	80373094	1	VACUATOR	
317	86883327	2	GEAR CLAMP, 3.25 DIA	
335	24921332	1	CLAMP	
336	04100665	1	HUMP HOSE	
343	91163129	1	BAND CLAMP	
344	77383790	1	BAND CLAMP	
366	1001001926	1	AIR INTAKE ELBOW, 90	C
367	1001001929	1	AIR INTAKE TUBE	
368	1001001939	1	FLEX HOSE	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - JOHN DEERE ENGINE (G12-55A)

G12-55A



PAP3320

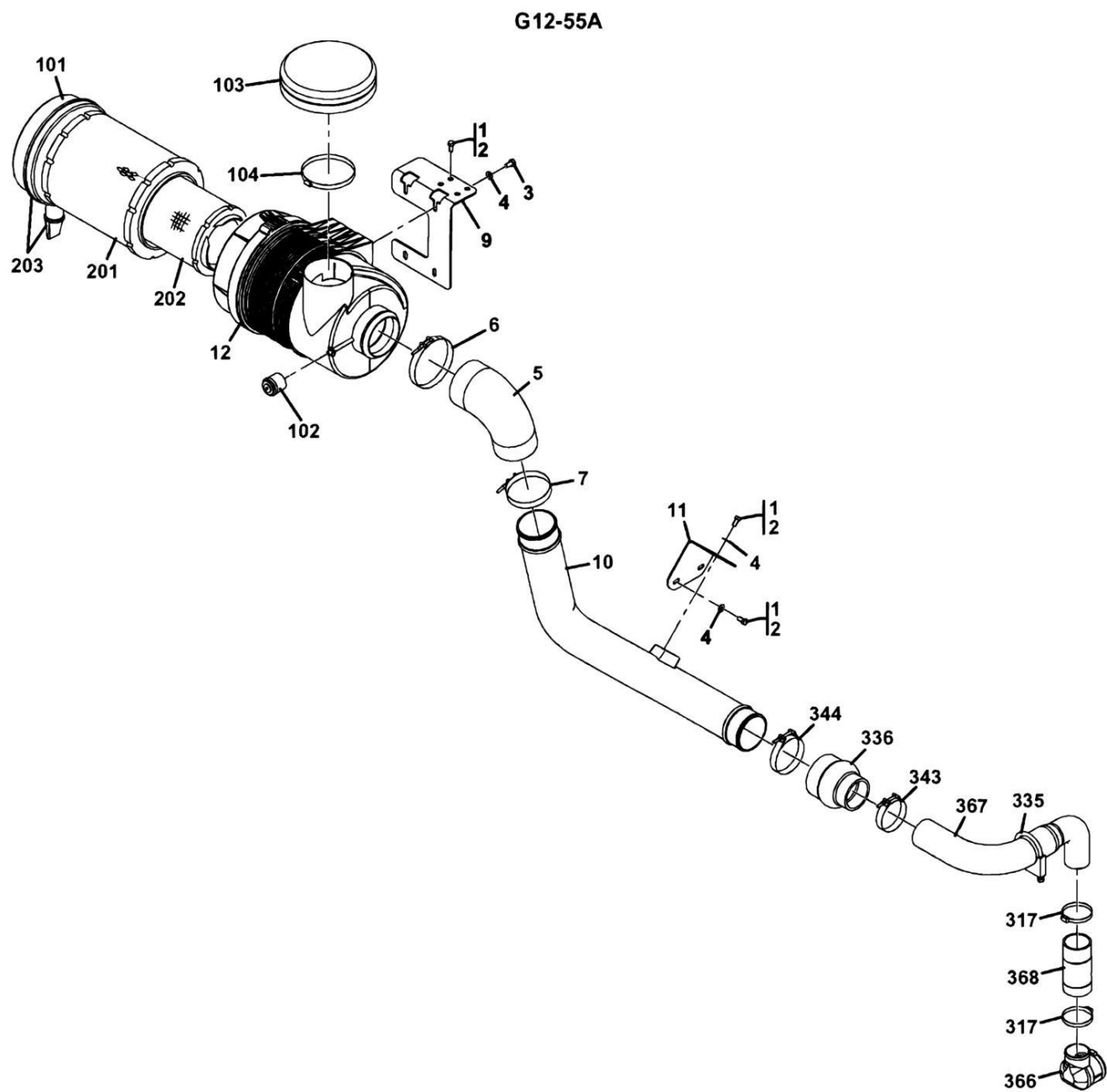
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - JOHN DEERE ENGINE (G12-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563131	1	AIR CLEANER ASSY (includes items 1 thru 8)	
1	91563126	1	AIR CLEANER, 11 IN, (includes items 2 thru 5)	
2	7026573	1	PRIMARY ELEMENT, (outer)	
3	7026572	1	SAFETY ELEMENT, (inner)	
4	8273291	1	VACUATOR	
5	70023195	1	COVER ASSY, (includes item 4)	
6	91563130	1	AIR INLET HOOD	
7	91563134	1	BAND CLAMP	
8	91563129	1	SERVICE INDICATOR	
9	91561146	1	AIR CLEANER SUPPORT BRACKET	
10	0641606	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-1X3/4, GR5	
11	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
12	0700808	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X1.25X16, GR8.8	
13	4711600	8	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
14	77383791	1	BAND CLAMP	
15	77173014	1	REDUCER ELBOW, 90	
16	77383790	3	BAND CLAMP	
17	91563079	1	AIR INTAKE TUBE	
18	91563163	1	AIR INTAKE BRACKET	
19	80973107	1	STRAIGHT HUMP COUPLING	
20	91561244	1	AIR INTAKE TUBE BRACKET	
21	0641607	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8, GR5	
22	0641505	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X5/8	
23	4751500	2	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
24	91563049	1	AIR INTAKE TUBE	
25	91163129	1	BAND CLAMP	
26	91083126	1	RUBBER INTAKE ELBOW	
27	90028631	1	BAND CLAMP	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - PERKINS ENGINE (G12-55A)



PAP2040

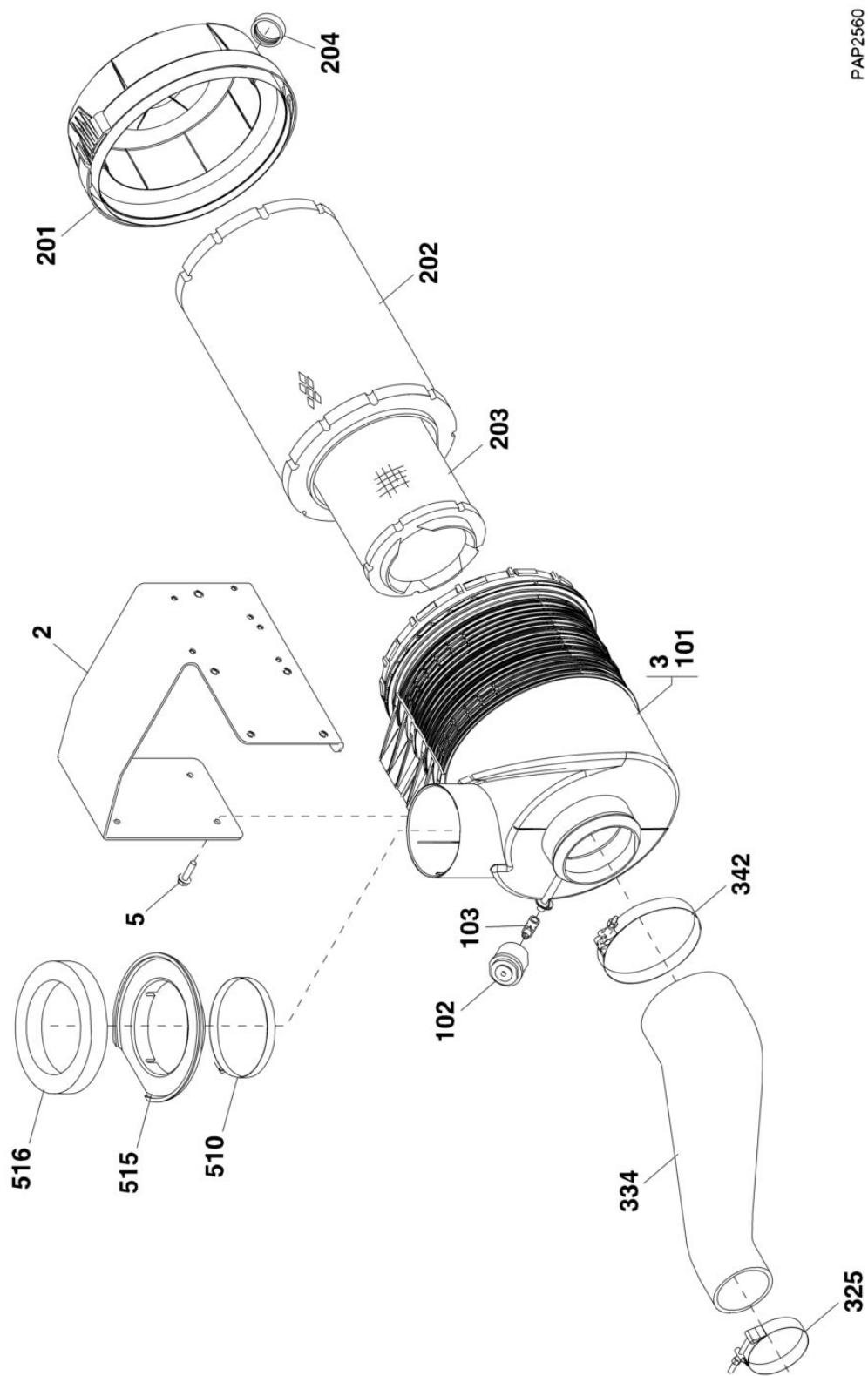
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - PERKINS ENGINE (G12-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565018	1	11 IN AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION, (includes items 1 thru 12)	G
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to item 3)	
2	0641606	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3/4	
3	0700808	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X16	
4	4711600	8	NARROW WASHER, 3/8	
5	77173014	1	REDUCER ELBOW, 90	
6	77383791	1	BAND CLAMP, (torque to 30 lb-in)	
7	77383790	1	BAND CLAMP, (torque to 30 lb-in)	
9	91561146	1	AIR CLEANER BRACKET	
10	91563079	1	AIR INTAKE TUBE	
11	91563163	1	AIR INTAKE BRACKET	
12	91563131	1	11 IN AIR CLEANER ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 104)	A
101	91563126	1	11 IN AIR CLEANER, (includes items 201 thru 203)	A
102	91563129	1	SERVICE INDICATOR	
103	91563130	1	AIR INLET HOOD	
104	91563134	1	BAND CLAMP	
201	7026573	1	PRIMARY ELEMENT, (outer)	
202	7026572	1	SAFETY ELEMENT, (inner)	
203	70023195	1	COVER, (includes vacuator)	
203	8273291	1	VACUATOR	
317	86883327	2	GEAR CLAMP, 3.25 DIA	
335	24921332	1	CLAMP	
336	04100665	1	HUMP HOSE	
343	91163129	1	BAND CLAMP	
344	77383790	1	BAND CLAMP	
366	1001001926	1	AIR INTAKE ELBOW, 90	
367	1001001929	1	AIR INTAKE TUBE	
368	1001001939	1	FLEX HOSE	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - CUMMINS ENGINE



PAP2560

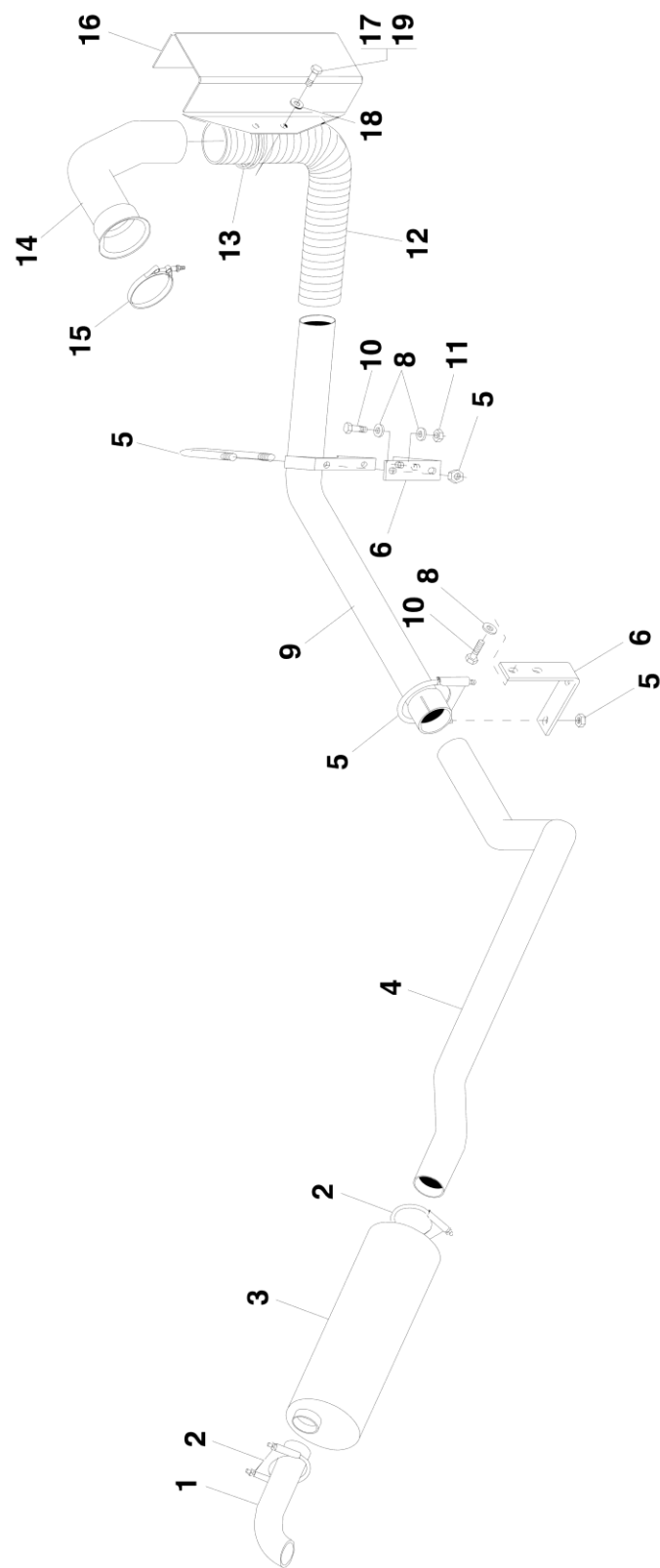
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001110079	1	AIR CLEANER ASSY, (includes items 2 thru 5)	D
2	1001110055	1	BRACKET	
3	1001116505	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 101 thru 103 for service)	A
5	5200814	4	RIPP BOLT, 8X30mm	
101	1001109038	1	AIR CLEANER, 11 IN, (includes items 201 thru 204)	D
102	91563129	1	RESTRICTION INDICATOR	
103	86983648	1	ELBOW, 90	
201	70023195	1	COVER ASSY, (includes item 204)	
202	7026573	1	PRIMARY ELEMENT	
203	7026572	1	SAFETY ELEMENT	
204	8273291	1	VACUATOR VALVE	
325	90028631	1	BAND CLAMP	
334	1001114490	1	INTAKE HOSE	
342	1001116418	1	T-BOLT BAND CLAMP	
510	91563134	1	BAND CLAMP	
515	1001111903	1	AIR FILTER INTAKE ADAPTER	
516	1001111904	1	FOAM SEAL	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



PAP3330

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91403489	1	TAILPIPE	
2	24921332	2	MUFFLER CLAMP	
3	91163035	1	MUFFLER	
4	91563116	1	MUFFLER EXHAUST TUBE	
5	24921332	2	EXHAUST CLAMP	
6	91563089	2	EXHAUST MOUNT BRACKET	
8	4711600	6	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
9	91563087	1	EXHAUST TUBE	
10	0641610	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4, GR5	
11	3311605	2	LOCKNUT, 3/-16	
12	86881761	1	FLEXIBLE EXHAUST TUBE	
13	91403601	1	PIPE CLAMP	
14	91563151	1	UPPER EXHAUST TUBE	
15	91403216	1	V-BAND CLAMP	
16	91561119	1	EXHAUST HEAT SHIELD	
17	0701214	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X1.75X30, GR8.8	
18	4891800	2	HARDENED WASHER, 1/2	
19	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	

206

G10-55A/G12-55A



PY0741

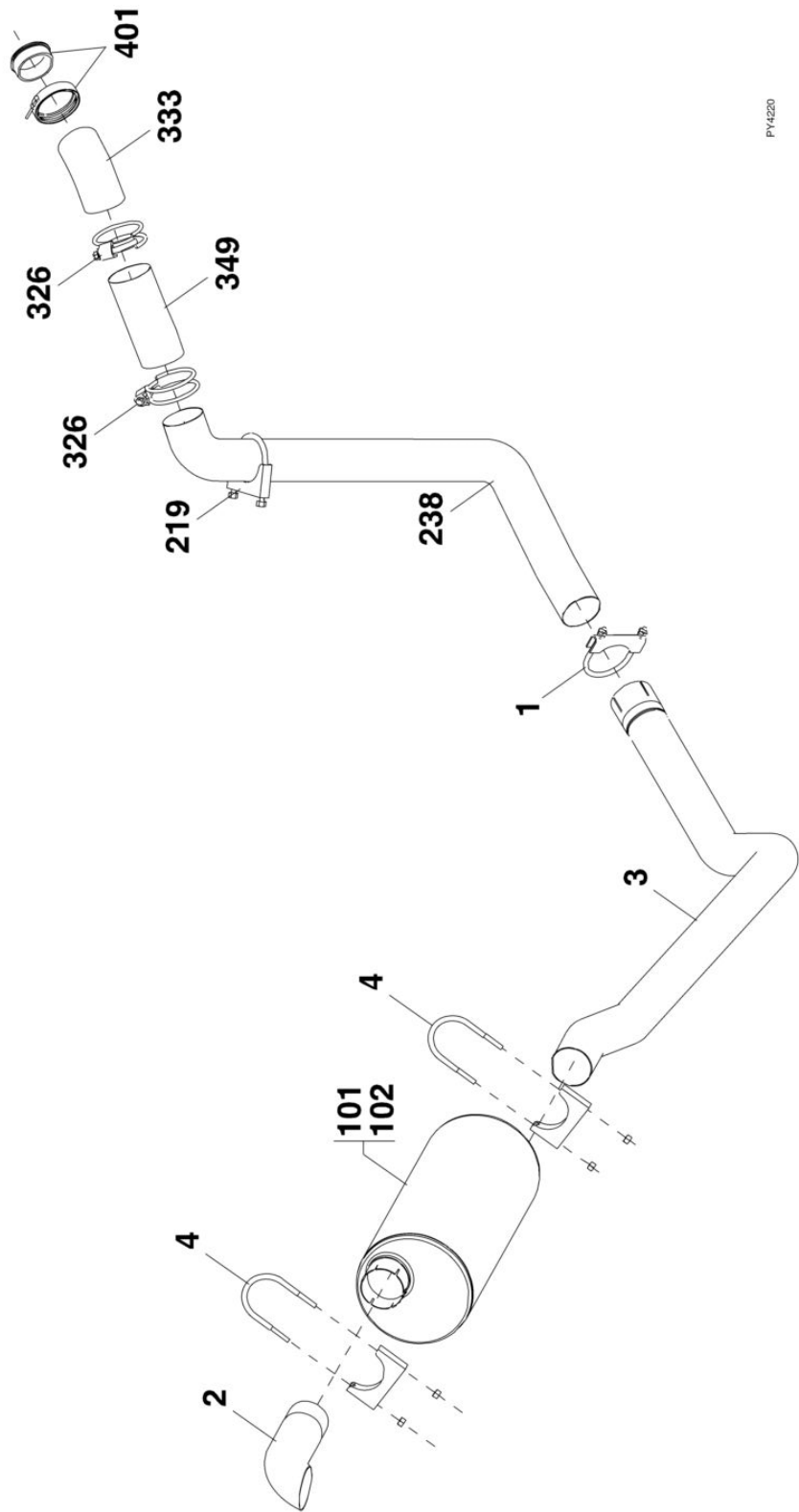
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - PERKINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565062	1	MUFFLER INSTALLATION, (includes items 1 thru 4)	B
1	91563116	1	EXHAUST MUFFLER TUBE	
2	91403489	1	TAILPIPE	
3	24921332	2	EXHAUST CLAMP	
4	91163035	1	MUFFLER	
101	1001001831	1	EXHAUST JOINT	
102	91403601	2	FLEX PIPE CLAMP, 3 IN	
109	0641610	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4	
110	0760810	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20	
111	0761012	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25	
112	0761015	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X35, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160037215; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160037218)	
113	0761215	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X35	
128	4711600	10	NARROW WASHER, 3/8, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160037215; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160037218)	
128	4711600	7	NARROW WASHER, 3/8, (G10-55A SN 0160037215 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037218 to Present)	
131	4831900	1	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 8mm	
132	4832000	4	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 10mm	
133	4832100	2	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 12mm	
134	5251014	6	HEX FLANGE BOLT, 10X30mm, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160037215; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160037218)	
134	5251014	3	HEX FLANGE BOLT, 10X30mm, (G10-55A SN 0160037215 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037218 to Present)	
135	24921332	1	EXHAUST CLAMP	
145	91473119	1	FLEX TUBE	
147	91563089	1	EXHAUST MOUNT BRACKET	
158	1001001819	1	TURBO EXHAUST OUTLET ADAPTOR, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160037215; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160037218)	
159	1001001820	1	TURBO EXHAUST OUTLET ELBOW, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160037215; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160037218)	
161	1001092430	1	EXHAUST HEAT SHIELD	
162	1001092434	1	LOWER EXHAUST TUBE	
163	1001092428	1	TURBO EXHAUST TUBE, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160037215; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160037218)	
163	1001104096	1	TURBO EXHAUST TUBE, (G10-55A SN 0160037215 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037218 to Present)	
164	1001092427	1	TURBO MOUNTING BRACKET WELDMENT, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160037215; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160037218)	
165	1001092429	1	MAIN EXHAUST HEAT SHIELD, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160037215; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160037218)	
165	1001103059	1	MAIN EXHAUST HEAT SHIELD, (G10-55A SN 0160037215 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037218 to Present)	
186	5251012	3	HEX FLANGE BOLT, 10X25mm, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160037215; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160037218)	
188	0761016	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 8.8 FULL THD, M10X40	
189	8305038	4	HEX NUT, M10X1.50	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - CUMMINS ENGINE



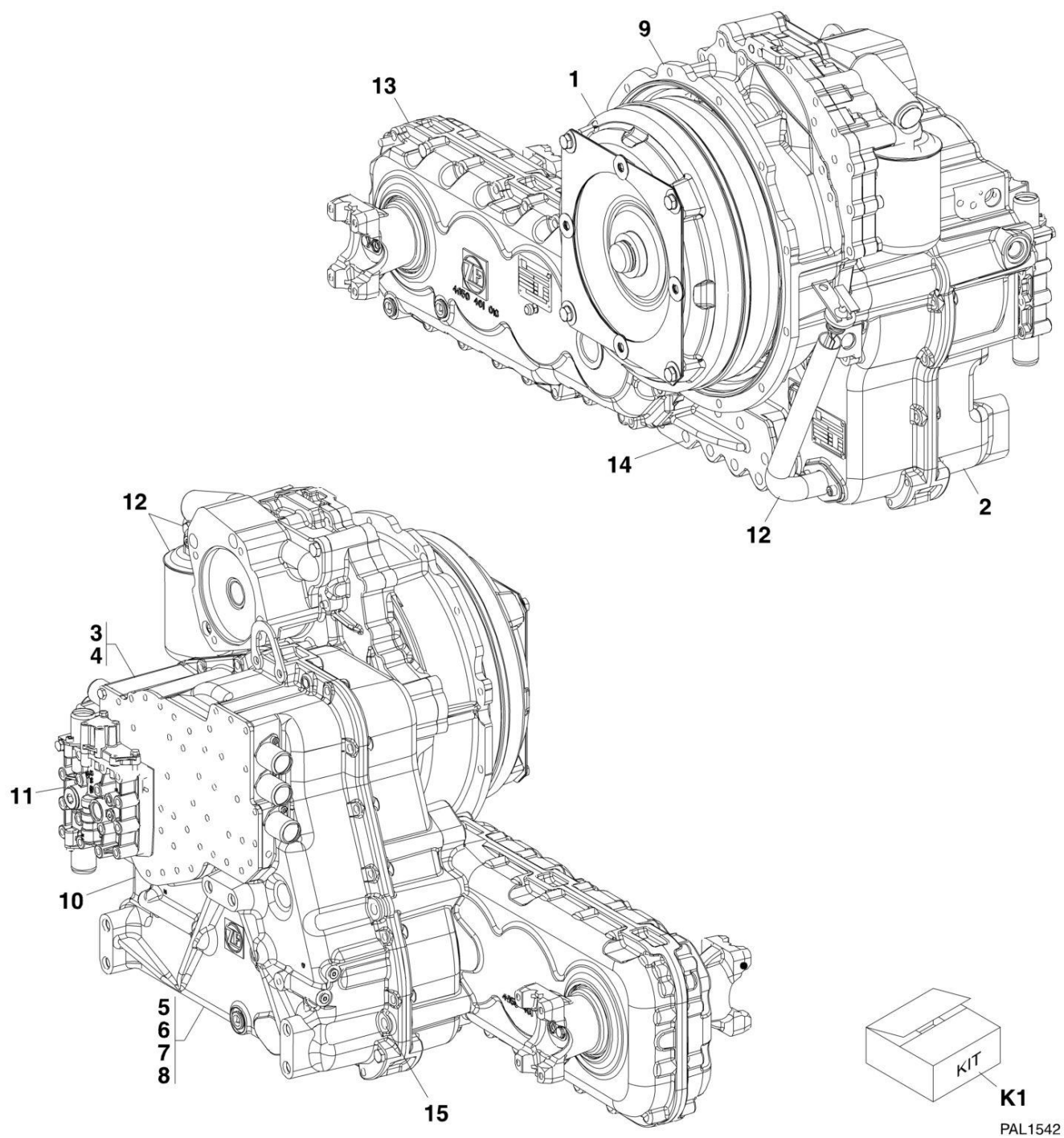
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117226	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 4 for service)	A
1	8275247	1	MUFFLER CLAMP, 3 IN	
2	91403489	1	TAIL PIPE	
3	1001117235	1	EXHAUST PIPE	
4	24921332	2	EXHAUST CLAMP, 3 IN	
101	91163035	1	MUFFLER, (if equipped)	
102	H1533001	1	PURI MUFFLER, (if equipped)	
219	24921332	1	EXHAUST CLAMP, 3 IN	
238	1001117232	1	EXHAUST PIPE	
326	91403601	2	PIPE CLAMP	
333	1001104721	1	ELBOW	
349	1001100189	1	FLEX TUBE	
401		Ref	ENGINE ASSY, (See ENGINE ASSEMBLY for details)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. ZF TRANSMISSION



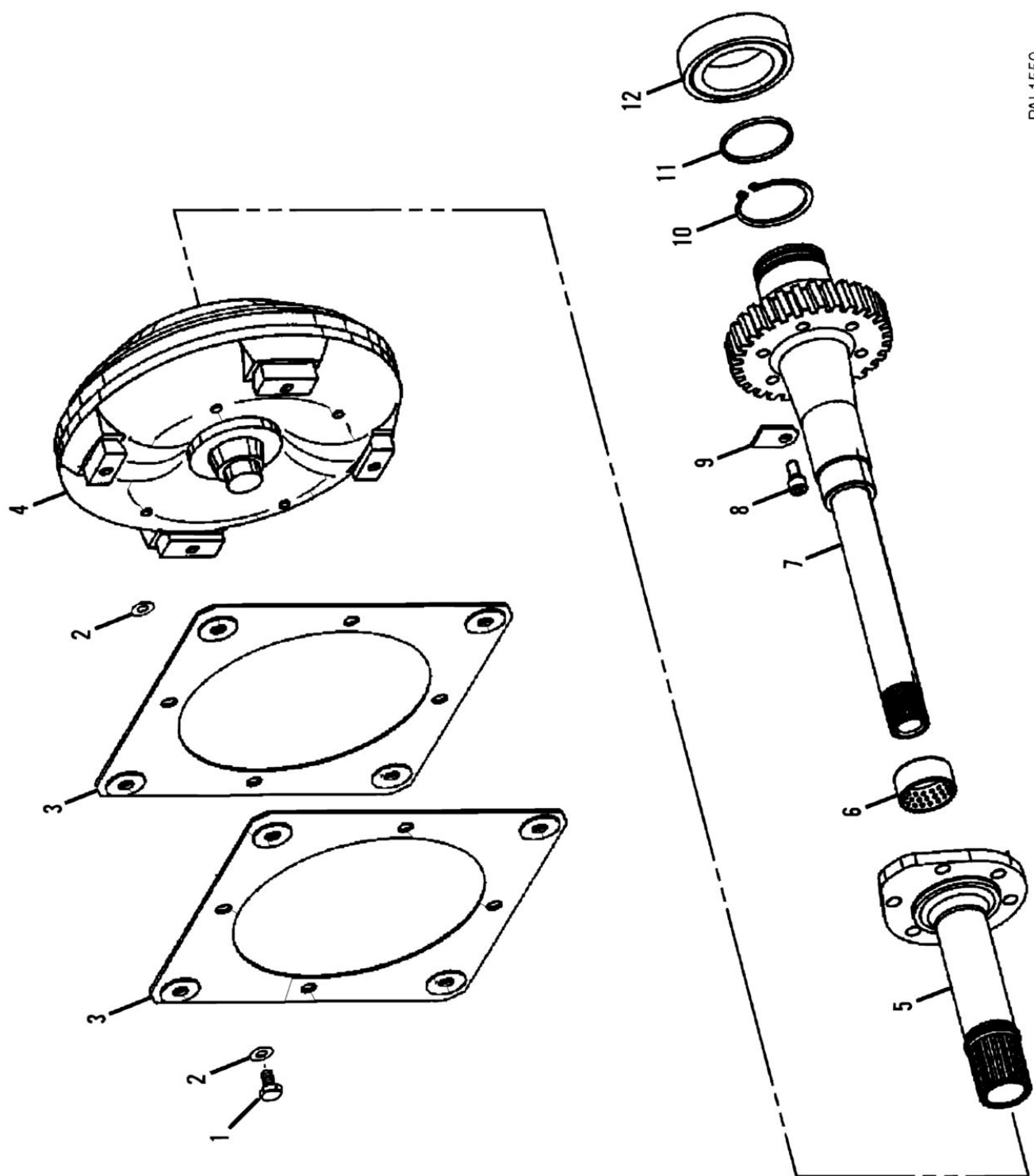
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. ZF TRANSMISSION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563008	NLA	ZF TRANSMISSION, (no longer available; order 1001125962 for service), (includes all items) (Prior to SN 0160039617)	E
	1001125962	1	ZF TRANSMISSION, (includes all items) (SN 0160039617 to Present)	C
1		Ref	TORQUE CONVERTER AND INPUT, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - CONVERTER AND INPUT for details)	
2		Ref	GEARBOX HOUSING, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING for details)	
3		Ref	FORWARD GEAR GROUP, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - FORWARD GEAR GROUP for details)	
4		Ref	REVERSE GEAR GROUP, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSE GEAR GROUP for details)	
5		Ref	1ST SHAFT GROUP, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - 1ST SHAFT GROUP for details)	
6		Ref	2ND SHAFT GROUP, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - 2ND SHAFT GROUP for details)	
7		Ref	3RD SHAFT GROUP, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - 3RD SHAFT GROUP for details)	
8		Ref	4TH SHAFT GROUP, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - 4TH SHAFT GROUP for details)	
9		Ref	POWER TAKE-OFF, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - POWER TAKE-OFF for details)	
10		Ref	CONTROL UNIT AND PRESSURE REGULATOR, (See CONTROL UNIT AND PRESSURE REGULATOR for details)	
11		Ref	GEARSHIFT SYSTEM, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARSHIFT SYSTEM for details)	
12		Ref	OIL PUMP, FILTER AND DIPSTICK, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP, FILTER & DIPSTICK for details)	
13		Ref	TRANSFER BOX, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - TRANSFER BOX for details)	
14	7027254	12	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M14X55	
15	7027255	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M14X150	
16	1319571	1	PIN, (not shown)	
K1	7026797	1	SEAL KIT, (includes all seals required for rebuild)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-21. ZF TRANSMISSION - CONVERTER AND INPUT



PAL1550

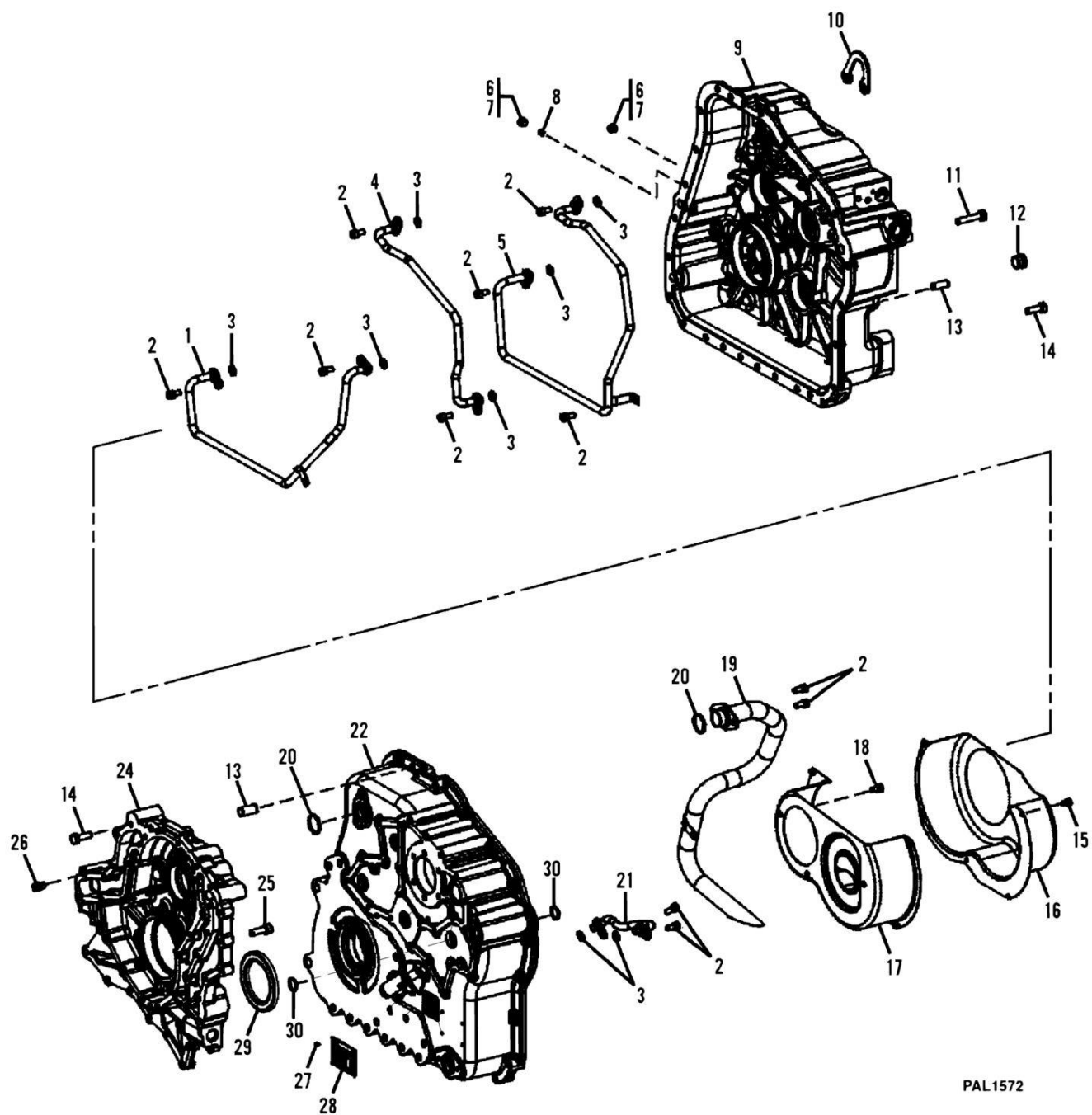
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-21. ZF TRANSMISSION - CONVERTER AND INPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026744	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X16	
2	7026745	8	WASHER	
3	1319229	2	DIAPHRAGM	
4	7026746	1	CONVERTER	
5	7026748	1	STATOR SHAFT	
6	1319558	1	BEARING BUSHING	
7	7026747	1	TURBINE SHAFT	
8	1319585	2	CAPSCREW, M8X16	
9	N.S.S.	2	SHACKLE	
10	80304405	1	RETAINING RING	
11	7026749	1	PISTON RING	
12	1319563	1	BALL BEARING	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-22. ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING



PAL1572

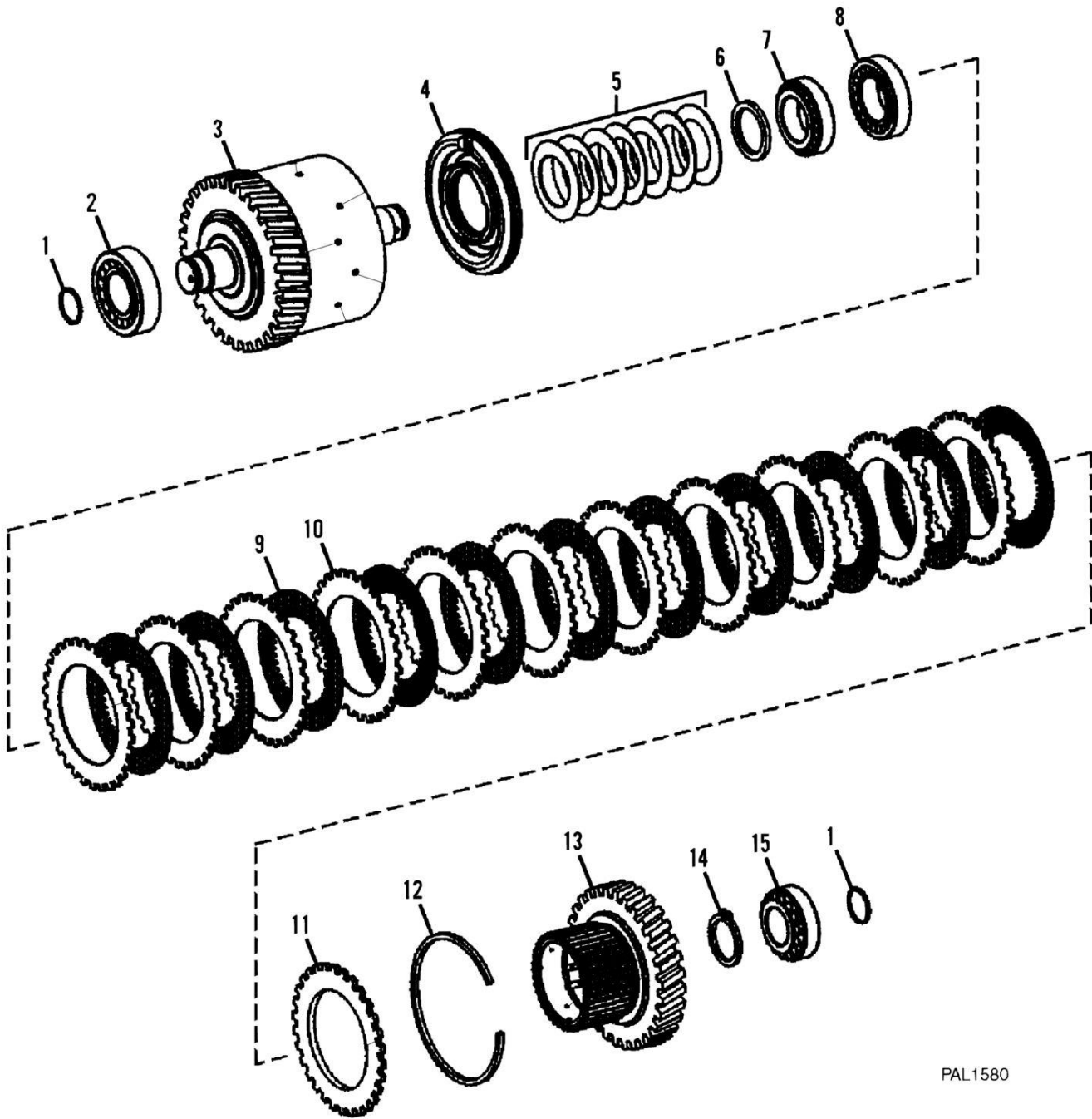
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-22. ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026751	1	PIPE	
2	1319585	11	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X16	
3	8036847	8	O-RING	
4	7026750	1	PIPE	
5	7026752	1	PIPE	
6	1319670	7	PLUG	
7	10731709	7	O-RING	
8	N.S.S.	1	ORIFICE	
9	N.S.S.	1	HOUSING	
10	1319590	1	BRACKET	
11	7026794	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X50	
12	70023404	1	PLUG	
13	1319571	4	PIN	
14	80304394	31	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30	
15	1319646	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
16	7026756	1	SCREEN SHEET	
17	7026755	1	SCREEN SHEET	
18	N.S.S.	3	CAPSCREW, M8X12	
19	7026753	1	SUCTION TUBE	
20	70023885	2	O-RING	
21	7026754	1	PIPE	
22	N.S.S.	1	HOUSING	
24	70021920	1	HOUSING	
25	N.S.S.	6	CAPSCREW, M10X30	
26	10731744	1	BREATHING	
27	1319573	4	GROOVED STUD, 3X5	
28	N.S.S.	1	TYPE PLATE	
29	1319641	1	SHAFT SEAL	
30	7026792	2	O-RING	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-23. ZF TRANSMISSION - FORWARD GEAR GROUP



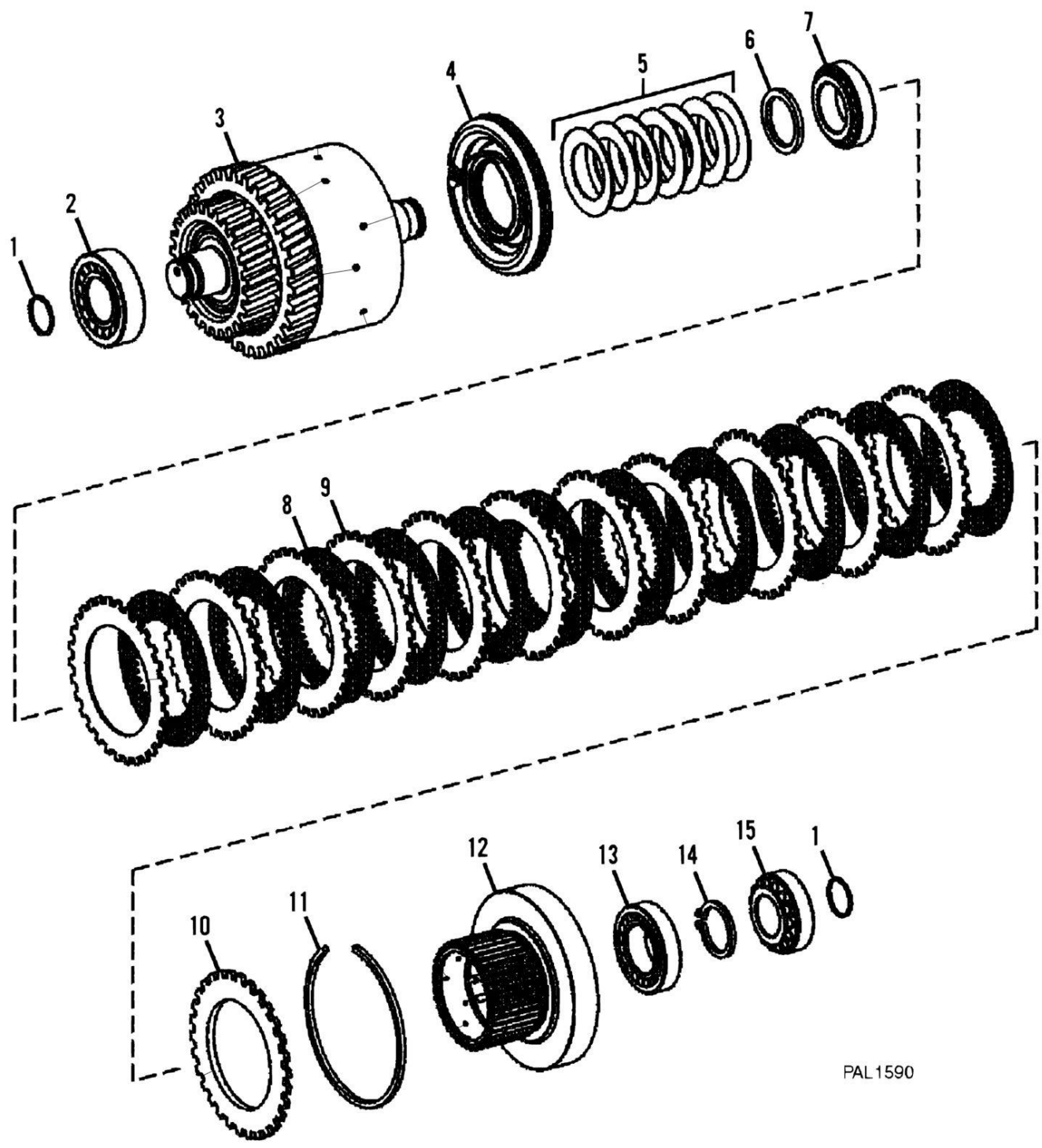
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-23. ZF TRANSMISSION - FORWARD GEAR GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026761	2	PISTON RING	
2	1319615	1	ROLLER BEARING	
3	7026757	1	COUPLING	
4	8036575	NLA	PISTON, (rubber bonded piston no longer available, replace with the following three parts)	
4	70022075	1	PISTON, (die casted)	
4	1319593	1	O-RING, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-RING, 115X3	
5	1319595	7	CUP SPRING	
6	1319617	1	SUPPORT SHIM	
7	1319618	1	ROLLER BEARING	
8	1319620	1	ROLLER BEARING	
9	7026758	11	FRICTION DISC	
10	7026759	11	STATIC DISC	
11	7026760	1	END SHIM	
12	1319600	AR	SNAP RING, 4.0	
12	1319601	AR	SNAP RING, 3.5	
12	1319602	AR	SNAP RING, 3.0	
12	1319603	AR	SNAP RING, 2.5	
12	1319604	AR	SNAP RING, 2.0	
12	7029849	AR	SNAP RING, 3.25	
12	7029850	AR	SNAP RING, 3.75	
12	7029851	AR	SNAP RING, 2.25	
12	7029852	AR	SNAP RING, 2.75	
13	1319638	1	DISC CARRIER	
14	1319621	AR	RETAINING RING, 3.20	
14	1319622	AR	RETAINING RING, 3.10	
14	1319623	AR	RETAINING RING, 3.00	
14	1319624	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.90	
14	1319625	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.80	
14	1319626	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.70	
14	1319627	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.60	
14	1319628	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.50	
14	1319629	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.40	
14	1319630	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.30	
14	1319631	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.20	
14	1319632	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.10	
15	1319636	1	ROLLER BEARING	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-24. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSE GEAR GROUP



PAL 1590

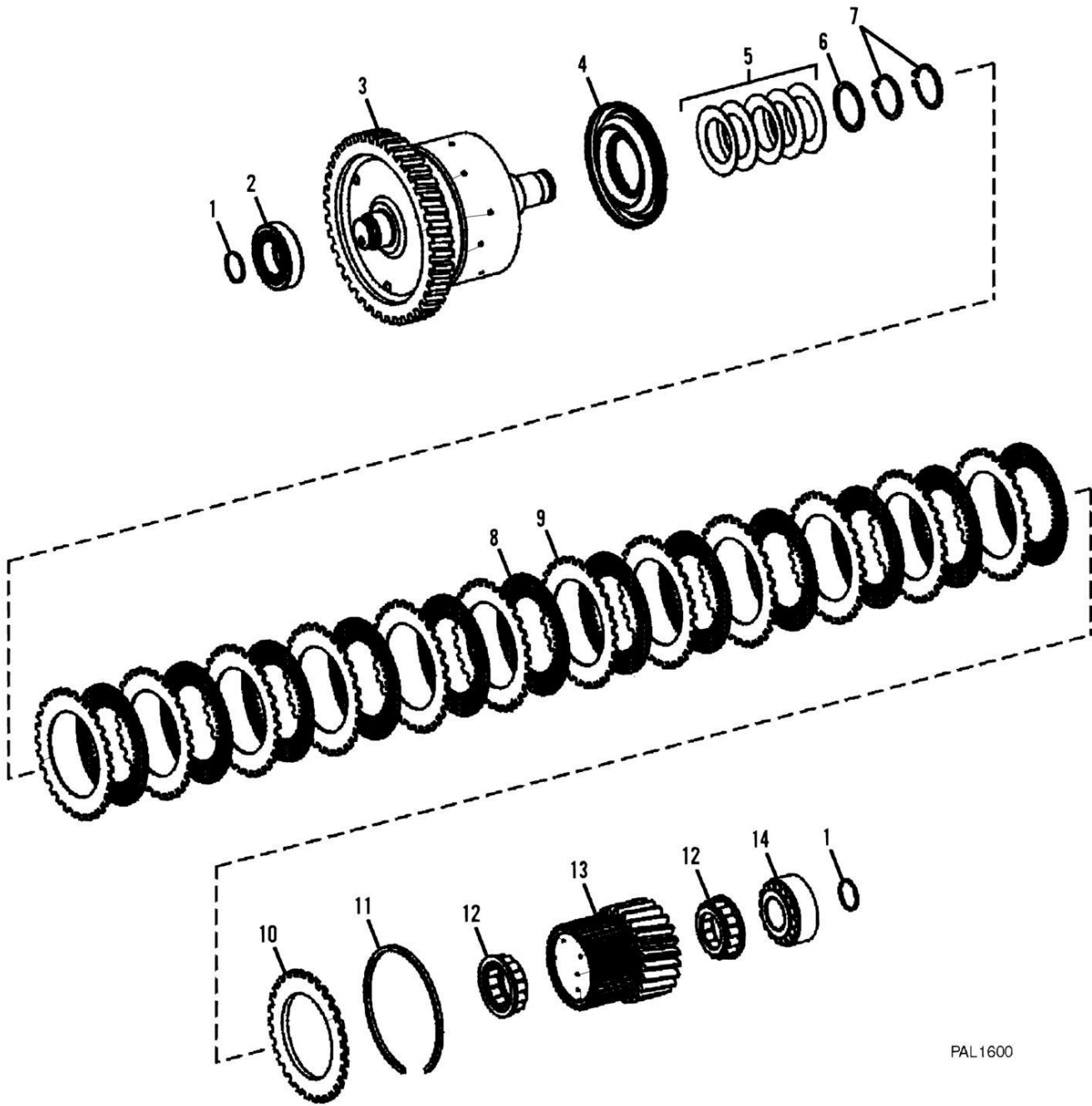
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-24. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSE GEAR GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026761	2	PISTON RING	
2	1319615	1	ROLLER BEARING	
3	7026762	1	COUPLING	
4	8036575	NLA	PISTON, (rubber bonded piston no longer available, replace with the following three parts)	
4	70022075	1	PISTON, (die casted)	
4	1319593	1	O-RING, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-RING, 115X3	
5	1319595	7	CUP SPRING	
6	1319617	1	SUPPORT SHIM	
7	1319618	1	ROLLER BEARING	
8	7026758	11	FRICTION DISC	
9	7026759	11	STATIC DISC	
10	7026760	1	END SHIM	
11	1319600	AR	SNAP RING, 4.0	
11	1319601	AR	SNAP RING, 3.5	
11	1319602	AR	SNAP RING, 3.0	
11	1319603	AR	SNAP RING, 2.5	
11	1319604	AR	SNAP RING, 2.0	
11	7029849	AR	SNAP RING, 3.25	
11	7029850	AR	SNAP RING, 3.75	
11	7029851	AR	SNAP RING, 2.25	
11	7029852	AR	SNAP RING, 2.75	
12	1319638	1	DISC CARRIER	
13	1319620	1	ROLLER BEARING	
14	1319621	AR	RETAINING RING, 3.20	
14	1319622	AR	RETAINING RING, 3.10	
14	1319623	AR	RETAINING RING, 3.00	
14	1319624	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.90	
14	1319625	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.80	
14	1319626	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.70	
14	1319627	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.60	
14	1319628	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.50	
14	1319629	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.40	
14	1319630	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.30	
14	1319631	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.20	
14	1319632	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.10	
15	1319636	1	ROLLER BEARING	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-25. ZF TRANSMISSION - 1ST SHAFT GROUP



PAL1600

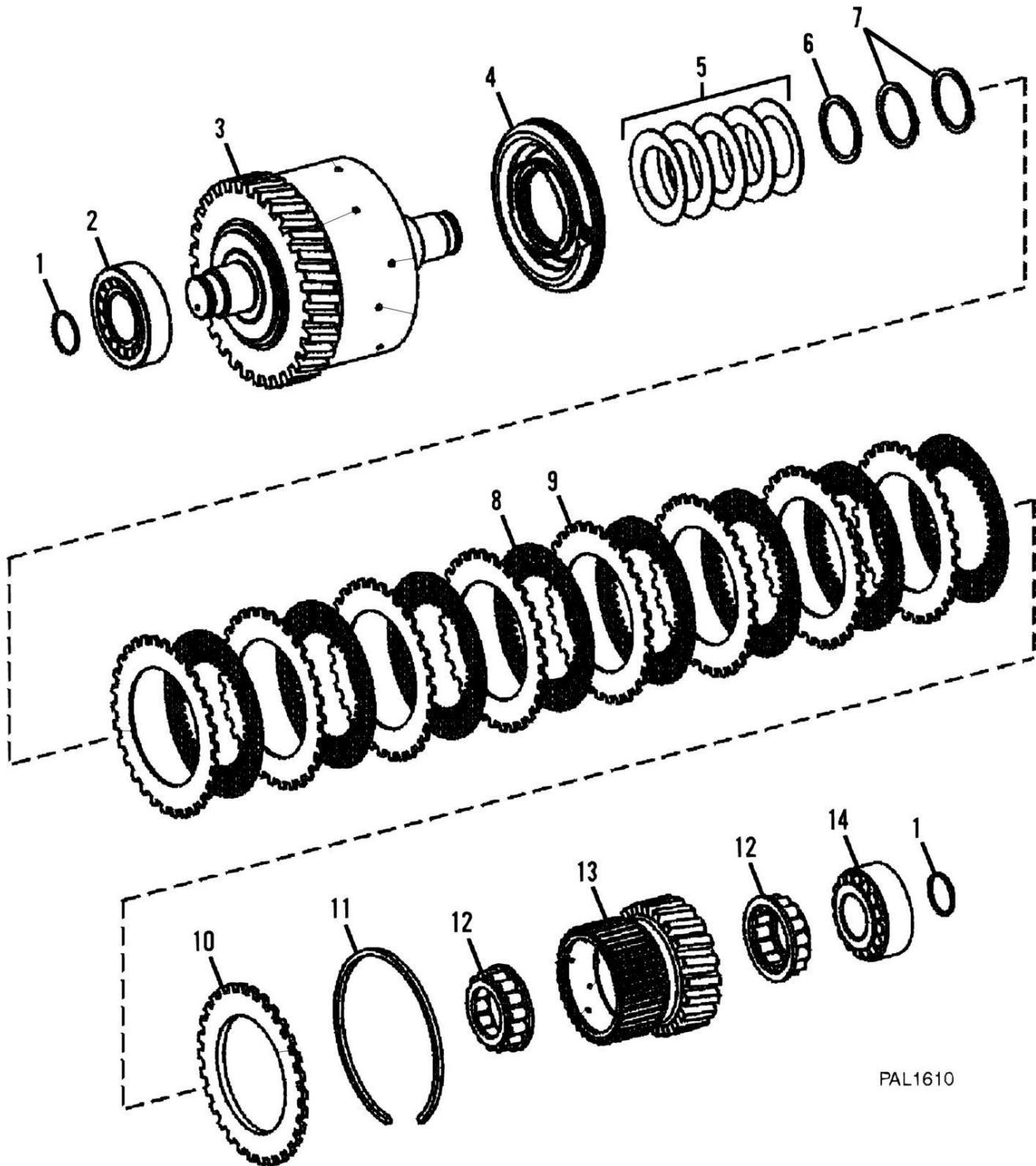
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-25. ZF TRANSMISSION - 1ST SHAFT GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026761	2	PISTON RING	
2	1319608	1	ROLLER BEARING	
3	1319591	1	COUPLING	
4	8036575	NLA	PISTON, (rubber bonded piston no longer available, replace with the following three parts)	
4	70022075	1	PISTON, (die casted)	
4	1319593	1	O-RING, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-RING, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	CUP SPRING	
6	1319596	1	SHIM	
7	10731845	2	RETAINING RING	
8	7026758	12	FRICTION DISC	
9	7026759	12	STATIC DISC	
10	7026760	1	END SHIM	
11	1319600	AR	SNAP RING, 4.0	
11	1319601	AR	SNAP RING, 3.5	
11	1319602	AR	SNAP RING, 3.0	
11	1319603	AR	SNAP RING, 2.5	
11	1319604	AR	SNAP RING, 2.0	
11	7029849	AR	SNAP RING, 3.25	
11	7029850	AR	SNAP RING, 3.75	
11	7029851	AR	SNAP RING, 2.25	
11	7029852	AR	SNAP RING, 2.75	
12	1319606	2	ROLLER CAGE	
13	1319607	1	DISC CARRIER	
14	7029532	1	ROLLER BEARING, (inner ring)	
14	7029533	1	ROLLER BEARING, (outer ring)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-26. ZF TRANSMISSION - 2ND SHAFT GROUP



PAL1610

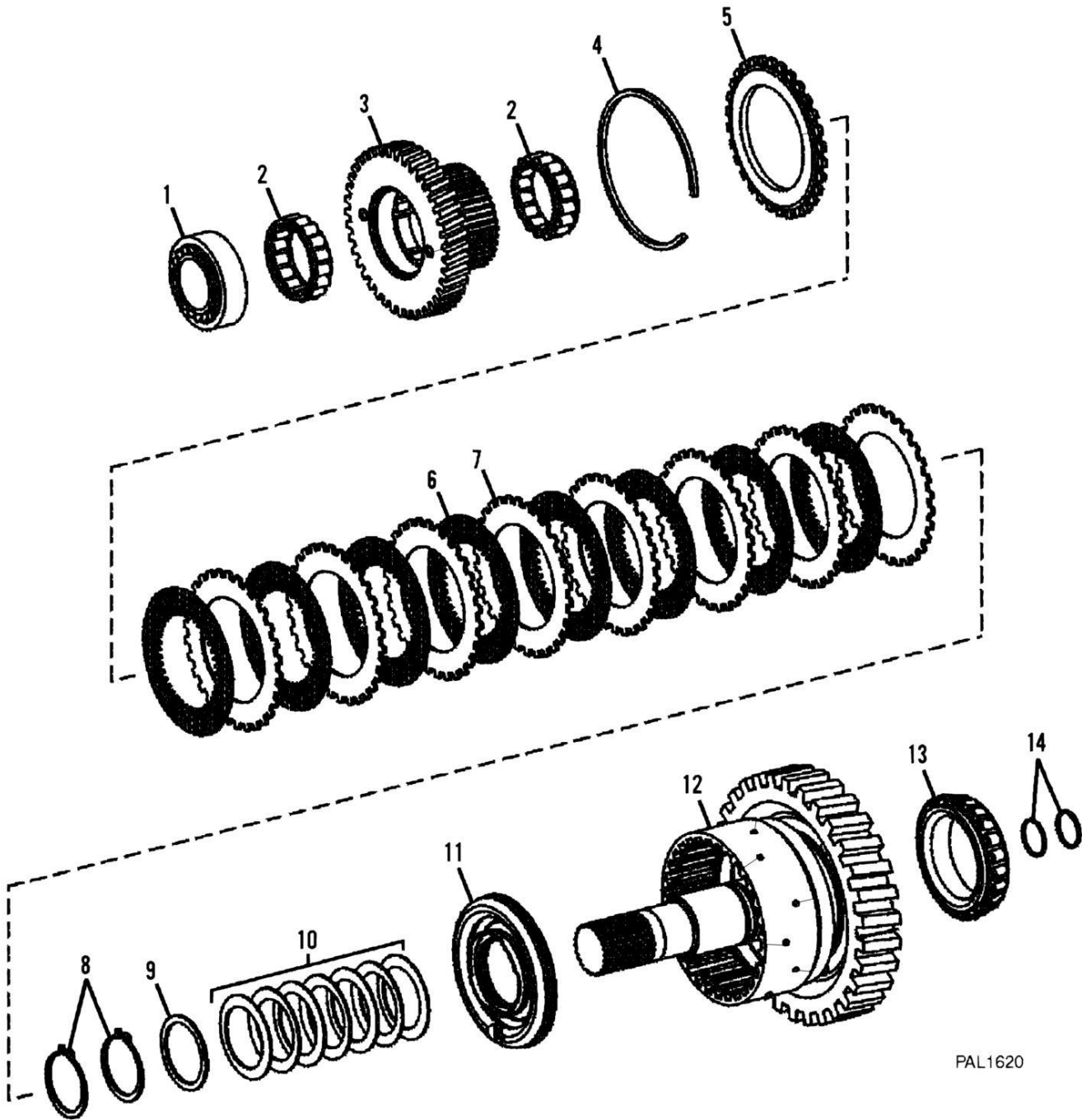
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-26. ZF TRANSMISSION - 2ND SHAFT GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026761	2	PISTON RING	
2	1319615	1	ROLLER BEARING	
3	7026763	1	COUPLING	
4	8036575	NLA	PISTON, (rubber bonded piston no longer available, replace with the following three parts)	
4	70022075	1	PISTON, (die casted)	
4	1319593	1	O-RING, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-RING, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	CUP SPRING	
6	1319596	1	SHIM	
7	10731845	2	RETAINING RING	
8	7026758	8	FRICTION DISC	
9	7026759	8	STATIC DISC	
10	7026760	1	END SHIM	
11	1319600	AR	SNAP RING, 4.0	
11	1319601	AR	SNAP RING, 3.5	
11	1319602	AR	SNAP RING, 3.0	
11	1319603	AR	SNAP RING, 2.5	
11	1319604	AR	SNAP RING, 2.0	
11	7029849	AR	SNAP RING, 3.25	
11	7029850	AR	SNAP RING, 3.75	
11	7029851	AR	SNAP RING, 2.25	
11	7029852	AR	SNAP RING, 2.75	
12	1319606	2	ROLLER CAGE	
13	1319614	1	DISC CARRIER	
14	7029532	1	ROLLER BEARING, (inner ring)	
14	7029533	1	ROLLER BEARING, (outer ring)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-27. ZF TRANSMISSION - 3RD SHAFT GROUP



PAL1620

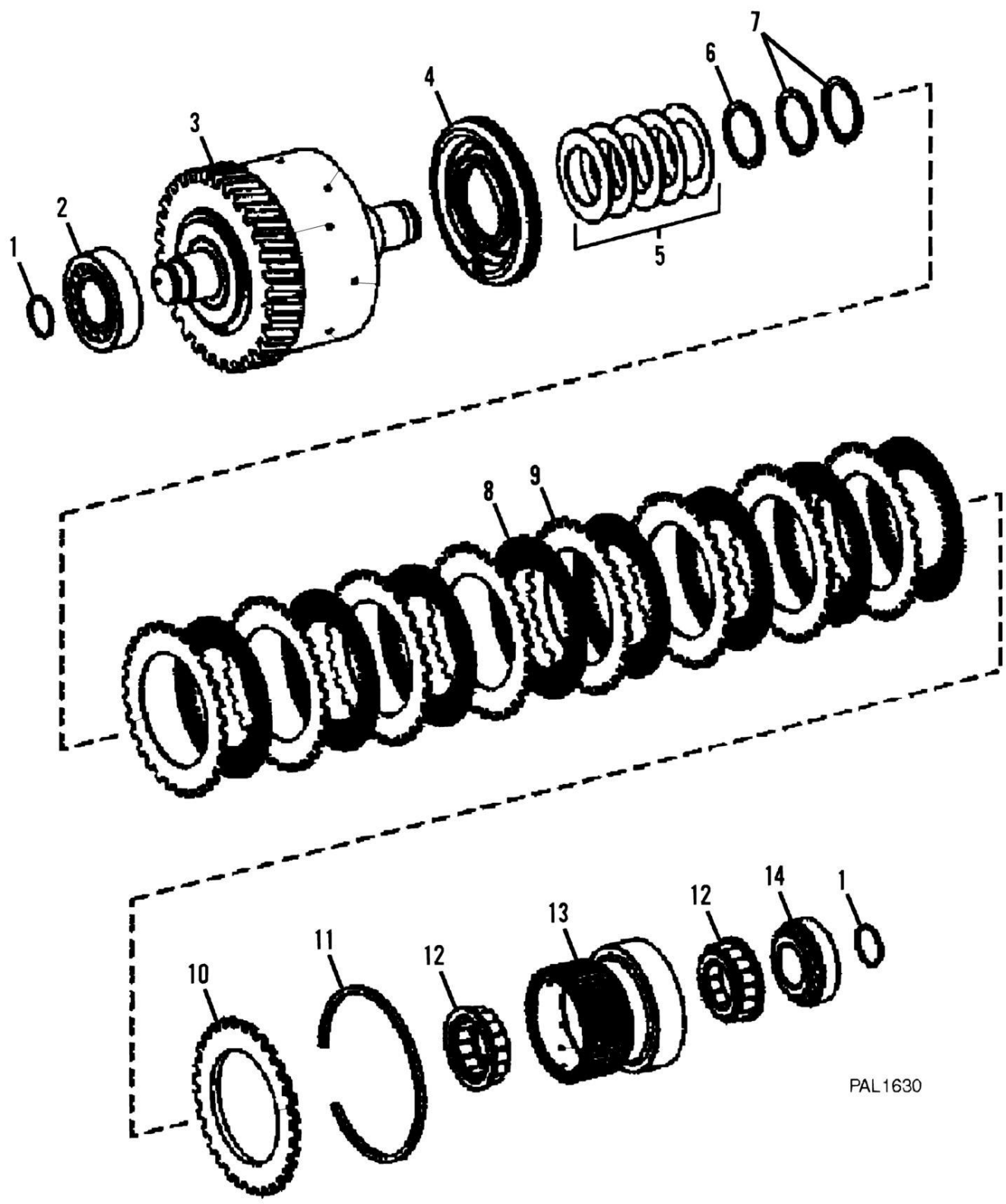
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-27. ZF TRANSMISSION - 3RD SHAFT GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	ROLLER BEARING ASSY	
1	70021268	1	BEARING OUTER RING	
1	70021269	1	BEARING INNER RING	
2		Ref	ROLLER BEARING ASSY	
2	70021227	1	RING	
2	70021228	1	ROLLER CAGE	
3	1319619	1	DISC CARRIER	
4	1319600	AR	SNAP RING, 4.0	
4	1319601	AR	SNAP RING, 3.5	
4	1319602	AR	SNAP RING, 3.0	
4	1319603	AR	SNAP RING, 2.5	
4	1319604	AR	SNAP RING, 2.0	
4	7029849	AR	SNAP RING, 3.25	
4	7029850	AR	SNAP RING, 3.75	
4	7029851	AR	SNAP RING, 2.25	
4	7029852	AR	SNAP RING, 2.75	
5	7026760	1	END SHIM	
6	7026758	8	FRICTION DISC	
7	7026759	8	STATIC DISC	
8	80304227	2	RETAINING RING	
9	7026766	1	WASHER	
10	7026765	7	CUP SPRING	
11	8036575	NLA	PISTON, (rubber bonded piston no longer available, replace with the following three parts)	
11	70022075	1	PISTON, (die casted)	
11	1319593	1	O-RING, 52X3	
11	1319594	1	O-RING, 115X3	
12	7026764	1	COUPLING	
13	7026769	1	ROLLER BEARING	
14	7026761	2	PISTON BEARING	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-28. ZF TRANSMISSION - 4TH SHAFT GROUP



PAL1630

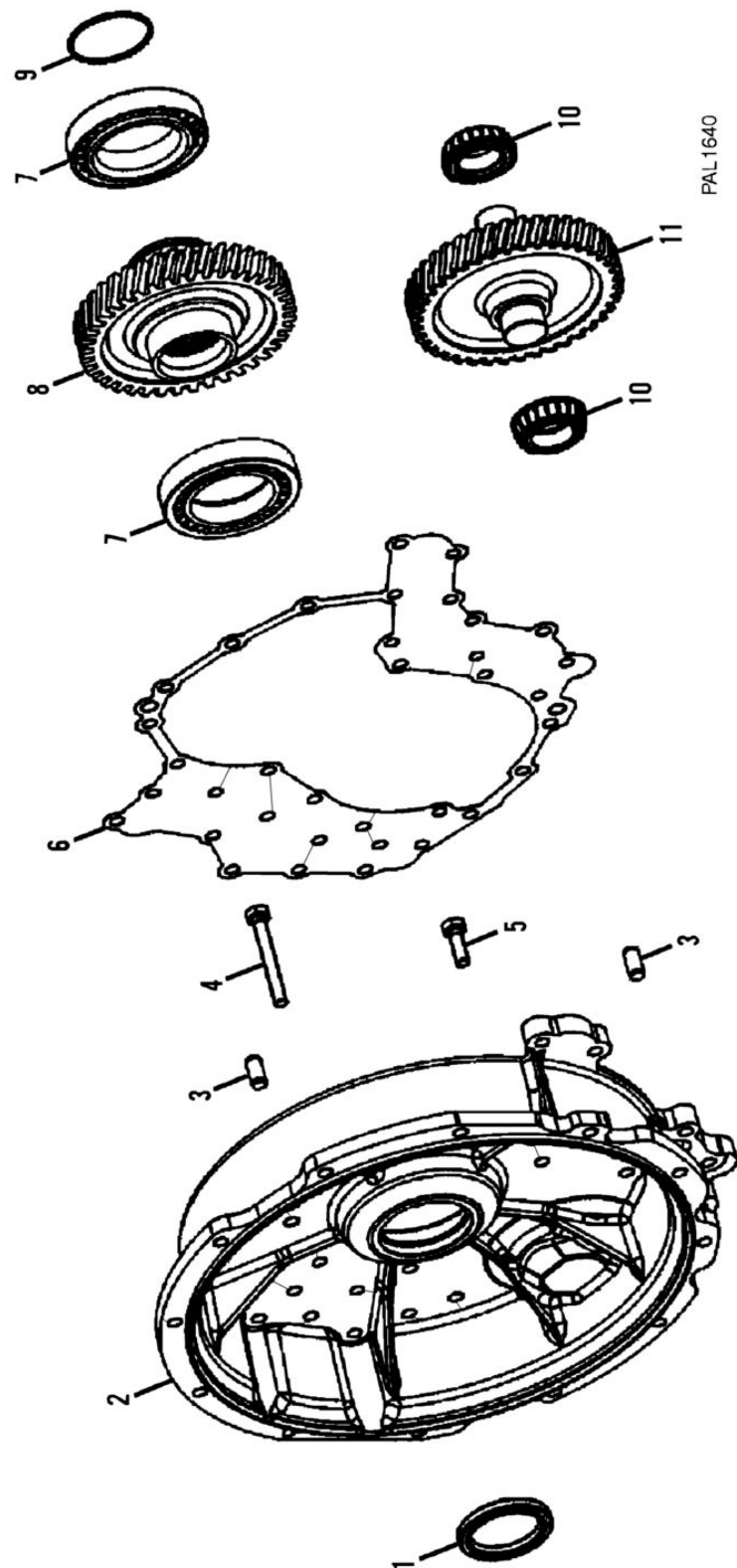
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-28. ZF TRANSMISSION - 4TH SHAFT GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026761	2	PISTON RING	
2	1319615	1	ROLLER BEARING	
3	7026770	1	COUPLING	
4	8036575	NLA	PISTON, (rubber bonded piston no longer available, replace with the following three parts)	
4	70022075	1	PISTON, (die casted)	
4	1319593	1	O-RING, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-RING, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	CUP SPRING	
6	1319596	1	SHIM	
7	10731845	2	RETAINING RING	
8	7026758	8	FRICTION DISC	
9	7026759	8	STATIC DISC	
10	7026760	1	END SHIM	
11	1319600	AR	SNAP RING, 4.0	
11	1319601	AR	SNAP RING, 3.5	
11	1319602	AR	SNAP RING, 3.0	
11	1319603	AR	SNAP RING, 2.5	
11	1319604	AR	SNAP RING, 2.0	
11	7029849	AR	SNAP RING, 3.25	
11	7029850	AR	SNAP RING, 3.75	
11	7029851	AR	SNAP RING, 2.25	
11	7029852	AR	SNAP RING, 2.75	
12	1319606	2	ROLLER CAGE	
13	1319635	1	DISC CARRIER	
14	1319636	1	ROLLER BEARING	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-29. ZF TRANSMISSION - POWER TAKE-OFF



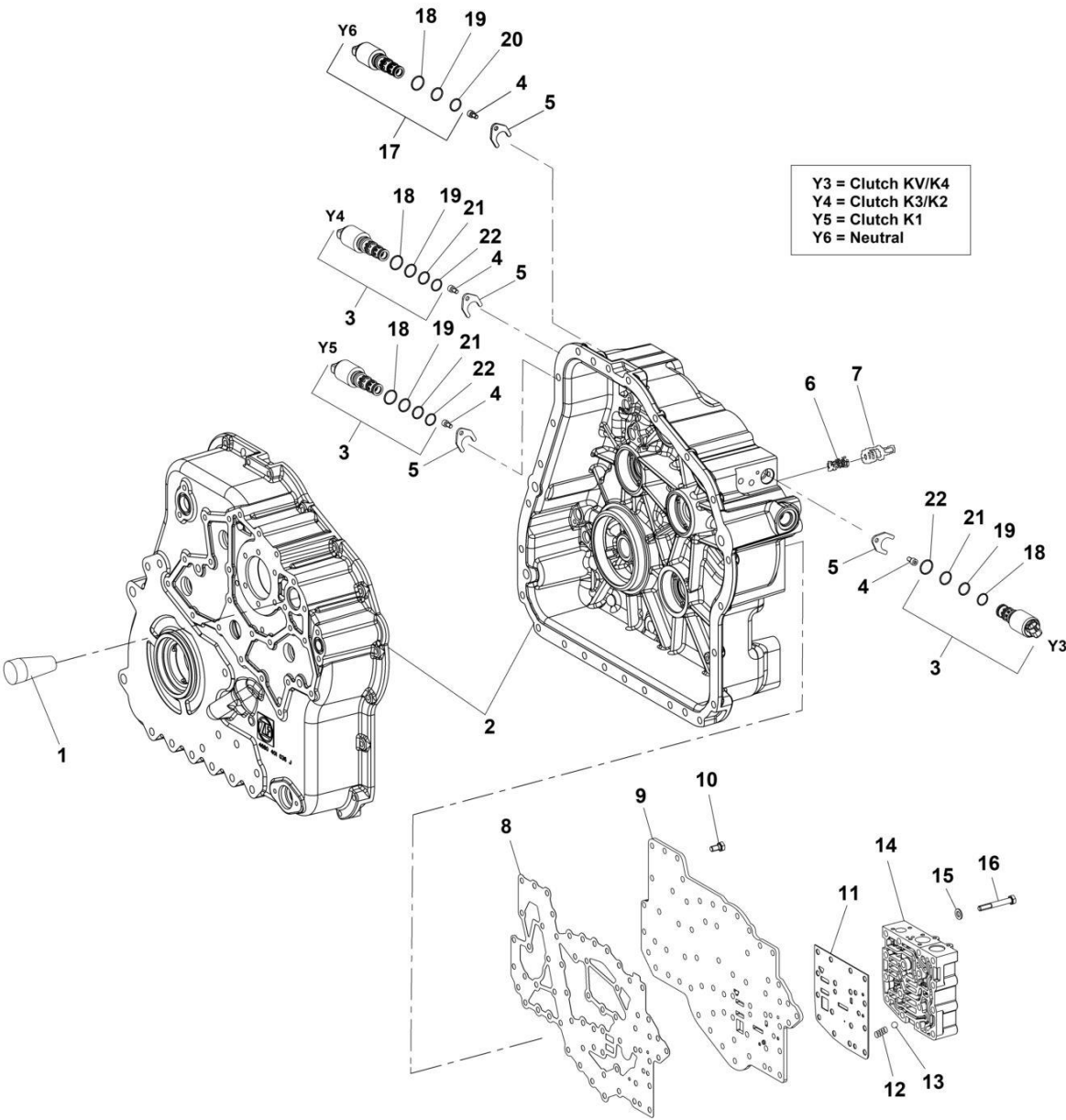
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-29. ZF TRANSMISSION - POWER TAKE-OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319576	1	SHAFT SEAL	
2	70021526	1	HOUSING	
3	1319571	2	CYLINDRICAL PIN	
4	7026775	15	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
5	80304394	21	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
6	7026774	1	GASKET	
7	7026769	2	ROLLER BEARING	
8	7026771	1	SHAFT	
9	7026772	1	PISTON RING	
10	1319608	2	ROLLER BEARING	
11	7026773	1	SHAFT	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-30. ZF TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT AND PRESSURE REGULATOR



ART_1001170171_15-C

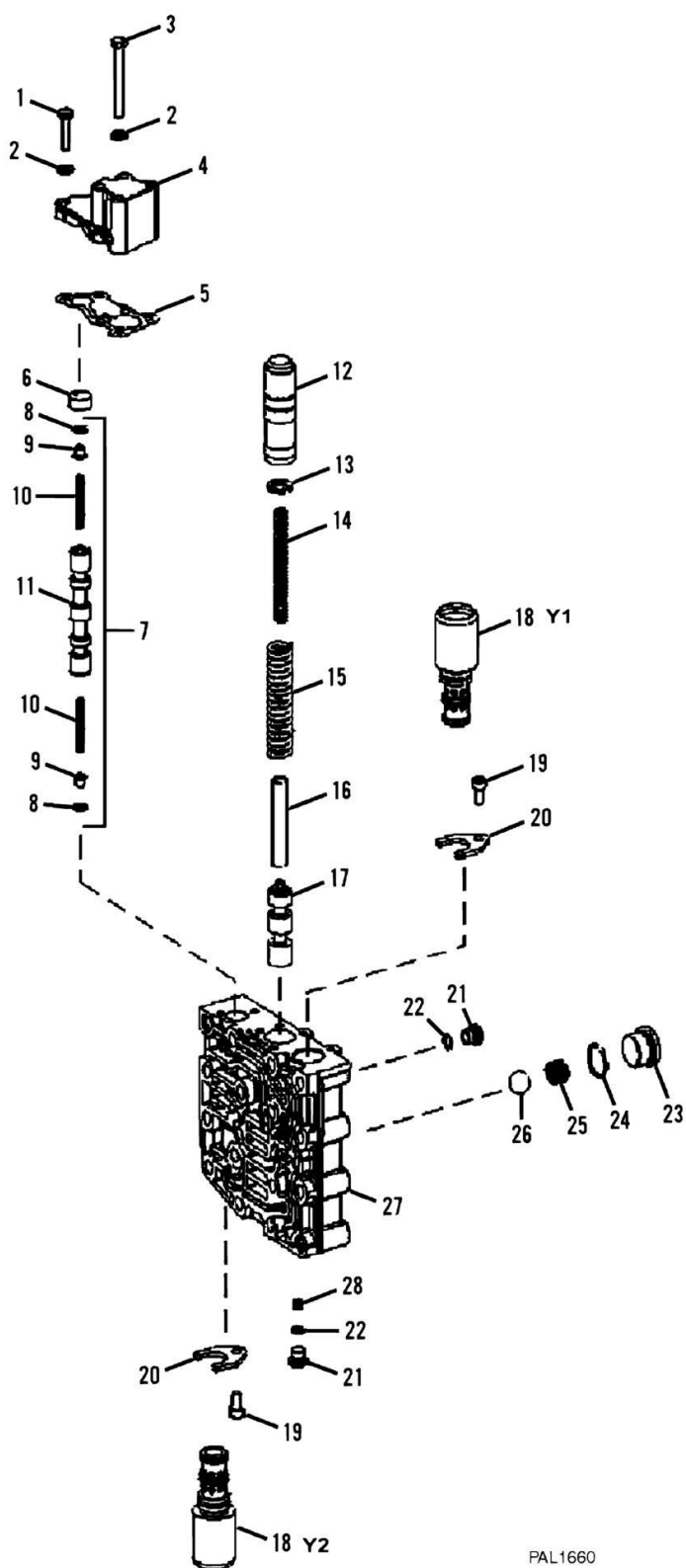
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-30. ZF TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT AND PRESSURE REGULATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026782	1	VALVE	
2		Ref	HOUSING, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING for details)	
3	8036529	3	SOLENOID VALVE	
4	N.S.S.	4	CAPSCREW, M6X12	
5	7029267	4	BRACKET	
6	7026784	1	COMPRESSED SPRING	
7	7026783	1	PISTON	
8	7026776	1	GASKET	
9	7026777	1	PLATE	
10	7026780	46	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
11	7026779	1	INTERMEDIATE SHEET	
12	7026778	1	COMPRESSED SPRING	
13	10731761	1	BALL	
14		Ref	VALVE HOUSING, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARSHIFT SYSTEM for details)	
15	10732095	16	WASHER	
16	7026781	16	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
17	8036528	1	SOLENOID VALVE	
18	70029540	4	O-RING	
19	70029541	4	O-RING	
20	70029530	1	O-RING	
21	70029542	3	O-RING	
22	70029543	3	O-RING	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-31. ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARSHIFT SYSTEM



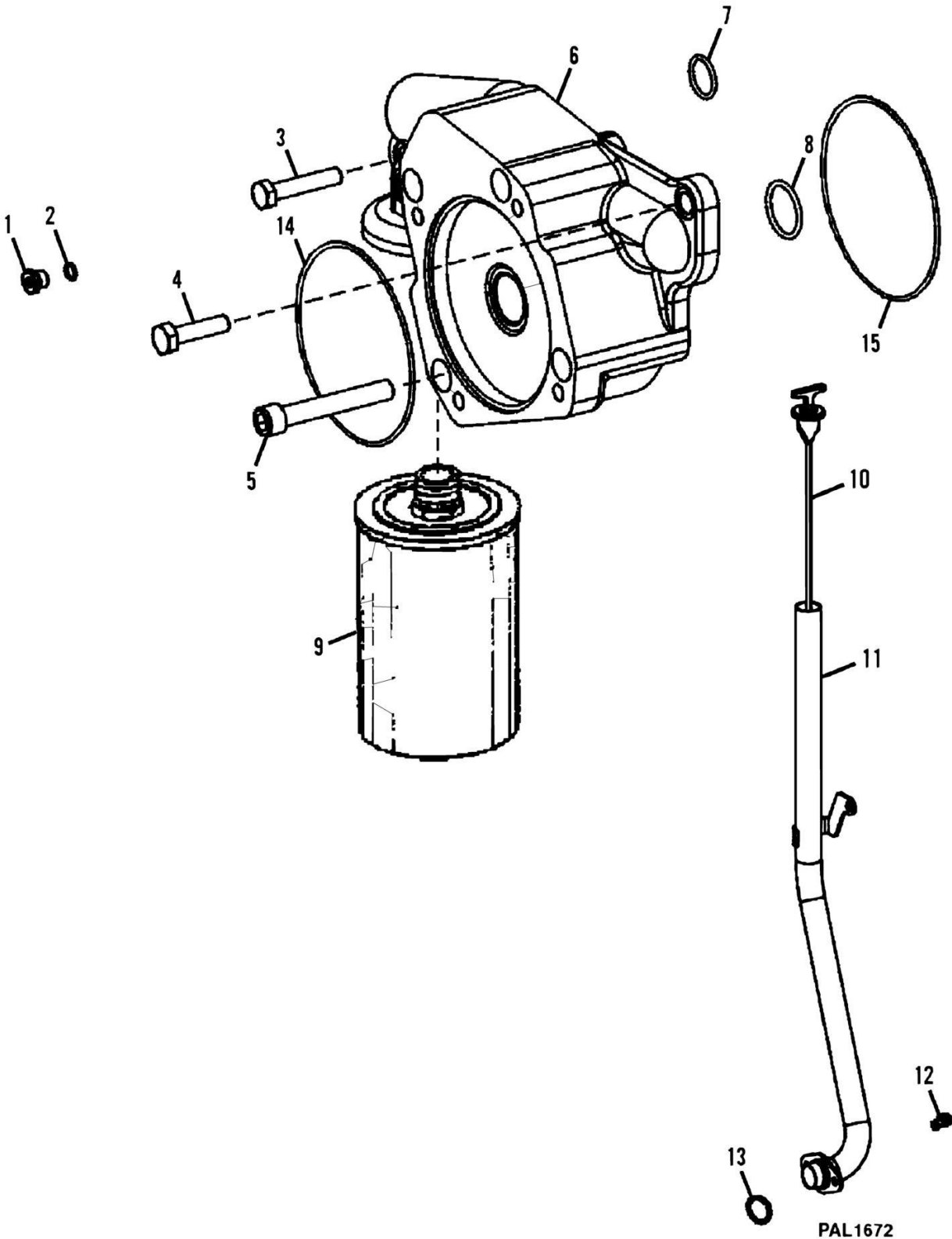
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-31. ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARSHIFT SYSTEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319693	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X25	
2	1319661	6	WASHER	
3	1321265	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X55	
4	7026789	1	COVER	
5	7026788	1	GASKET	
6	7026787	1	SPACER	
7	1319694	1	VALVE ASSY, (includes items 8 thru 11)	
8	N.S.S.	2	SNAP RING	
9	N.S.S.	2	SPRING SLEEVE	
10	N.S.S.	2	COMPRESSED SPRING	
11	N.S.S.	1	PISTON	
12	7026790	1	PISTON	
13	1319685	AR	WASHER, 2.0	
13	1319686	AR	WASHER, 1.0	
13	1319687	AR	WASHER, 0.5	
13	1319688	AR	WASHER, 0.3	
13	1319689	AR	WASHER, 0.2	
14	1319684	1	COMPRESSED SPRING	
15	1319683	1	COMPRESSED SPRING	
16	7026786	1	SLEEVE	
17	7026785	1	CONTROL PISTON	
18	8036528	2	SOLENOID VALVE	
19	7029715	2	CAPSCREW	
20	7029267	2	BRACKET	
21	1319670	2	PLUG, M10	
22	10731709	2	O-RING	
23	1321268	2	SCREW PLUG, (includes item 24)	
24	70000656	2	O-RING	
25	10732072	2	COMPRESSED SPRING	
26	10732071	2	BALL	
27	70022790	1	VALVE HOUSING	
28	1319652	1	ORIFICE	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-32. ZF TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP, FILTER AND DIPSTICK



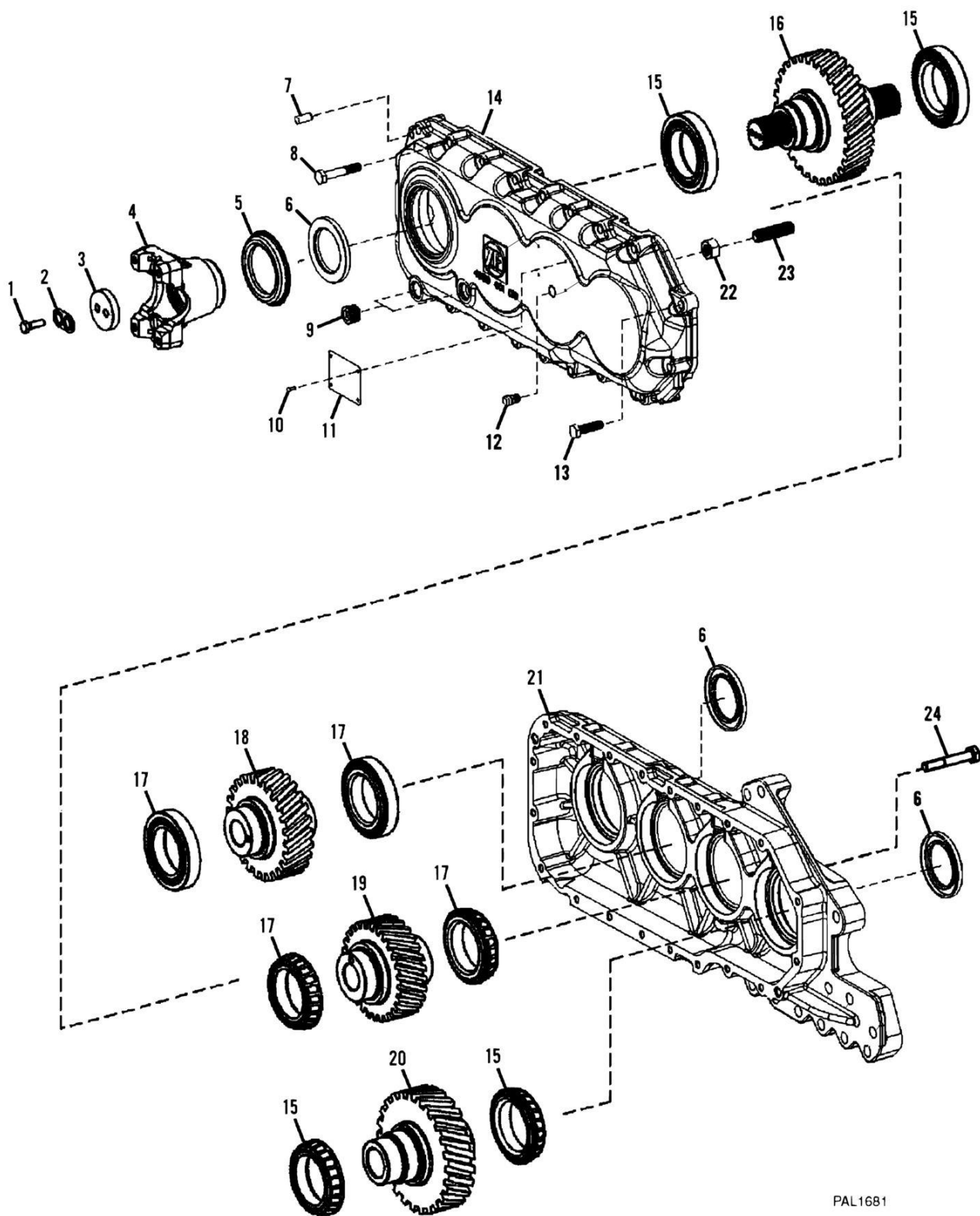
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-32. ZF TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP, FILTER AND DIPSTICK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319670	2	PLUG, M10X1	
2	10731709	2	O-RING	
3	7026794	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X50	
4	80304394	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30	
5	7026793	4	CAPSCREW, M12X80	
6	7026791	1	PUMP	
6	7029417	1	O-RING, (located between two halves of oil pump)	
7	7026792	3	O-RING	
8	1319719	1	O-RING	
9	1319726	1	FILTER	
10	8841322	1	DIPSTICK	
11	1001095744	1	DIPSTICK TUBE	
12	1319585	2	CAPSCREW, M8X16	
13	1319581	1	O-RING	
14		Ref	O-RING, (in between oil pump and implement pump), (see ENGINE ASSEMBLY - JOHN DEERE, ENGINE ASSEMBLY - PERKINS or ENGINE ASSEMBLY - CUMMINS for details)	
15	8036250	1	O-RING, (in between oil pump and transmission)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-33. ZF TRANSMISSION - TRANSFER BOX



PAL1681

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

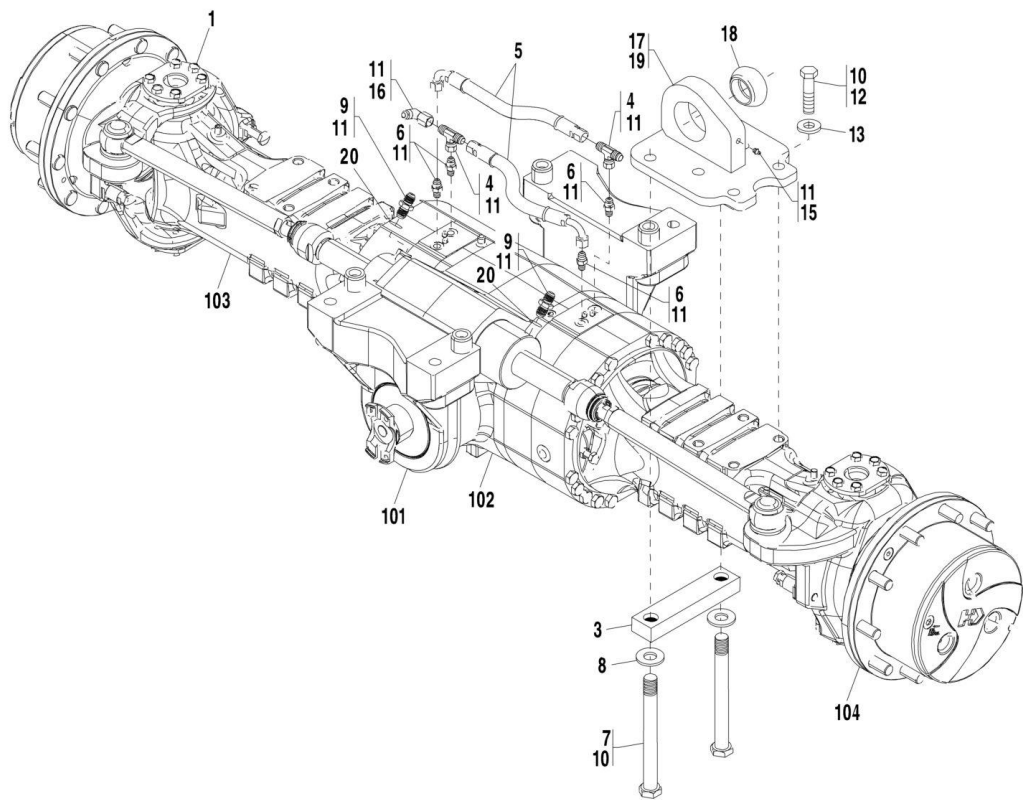
FIGURE 4-33. ZF TRANSMISSION - TRANSFER BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7026618	NLA	TRANSFER BOX, (no longer available, order 70023502 or see items 1 thru 23 for service) (Prior to SN 0160039617)	
	70023502	1	TRANSFER BOX, (includes all items) (SN 0160039617 to Present)	
1	10731959	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, (two per side)	
2	1319649	2	TAB WASHER, (one per side)	
3	1319648	2	WASHER, (one per side)	
4	7027273	2	FLANGE, (one per side)	
5	1319647	2	SCREEN SHEET, (one per side)	
6	1320755	3	SHAFT SEAL	
7	1319571	2	CYLINDRICAL PIN	
8	70023801	19	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X50 (Prior to SN 0160039617)	
8	70023801	22	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X50 (SN 0160039617 to Present)	
9	1319578	2	PLUG	
10	1319573	4	STUD, 3X5	
11	N.S.S.	1	PLATE	
12	1319436	1	BREATHER	
13	70023800	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30	
14	70020355	NLA	HOUSING, (no longer available; order both 70023475 & 70023474 housings, item 24 and quantity 22 of item 8) (Prior to SN 0160039617)	
14	70023475	1	HOUSING (SN 0160039617 to Present)	
15	7026769	4	ROLLER BEARING	
16	7027271	1	OUTPUT SHAFT	
17		Ref	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	
17	1320748	1	CUP	
17	1320754	1	CONE	
18	7027272	1	IDLER GEAR	
19	7027270	1	IDLER GEAR	
20		Ref	INPUT SHAFT	
20	70020493	1	INPUT GEAR	
20	70020036	1	SEAL	
21	70020354	NLA	HOUSING, (no longer available; order both 70023474 & 70023475 housings, item 24 and quantity 22 of item 8) (Prior to SN 0160039617)	
21	70023474	1	HOUSING (SN 0160039617 to Present)	
22	7026578	1	HEX NUT, M16	
23	7026577	1	SLEEVE	
24	70023476	1	HEX BOLT, M10X65 (SN 0160039617 to Present)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY



ART_3126020-5-1

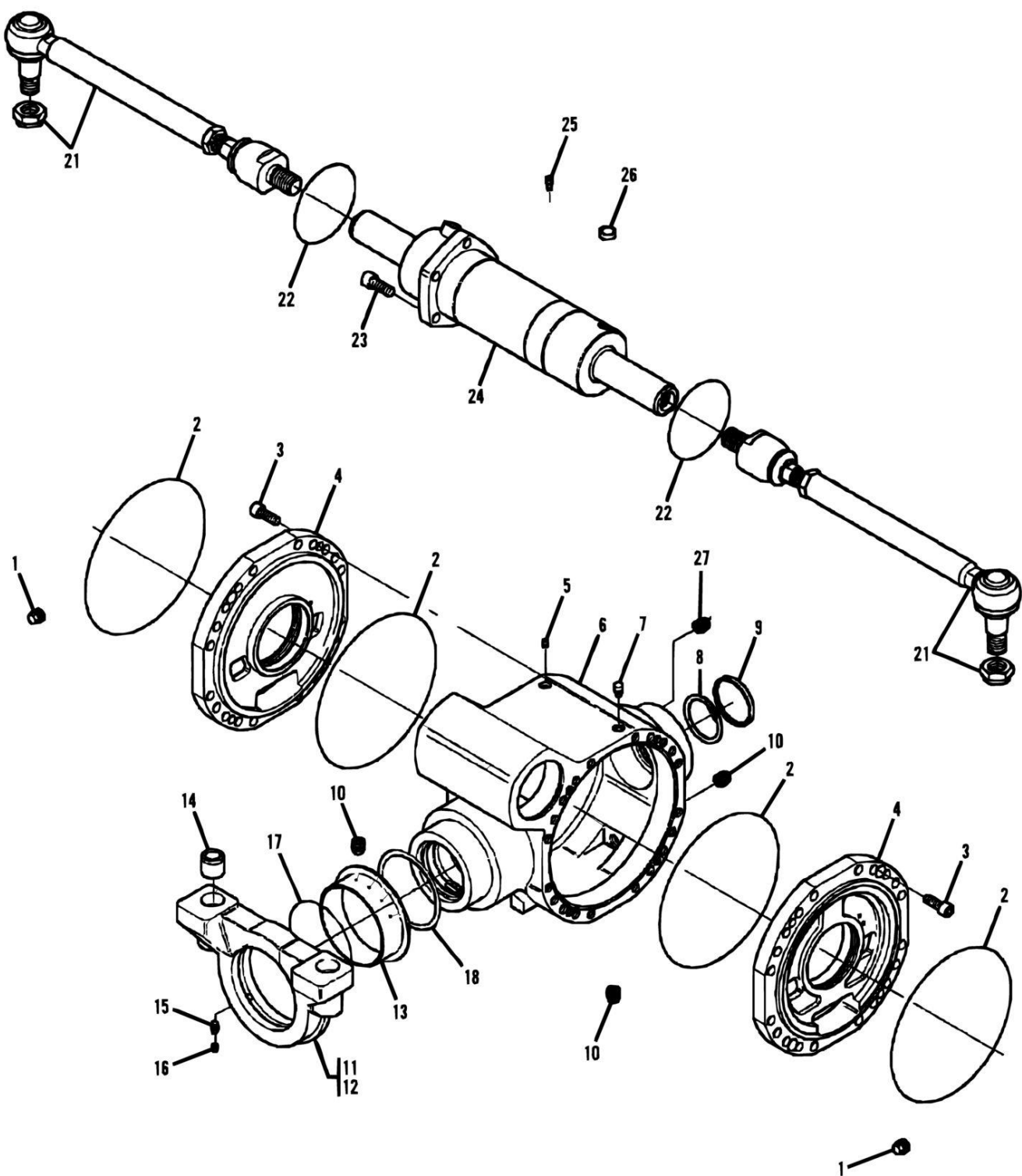
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565020	1	FRONT AXLE ASSY, (includes all items) (Prior to SN 0160033910)	I
	1001097803	1	FRONT AXLE ASSY, (includes all items) (SN 0160033910 to Present)	B
1	91563067	1	FRONT AXLE, (includes items 101 thru 104) (Prior to SN 0160014551)	D
1	91563282	1	FRONT AXLE, (includes items 101 thru 104) (SN 0160014551 to Present)	C
3	91511105	1	RETAINING PLATE	
4	2220579	2	SWIVEL NUT BRANCH TEE, 3/8 TUBE (Prior to SN 0160033910)	
4	2170806	2	SWIVEL NUT BRANCH TEE, 3/8 TUBE (SN 0160033910 to Present)	
5	84719846	2	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160033910)	
5	1001097810	2	HOSE ASSY (SN 0160033910 to Present)	
6	8770064	4	FITTING, M14X1.5 (Prior to SN 0160033910)	
6	2144605	4	FITTING, M14X1.5 (SN 0160033910 to Present)	
7	77101143	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1-8UNCX10, (torque to 545-595 lb-ft)	
8	90027475	2	HARDENED FLAT WASHER, 1	
9	2220373	2	CONNECTOR, (includes item 19) (Prior to SN 0160033910)	
9	2110808	2	CONNECTOR, (includes item 19) (SN 0160033910 to Present)	
10	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
11	0100075	AR	LOCTITE 545	
12	80333162	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M20X2.5X65, (torque to 290-340 lb-ft)	
13	77383118	4	HARDENED WASHER, 7/8	
15	88671001	1	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT 1/8	
16	8760268	1	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut) (Prior to SN 0160033910)	
16	2172106	1	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut) (SN 0160033910 to Present)	
	1001097992	NLA	SWAY PIVOT BEARING ASSY, (no longer available, use 1001099602 for replacement or items 17 & 18 for service)	B
	1001099602	1	SWAY PIVOT BEARING ASSY, (includes items 18 & 19)	B
17	91566030	1	SWAY PIVOT WELDMENT	
18	8065640	1	SPHERICAL BEARING	
19	1001199601	1	SWAY PIVOT WELDMENT	
20	88591205	2	O-RING	
101		Ref	FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING, (See FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING for details)	
102		Ref	FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL, (See FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL for details)	
103		Ref	FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION, (See FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION for details)	
104		Ref	FRONT AXLE - BRAKES, (See FRONT AXLE - BRAKES for details)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING



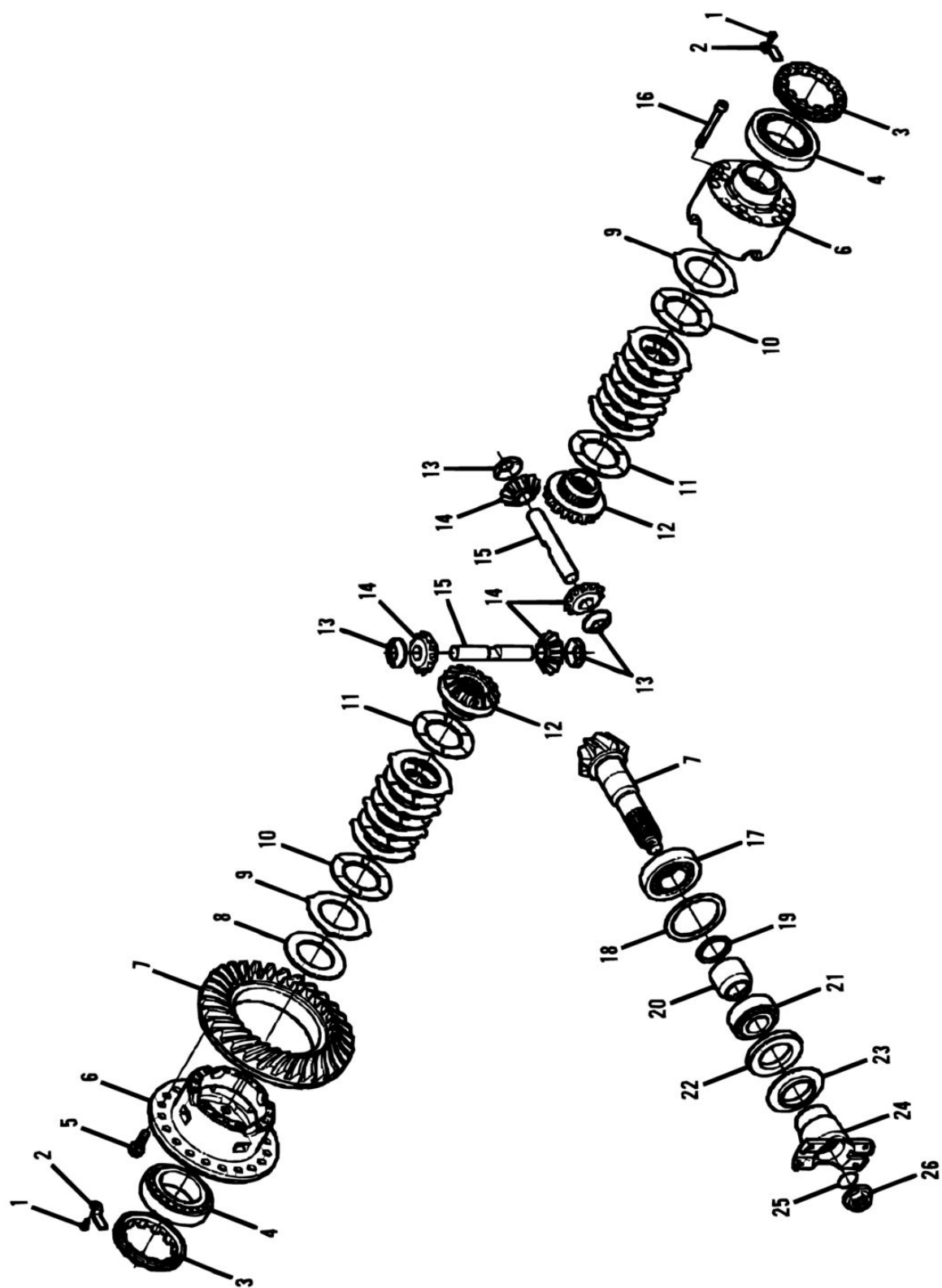
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	80204016	2	PLUG	F
2	7026487	4	O-RING	
3	80204144	4	CYLINDER BOLT	
4	7026486	2	INTERMEDIATE COVER	
5	80204012	3	PLUG	
6	NLA	NLA	HOUSING, (Prior to Axle S/N FITA716920), (no longer available, use 7029302 along with items 7029291, 7029290, items 17 & 18)	
6	7029302	1	HOUSING, (Axle S/N FITA716920 to Present)	
7	91474512	1	VENT	
8	80204005	1	CIRCLIP	
9	91514098	1	PLUG	
10	80204007	3	MAGNETIC PLUG	
11	91514102	2	SUPPORT ASSY, (includes items 12 thru 16), (Prior to Axle S/N FITA716920)	
11	7029303	2	SUPPORT ASSY, (includes items 12 thru 16), (Axle S/N FITA716920 to Present)	
12	91514091	2	SUPPORT, (Prior to Axle S/N FITA716920)	
12	7029291	2	SUPPORT, (Axle S/N FITA716920 to Present)	
13	91514090	2	THRUST BUSHING	
14	91514103	4	REDUCTION BUSHING, (Prior to Axle S/N FITA7700165)	
14	7029290	4	REDUCTION BUSHING, (Axle S/N FITA700165 to Present)	
15	91514099	2	GREASE FITTING	
16	80204117	2	PLUG	
17	7029304	2	O-RING, (Axle S/N FITA716920 to Present)	
18	7029305	2	DUST EXCLUDER, (Axle S/N FITA716920 to Present)	
21	7026489	2	ARTICULATED TIE ROD, (91563067 front axle only)	
21	7029293	2	ARTICULATED TIE ROD, (91563282 front axle only)	
21	70022773	2	TIE ROD NUT, M27X1.5	
22	80204143	2	O-RING	
23	80204144	5	CYLINDER BOLT	
24	7026490	1	CYLINDER	
24	7029127	1	SEAL KIT	
25	7029306	3	BOLT	
26	7029307	1	PLUG	
27	91514188	1	PLUG	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL



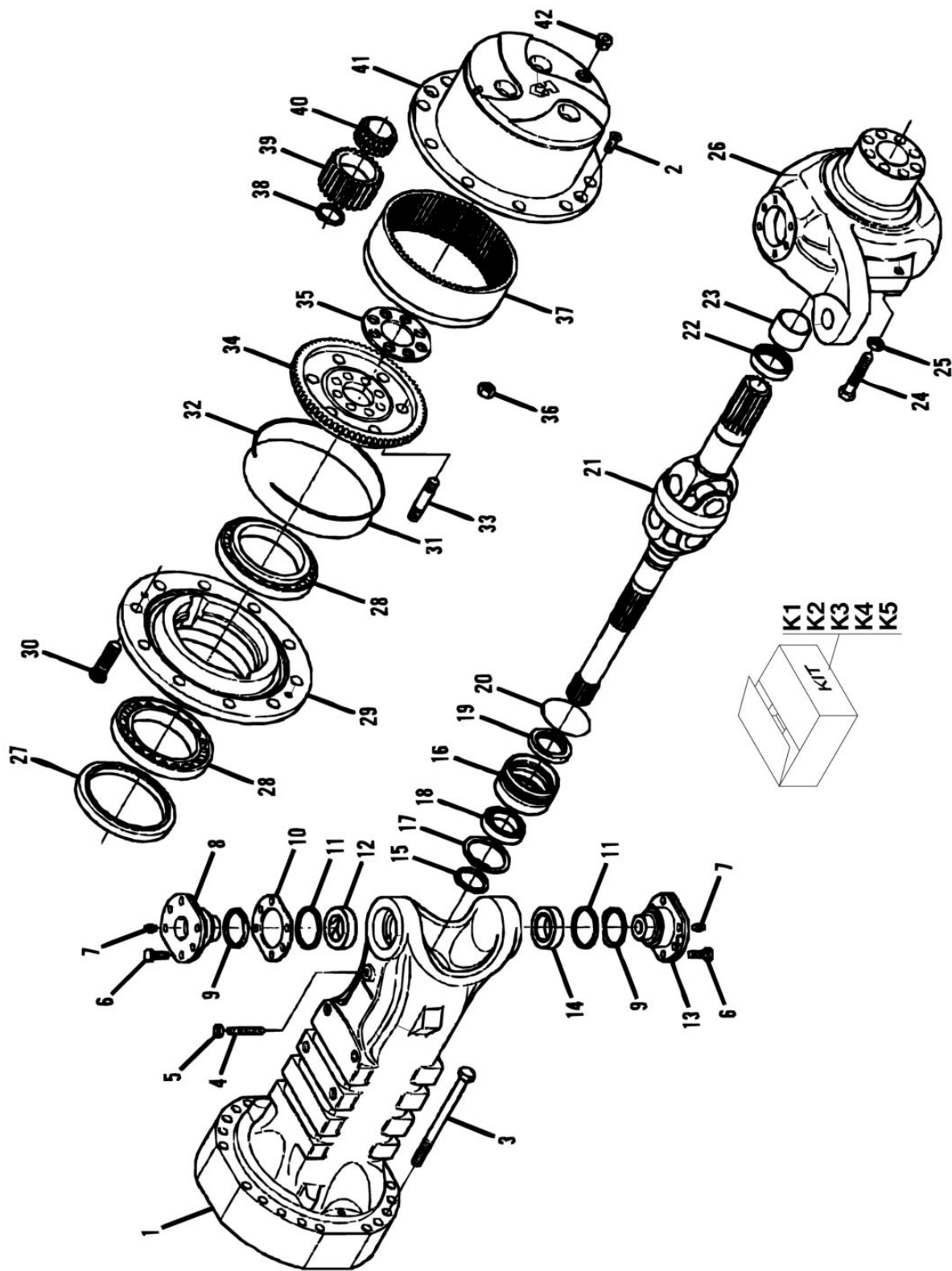
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026492	2	HEX BOLT	F
2	7026493	2	LOCKING PLATE	
3	7026491	2	RING NUT	
4	80204033	2	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
5	91514123	20	BOLT	
6	7026494	1	DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER	
7	7026495	1	BEVEL GEAR SET	
8	91514136	1	SHIM	
8	91514137	1	SHIM	
8	91514138	1	SHIM	
9	91514139	10	DISC	
10	91514144	8	DISC	
11	91514140	2	DISC	
12	91514141	2	DIFFERENTIAL SIDE GEAR	
13	80204026	4	FRICTION WASHER	
14	80204025	4	DIFFERENTIAL PINION	
15	91514142	2	PIN	
16	91514143	16	BOLT	
17	80204035	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
18	80204049	1	SHIM	
18	80204050	1	SHIM	
18	80204051	1	SHIM	
18	80204052	1	SHIM	
19	91514125	1	SHIM	
19	91514126	1	SHIM	
19	91514127	1	SHIM	
19	91514128	1	SHIM	
19	91514129	1	SHIM	
20	91514132	1	SPACER	
21	80204048	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
22	80204047	1	SEAL	
23	91514130	1	COVER PLATE	
24	91514131	1	FLANGE	
25	80204044	1	O-RING	
26	80204043	1	NUT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION



SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION

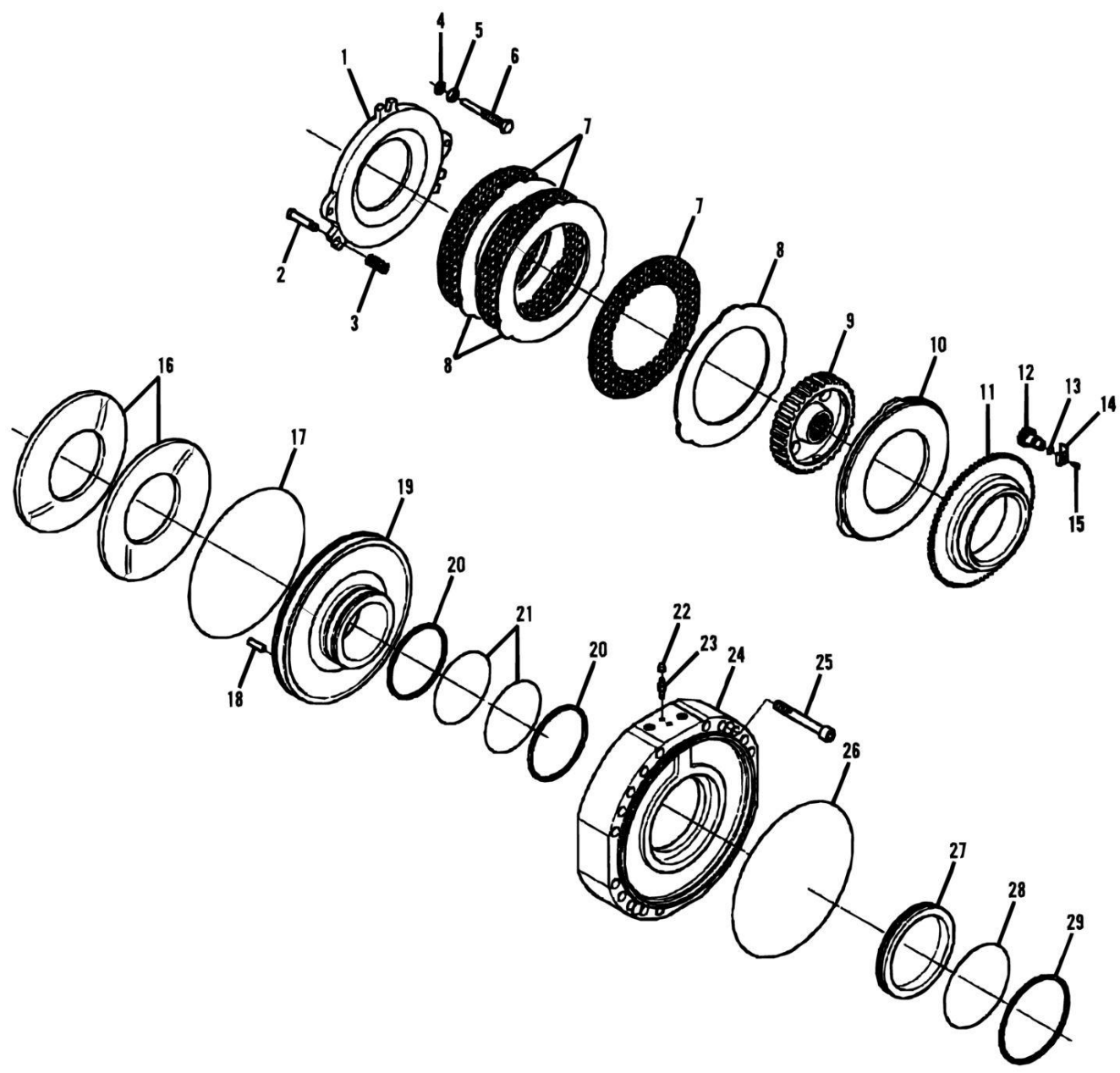
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026496	2	AXLE CASE	F
2	91514189	4	COUNTERSUNK BOLT	
3	7026498	40	BOLT, (Prior to Axle S/N FITA723897)	
3	7026497	40	SPRING WASHER, (Prior to Axle S/N FITA723897)	
3	7029309	40	BOLT, (Axle S/N FITA723897 to Present)	
4	7026499	2	BOLT	
5	91514082	2	NUT	
6	91514123	24	BOLT	
7	91514099	4	GREASE FITTING	
8	NLA	2	PIVOT PIN, (Prior to Axle S/N EITA739671), (if replacement is needed, order 7029310 plus 7028716 & 7029312)	
8	7029310	2	PIVOT PIN, (Axle S/N EITA739671 to Present)	
9	91514093	4	SPACER, (Prior to Axle S/N EITA739671)	
9	7029311	4	SPACER, (Axle S/N EITA739671 through Axle S/N GITA753800)	
10	91514113	2	SHIM	
10	91514114	2	SHIM	
10	91514115	2	SHIM	
11	91514092	2	DUST SEAL, (Prior to Axle S/N EITA739671)	
11	7028716	2	DUST SEAL, (Axle S/N EITA739671 to Present)	
12	7026704	2	BUSHING, (Prior to Axle S/N EITA739671)	
12	7029312	2	BUSHING, (Axle S/N EITA739671 to Present)	
13	7029313	2	PIVOT PIN, (includes items 11 & 14)	
14	91514095	2	BEARING	
15	80204071	2	CIRCLIP	
16	91514149	2	REDUCTION BUSHING, (includes items 17 thru 20)	
17	80204005	2	CIRCLIP	
18	91514146	2	BALL BEARING	
19	91514147	2	SEAL	
20	91514148	2	O-RING	
21	7029314	2	JOINT AND SHAFT ASSY, (verify if this is stamped with a /1 or /2)	
21	70023114	1	YOKE SHAFT, HUB SIDE, (only serviceable on the /2 assembly, no replacement available for the /1 assembly)	
21	70023115	1	YOKE SHAFT, DIFFERENTIAL SIDE, (only serviceable on the /2 assembly, no replacement available for the /1 assembly)	
21	70023116	1	COMPLETE CENTER BODY ASSY, (only serviceable on the /2 assembly, no replacement available for the /1 assembly)	
21	70021615	2	CROSS KIT, (only serviceable on the /1 assembly), (includes circlips)	
21	70023829	2	CROSS KIT, (only serviceable on the /2 assembly), (includes circlips)	
22	7028718	2	SEAL	
23	91514111	2	THRUST BUSHING	
24	N.S.S.	4	STEERING ADJUST BOLT	
25	N.S.S.	4	NUT	
26	N.S.S.	2	STEERING CASE, (See Position Kits for replacement)	
27	7029300	2	SEAL	
28	80204076	4	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
29	91514174	2	WHEEL HUB	
30	80214120	NLA	Stud, Wheel (Use PN 70030365)	
30	70030365	20	Stud, Wheel	
31	91514181	2	O-RING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
32	91514175	2	CIRCLIP	
33	91514180	16	STUD	
34	91514177	2	RING GEAR SUPPORT	
35	91514178	2	LOCKING PLATE	
36	91514179	16	NUT	
37	91514176	2	RING GEAR	
38	91514184	8	CIRCLIP	
39	91514185	8	PLANET GEAR	
40	91514186	8	BEARING	
41	7026709	2	PLANET GEAR CARRIER, (Prior to Axle S/N GITA723623)	
41	7029317	2	PLANET GEAR CARRIER, (Axle S/N GITA723523 to Present)	
42	91514188	2	PLUG	
K1	7029318	2	PLANET CARRIER KIT, (Prior to Axle S/N GITA729191), (includes items 32, 34 & 37 thru 41)	
K1	7029743	1	PLANET CARRIER KIT, (Axle S/N GITA729191 to Present), (includes items 38 thru 41)	
K2	7029732	1	RING GEAR SUPPORT, (Axle S/N GITA729191 to Present), (includes items 32, 34 & 37)	
K3	7026710	1	POSITION KIT, (left), (includes one each of items 23 & 26) (Prior to SN 0160014551)	
K3	7029746	1	POSITION KIT, (left), (includes one each of items 23 & 26) (SN 0160014551 to Present)	
K4	7026711	1	POSITION KIT, (right), (includes one each of items 23 & 26) (Prior to SN 0160014551)	
K4	7029747	1	POSITION KIT, (right), (includes one each of items 23 & 26) (SN 0160014551 to Present)	
K5	7028733	4	STEERING ADJUST BOLT KIT, (includes items 24 & 25)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES



PAL2552

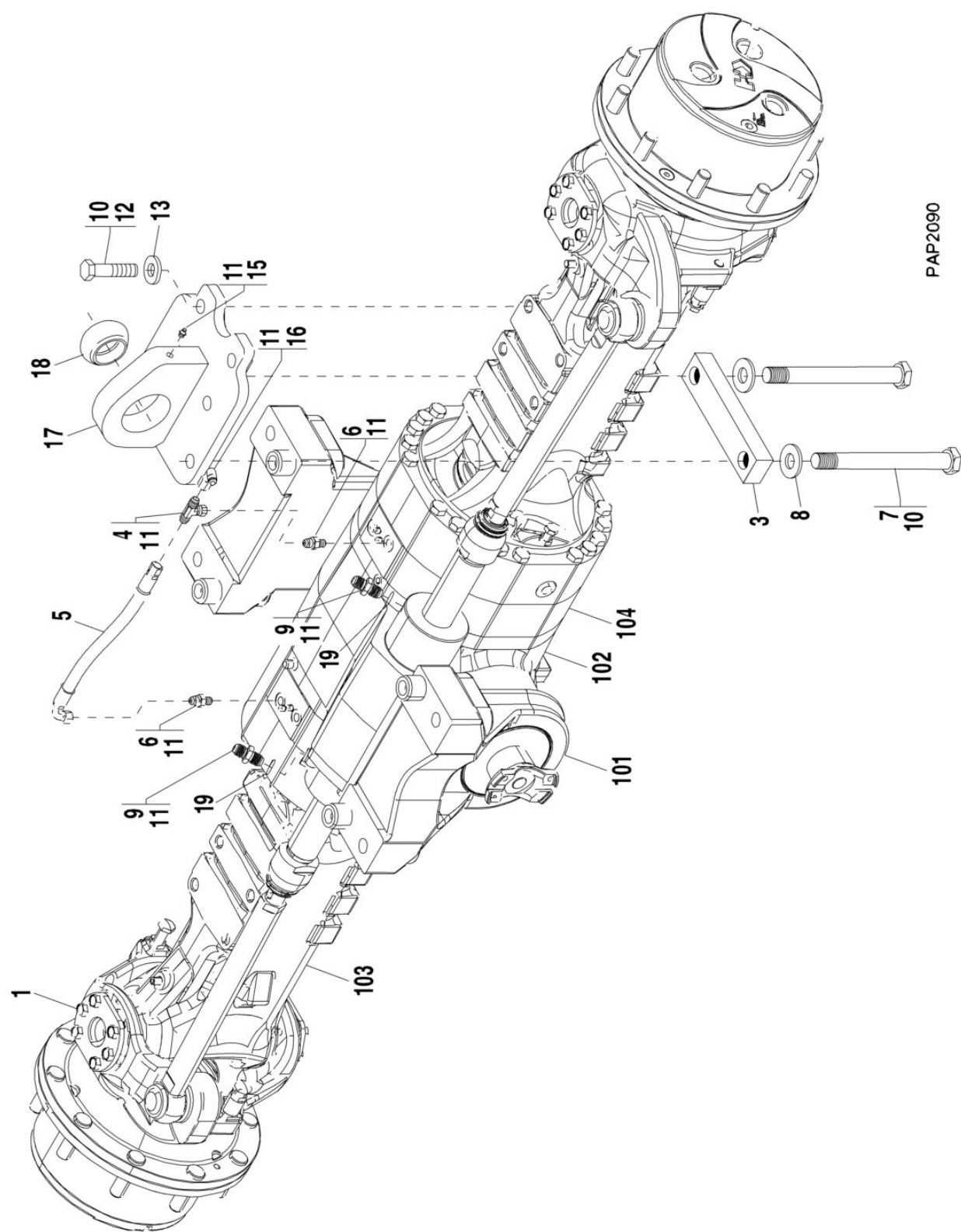
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026721	2	INTERMEDIATE BRAKE DISC	E
2	80204116	6	ADJUSTING BOLT	
3	80204115	6	SPRING	
4	80204108	4	LOCKWASHER	
5	80204060	4	NUT	
6	7026722	4	BOLT	
7	7029299	6	BRAKE DISC, (Prior to Axle S/N GITA742813)	
7	7029735	6	BRAKE DISC, (Axle S/N GITA742813 to Present)	
8	91514161	6	INTERMEDIATE BRAKE DISC	
9	91514163	2	SELECTOR, (Prior to Axle S/N GITA742813)	
9	7029734	2	REDUCTION BUSHING, (Axle S/N GITA742813 to Present)	
10	7026723	2	INTERMEDIATE BRAKE DISC	
11	7026724	2	RING	
12	80204123	2	PINION	
13	80204131	2	O-RING	
14	7026725	2	LOCKING PLATE	
15	80204121	2	HEXAGON BOLT	
16	91514151	1	BELLEVILLE WASHER	
17	7026713	2	O-RING	
18	80204166	2	ROLL PIN	
19	7026712	2	PISTON	
20	7026716	4	BACKUP RING	
21	7026717	4	SEAL	
22	80204117	4	PLUG	
23	80204281	4	BLEEDING BOLT	
24	7026714	2	INTERMEDIATE COVER	
25	7026715	4	CYLINDER BOLT	
26	7026487	2	O-RING	
27	7026718	2	PISTON	
28	7026719	2	O-RING	
29	7026720	2	BACKUP RING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY



SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565021	1	REAR AXLE ASSY, (includes all items) (Prior to SN 0160033910)	J
	1001097804	1	REAR AXLE ASSY, (includes all items) (SN 0160033910 to Present)	D
1	91563068	1	REAR AXLE, (includes items 101 thru 104) (Prior to SN 0160014551)	D
1	91563283	1	REAR AXLE, (includes items 101 thru 104) (SN 0160014551 through 0160033908)	C
1	1001094201	1	REAR AXLE, (includes items 101 thru 104) (SN 0160033910 to Present)	A
3	91511105	1	RETAINING PLATE	
4	2220579	1	SWIVEL NUT BRANCH TEE, 3/8 TUBE (Prior to SN 0160033910)	
4	2170806	1	SWIVEL NUT BRANCH TEE, 3/8 TUBE (SN 0160033910 to Present)	
5	1001102506	1	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160033910)	
5	1001102509	1	HOSE ASSY (SN 0160033910 to Present)	
6	8770064	2	FITTING, M14X1.5 (Prior to SN 0160033910)	
6	2144605	2	FITTING, M14X1.5 (SN 0160033910 to Present)	
7	77101143	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1-8UNCX10, (torque to 545-595 lb-ft)	
8	90027475	2	HARDENED FLAT WASHER, 1	
9	2220373	2	CONNECTOR, (includes item 19) (Prior to SN 0160033910)	
9	2110808	2	CONNECTOR, (includes item 19) (SN 0160033910 to Present)	
10	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
11	0100075	AR	LOCTITE 545	
12	80333162	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M20X2.5X65, (torque to 290-340 lb-ft)	
13	4762400	4	HARDENED WASHER, 7/8 (Prior to SN 0160033910)	
13	77383118	4	HARDENED WASHER, 7/8 (SN 0160033910 to Present)	
15	88671001	1	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT 1/8	
16	8760268	1	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut), (Prior to SN 0160033910)	
16	2172106	1	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut), (SN 0160033910 to Present)	
	1001097992	1	SWAY PIVOT BEARING ASSY, (includes items 17 & 18)	
17	91566030	1	SWAY PIVOT WELDMENT	
18	8065640	1	SPHERICAL BEARING	
19	88591205	2	O-RING	
101		Ref	REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING, (See REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING for details)	
102		Ref	REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL, (See REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL for details)	
103		Ref	REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION, (See REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION for details)	
104		Ref	REAR AXLE - BRAKES, (See REAR AXLE - BRAKES for details)	

254

G10-55A/G12-55A



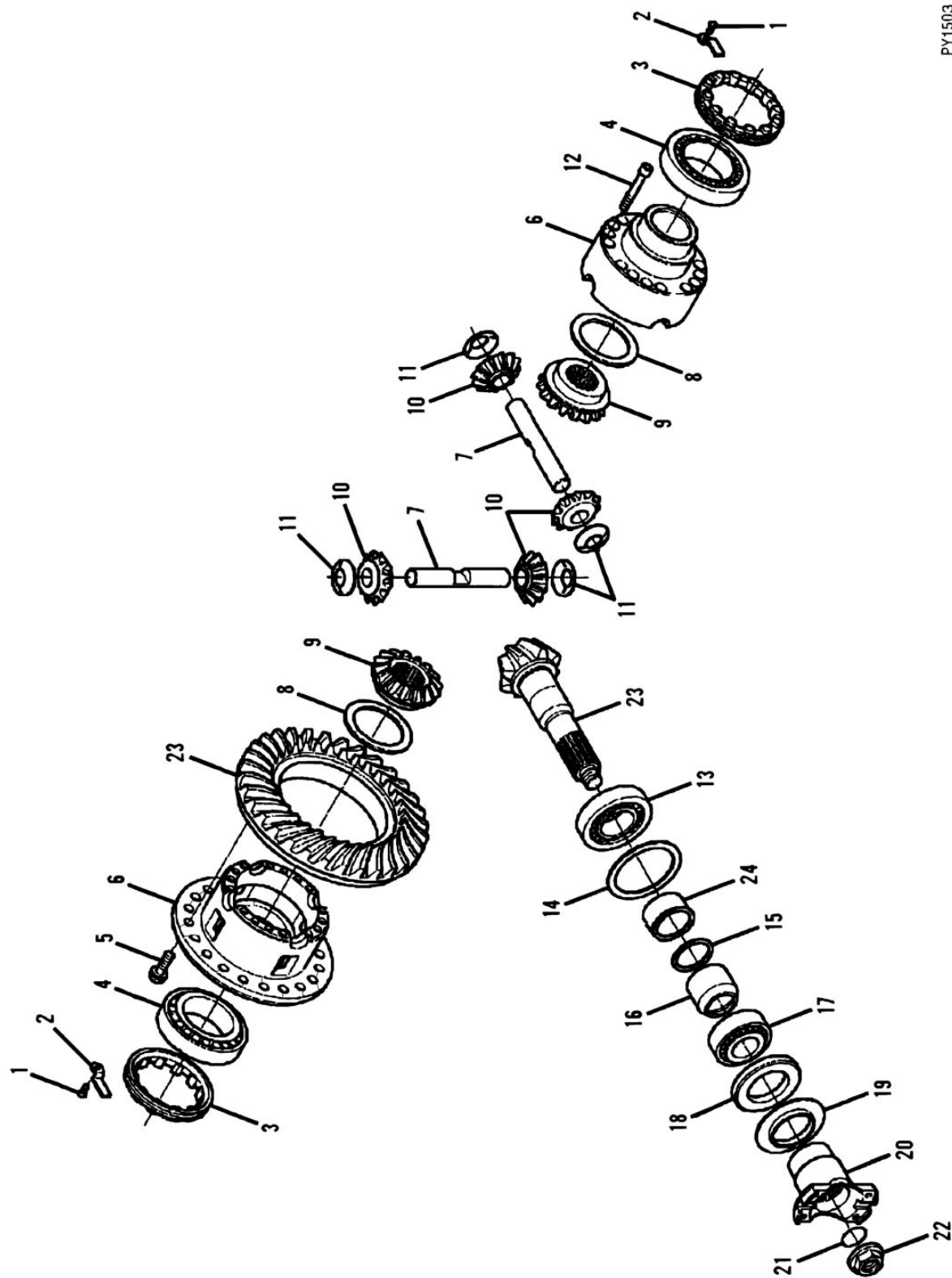
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	80204016	2	PLUG (Prior to SN 0160033910)	
2	7026487	4	O-RING	
3	80204144	4	CYLINDER BOLT	
4	7026486	2	INTERMEDIATE COVER, (Prior to Axle S/N KITA737006)	
4	70022141	2	INTERMEDIATE COVER, (Axle S/N KITA737006 to Present)	
5	80204012	1	PLUG	
6	NLA	1	HOUSING, (Prior to Axle S/N FITA716928), (no longer available, use 7029302 along with items 7029291, 7029290, items 17 & 18)	
6	7029302	1	HOUSING, (Axle S/N FITA716928 to Present)	
7	80204014	1	VENT (Prior to SN 0160033910)	
7	91474512	1	VENT (SN 0160033910 to Present)	
8	80204005	1	CIRCLIP	
9	91514098	1	PLUG	
10	80204007	3	MAGNETIC PLUG	
11	91514102	2	SUPPORT ASSY, (includes items 12 thru 16), (Prior to Axle S/N FITA700173)	
11	7029303	2	SUPPORT ASSY, (includes items 12 thru 16), (Axle S/N FITA700173 to Present)	
12	91514091	2	SUPPORT, (Prior to Axle S/N FITA700173)	
12	7029291	2	SUPPORT, (Axle S/N FITA700173 to Present)	
13	91514090	2	THRUST BUSHING	
14	91514103	4	REDUCTION BUSHING, (Prior to Axle S/N FITA700173)	
14	7029290	4	REDUCTION BUSHING, (Axle S/N FITA700173 to Present)	
15	91514099	2	GREASE FITTING	
16	80204117	2	PLUG	
17	7029304	2	O-RING, (Axle S/N FITA716928 to Present)	
18	7029305	2	DUST EXCLUDER, (Axle S/N FITA716928 to Present)	
21	7026489	2	ARTICULATED TIE ROD (Prior to SN 0160014551)	
21	7029293	2	ARTICULATED TIE ROD (SN 0160014551 through 0160033908)	
21	70021614	2	ARTICULATED TIE ROD (SN 0160033910 to Present)	
21	70022773	2	TIE ROD NUT, M27X1.5	
22	80204143	2	O-RING	
23	80204144	5	CYLINDER BOLT	
24	7026490	1	CYLINDER	
24	7029127	1	SEAL KIT	
25	7029306	3	BOLT	
26	7029307	1	PLUG	
27	91514188	1	PLUG	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL



PY1503

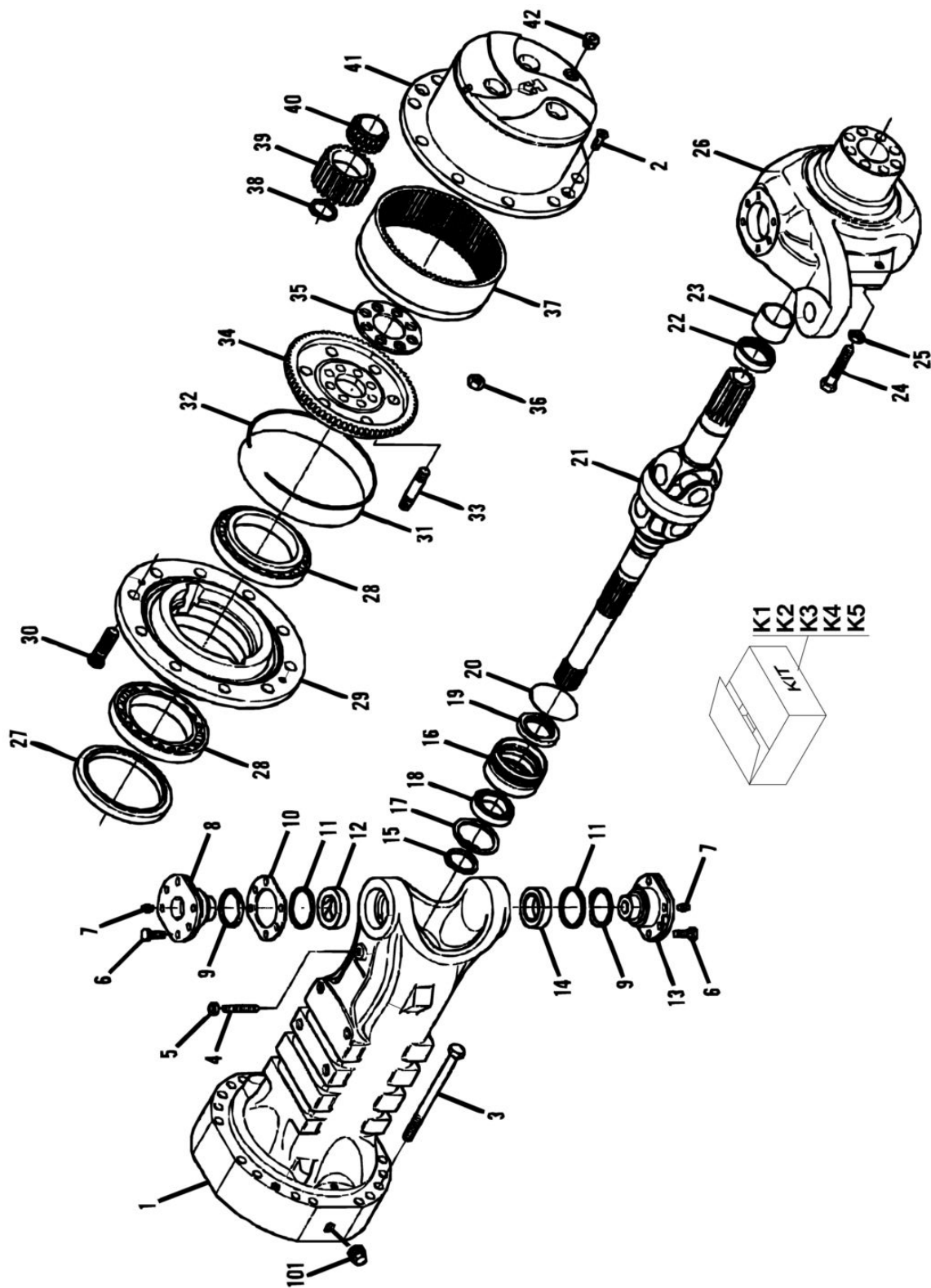
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026492	2	HEXAGON BOLT	
2	7026493	2	LOCKING PLATE, (Prior to Axle S/N KITA737006)	
2	70022142	2	LOCKING PLATE, (Axle S/N KITA737006 to Present)	
3	7026491	2	RING NUT	
4	80204033	2	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
5	91514123	20	BOLT	
6	7026727	1	DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER	
7	91514142	2	PIN	
8	80204031	2	FRICTION WASHER	
9	80204030	2	DIFFERENTIAL SIDE GEAR	
10	80204025	4	DIFFERENTIAL PINION	
11	80204026	4	FRICTION WASHER	
12	91514193	15	BOLT	
13	80204035	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
14	80204049	1	SHIM	
14	80204050	1	SHIM	
14	80204051	1	SHIM	
14	80204052	1	SHIM	
15	70022136	1	SPACER, 5.000mm, (as required), (Prior to Axle S/N KITA723448 must replace items 15, 16 & 24 together as they are not interchangeable with prior design)	
15	70022137	1	SPACER, 5.025mm, (as required)	
15	70022138	1	SPACER, 5.050mm, (as required)	
15	70022139	1	SPACER, 5.075mm, (as required)	
16	70022140	1	SPACER, (Prior to Axle S/N KITA723448 must replace items 15, 16 & 24 together as they are not interchangeable with prior design)	
17	80204048	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
18	80204047	1	SEAL	
19	91514130	1	COVER PLATE	
20	91514131	1	FLANGE	
21	80204044	1	O-RING	
22	80204043	1	NUT	
23	7026728	1	BEVEL GEAR SET	
24	70022126	1	SPACER, 60.5X50X11.8mm, (as required)	
24	70022127	1	SPACER, 60.5X50X11.9mm, (as required)	
24	70022128	1	SPACER, 60.5X50X12.0mm, (as required)	
24	70022129	1	SPACER, 60.5X50X12.1mm, (as required)	
24	70022130	1	SPACER, 60.5X50X12.2mm, (as required)	
24	70022131	1	SPACER, 60.5X50X12.3mm, (as required)	
24	70022132	1	SPACER, 60.5X50X12.4mm, (as required)	
24	70022133	1	SPACER, 60.5X50X12.5mm, (as required)	
24	70022134	1	SPACER, 60.5X50X12.6mm, (as required)	
24	70022135	1	SPACER, 60.5X50X12.7mm, (as required)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION



PY1341

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION

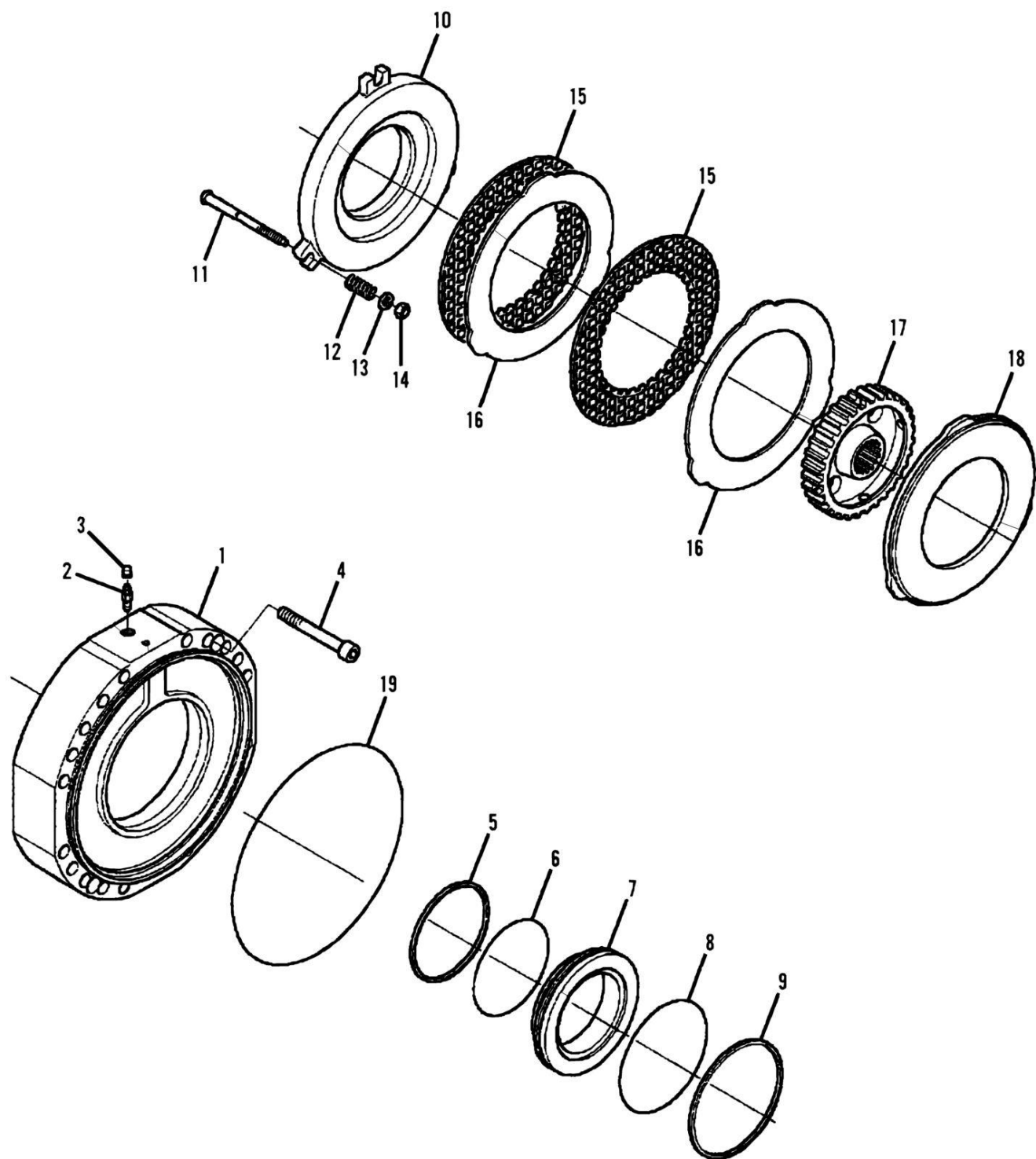
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026729	2	AXLE CASE, (Prior to axle S/N KITA737006)	
1	70021943	2	AXLE CASE, (Axle S/N KITA737006 through Axle S/N KITA742695)	
1	70021944	2	AXLE CASE, (Axle S/N KITA742695 to Present)	
2	91514189	4	COUNTERSUNK BOLT	
3	7026498	40	BOLT, (Prior to Axle S/N FITA723918)	
3	7026497	40	SPRING WASHER, (Prior to Axle S/N FITA723918)	
3	7029309	40	BOLT, (Axle S/N FITA723918 through Axle S/N KITA737006)	
3	70021604	40	BOLT, (Axle S/N KITA737006 to Present)	
4	7026499	2	BOLT	
5	91514082	2	NUT	
6	91514123	24	BOLT	
7	91514099	4	GREASE FITTING	
8		Ref	PIVOT PIN, (Prior to Axle S/N EITA739671), (no longer available, order 7029310 plus 7028716 & 7029312)	
8	7026700	2	PIVOT PIN, (Axle S/N EITA739671 to Present)	
9	91514093	2	SPACER, (Prior to Axle S/N EITA739671)	
9	7029311	2	SPACER, (Axle S/N EITA739671 through Axle S/N GITA721170)	
10	91514113	2	SHIM	
10	91514114	2	SHIM	
10	91514115	2	SHIM	
11	91514092	2	DUST SEAL, (Prior to Axle S/N EITA739671)	
11	7028716	2	DUST SEAL, (Axle S/N EITA739671 to Present)	
12	7026704	NLA	BUSHING, (Prior to Axle S/N EITA739671), (no longer available, order 7029310 plus 7028716 & 7029312)	
12	7029312	Ref	BUSHING, (Axle S/N EITA739671 to Present)	
13	7029313	2	PIVOT PIN, (includes items 11 & 14)	
14	91514095	2	BEARING	
15	80204071	2	CIRCLIP	
16	91514149	2	REDUCTION BUSHING, (includes items 17 thru 20)	
17	80204005	2	CIRCLIP	
18	91514146	2	BALL BEARING	
19	91514147	2	SEAL	
20	91514148	2	O-RING	
21	7029314	2	JOINT AND SHAFT ASSY, (Prior to Axle S/N KITA737006), (verify if this is stamped with a /1 or /2)	
21	70021602	2	JOINT AND SHAFT ASSY, (Axle S/N KITA737006 to Present), (verify if this is stamped with a /1 or /2)	
21	70023114	1	YOKE SHAFT, (Prior to Axle S/N KITA737006), (hub side), (only serviceable on the /2 assembly, no replacement available for the /1 assembly)	
21	70023115	1	YOKE SHAFT, (Prior to Axle S/N KITA737006), (differential side), (only serviceable on the /2 assembly, no replacement available for the /1 assembly)	
21	70023116	1	CENTER BODY, (Prior to Axle S/N KITA737006), (only serviceable on the /2 assembly, no replacement available for the /1 assembly)	
21	70021615	2	CROSS KIT, (Prior to Axle S/N KITA737006), (only serviceable on the /1 assembly), (includes circlips)	
21	70023829	2	CROSS KIT, (Axle S/N KITA737006 to Present), (only serviceable for the applicable axle s/n or on the /2 assembly)	
22	7028718	2	SEAL	
23	91514111	2	THRUST BUSHING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
24	91514117	4	STEERING ADJUST BOLT (Prior to SN 0160033910)	
24	70021603	4	STEERING ADJUST BOLT (SN 0160033910 to Present)	
25	80204065	4	NUT	
26	Kit	2	STEERING CASE, (see Position Kits for replacement)	
27	7029300	2	SEAL	
28	80204076	4	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
29	91514174	2	WHEEL HUB	
30	80214120	20	WHEEL STUD	
31	91514181	2	O-RING	
32	91514175	2	CIRCLIP	
33	91514180	16	STUD	
34	91514177	2	RING GEAR SUPPORT	
35	91514178	2	LOCKING PLATE	
36	91514179	16	NUT	
37	91514176	2	RING GEAR (Prior to SN 0160033910)	
37	70021605	2	RING GEAR (SN 0160033910 to Present)	
38	91514184	6	CIRCLIP	
39	91514185	6	PLANETARY GEAR	
40	91514186	6	BEARING	
41	7026731	2	PLANETARY GEAR CARRIER	
42	91514188	2	PLUG	
101	91514087	2	PLUG	
K1	7026730	2	PLANETARY CARRIER KIT, (includes items 32, 34 & 37 thru 41), (Prior to Axle S/N GITA714757)	
K1	7029733	2	PLANETARY CARRIER KIT, (includes items 38 thru 41), (Axle S/N GITA714757 to Present)	
K2	7029732	1	RING GEAR SUPPORT, (Axle S/N GITA714757 to Present), (includes items 32, 34 & 37)	
K3	7026710	1	POSITION KIT, (right), (includes one each of items 23 & 26) (Prior to SN 0160014551)	
K3	7029746	1	POSITION KIT, (right), (includes one each of items 23 & 26) (SN 0160014551 to Present)	
K4	7026711	1	POSITION KIT, (left), (includes one each of items 23 & 26) (Prior to SN 0160014551)	
K4	7029747	1	POSITION KIT, (left), (includes one each of items 23 & 26) (SN 0160014551 to Present)	
K5	7028733	4	STEERING ADJUST BOLT KIT, (includes items 24 & 25)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (Prior to SN 0160033910)



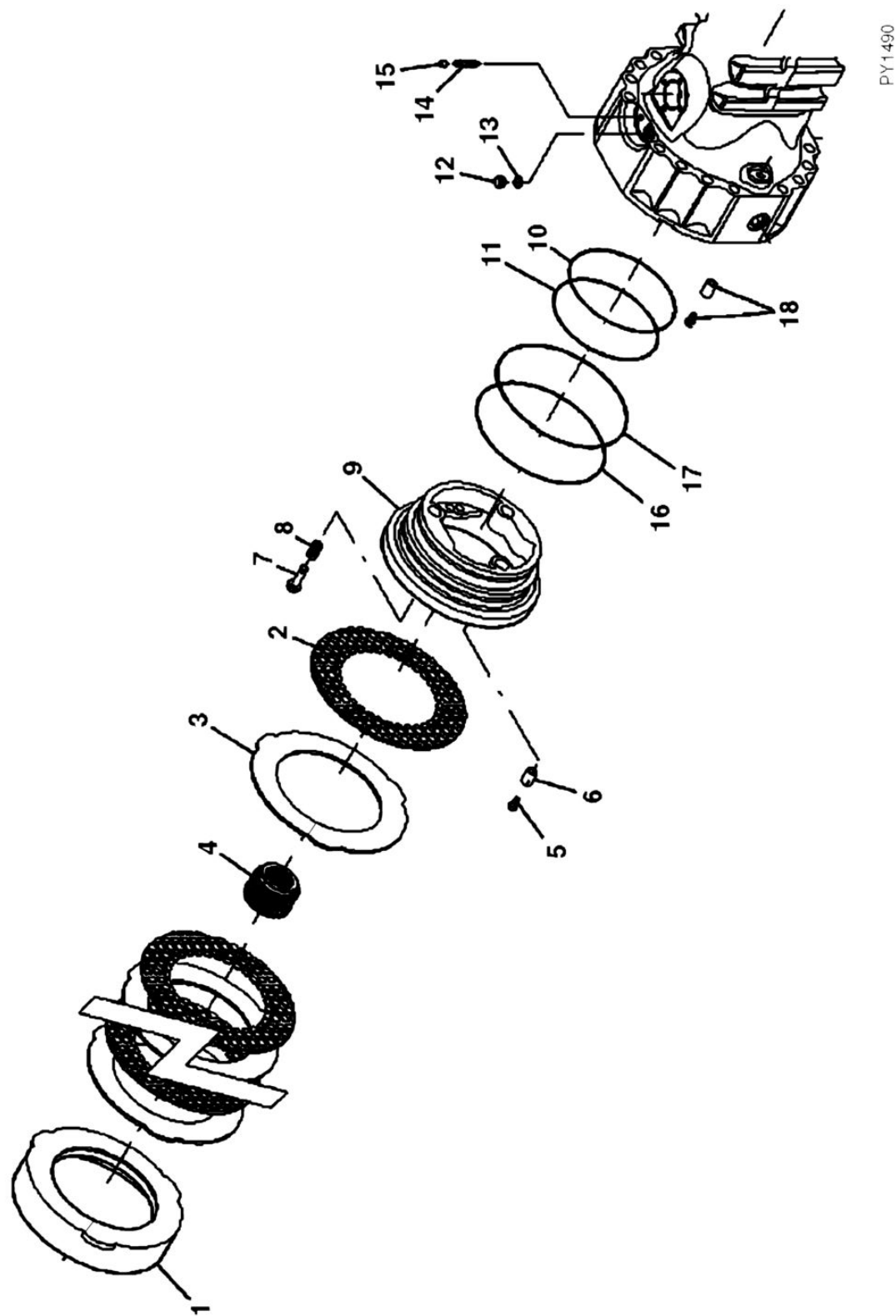
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (Prior to SN 0160033910)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026732	2	INTERMEDIATE COVER	F
2	80204281	2	BLEEDING BOLT	
3	80204117	2	Plug	
4	7026715	4	CYLINDER BOLT	
5	7026716	2	BACKUP RING	
6	7026717	2	SEAL	
7	7026733	2	PISTON	
8	7026719	2	O-RING	
9	7026720	2	BACKUP RING	
10	7026734	2	INTERMEDIATE BRAKE DISC	
11	7026735	6	ADJUSTING BOLT	
12	80204115	6	SPRING	
13	7026736	6	WASHER	
14	7026737	6	NUT	
15	7029299	NLA	BRAKE DISC, (Prior to Axle S/N GITA742829), (no longer available, order qty 6 of 7029735)	
15	7029735	6	BRAKE DISC, (Axle S/N GITA742829 to Present)	
16	91514161	6	INTERMEDIATE BRAKE DISC	
17	91514163	NLA	SELECTOR, (Prior to Axle S/N GITA742829), (no longer available, order qty 2 of 7029734)	
17	7029734	2	REDUCTION BUSHING, (Axle S/N GITA742829 to Present)	
18	7026723	2	INTERMEDIATE BRAKE DISC	
19	7026487	2	O-RING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (SN 0160033910 to Present)



PY1490

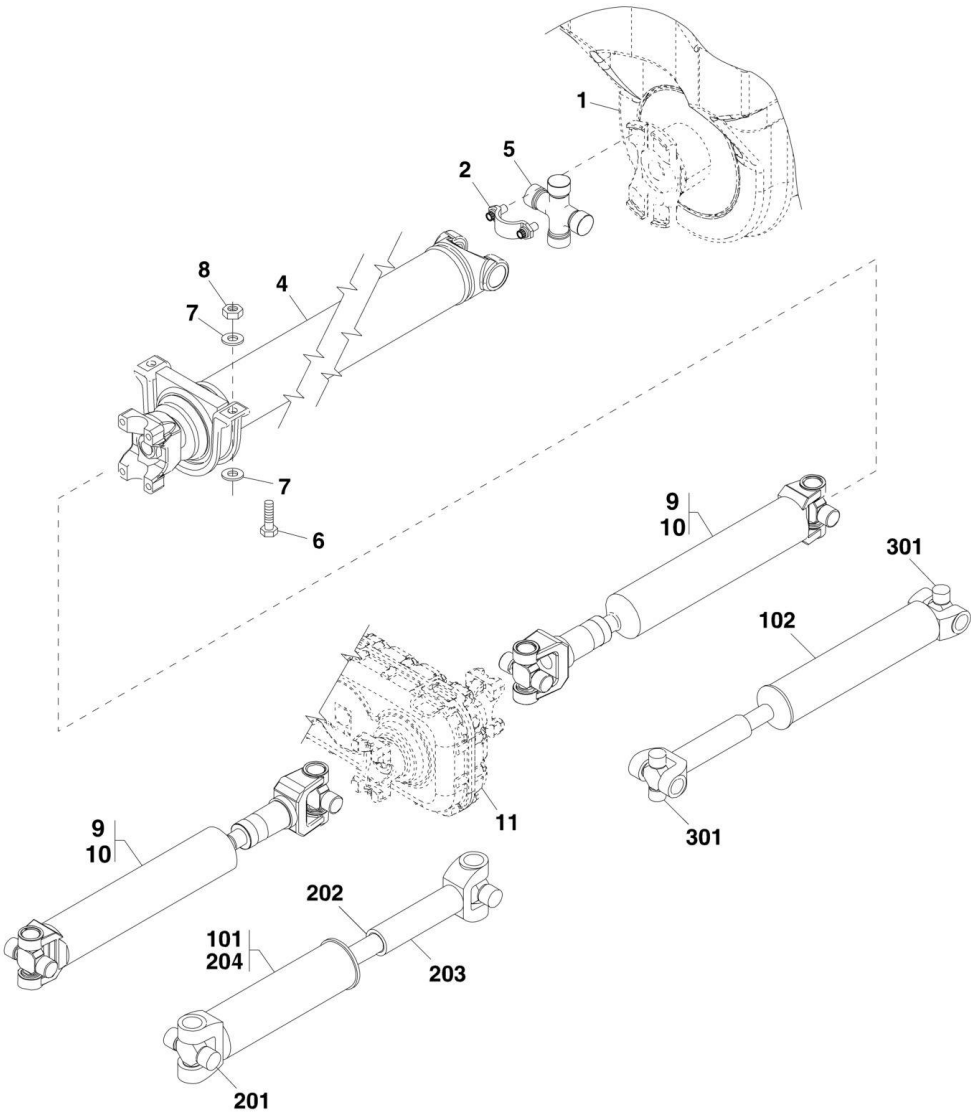
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (SN 0160033910 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70021606	2	SPACER	
2	7029735	6	BRAKE DISC	
3	91514161	6	INTERMEDIATE BRAKE DISC	
4	7029734	2	REDUCTION BUSHING	
5	70021607	6	ADJUSTING BOLT	
6	91514165	6	SPRING	
7	91514160	6	ADJUSTING BOLT	
8	91514159	6	SPRING	
9	70021608	2	PISTON	
10	70021609	2	BACKUP RING	
11	70021610	2	O-RING	
12	91514154	2	BOLT	
13	91514155	2	SEAL WASHER	
14	80204281	2	BLEEDING BOLT	
15	80204117	2	PLUG	
16	70021611	2	O-RING	
17	70021612	2	BACKUP RING	
18	70021613	2	PILOT BOLT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. DRIVE SHAFT



ART_3126020-5-12

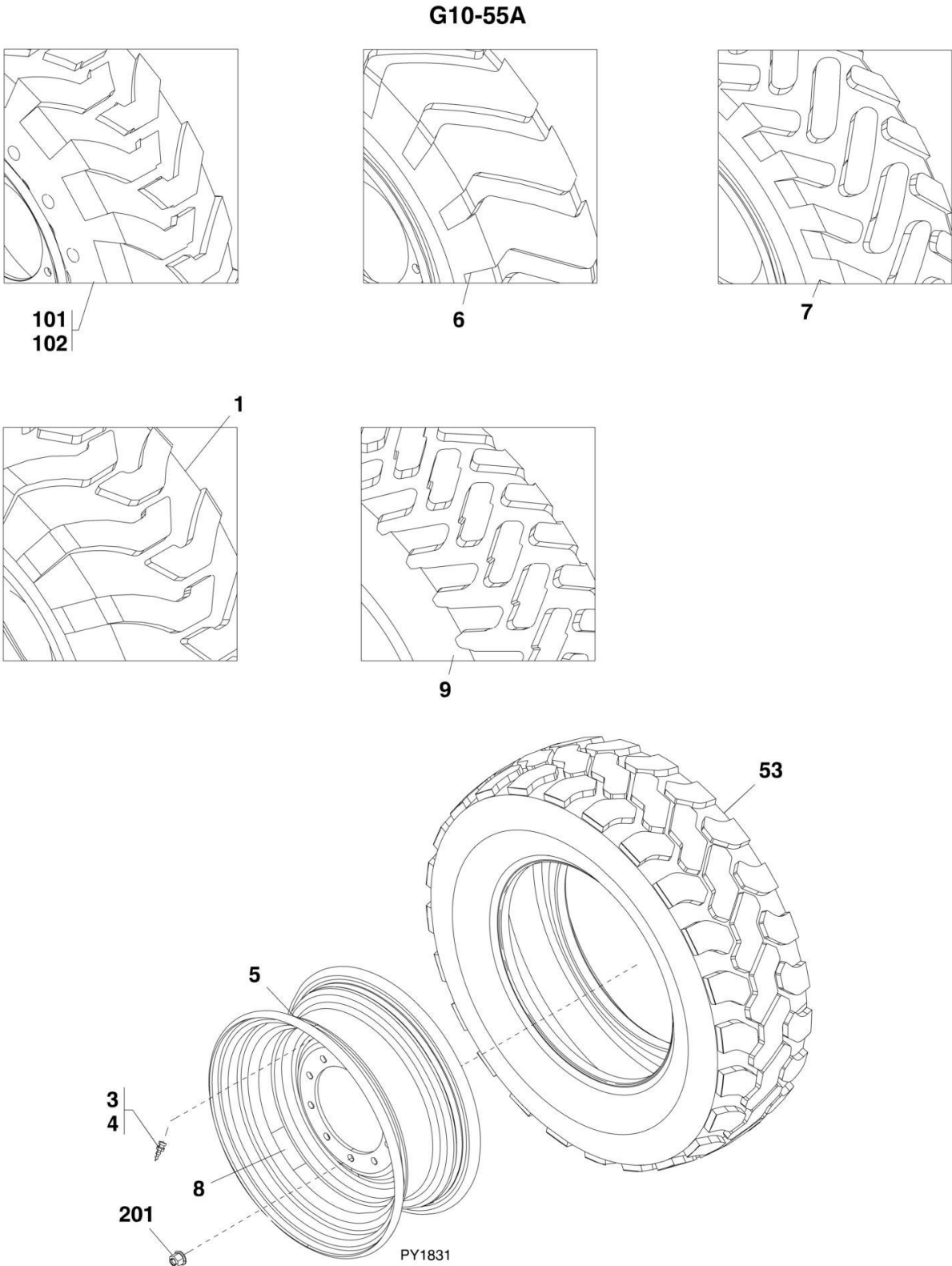
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. DRIVE SHAFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	REAR AXLE ASSY, (See REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY for details)	
2	8880218-OM	5	KIT, STRAP (torque to 55-60 lb-ft), (must replace when removed, do not re-torque)	
4	91563209	1	REAR DRIVESHAFT, (includes item 5)	
5	7026911	1	UNIVERSAL JOINT KIT	
6	0641716	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 7/16-14X2, GR5	
7	4711700	4	FLAT WASHER, 7/16	
8	3311705	2	LOCKNUT, 7/16-14	
9	91473151	2	DRIVESHAFT, (includes item 10) (Prior to SN 0160039451, Including 0160039394 and 0160039397)	
10	91474035	4	UNIVERSAL JOINT KIT	
11		Ref	TRANSMISSION, (See ENGINE & ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for details)	
101	7150580	1	DRIVESHAFT, (includes items 201 thru 204) (SN 0160039451 to Present, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)	C
102	7139914	1	DRIVESHAFT, (includes item 301) (SN 0160039451 to Present, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)	C
201	8036433	2	CROSS AND BEARING KIT	
202	8035779	1	DUST CAP KIT	
203	N.S.S.	1	SLIP JOINT	
204	N.S.S.	1	YOKE SHAFT	
301	8036433	2	CROSS AND BEARING KIT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. TIRES AND RIMS (G10-55A)



SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. TIRES AND RIMS (G10-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4520481	1	TIRE SET, 14.00-24 BIAS, G-2	B
	91355034	2	RH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 14.00-24 BIAS, G-2, (includes items 1, 4 & 5)	D
	91355035	2	LH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 14.00-24 BIAS, G-2, (includes items 1, 4 & 5)	D
	4520482	1	TIRE SET, 14.00-24 BIAS, FOAM FILLED, G-2	C
	91355037	2	RH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 14.00-24 BIAS, FOAM FILLED, 720 lb, G-2, (includes items 1, 4 & 5)	F
	91355038	2	LH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 14.00-24 BIAS, FOAM FILLED, 720 lb, G-2, (includes items 1, 4 & 5)	F
	4520485	1	TIRE SET, 14.00-24 BIAS, ROCK TRED, G-3	A
	91545010	4	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 14.00-24 BIAS, ROCK TRED, G-3, (includes items 4 thru 6)	F
	4520486	1	TIRE SET, 14.00-24 BIAS, ROCK TRED, FOAM FILLED, G-3	A
	91545008	4	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 14.00-24 BIAS, ROCK TRED, FOAM FILLED, 720 lb, G-3, (includes items 4 thru 6)	G
	4520489	1	TIRE SET, 14.00-24 RADIAL, L-2/G-2	A
	91415072	4	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 14.00-24 RADIAL, L-2/G-2, (includes items 4, 5 & 7)	D
	4520490	1	TIRE SET, 14.00-24 RADIAL, FOAM FILLED, 720 lb, L-2/G-2	A
	91365076	4	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 14.00-24 RADIAL, FOAM FILLED, 720 lb, L-2/G-2, (includes items 4, 5 & 7)	E
	4520518	1	TIRE SET, 17.50-25 BIAS, G-2	B
	91565028	2	RH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 17.50-25 BIAS, G-2, (includes items 1, 3 & 5)	F
	91565029	2	LH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 17.50-25 BIAS, G-2, (includes items 1, 3 & 5)	F
	4520519	1	TIRE SET, 17.50-25 BIAS, FOAM FILLED, G-2	B
	91565040	2	RH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 17.50-25 BIAS, FOAM FILLED, 785 lb, G-2, (includes items 1, 3 & 5)	E
	91565039	2	LH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 17.50-25 BIAS, FOAM FILLED, 785 lb, G-2, (includes items 1, 3 & 5)	E
	4520521	1	TIRE SET, 17.50-25 BIAS, ROCK TRED, G-3	A
	4520515	4	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 17.50-25 BIAS, ROCK TRED, G-3, (includes items 3, 5 & 6)	B
	4520494	1	TIRE SET, 17.50-25 BIAS, ROCK TRED, FOAM FILLED, L-3	A
	4520493	4	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 17.50-25 BIAS, ROCK TRED, FOAM FILLED, 785 lb, L-3, (includes items 3, 5 & 6)	B
	4520523	1	TIRE SET, 17.50-25 RADIAL, E-2/L-2	A
	91565038	4	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 17.50-25 RADIAL, E-2/L-2, (includes items 3, 5 & 9)	F
	4520524	1	TIRE SET, 17.50-25 RADIAL, FOAM FILLED, E-2/L-2	A
	91565041	4	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 17.50-25 RADIAL, FOAM FILLED, 785lb, E-2/L-2, (includes items 3, 5 & 9)	E
	1001121109	1	TIRE SET, 400/75-28, 16 PLY	B
	1001121103	4	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, 400/75-28, 16 PLY, (includes items 4, 5 & 53)	B
	1001125410	1	TIRE SET, 400/75-28, 16 PLY, FOAM FILLED	B
	1001121105	4	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, 400/75-28, 16 PLY, FOAM FILLED, 570 lb, (includes items 4, 5 & 53)	C
1	91043084	1	TIRE, 14.00-24 BIAS, DIRECTIONAL	
1	4520527	1	TIRE, 17.50-25 LOADER, 12 PLY, DIRECTIONAL, L-2	
3	91083385	1	VALVE STEM	

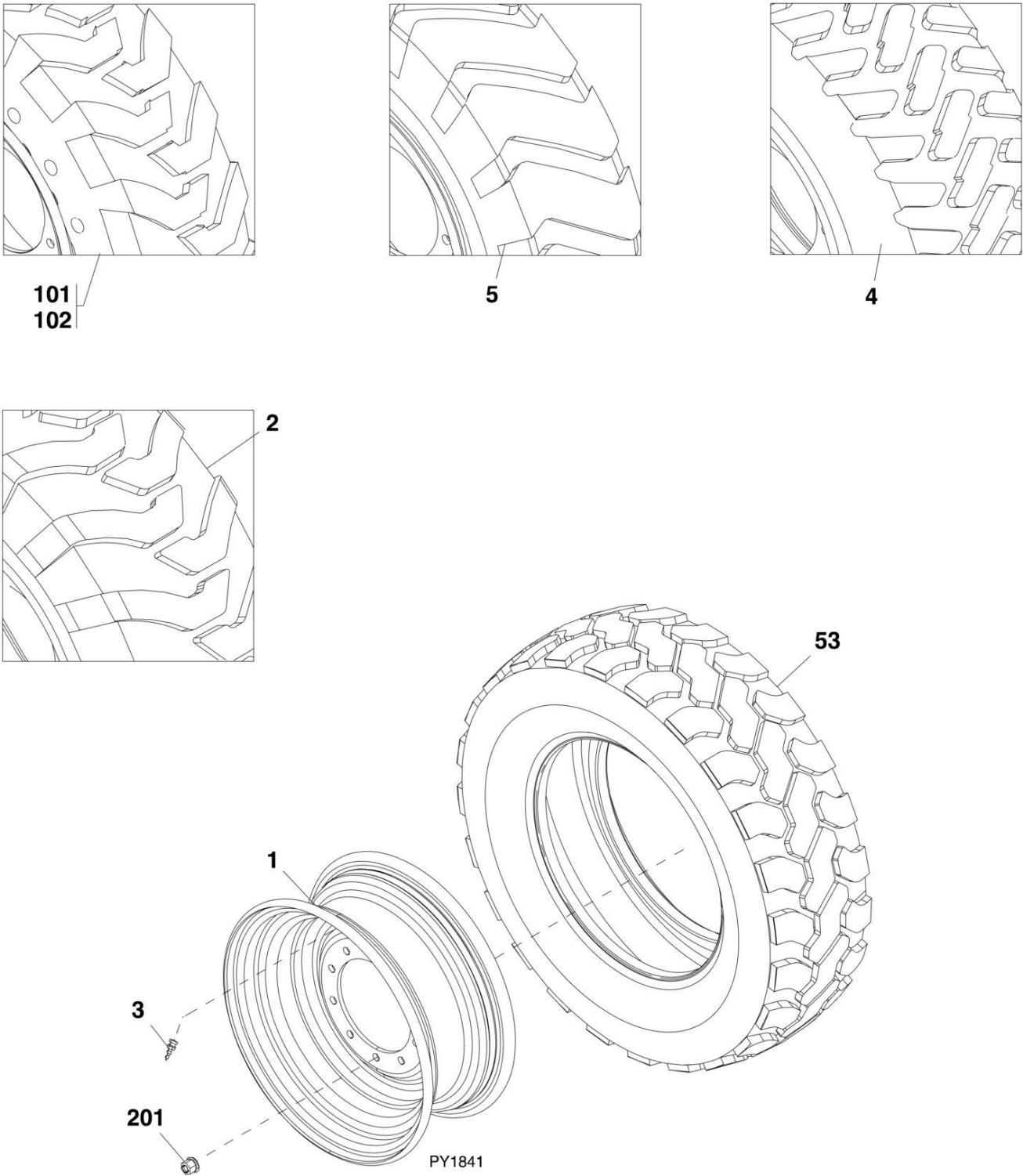
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
4	8786514	1	VALVE STEM	
5	91473206	1	WHEEL, 24X9, 0.219 OFFSET, (if equipped with 14.00-24)	
5	91563250	1	WHEEL, 25X13, 1.687 OFFSET, (if equipped with 17.50-25)	
5	1001120178	1	WHEEL, 28X12, 0.75 OFFSET, (if equipped with Firestone 400/75-28)	
6	91543002	1	TIRE, 14.00-24 BIAS, ROCK TRED, NON-DIRECTIONAL, 12 PLY	
6	4520314	1	TIRE, 17.50-25 BIAS, ROCK TRED, NON-DIRECTIONAL, E-2/L2, 12 PLY	
7	91363215	1	TIRE, 14.00-24 RADIAL, NON-DIRECTIONAL	
8	91153050	1	DECAL, (if equipped)	
9	8780047	1	TIRE, 17.50-25 BIAS, RADIAL, E-2/L-2	
53	1001120179	1	TIRE, 400/75-28, 16 PLY	
	1001105780	1	TIRE SET, 14-24, SOLID, (includes items 101 & 102)	A
101	1001105782	2	RH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 14-24, SOLID	B
102	1001105781	2	LH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 14-24, SOLID	B
201		Ref	WHEEL NUT, (See FRAME & ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for details)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. TIRES AND RIMS (G12-55A)

G12-55A



SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

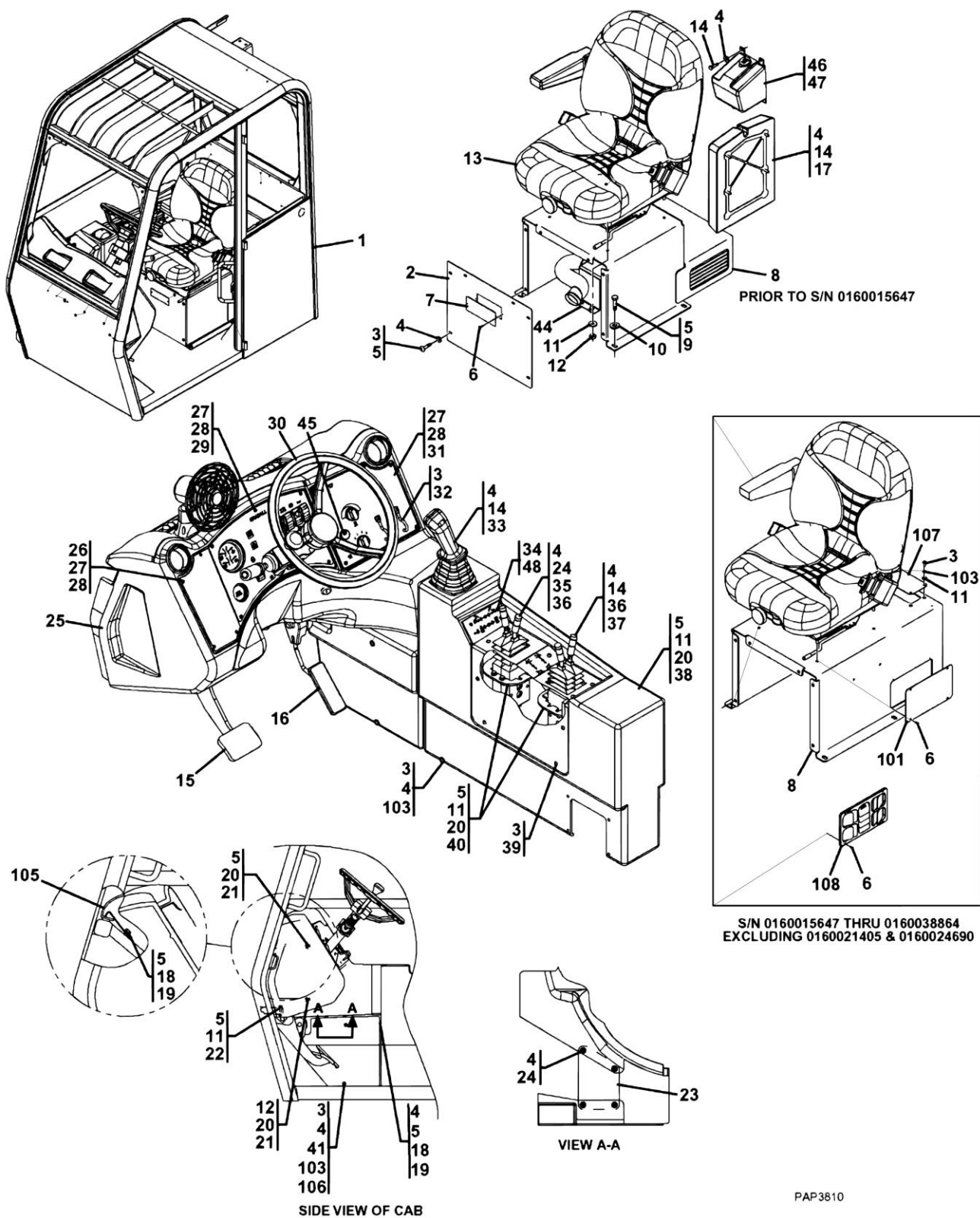
FIGURE 5-14. TIRES AND RIMS (G12-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4520518	1	TIRE SET, 17.50-25 BIAS, G-2	A
	91565028	2	RH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 17.50-25 BIAS, G-2, (includes items 1 thru 3)	F
	91565029	2	LH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 17.50-25 BIAS, G-2, (includes items 1 thru 3)	F
	4520519	1	TIRE SET, 17.50-25 BIAS, FOAM FILLED, G-2	A
	91565040	2	RH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 17.50-25 BIAS, FOAM FILLED, 785 lb, G-2, (includes items 1 thru 3)	E
	91565039	2	LH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 17.50-25 BIAS, FOAM FILLED, 785 lb, G-2, (includes items 1 thru 3)	E
	4520521	1	TIRE SET, 17.50-25 BIAS, ROCK TRED, G-3	
	4520515	4	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 17.50-25 BIAS, ROCK TRED, G-3, (includes items 1, 3 & 5)	B
	4520494	1	TIRE SET, 17.50-25 BIAS, ROCK TRED, FOAM FILLED, L-3	A
	4520493	4	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 17.50-25 BIAS, ROCK TRED, FOAM FILLED, 785 lb, L-3, (includes items 1, 3 & 5)	B
	4520523	1	TIRE SET, 17.50-25 RADIAL, E-2/L-2	A
	91565038	4	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 17.50-25 RADIAL, E-2/L-2, (includes items 1, 3 & 4)	F
	4520524	1	TIRE SET, 17.50-25 RADIAL, FOAM FILLED, E-2/L-2	A
	91565041	4	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 17.50-25 RADIAL, FOAM FILLED, 785lb, E-2/L-2, (includes items 1, 3 & 4)	E
	1001121109	1	TIRE SET, 400/75-28, 16 PLY	B
	1001121103	4	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, 400/75-28, 16 PLY, (includes items 1, 3 & 53)	B
	1001125410	1	TIRE SET, 400/75-28, 16 PLY, FOAM FILLED	B
	1001121105	4	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, 400/75-28, 16 PLY, FOAM FILLED, 570 lb, (includes items 1, 3 & 53)	C
1	91563250	1	WHEEL, 25X13, 1.687 OFFSET	
1	1001120178	1	WHEEL, 28X12, 0.75 OFFSET, (if equipped with Firestone 400/75-28)	
2	4520527	1	TIRE, 17.50-25 LOADER, 12 PLY, DIRECTIONAL, L-2	
3	91083385	1	VALVE STEM	
3	8786514	1	VALVE STEM, (if equipped with Firestone 400/75-28)	
4	8780047	1	TIRE, 17.50-25 BIAS, RADIAL, E-2/L-2	
5	4520314	1	TIRE, 17.50-25 BIAS, ROCK TRED, NON-DIRECTIONAL, E-2/L-2, 12 PLY	
53	1001120179	1	TIRE, 400/75-28, 16 PLY	
	1001105780	1	TIRE SET, 14X24, SOLID, (includes items 101 & 102)	A
101	1001105782	2	RH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 14-24, SOLID	B
102	1001105781	2	LH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 14-24, SOLID	B
201		Ref	WHEEL NUT, (See FRAME & ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for details)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160039451, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)



SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160039451, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)

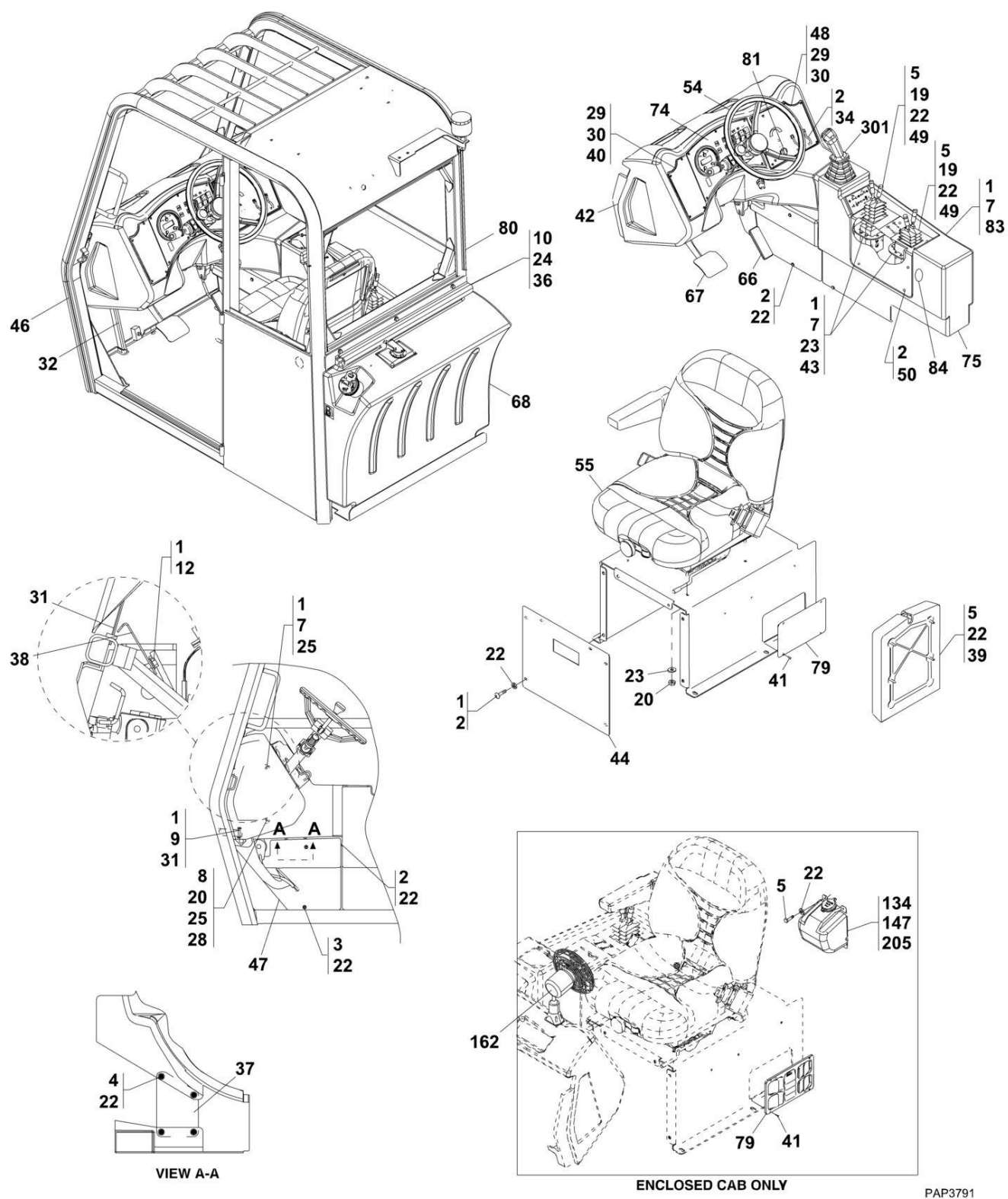
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	OPEN CAB ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 43)	
		Ref	ENCLOSED CAB ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 47)	
1		Ref	CAB, (See CAB for details)	
2	91561150	1	ACCESS COVER PLATE (Prior to SN 0160038121)	
2	1001103567	1	ACCESS COVER PLATE (SN 0160038121 to Present)	
3	0630407	19	SOCKET BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8, (open cab)	
3	0630407	17	SOCKET BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8, (enclosed cab)	
4	4711400	28	FLAT WASHER, 1/4, (open cab)	
4	4711400	31	FLAT WASHER, 1/4, (enclosed cab)	
5	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
6	91413036	2	SELF-TAPPING SCREW, #6X1/2 (Prior to SN 0160038121)	
6	91413036	4	SELF-TAPPING SCREW, #6X1/2, (open cab) (SN 0160038121 to Present)	
6	91413036	6	SELF-TAPPING SCREW, #6X1/2, (enclosed cab) (SN 0160038121 to Present)	
7	1001104681	1	VENT COVER PLATE, (open cab) (Prior to SN 0160038121)	
7	91413053	1	RECTANGULAR VENT, (enclosed cab) (Prior to SN 0160038121)	
7	1001100279	1	RECTANGULAR VENT, (enclosed cab) (SN 0160038121 to Present)	
8	91566037	1	SEAT RISER WELDMENT (Prior to SN 0160015647)	
8	91516044	1	SEAT RISER WELDMENT (SN 0160015647 through 0160038554)	
8		Ref	SEAT RISER WELDMENT, (See CAB for details)	
9	0641608	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5 (Prior to SN 0160038864, Excluding 0160021405 and 0160024690)	
10	4711600	4	FLAT WASHER, 3/8 (Prior to SN 0160038864, Excluding 0160021405 and 0160024690)	
11	4711500	12	FLAT WASHER, 5/16, (open cab)	
11	4711500	16	FLAT WASHER, 5/16, (enclosed cab)	
12	3311505	5	LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
13		Ref	SUSPENSION SEAT, (See SUSPENSION SEAT for details)	
14	0641408	10	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, GR5, (open cab)	
14	0641408	13	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, GR5, (enclosed cab)	
15		Ref	BRAKE PEDAL ASSY, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
16		Ref	ACCELERATOR PEDAL, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
17	0860520	1	MANUAL STORAGE BOX (Prior to SN 0160004960)	
17	91403230	1	MANUAL STORAGE BOX (SN 0160004960 to Present)	
18	91401590	1	DASH CLAMP, (enclosed cab)	
19	0791608	2	SCREW, 3/8-16X1	
20	0641508	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1, GR5	
21	4751500	2	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
22	0641514	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/4, GR5	
23	91401516	1	DASH BRACE	
24	0641405	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8, GR5	
25	91473211	1	DASH, (open cab)	
25	1001103553	1	DASH, (enclosed cab)	
26	91403324	1	BLANK DASH PANEL	
27	80363033	16	FLAT HD CAPSCREW, #10-24X1	
28	80363034	16	TINNERMAN NUT, #10-24	
29		Ref	INSTRUMENT PANEL, (See INSTRUMENT PANEL for details)	
30		Ref	STEERING COMPONENTS, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
31	91563191	NLA	RH INSTRUMENT PANEL, (no longer available, use 1001156272 for replacement)	
31	1001156272	1	RH INSTRUMENT PANEL	
32	91163087	2	LOAD CHART BRACKET	
33		Ref	BOOM JOYSTICK WITH ADJ TILT, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
34	91563206	1	CONTROL PANEL, (Sway)	
34	91563207	1	CONTROL PANEL, (Sway/Aux)	
35		Ref	HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER, (Sway), (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
35		Ref	HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER, (Sway/Aux), (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
36	3311405	4	LOCKNUT, 1/4-20	
37		Ref	HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER, (Outrigger), (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
38	91563072	1	RH CONSOLE (Prior to SN 0160038105)	
38	1001103557	1	RH CONSOLE (SN 0160038105 to Present)	
39	91563205	1	RH CONSOLE COVER	
40	91561140	2	CONTROLLER BRACKET	
41	91563075	1	LOWER RH CONSOLE	
42		Ref	DASH HARNESS, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
43		Ref	TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
44		Ref	HEATING COMPONENTS, (See HEATING COMPONENTS for details)	
45	80963101	1	WIPER SWITCH	
46	1001111112	1	WINDOW WASHER FLUID TANK	
47	82033997	9 ft	WASHER FLUID HOSE	
48	0741404	2	FLAT HD SOCKET SCREW, 1/4-20X.5	
101	1001106866	1	SEAT RISER SIDE PANEL, (open cab)	
103	4761400	12	LOCKWASHER (SN 0160015647 through 0160038864, Excluding 0160021405 and 0160024690)	
103	4761400	8	LOCKWASHER (SN 0160038865 to Present, Including 0160021405 and 0160024690)	
105	90200755	AR	GASKA-TAPE 32in	
106	0630457	2	BUTTON HD SCREW, 1/4-20X1, (enclosed cab)	
107	1001104327	1	SEAT RISER PANEL (SN 0160015647 through 0160038864, Excluding 0160021405 and 0160024690)	
108	1001106849	1	AIR RETURN VENT, (enclosed cab)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. CAB ASSEMBLY (SN 0160039451 to Present, Including 0160039394 and 0160039397)



PAP3791

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. CAB ASSEMBLY (SN 0160039451 to Present, Including 0160039394 and 0160039397)

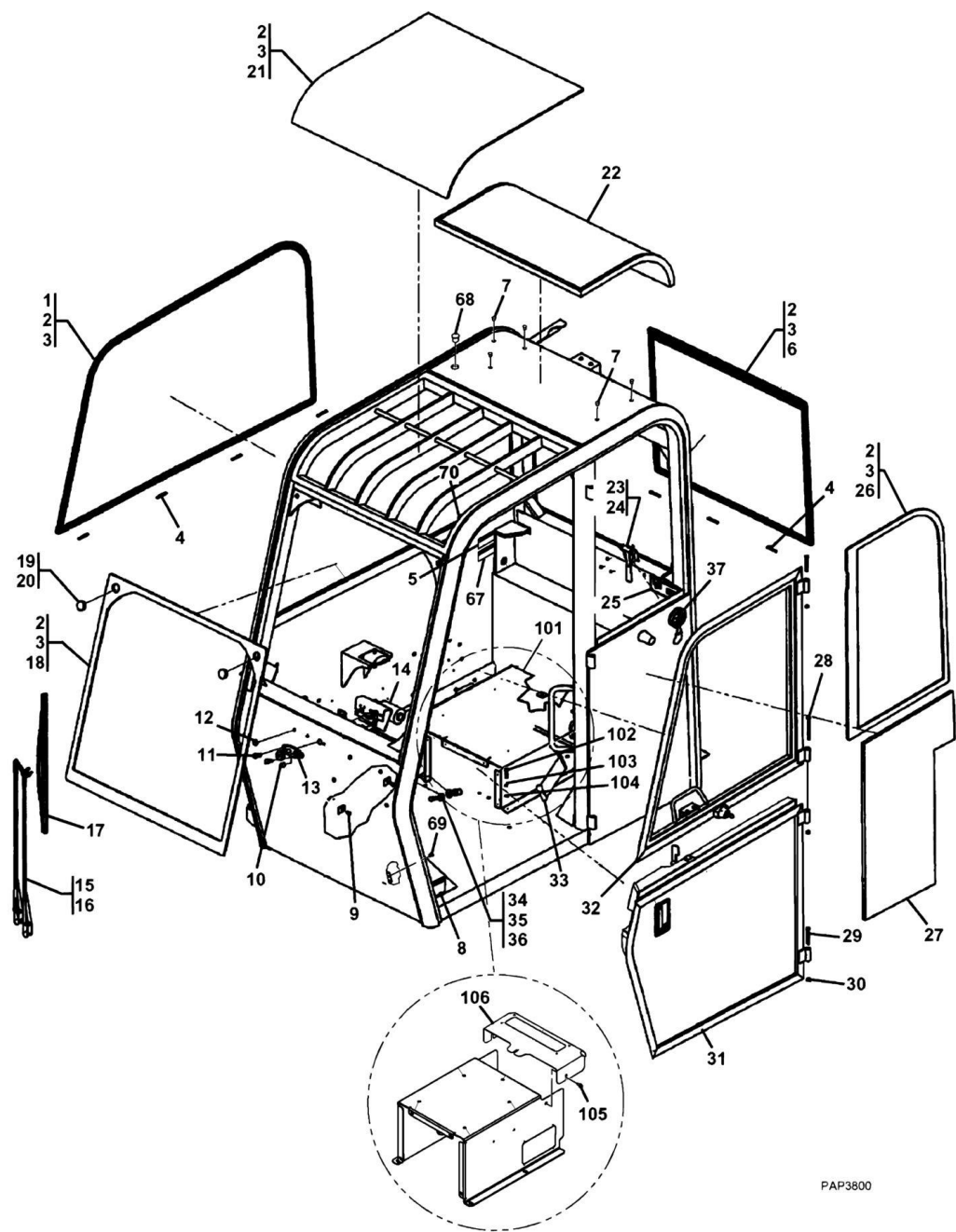
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
2	0630407	17	BUTTON HD SCREW, 1/4-20X5/8	
3	0630457	2	BUTTON HD SCREW, 1/4-20X1	
4	0641405	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20x5/8, GR5, (open cab)	
4	0641405	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20x5/8, GR5, (enclosed cab)	
5	0641408	10	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 14-20X1, GR5, (open cab)	
5	0641408	14	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 14-20X1, GR5, (enclosed cab)	
7	0641508	9	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1, GR5	
8	0641510	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1/4, GR5	
9	0641514	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1 1/4, GR5	
10	0641608	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
12	0791608	2	SCREW, 3/8-16X1	
19	3311405	4	HEX LOCK NUT, 1/4-20, GR2	
20	3311505	5	HEX LOCK NUT, 5/16-18, GR2	
22	4711400	22	WASHER, 1/4, (open cab)	
22	4711400	30	WASHER, 1/4, (enclosed cab)	
23	4711500	15	WASHER, 5/16	
24	4711600	5	WASHER, 3/8	
25	4751500	2	WIDE WASHER, 5/16	
28	4771500	1	STAR WASHER, 5/16	
29	80363033	16	FLAT HEAD CAP SCREW, #10-24X1, (open cab)	
29	1001100322	16	PAN HEAD SCREW, #10X3/4, (enclosed cab)	
30	80363034	16	TINNERMAN NUT, #10-24	
31	90200755	32 in	GASKA-TAPE	
32	90206198	AR	TRIM-LOCK	
34	91163087	2	LOAD CHART BRACKET	
36	91401198	1	FUEL TANK HOLD DOWN	
37	91401516	1	DASH BRACE	
38	91401590	1	DASH CLAMP	
39	91403230	1	MANUAL STORAGE BOX	
40	91403324	1	DASH PANEL	
41	91413036	4	SELF-TAPPING SCREW, #6X1/2, (open cab)	
41	91413036	10	SELF-TAPPING SCREW, #6X1/2, (enclosed cab)	
42	91473211	1	DASH PANEL, (open cab)	
42	1001103553	1	DASH PANEL, (enclosed cab)	
43	91561140	1	CONTROLLER BACKET	
44	1001103567	1	ACCESS COVER PLATE	
46		Ref	OPEN CAB, (See CAB for details)	
46		Ref	ENCLOSED CAB, (See CAB for details)	
47	91563075	1	LOWER RH CONSOLE	
48	91563191	NLA	RH INSTRUMENT DASH PANEL, (no longer available, use 1001156272 for replacement)	
48	1001156272	1	RH INSTRUMENT PANEL	
49		Ref	HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
50	91563205	1	RH CONSOLE COVER PLATE	
54		Ref	STEERING CONTROL ASSY, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
55		Ref	SUSPENSION SEAT, (See SUSPENSION SEAT for details)	

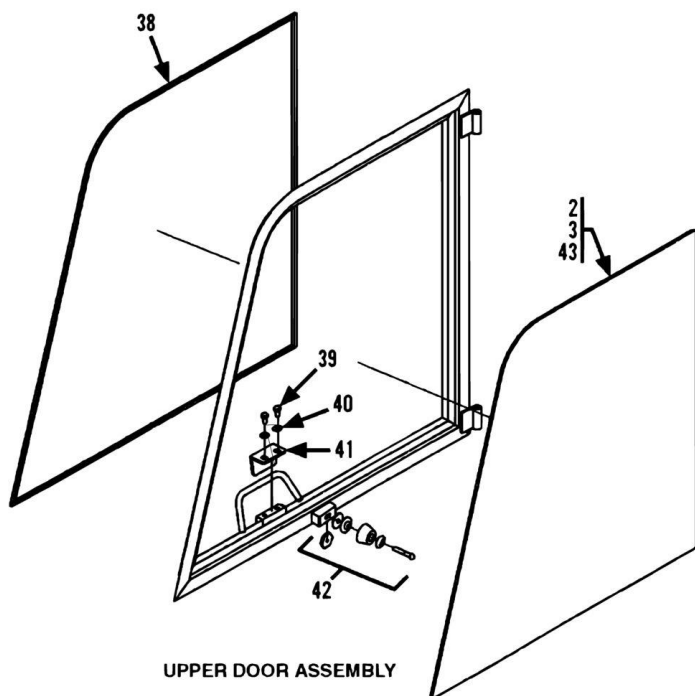
SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
66		Ref	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSY, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
67		Ref	BRAKE PEDAL ASSY, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
68		Ref	FUEL TANK ASSY, (See ENGINE & ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for details)	
74		Ref	DASH INSTRUMENT PANEL, (See INSTRUMENT PANEL for details)	
75	1001103557	1	RH CONSOLE	
79	1001106866	1	SEAT RISER SIDE PANEL, (open cab)	
79	1001106849	1	RETURN AIR VENT, (enclosed cab)	
80	90206199	51 in	TRIM-LOCK	
81	80963101	1	WIPER SWITCH, (enclosed cab)	
82		Ref	ENCLOSED CAB HARNESS, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
83	91023098	2	FENDER WASHER	
84	1001131130	2	HOLE PLUG	
134	4791400	1	STAR WASHER, 1/4, (enclosed cab)	
147	82033997	132 in	WASHER FLUID HOSE, (enclosed cab)	
162		Ref	DEFROST FAN, (enclosed cab), (See HEATING COMPONENTS for details)	
205	1001111112	1	WASHER FLUID TANK, (enclosed cab)	
301		Ref	BOOM JOYSTICK WITH ADJ TILT, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
302		Ref	TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
303		Ref	DASH HARNESS, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	

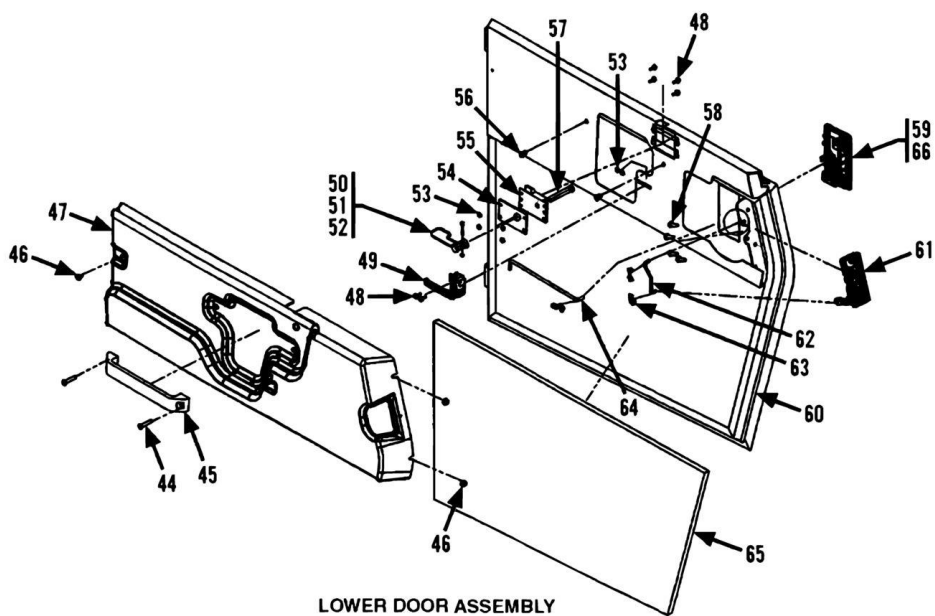
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-3. CAB (Prior to SN 0160039451, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)





UPPER DOOR ASSEMBLY



LOWER DOOR ASSEMBLY

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-3. CAB (Prior to SN 0160039451, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)

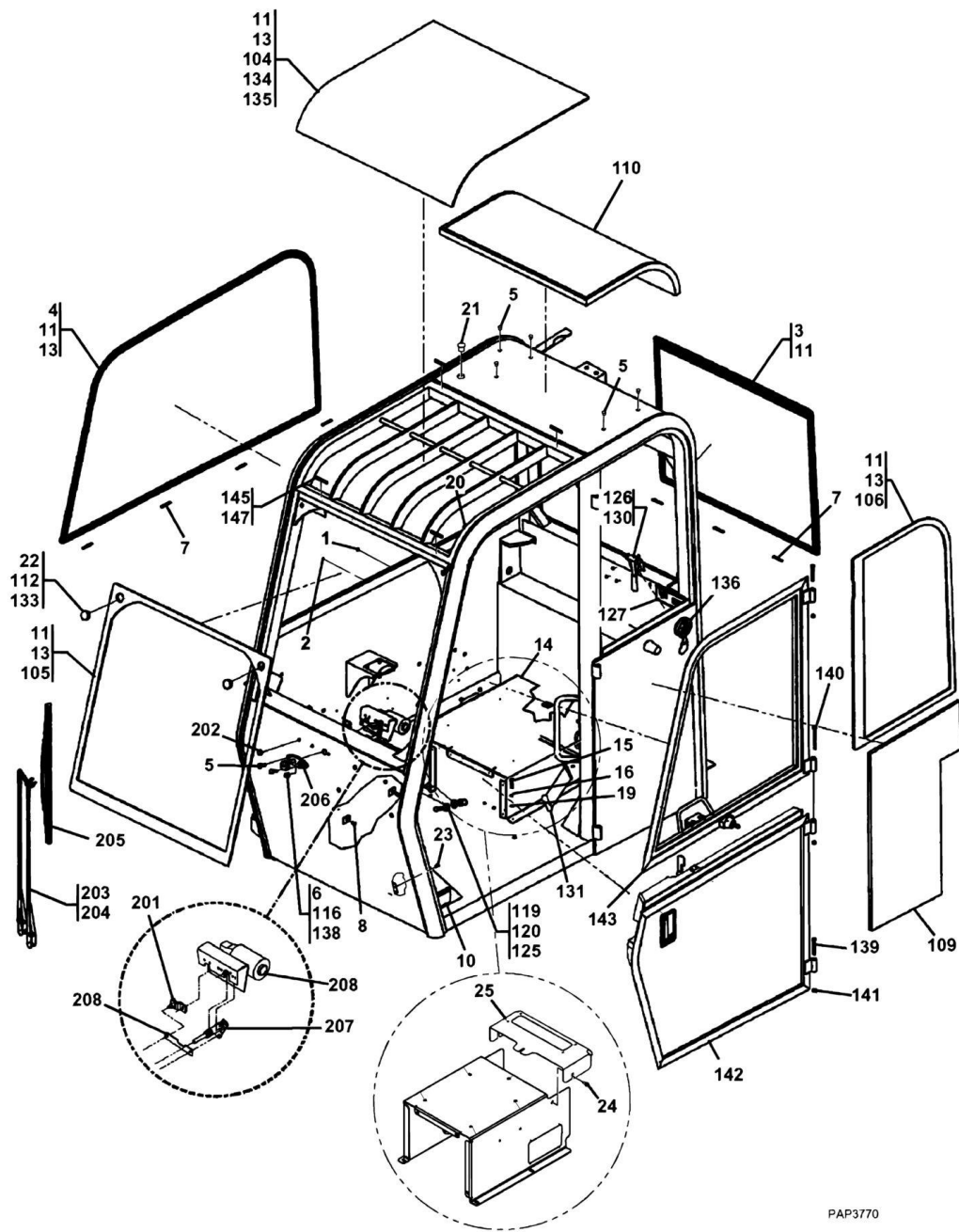
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563012	1	OPEN CAB, (includes items 1 thru 11, 68 thru 70)	O
	91563013	1	ENCLOSED CAB, (includes items 1 thru 66, 68 thru 70)	M
	91473156	1	CAB ENCLOSURE KIT, (includes items 12 thru 67) (Prior to SN 0160015647)	A
	1001116614	1	CAB ENCLOSURE KIT WITH HEAT, (SN 0160015647 through 0160039450, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)	
	1001116615	1	CAB ENCLOSURE KIT WITH HEAT/AC, (SN 0160015647 through 0160039450, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)	
1	91404109	1	RH WINDOW WITH BORDER	
2	8035523	AR	URETHANE	
3	91164089	AR	ACTIVATOR	
4	80264031	13	SETTING BLOCK	
5	N.S.S.	1	SERIAL TAG, (open cab)	
5	N.S.S.	1	SERIAL TAG, (enclosed cab)	
6	91404110	1	REAR WINDOW	
7	8036654	10	PLUG, 5/16	
8	91164094	1	ROPS WARNING DECAL	
9	1001103509	18	RIVNUT, 1/4-20	
10	91164087	1	PLUG, (open cab)	
10	91334035	1	SPACER, (enclosed cab)	
11	91164086	3	PLUG, (open cab)	
11	80384207	2	SCREW, 1/4-28X3/4, (enclosed cab)	
12	1001081310	1	WET ARM SPACER	
13	1001081307	1	WIPER ARM ADAPTER	
14	91404293	1	WIPER SYSTEM ASSY	
14	7029860	1	WIPER MOTOR, 12V	
14	80384203	1	DRIVE ARM	
14	91144478	1	SHAFT AND PIVOT ASSY	
15	1001081311	1	WET ARM KIT	
16	1001081308	1	WIPER ARM	
17	8035392	1	WIPER BLADE, 28 IN	
18	91404291	1	FRONT WINDOW	
19	91404296	2	PLUG, 1-1/4	
20	80364012	AR	CLEAR SEALANT	
21	91404290	1	SKY LIGHT WINDOW	
22	91404295	1	HEADLINER	
23	91404298	3	RIVET, 1/8	
24	91404301	1	EXIT HAMMER WITH CABLE	
25	91404299	1	EMERGENCY EXIT DECAL	
26	80364030	1	LH SIDE REAR WINDOW	
27	91404294	1	FOAM, LH SIDE PANEL	
28	91404305	1	HEX BOLT, 3/8-16X6-1/2	
29	80384205	2	HEX BOLT, 3/8-16X4-1/2	
30	91404306	3	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
31	91474481	1	LOWER DOOR ASSY, (includes items 44 thru 66)	
31	70023193	1	LOWER DOOR WELDMENT, (includes hinges)	
32	91474482	1	UPPER DOOR ASSY, (includes items 38 thru 43)	
33	80384218	1	DOOR STRAP	
34	91334024	1	HEX BOLT, 3/8-16X7/8	
35	91404297	2	WASHER	

SECTION 6 - CAB

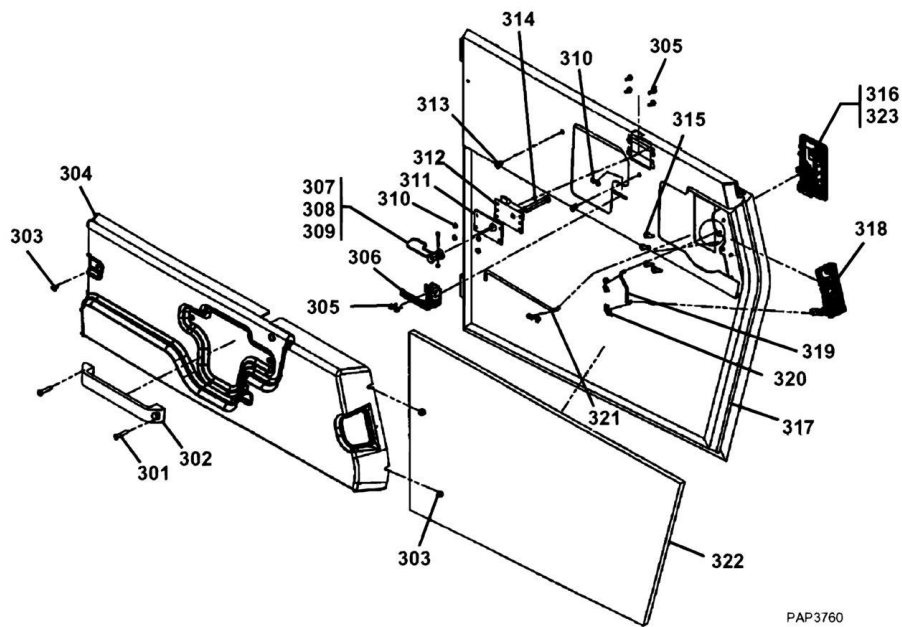
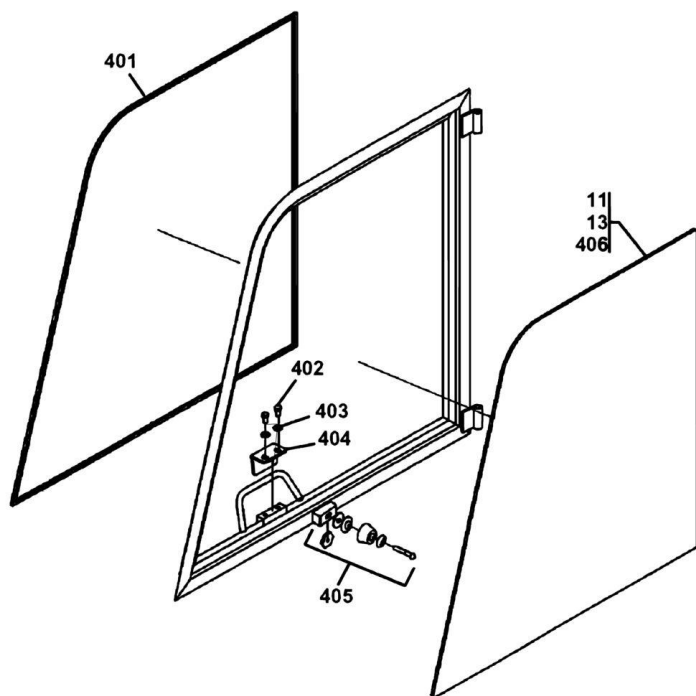
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
36	80364023	1	STRIKER	
37	91404303	1	DOOR HOLD-OPEN, FEMALE	
38	80364001	11 ft	BULB SEAL	
39	91404324	2	HEX BOLT, 5/16-18X5/8	
40	91334032	2	WASHER	
41	91404323	1	SLAM LATCH	
42	91474492	1	DOOR HOLD-OPEN, MALE	
43	91404322	1	UPPER DOOR GLASS	
44	8035461	2	FLAT HD SCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/4	
45	91404316	1	GRAB HANDLE	
46	80264066	3	SCREW, M6X1X12	
47	91404311	1	PLASTIC DOOR COVER	
48	80384191	6	WHIZ-LOCK SCREW, #10-24X0.5	
49	80384192	1	INSIDE HANDLE ASSY, LH	
50	91404315	1	RELEASE LEVER, RH WINDOW AND LH DOOR	
51	91404317	1	SOCKET HD SCREW, #8-32X1.12	
52	91404318	1	NUT, #8-32	
53	91404313	6	LOCKNUT, #10-24	
54	91404320	1	SLAM LATCH STIFFENER	
55	91404319	1	SLAM LATCH, LH	
56	8866334	2	RIVNUT, 1/4-20	
57	91404321	1	LOWER DOOR DRIVE BAR WELDMENT	
58	80384189	4	HEX SCREW, 1/4-20X3/4	
59	1001081241	1	PADDLE LATCH, LH, (includes item 66)	
60	80364001	8 ft	BULB SEAL	
61	80364079	1	CAM LATCH, RH	
62	91404309	1	EXTERIOR RELEASE DOOR ROD	
63	80384187	3	ROD END RETAINER CLIP	
64	91404310	1	INTERIOR RELEASE DOOR ROD	
65	91404312	1	FOAM, LOWER DOOR	
66	80964051	1	DOOR KEY	
67	91474483	1	SERIAL TAG, (cab enclosure kit)	
68	80364011	1	PLUG	
69	7028939	1	RIVNUT	
70	70024001	1	VINYL GRIP	
101	1001103663	1	SEAT RISER WELDMENT (SN 0160038865 to Present, Including 0160021405 and 0160024690)	
102	7029854	1	HEX BOLT (SN 0160038865 to Present, Including 0160021405 and 0160024690)	
103	80364037	4	WASHER (SN 0160038865 to Present, Including 0160021405 and 0160024690)	
104	7029855	4	LOCK WASHER (SN 0160038865 to Present, Including 0160021405 and 0160024690)	
105	8033058	3	BOLT, 0.25-20x75, G5 (SN 0160038865 to Present, Including 0160021405 and 0160024690)	
106	1001117136	1	ACCESS PANEL (SN 0160038865 to Present, Including 0160021405 and 0160024690)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-4. CAB (SN 0160039451 to Present, Including 0160039394 and 0160039397)



PAP3770



PAP3760

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-4. CAB (SN 0160039451 to Present, Including 0160039394 and 0160039397)

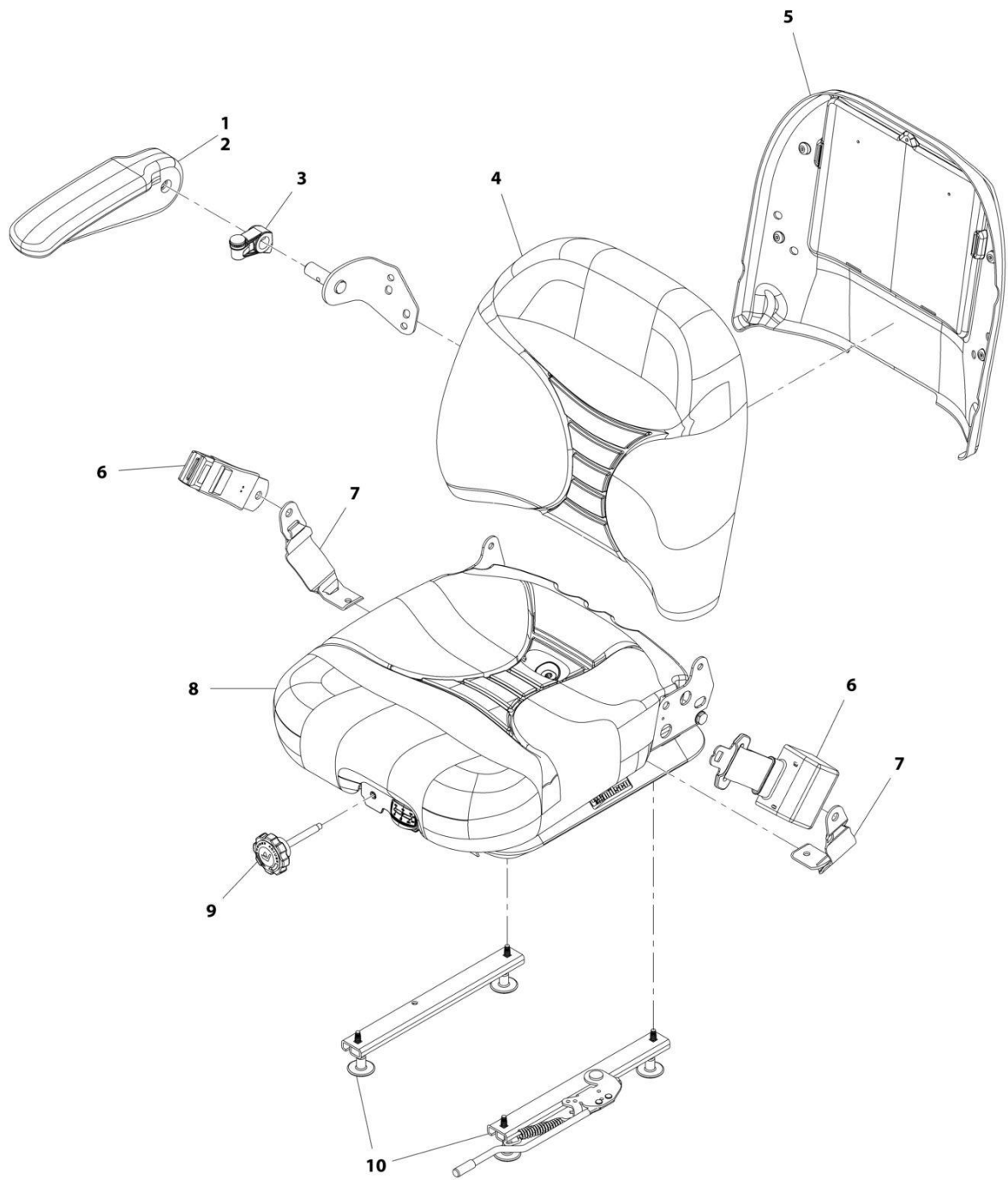
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117305	1	OPEN CAB, (includes items 1 thru 25)	D
	1001117306	1	ENCLOSED CAB, (includes all items)	D
1	80264035	6	PLUG	
2	8036654	7	PLUG, 5/16	
3	91404110	1	REAR WINDOW	
4	91404109	1	RH SIDE WINDOW	
5	8036654	10	PLUG, 5/16	
6	91164087	1	HOLE PLUG, (open cab)	
7	80264031	13	BLOCK	
8	1001103509	18	RIVNUT	
10	91164094	1	ROPS WARNING DECAL	
11	80364009	AR	URETHANE	
13	91404302	AR	ACTIVATOR	
14	1001103663	1	SEAT RISER WELDMENT	
15	7029854	4	HEX BOLT	
16	80364037	4	WASHER	
19	7029855	4	LOCKWASHER	
20	70024001	1	VINYL GRIP	
21	80364011	1	PLUG	
22	91344046	AR	SEALANT	
23	7028939	1	RIVNUT	
24	0791406	1	BOLT	
25	1001117136	1	ACCESS PANEL	
104	91404290	1	WINDOW SKY LIGHT	
105	91404291	1	FRONT WINDOW	
106	80364030	1	WINDOW	
109	91404294	1	LH SIDE PANEL FOAM	
110	91404295	1	HEAD LINER	
112	91404296	2	HOLE PLUG	
116	80384207	2	SCREW, (enclosed cab)	
119	80364023	1	STRIKER BOLT	
120	91334024	1	HEX BOLT	
125	91404297	2	WASHER	
126	91404298	3	RIVET	
127	91404299	1	EMERGENCY EXIT DECAL	
130	91404301	1	EMERGENCY EXIT HAMMER	
131	80384218	1	STRAP	
133	70020632	AR	SEAM SEAL	
134	91334034	AR	BLACK URETHANE	
135	91404302	AR	ACTIVATOR	
136	91404303	1	DOOR HOLD OPEN	
138	91334035	1	SPACER	
139	80384205	2	BOLT	
140	91404305	1	BOLT	
141	91404306	3	NUT	
142	91474481	1	LOWER DOOR ASSY, (includes items 301 thru 323)	
142	70023193	1	LOWER DOOR WELDMENT, (includes hinges)	
143	91474482	1	UPPER DOOR ASSY, (includes items 401 thru 406)	
145	80264031	15	BLOCK	
147	70020653	4	BLOCK	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
201	80384203	1	WIPER ARM	
202	1001081310	1	ADAPTER	
203	1001081311	1	ARM ADAPTER	
204	1001081308	1	WIPER ARM	
205	8035392	1	WIPER BLADE	
206	1001081307	1	ADAPTER KIT	
207	91144478	1	SHAFT AND PIVOT ASSEMBLY	
208	7029860	1	WIPER MOTOR, 12V	
301	8035461	2	FLAT HD SCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/4	
302	91404316	1	GRAB HANDLE	
303	80264066	3	SCREW, M6X1X12	
304	91404311	1	PLASTIC DOOR COVER	
305	80384191	6	WHIZ-LOCK SCREW, #10-24X0.5	
306	80384192	1	INSIDE HANDLE ASY, LH	
307	91404315	1	RELEASE LEVER, RH WINDOW AND LH DOOR	
308	91404317	1	SOCKET HD SCREW, #8-32X1.12	
309	91404318	1	NUT, #8-32	
310	91404313	6	LOCKNUT, #10-24	
311	91404320	1	SLAM LATCH STIFFENER	
312	91404319	1	SLAM LATCH, LH	
313	8866334	2	RIVNUT, 1/4-20	
314	91404321	1	LOWER DOOR DRIVE BAR WELDMENT	
315	80384189	4	HEX SCREW, 1/4-20X3/4	
316	1001081241	1	PADDLE LATCH, LH, (includes item 323)	
317	80364001	8 ft	BULB SEAL	
318	80364079	1	CAM LATCH, RH	
319	91404309	1	ETERIOR RELEASE DOOR ROD	
320	80384187	3	ROD END RETAINER CLIP	
321	91404310	1	INTER RELEASE DOOR ROD	
322	91404312	1	FOAM, LOWER DOOR	
323	80964051	1	DOOR KEY	
401	80364001	11 ft	BULB SEAL	
402	91404324	2	HEX BOLT, 5/16-18X5/8	
403	91334032	2	WASHER	
404	91404323	1	SLAM LATCH	
405	91474492	1	DOOR HOLD-OPEN, MALE	
406	91404322	1	UPPER GLASS	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-5. SUSPENSION SEAT



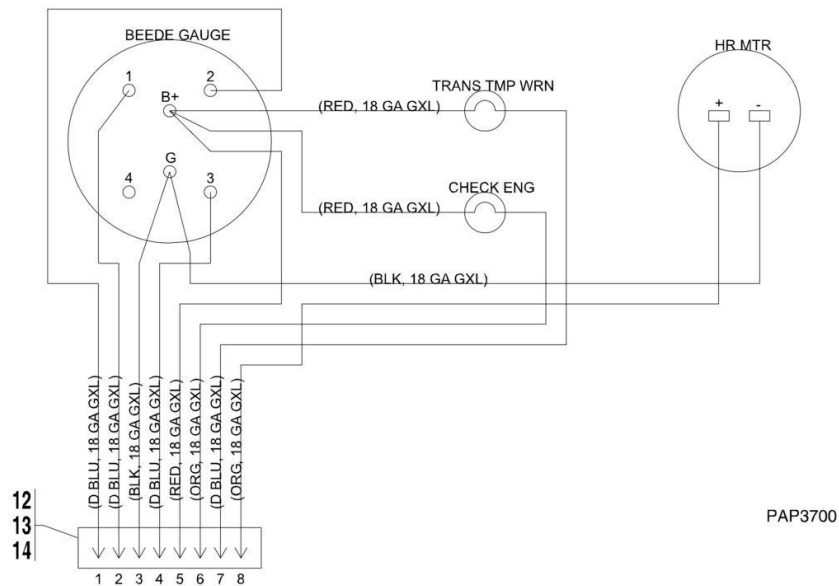
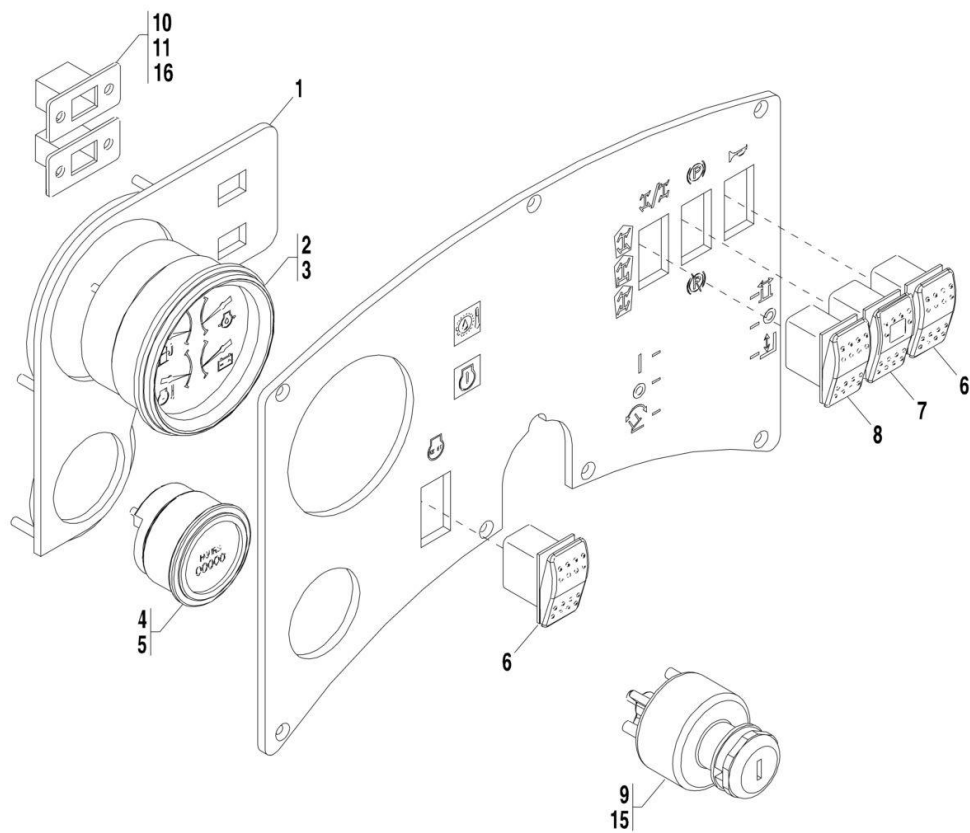
ART_91563158-G

FIGURE 6-5. SUSPENSION SEAT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563158	Ref	SEAT	G
1	7026904	1	ARMREST, RH, (includes items 2 & 3)	
2	N.S.S.	1	ARMREST	
3	N.S.S.	1	STOP, ARMREST	
4	7026900	1	CUSHION, BACK	
5	7026902	1	PANEL, BACK	
6	7026905	1	BELT, SEAT	
7	7026906	1	TETHER	
8	7026901	1	CUSHION, SEAT	
9	7026799	1	KNOB	
10	7026798	1	SLIDE	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. INSTRUMENT PANEL (Prior to SN 0160032170, Excluding 0160030878 and 0160030879)



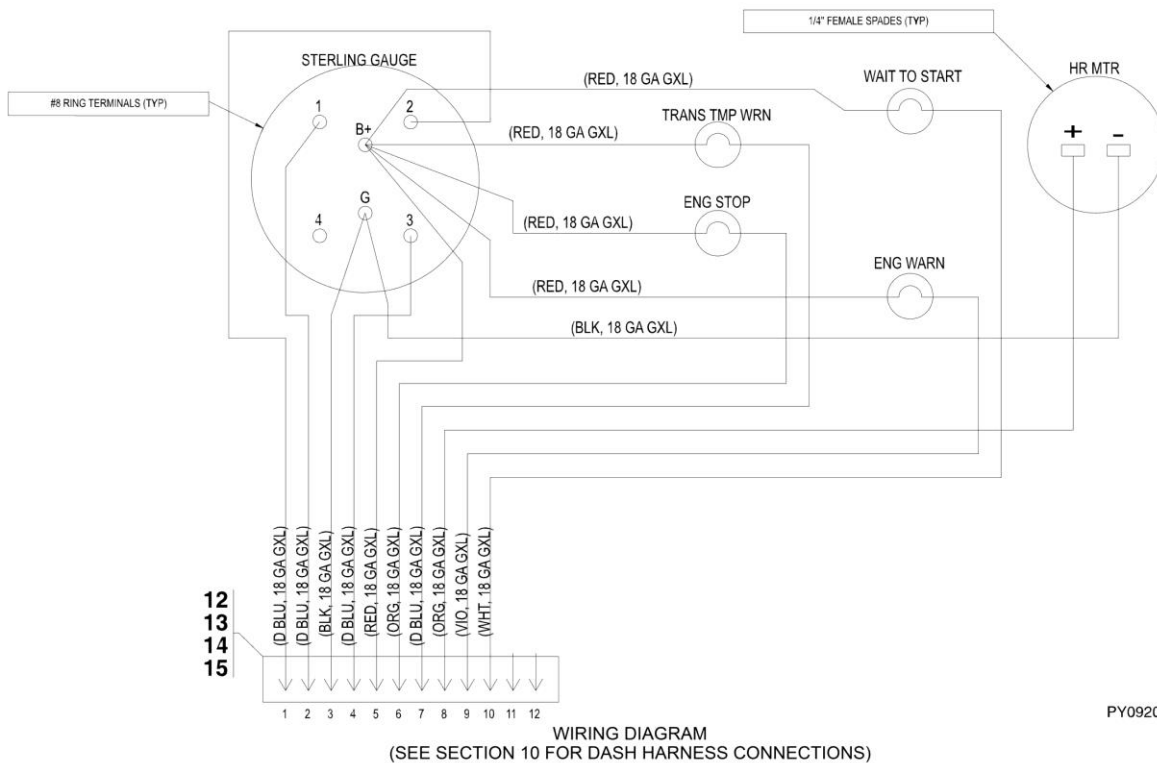
WIRING DIAGRAM
(SEE SECTION 10 FOR DASH HARNESS CONNECTIONS)

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. INSTRUMENT PANEL (Prior to SN 0160032170, Excluding 0160030878 and 0160030879)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563117	1	INSTRUMENT PANEL, (includes all items)	O
1	N.S.S.	1	SPACER PANEL	
2	7029892	1	4-IN-1 GAUGE	
3	7026913	1	LARGE GAUGE BRACKET	
4	90205688	1	HOURLMETER	
5	7026914	1	SMALL GAUGE BRACKET	
6	7026440	2	HORN AND RESET SWITCH, (includes actuator)	
7	91474465	1	PARK BRAKE SWITCH, (includes actuator)	
8	91473127	1	STEER SELECT SWITCH, (includes actuator)	
9	91033317	1	IGNITION SWITCH, (includes item 15)	
10	N.S.S.	2	BULB HOUSING	
11	80484088	2	BULB, #74	
12	91554017	1	DEUTSCH CONNECTOR	
13	91503106	1	DEUTSCH LOCK	
14	77363228	8	DEUTSCH CONTACT, #16	
15	77384578	1	IGNITION KEY	
16	7026438	2	TERMINAL	

FIGURE 6-7. INSTRUMENT PANEL (SN 0160032170 through 0160037176, Including 0160030878 and 0160030879)



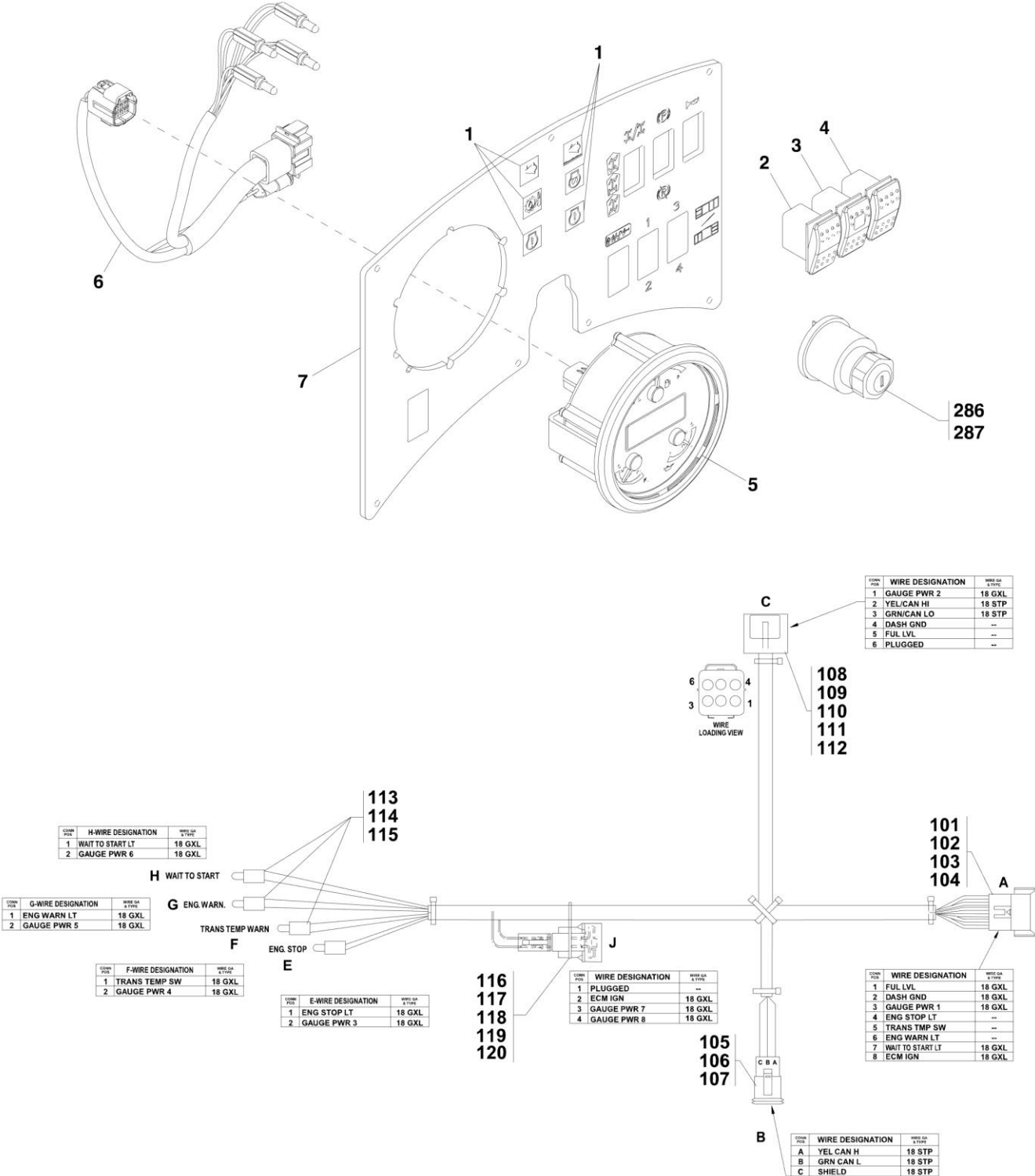
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-7. INSTRUMENT PANEL (SN 0160032170 through 0160037176, Including 0160030878 and 0160030879)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098599	1	INSTRUMENT PANEL, (includes items 1 thru 15 & item 17)	E
1	N.S.S.	1	SPACER PANEL	
2	70021231	1	4-IN-1 GAUGE	
3	7026913	1	LARGE GAUGE BRACKET	
4	90205688	1	HOURLMETER	
5	7026914	1	SMALL GAUGE BRACKET	
6	7026440	1	HORN SWITCH, (includes actuator)	
7	91474465	1	PARK BRAKE SWITCH, (includes actuator)	
8	91473127	1	STEER SELECT SWITCH, (includes actuator)	
9	91033317	1	IGNITION SWITCH, (includes item 16)	
10	N.S.S.	4	BULB HOUSING	
11	80484088	4	BULB	
12	4460532	1	DEUTSCH CONNECTOR	
13	80363179	1	DEUTSCH LOCK	
14	77363228	10	DEUTSCH CONTACTS	
15	4460466	2	DEUTSCH PLUG	
16	77384578	1	KEY	
17	7026438	4	TERMINAL	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. INSTRUMENT PANEL (SN 0160037186 to Present)



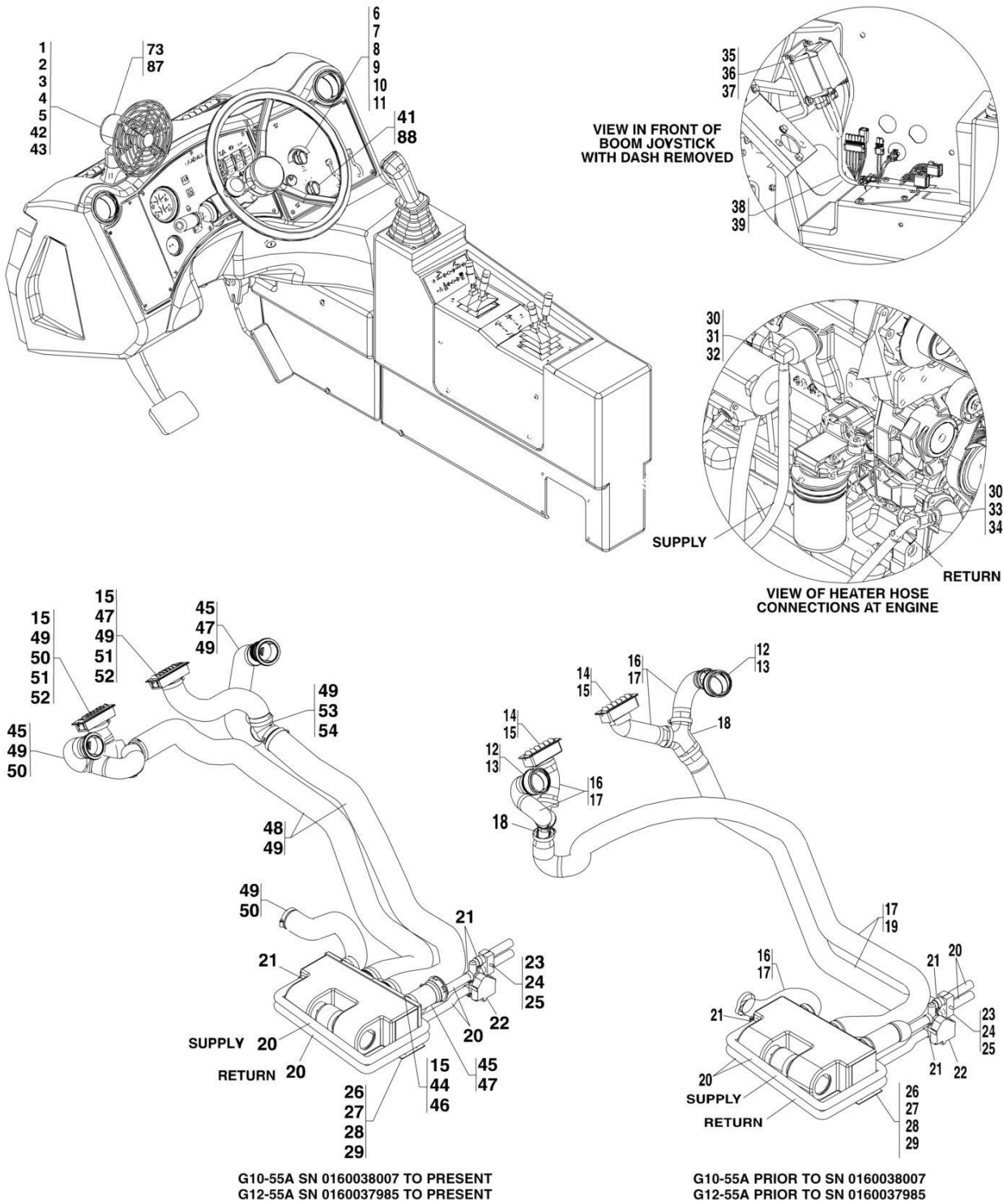
PAP12601

FIGURE 6-8. INSTRUMENT PANEL (SN 0160037186 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101666	1	INSTRUMENT PANEL, (includes items 1 thru 7)	M
1	N.S.S.	6	BULB HOUSING	
2	91473127	1	STEER SELECT SWITCH	
3	91474465	1	PARK BRAKE SWITCH	
4	7026440	1	HORN SWITCH	
5	1001099163	1	3-IN-1 GAUGE	
6	1001102815	1	INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS, (includes items 101 thru 120)	C
7	1001099378	1	DASH PANEL	
101	91503105	1	8 PIN RECEPTACLE	
102	91503106	1	WEDGE LOCK	
103	77363228	7	TERMINAL	
104	4460466	1	PLUG	
105	N.S.S.	1	CONNECTOR	
106	70022691	1	WEDGE LOCK	
107	4460944	3	CONTACT	
108	N.S.S.	1	CONNECTOR	
109	N.S.S.	1	DOUBLE LOCK PLATE	
110	N.S.S.	1	SOCKET	
111	N.S.S.	1	WIRE SEAL	
112	N.S.S.	1	PLUG	
113	7026437	4	BULB BASE	
114	7026438	8	TERMINAL	
115	80484088	4	BULB	
116	1001116816	1	DIODE	
117	4460465	3	TERMINAL	
118	80604021	1	WEDGE LOCK	
119	4460884	1	CONNECTOR	
120	4460466	1	PLUG	
286	91033317	1	IGNITION SWITCH, (includes item 287)	
287	77384578	1	KEY	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-9. HEATING COMPONENTS



ART_3126020-6-9

FIGURE 6-9. HEATING COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91033425	1	RUBBER GROMMET	
2	91401443	1	FAN BASE PLATE	
3	3311005	4	SOCKET FLAT HD CAPSCREW, #10-24X3/4	
4	91403608	1	DEFROSTER FAN, (includes item 5)	
5	91044542	1	FAN MOTOR	
5	80365027	1	POTENTIOMETER ASSY, (includes items 6 & 10) (Prior to SN 0160027374)	
5	1001151643	1	POTENTIOMETER ASSY, (includes items 6 & 10) (SN 0160027374 to Present)	
6	80363067	1	POTENTIOMETER, 8 OHM (Prior to SN 0160027374)	
6	1001145206	1	POTENTIOMETER, 10 OHM (SN 0160027374 to Present)	
7	80363069	2	KNOB (Prior to SN 0160027374)	
7	1001151847	1	KNOB (SN 0160027374 to Present)	
8	0740605	2	SOCKET FLAT HD CAPSCREW, #6-32X5/8	
9	3310601	2	HEX NUT, #6-32	
10	80363208	1	POTENTIOMETER HARNESS	
11	88691387	1	TUBING CLIP	
12	1001100278	2	VENT, ROUND	
13	1001101669	2	VENT REDUCER	
14	1001100279	2	RECTANGULAR VENT	
15	91413036	4	SELF-TAPPING SCREW, #6X1/2, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160038007; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160037985)	
15	91413036	10	SELF-TAPPING SCREW, #6X1/2, (G10-55A SN 0160038007 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037985 to Present)	
16	1001100447	12.3 ft	FLEXIBLE DUCT, 3 IN I.D.	
17	86883328	16	HOSE CLAMP	
18	1001101688	2	3-WAY CONNECTOR	
19	1001100446	5.6 ft	FLEXIBLE DUCT, 2.5 IN I.D.	
20	82033995	20 ft	HEATER HOSE, 5/8	
21	86683193	6	HOSE CLAMP	
22	80383231	1	HEATER CONTROL VALVE	
23	77133279	1	CLAMP SET	
24	77133137	1	COVER PLATE	
25	0641518	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2-1/4, GR5	
26	91403280	NLA	HEATER UNIT, (no longer available, use 1001114282 for replacement) (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160038007; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160037985)	
26	1001114282	1	HEATER UNIT, (G10-55A SN 0160038007 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037985 to Present)	
27	0641405	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8, GR5, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160038007; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160037985)	
27	0630407	4	BUTTON HD SCREW, 1/4-20X5/8 LG, (G10-55A SN 0160038007 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037985 to Present)	
28	4711400	4	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
29		Ref	ENCLOSED CAB HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
30	86671187	2	HEATER HOSE CLAMP	
31	80373046	1	REDUCING BUSHING	
32	84712749	1	BRASS ELBOW	
33	80683073	1	ELBOW, 3/7	
34	91403443	1	BARBED FITTING, 90	

SECTION 6 - CAB

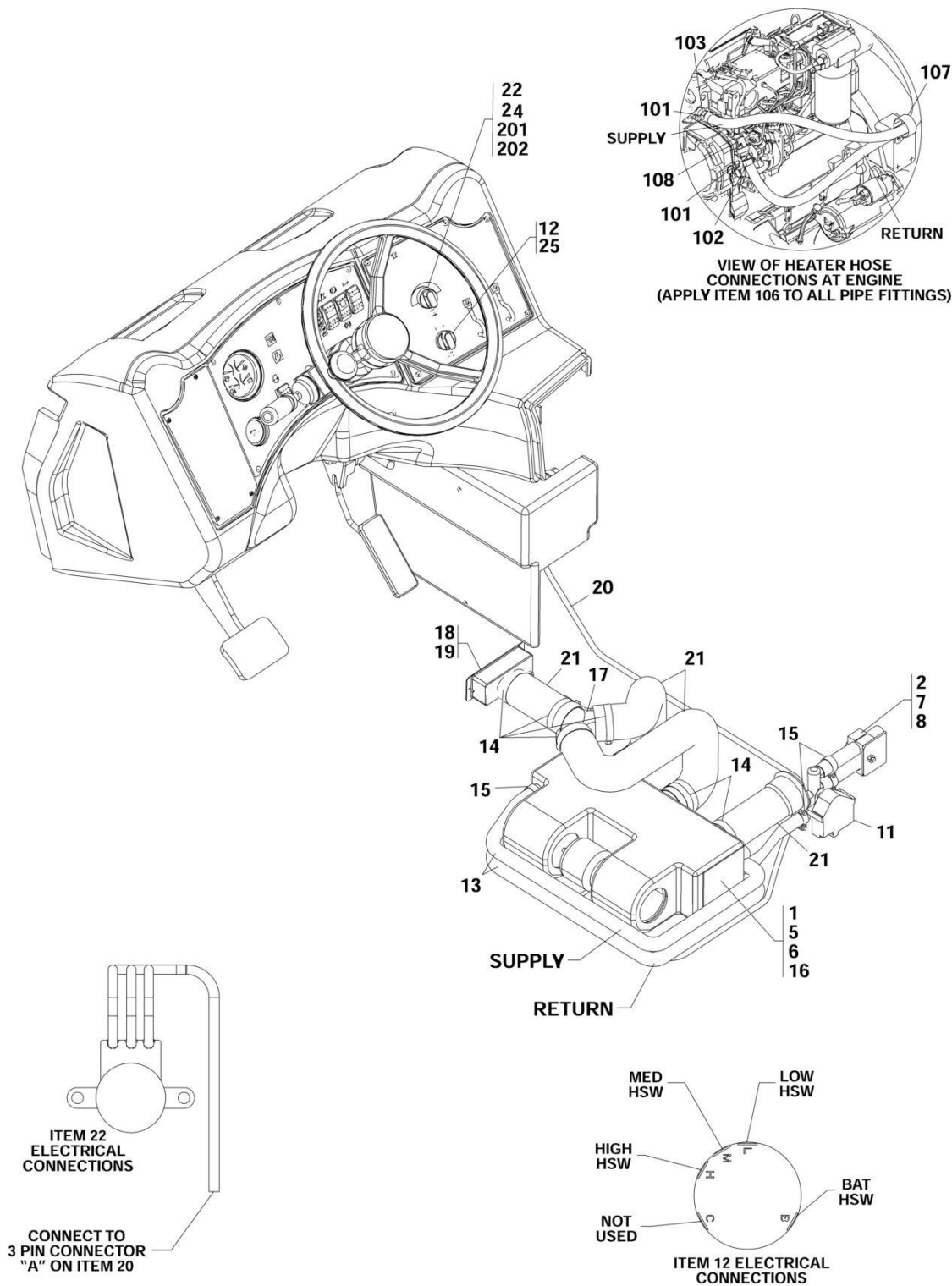
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
35	91563084	1	VEC OPTIONS BOX, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160032931, SN 0160032946 through 0160033118; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160032880, SN 0160033085 through 0160033156, Including 0160032912)	D
35	70020898	8	5-PIN MICRO RELAY	
35	80983191	2	MINI FUSE, 10 AMP	
35	8229244	2	MINI FUSE, 15 AMP	
35	8229246	3	MINI FUSE, 20 AMP	
35	8229247	1	MINI FUSE, 25 AMP	
35	1001092849	1	VEC OPTIONS BOX, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160032931, SN 0160032946 through 0160033118; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160032880, SN 0160033085 through 0160033156, Including 0160032912)	D
35	1001126285	1	POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX (SN 0160040505 to Present)	D
35	70021478	1	COVER	
35	70021485	1	LABEL	
35	70020898	8	MICRO-RELAY, 5 PIN	
35	8229242	1	MINI FUSE, 5 AMP	
35	8229244	2	MINI FUSE, 15 AMP	
35	80983192	1	MINI FUSE, 15 AMP (SN 0160040505 to Present)	
35	8229247	1	MINI FUSE, 25 AMP (SN 0160040505 to Present)	
35	1001165762	8	RELAY (SN 0160040505 to Present)	
35	70024843	1	RELAY, 12V 30 AMP	
36	0641408	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, GR5	
37	4751200	4	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
38		Ref	VEC OPTIONS HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
39	4240033	AR	TIE WRAP	
41	80964001	1	BLOWER SWITCH	
42	3311005	4	HEX LOCK NUT, 10-24 GR2	
43	80963058	1	WEATHERPACK SHROUD	
44	1001090344	AR	NEOPRENE TAPE (G10-55A SN 0160038007 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037985 to Present)	
45	1001100278	3	ROUND VENT (G10-55A SN 0160038007 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037985 to Present)	
46	1001100282	1	BLOWER UNIT COVER (G10-55A SN 0160038007 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037985 to Present)	
47	1001100446	AR	AIR AND MULTI PURPOSE HOSE (G10-55A SN 0160038007 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037985 to Present)	
48	1001100447	AR	FLEXIBLE DUCT, 3 IN (G10-55A SN 0160038007 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037985 to Present)	
49	86883328	16	WORM DRIVE CLAMP (G10-55A SN 0160038007 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037985 to Present)	
50	71492152	2.2 ft	VENT HOSE, 2.5 IN (G10-55A SN 0160038007 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037985 to Present)	
51	1001100279	3	DEFROST VENT (G10-55A SN 0160038007 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037985 to Present)	
52	1001101216	3	DEFROST BASE VENT (G10-55A SN 0160038007 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037985 to Present)	
53	1001101668	2	3-WAY CONDUIT (G10-55A SN 0160038007 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037985 to Present)	
54	1001101669	2	CONDUIT (G10-55A SN 0160038007 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037985 to Present)	
73	80963069	1	MALE PIN TERMINAL	
87	80963065	1	CABLE SEAL	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
88	1001152326	1	KNOB (SN 0160027374 to Present)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-10. OPEN CAB HEATER (Prior to SN 0160039103, Excluding 0160038973)



ART_3126020-6-10

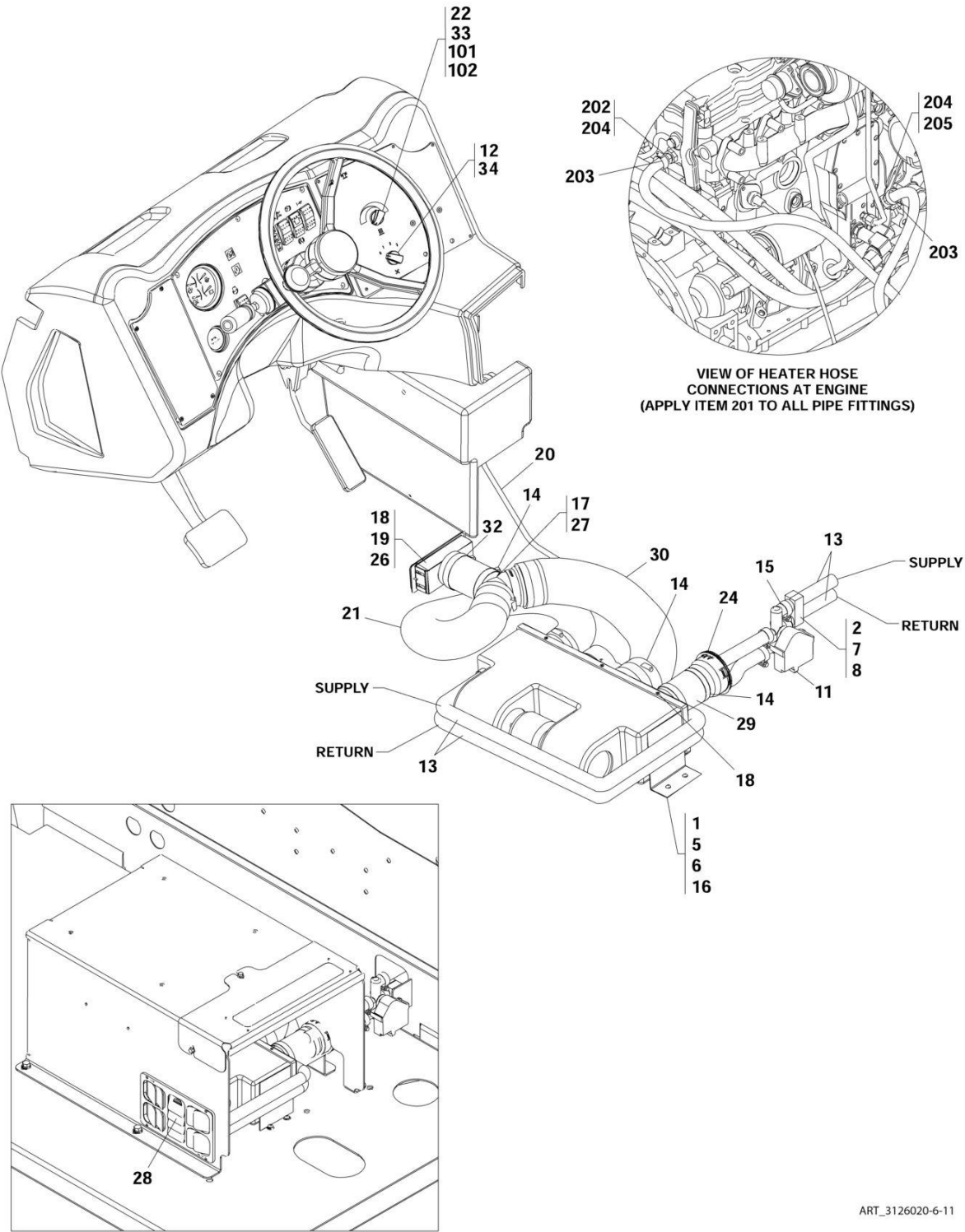
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-10. OPEN CAB HEATER (Prior to SN 0160039103, Excluding 0160038973)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565065	1	OPEN CAB HEATER ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 25)	D
1	0630407	4	BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0641518	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2 1/4, GR5	
5	4711400	4	WASHER, 1/4	
6	4761400	4	LOCK WASHER, 1/4	
7	77133137	1	COVER PLATE	
8	77133279	1	CLAMP SET	
11	80383231	1	HEATER CONTROL VALVE	
12	80964001	1	BLOWER SWITCH	
13	82033995	20 ft	HEATER HOSE, 5/8	
14	84231107	5	HOSE CLAMP	
15	86683193	6	HOSE CLAMP	
16	91403280	1	HEATER UNIT	
17	91403539	1	CONNECTOR, 3-WAY	
18	91413036	2	SELF TAPPING SCREW, #6X1/2	
19	91413053	1	RECTANGULAR VENT	
20		Ref	ENCLOSED CAB HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
21	71492152	4 ft	VENT HOSE, 2.5 IN	
22	80365027	Ref	POTENTIOMETER ASSY, (not available to order, see items 201 thru 202 for service) (Prior to SN 0160027374)	D
22	1001151643	Ref	POTENTIOMETER ASSY, (not available to order, see items 201 thru 202 for service), (SN 0160027374 to Present)	A
24	1001151847	1	KNOB (SN 0160027374 to Present)	E
25	1001152326	1	KNOB (SN 0160027374 to Present)	
	0275750	1	ENGINE HEATER PARTS, (includes items 101 thru 108)	
101	8405007	2	GEAR CLAMP	
102	8430048	1	REDUCER BUSHING	
103	77383540	1	COOLANT RESTRICTOR ORAFICE	
106	0100020	AR	LOCTITE 567	
107	90028660	1	LOOP CLAMP	
108	8540218	1	ELBOW, 90	
201	80363208	1	POTENTIOMETER WIRE HARNESS	
202	80363067	1	POTENTIOMETER (Prior to SN 0160027374)	
202	1001145206	1	POTENTIOMETER (SN 0160027374 to Present)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-11. OPEN CAB HEATER (SN 0160039103 to Present, Including 0160038973)



ART_3126020-6-11

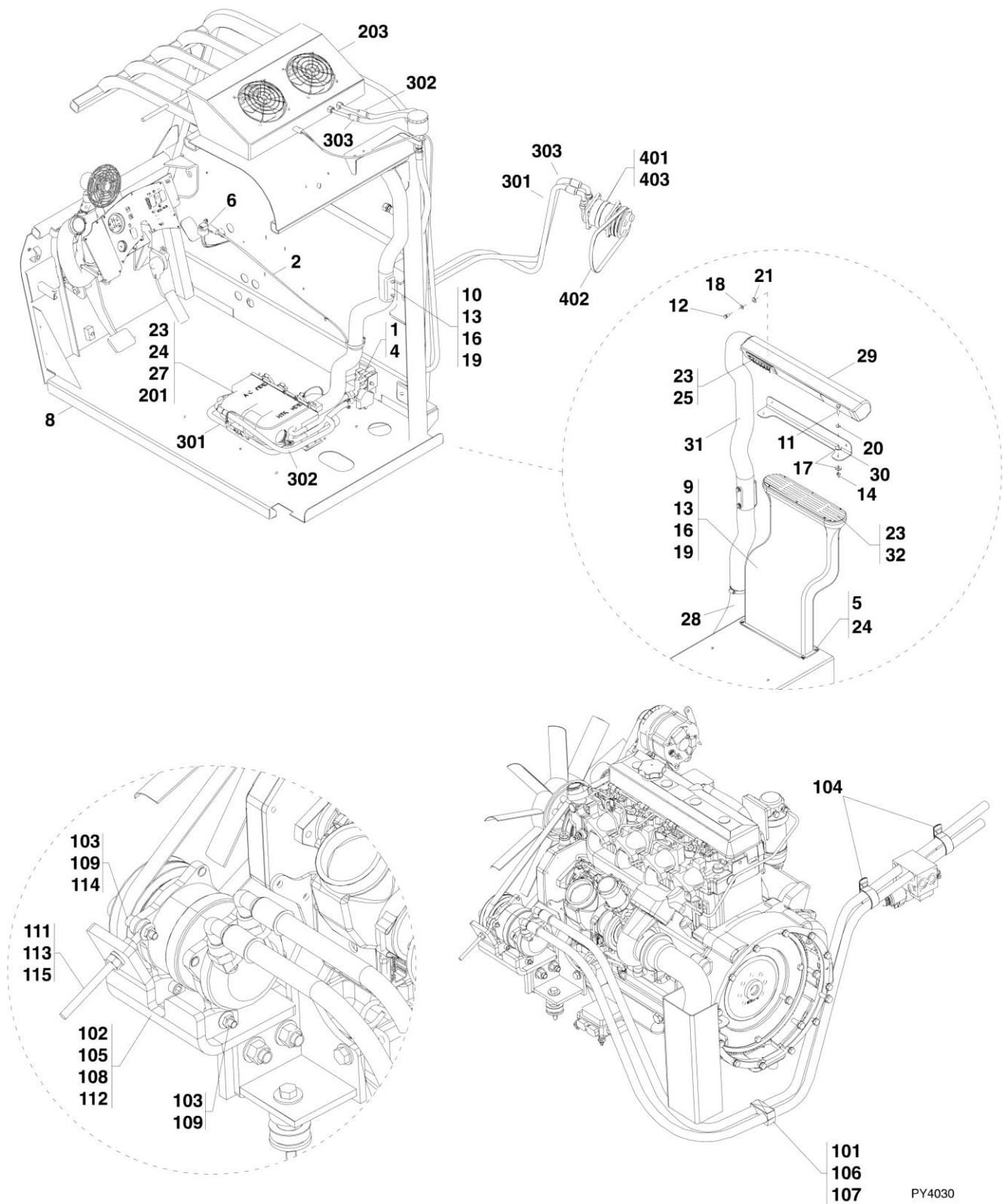
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-11. OPEN CAB HEATER (SN 0160039103 to Present, Including 0160038973)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116380	Ref	OPEN CAB HEATER ASSY, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 34 for service)	C
1	0630407	4	BUTTON HD SCREW, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0641518	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2 1/4, GR5	
5	4711400	4	WASHER, 1/4	
6	4761400	4	LOCK WASHER, 1/4	
7	77133137	1	TWIN CLAMP COVER PLATE	
8	77133279	1	CLAMP SET	
11	80383231	1	HEATER CONTROL VALVE	
12	80964001	1	BLOWER SWITCH	
13	82033995	AR	HEATER HOSE, 5/8	
14	86883328	7	HOSE CLAMP	
15	86683193	6	HOSE CLAMP	
16	1001114282	1	SEALED MOTOR HEATER UNIT	
17	1001101668	1	CONNECTOR, THREE WAY	
18	91413036	8	SELF TAPPING SCREW, #6X1/2	
19	1001100279	1	DEFROST VENT	
20		Ref	ENCLOSED CAB HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
21	71492152	AR	VENT HOSE, 2.5 IN	
22	1001151643	Ref	POTENTIOMETER ASSY, (not available to order, see items 101 thru 102 for service)	A
24	1001100278	1	ROUND VENT	
26	1001101216	1	DEFROST BASE VENT	
27	1001101669	1	CONNECTOR	
28	1001106849	1	RETURN AIR VENT	
29	1001100446	AR	VENT HOSE	
30	1001100447	AR	VENT HOSE	
32	84231107	1	HOSE CLAMP	
33	1001151847	1	KNOB	
34	1001152326	1	KNOB	
101	80363208	1	POTENTIOMETER WIRE HARNESS	
102	1001145206	1	POTENTIOMETER	
	1001116590	Ref	ENGINE HEATER PARTS, (not available to order, see items 201 thru 205 for service)	C
201	0100020	AR	LOCTITE 567	
202	2220282	1	REDUCER BUSHING	
203	8405007	2	GEAR CLAMP	
204	1001104685	2	REDUCER BUSHING	
205	1001117214	1	ELBOW, 90	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-12. AIR CONDITIONING - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



PY4030

FIGURE 6-12. AIR CONDITIONING - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565063	Ref	AIR CONDITIONING ASSY, (JOHN DEERE), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 32 for service)	G
1	0641532	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X4, GR5	
2		Ref	A/C HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
3	1001114363	1	A/C HEATER ASSY, (includes items 201 thru 403), (not illustrated)	
4	77323029	1	CLAMP SET	
5	1380158	4	CLIP	
6	3740080	1	Relay	
7	4240033	5	WIRE TIE	
8		Ref	ENCLOSED CAB ASSY, (See CAB for details)	
9	0641408	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, GR5	
10	0641424	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3, GR5	
11	0641507	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X7/8	
12	0641605	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X5/8, GR5	
13	2080061	2	THREADED INSERT, 1/4-20	
14	2080064	2	LOCK NUT, 5/16-18	
16	4751400	3	WASHER, 1/4	
17	4751500	4	WASHER, 5/16	
18	4751600	2	WASHER, 3/8	
19	4761400	2	LOCK WASHER, 1/4	
20	4761500	2	LOCK WASHER, 5/16	
21	4761600	2	LOCK WASHER, 3/8	
22	86883328	2	HOSE CLAMP	
23	91413036	16	SELF-TAPPING SCREW, #6X1/2	
24	1001090344	AR	NEOPRENE TAPE, 1/16X1/2	
25	1001100279	2	DEFROST VENT	
26	1001100281	1	MAIN SUCTION VENT	
27	1001100282	1	BLOWER UNIT COVER	
28	1001100446	AR	HOSE ASSY	
29	1001100770	AR	TUBE ASSY	
30	1001100773	1	BRACKET	
31	1001101259	1	TUBE ASSY	
32	1001101640	1	SUCTION VENT FILTER	
	91565085	Ref	AIR CONDITIONING ASSY, ENGINE PARTS, (JOHN DEERE), (not available to order, see items 101 thru 115 for service)	C
101	0641516	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2, GR5	
102	0642016	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X2, GR5	
103	3931624	3	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1 1/2	
104	4240033	2	WIRE TIE	
105	4712000	4	WASHER, 5/8	
106	77133133	1	CLAMP SET	
107	77133134	1	COVER PLATE	
108	91566061	1	A/C BRACKET MOUNT	
109	77143015	3	LOCKNUT, 5/8	
110	80373112	1	A/C DRIVE PULLEY	
111	88501006	2	HEX NUT, GR5	
112	88521010	2	LOCKNUT, 5/8	
113	88681311	1	THREADED ROD	
114	4751600	1	WASHER, 3/8	
115	4891600	2	WASHER, 3/8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
201		Ref	A/C HEATER, (See AIR CONDITIONING COMPONENTS for details)	
203		Ref	CONDENSOR KIT, (See AIR CONDITIONING COMPONENTS for details)	
301	91514268	1	HOSE ASSY, #10	
301	80363104	2	O-RING	
302	1001107428	1	HOSE ASSY, #6	
302	80363102	2	O-RING	
303	91514269	1	HOSE ASSY, #8	
303	80363103	2	O-RING	
401	80963227	1	COMPRESSOR	
402	91564004	1	BELT	
403	91514274	1	SCREW KIT	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-13. AIR CONDITIONING - PERKINS ENGINE

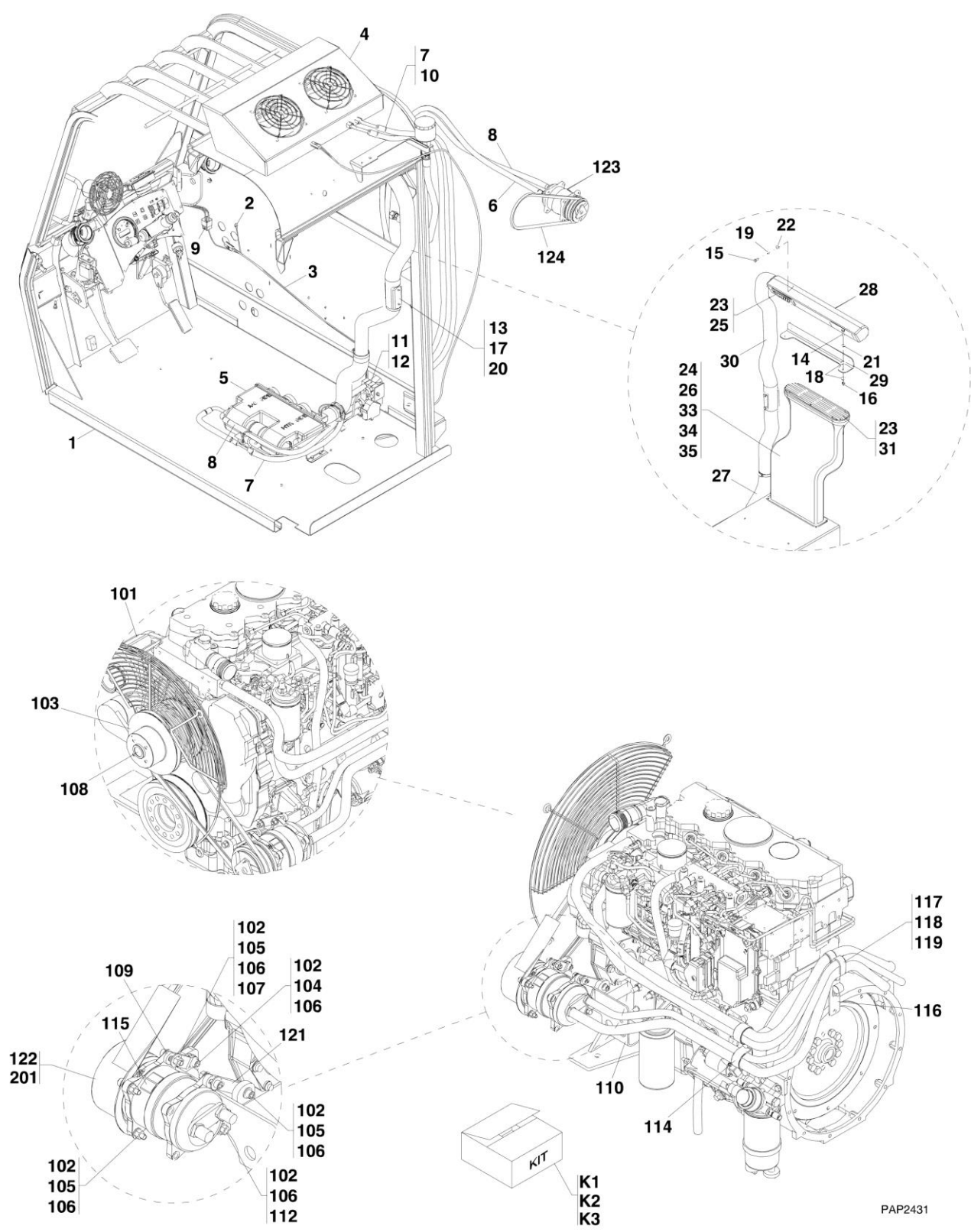


FIGURE 6-13. AIR CONDITIONING - PERKINS ENGINE

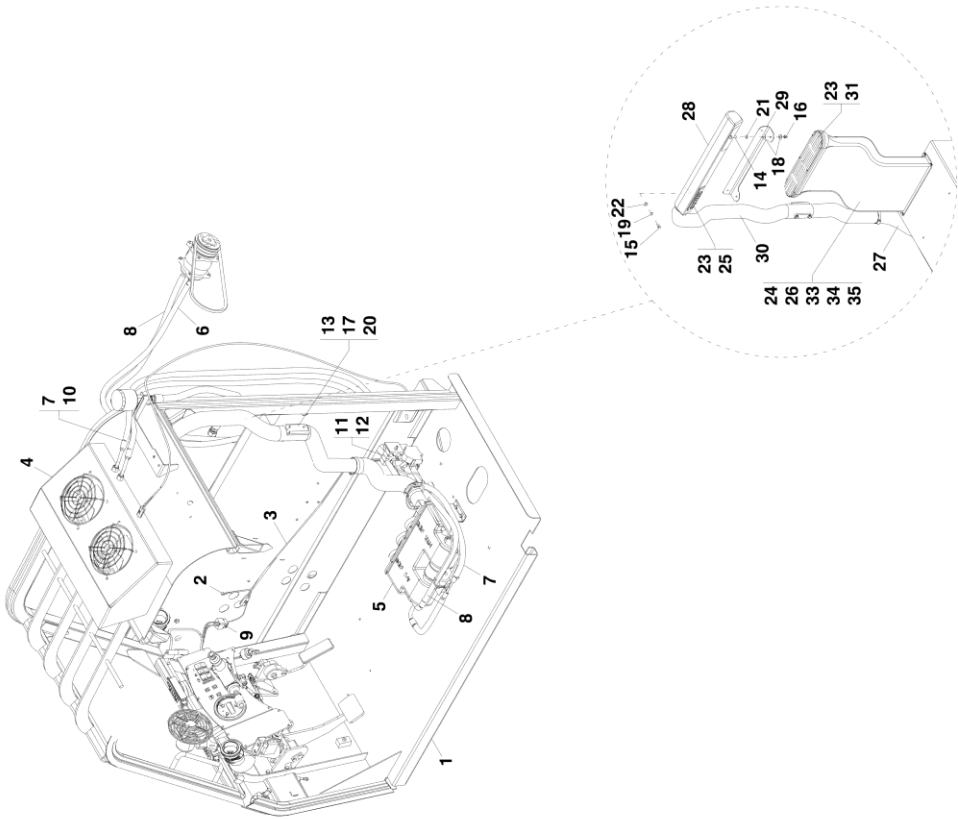
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001096313	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB AIR CONDITIONING ASSY, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 35 for service)	I
1		Ref	ENCLOSED CAB ASSY, (See CAB for details)	
2	1001117095	1	MALE SPADE TERMINAL, 1/4	
3		Ref	A/C HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
4		Ref	A/C OVERHEAD CONDENSOR, (See AIR CONDITIONING COMPONENTS for details)	
5		Ref	A/C HEATER, (See AIR CONDITIONING COMPONENTS for details)	
6	1001107427	1	HOSE ASSY	
6	80363104	2	O-RING, #10	
7	1001107428	1	HOSE ASSY	
7	80363102	2	O-RING, #6	
8	1001107429	1	HOSE ASSY	
8	80363103	2	O-RING, #8	
9	3740080	1	Relay	
10	4240033	5	WIRE TIE	
11	0641532	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X4, GR5	
12	77323029	1	CLAMP SET	
13	0641424	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3, GR5	
14	0641507	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X7/8, GR5	
15	0641605	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16-5/8, GR5	
16	2080063	2	LOCK NUT, 1/4-20	
17	4711400	1	WASHER, 1/4	
18	4751500	4	WASHER, 5-16	
19	4751600	2	WASHER, 3/8	
20	4761400	2	LOCK WASHER, 1/4	
21	4761500	2	LOCK WASHER, 5/16	
22	4761600	2	LOCK WASHER, 3/8	
23	91413036	10	SELF-TAPPING SCREW, #6X1/2	
24	1001090344	AR	NEOPRENE TAPE, 1/16X1/2	
25	1001100279	2	DEFROST VENT	
26	1001100281	1	MAIN SUCTION VENT	
27	1001100446	AR	HOSE ASSY	
28	1001100770	1	TUBE ASSY	
29	1001100773	1	BRACKET	
30	1001101259	1	TUBE ASSY	
31	1001101640	1	A/C FILTER	
32	1001103956	1	A/C DECAL, (not illustrated)	
33	0641408	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, GR5	
34	4751400	1	WASHER, 1/4	
35	1380158	4	PANEL RETAINER CLIP	
	1001001169	Ref	AIR CONDITIONING ASSY, ENGINE PARTS, (not available to order, see items 101 thru 124 for service)	J
101	0160032	1	ALTERNATOR, 100 AMP	
102	3311605	8	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16	
103	Kit	Ref	PULLEY, (1001092204 is no longer available) (Prior to SN 0160045092)	
103	1001112888	1	PULLEY (SN 0160045092 to Present)	
104	3931616	1	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1	
105	3931624	5	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2	

SECTION 6 - CAB

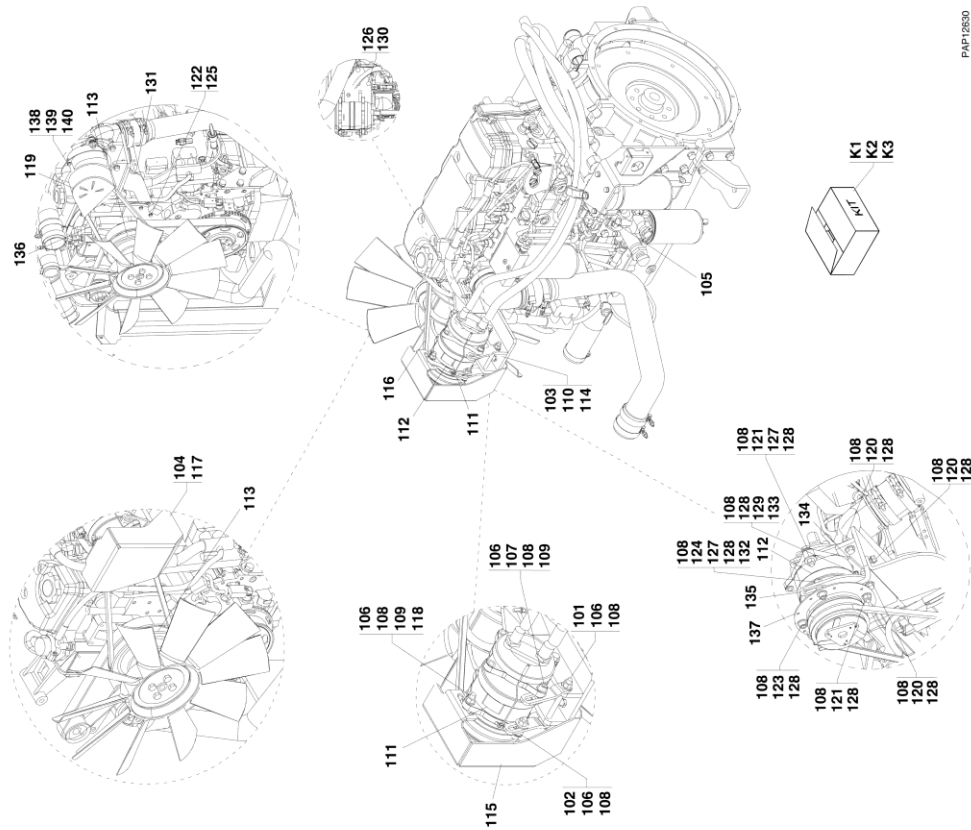
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
106	4711600	14	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
107	4751600	2	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
108	1001112961	1	FAN GUARD	
109	1001090644	1	ADJUSTMENT BRACKET	
110	1001090646	1	A/C COMPRESSOR BRACKET	
112	3931620	2	SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW, M12X35 GR8.8	
114	90028660	1	P-CLAMP, 1-3/4" ID	
115	1001093526	1	A/C REFRIGERANT DECAL	
116	1321716	2	DOUBLE P-CLAMP 1 IN	
117	0641510	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/4, GR5	
118	3271501	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
119	4761500	4	LOCKWASHER, 5/16-18	
121	1001097848	1	ADJUST BRACKET	
122	1001097849	1	A/C BELT SHIELD	
123	1001107339	1	COMPRESSOR	
124	1001107344	1	A/C CLUTCH BELT	
201	1001112960	1	A/C PULLEY MECHANICAL ADAPTER	
K1	70020636	1	HOSE KIT, (includes items 6 thru 8)	
K2	70020638	1	COMPRESSOR KIT, (includes items 123 thru 124)	
K3	1001119506	1	PULLEY REPLACEMENT KIT, (includes item 103 & 201)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-14. CONDITIONING - CUMMINS ENGINE



PAP2581



PAP12630

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-14. CONDITIONING - CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116866	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB AIR CONDITIONING ASSY, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 35 for service)	B
1		Ref	ENCLOSED CAB ASSY, (See CAB for details)	
2	1001117095	1	MALE SPADE TERMINAL, 1/4	
3		Ref	A/C HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
4		Ref	A/C OVERHEAD CONDENSOR, (See AIR CONDITIONING COMPONENTS for details)	
5		Ref	A/C HEATER, (See AIR CONDITIONING COMPONENTS for details)	
6	1001107427	1	HOSE ASSY	
6	80363104	2	O-RING, #10	
7	1001107428	1	HOSE ASSY	
7	80363102	2	O-RING, #6	
8	1001107429	1	HOSE ASSY	
8	80363103	2	O-RING, #8	
9	3740080	1	Relay	
10	4240033	5	WIRE TIE	
11	0641532	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X4, GR5	
12	77323029	1	CLAMP SET	
13	0641424	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3, GR5	
14	0641507	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X7/8, GR5	
15	0641605	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16-5/8, GR5	
16	2080063	2	LOCK NUT, 1/4-20	
17	4711400	1	WASHER, 1/4	
18	4751500	4	WASHER, 5-16	
19	4751600	2	WASHER, 3/8	
20	4761400	2	LOCK WASHER, 1/4	
21	4761500	2	LOCK WASHER, 5/16	
22	4761600	2	LOCK WASHER, 3/8	
23	91413036	10	SELF-TAPPING SCREW, #6X1/2	
24	1001090344	AR	NEOPRENE TAPE, 1/16X1/2	
25	1001100279	2	DEFROST VENT	
26	1001100281	1	MAIN SUCTION VENT	
27	1001100446	AR	HOSE ASSY	
28	1001100770	1	TUBE ASSY	
29	1001100773	1	BRACKET	
30	1001101259	1	TUBE ASSY	
31	1001101640	1	A/C FILTER	
32	1001103956	1	A/C DECAL, (not illustrated)	
33	0641408	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, GR5	
34	4711400	1	WASHER, 1/4	
35	1380158	4	PANEL RETAINER CLIP	
	1001116825	Ref	AIR CONDITIONING ASSY, ENGINE PARTS, (not available to order, see items 101 thru 140 for service)	F
101	0641638	NLA	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16 X 4 3/4 LG, (no longer available, order Kit K2 for replacement) (Prior to SN 0160042434)	
102	0641640	NLA	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X5, (no longer available, order Kit K2 for replacement) (Prior to SN 0160042434)	
103	0701013	NLA	BOLT, 10X28mm, GR8.8, (no longer available, order Kit K2 for replacement) (Prior to SN 0160042434)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

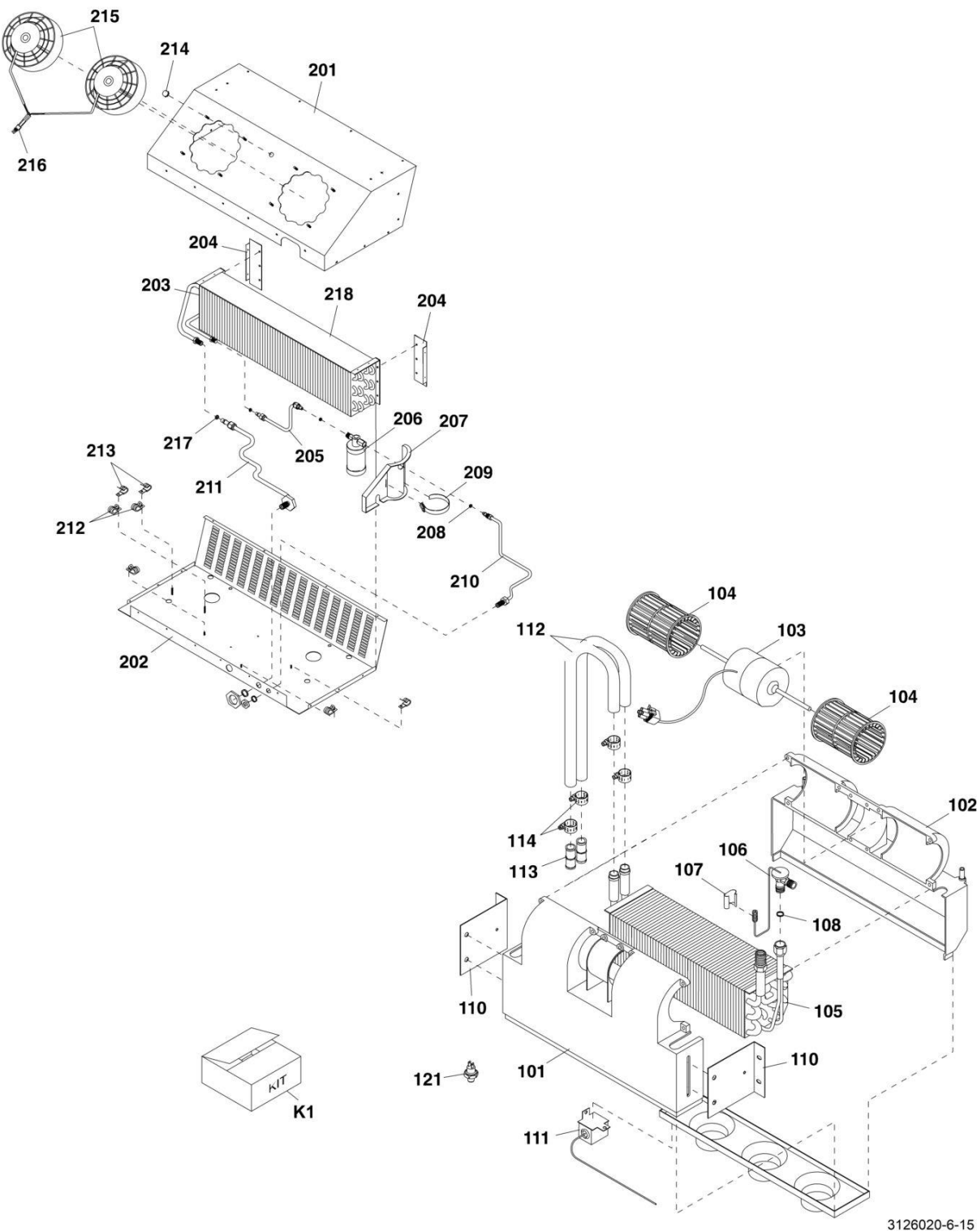
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
104	0791508	NLA	WHIZ-LOCK SCREW, 5/16-18X1, (no longer available, order Kit K2 for replacement) (Prior to SN 0160042434)	
105	1321716	1	DOUBLE P-CLAMP, 1 IN	
106	3311605	NLA	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16, (no longer available, order Kit K2 for replacement) (Prior to SN 0160042434)	
107	3931628	NLA	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16 X 1 3/4 LG, (no longer available, order Kit K2 for replacement) (Prior to SN 0160042434)	
108	4711600	18	FLAT WASHER, 3/8 (SN 0160042434 to Present)	
109	4751600	NLA	FLAT WASHER, 3/8, (no longer available, order Kit K2 for replacement) (Prior to SN 0160042434)	
110	4832000	NLA	LOCKWASHER, 10mm, (no longer available, order Kit K2 for replacement) (Prior to SN 0160042434)	
111	1001093526	1	A/C REFRIGERANT DECAL	
112	1001107339	1	COMPRESSOR	
113	1001116797	1	A/C DRIVE PULLEY	
114	1001116803	NLA	A/C MOUNT BRACKET, (no longer available, order Kit K2 for replacement) (Prior to SN 0160042434)	
115	1001129880	NLA	A/C ADJUST LINK PLATE, (no longer available, order Kit K2 for replacement) (Prior to SN 0160042434)	
116	1001116807	NLA	A/C CLUTCH BELT, (no longer available, order Kit K2 for replacement) (Prior to SN 0160042434)	
117	1001116828	NLA	A/C PULLEY SHIELD, (no longer available, order Kit K2 for replacement) (Prior to SN 0160042434)	
118	0641612	NLA	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2, (no longer available, order Kit K2 for replacement) (Prior to SN 0160042434)	
119	1001131801	NLA	A/C BELT GUARD COVER, (no longer available, order Kit K3 for replacement) (SN 0160042434 through 0160045630)	
119	1001138945	1	COMPRESSOR COVER (SN 0160045636 to Present)	
120	0681612	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1 1/2 LG (SN 0160042434 to Present)	
121	0681614	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1 3/4 LG (SN 0160042434 to Present)	
122	0770810	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10.9 FULLTHD, M8X20 LG (SN 0160042434 to Present)	
123	3931624	1	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1 1/2 (SN 0160042434 to Present)	
124	3931632	1	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X2 (SN 0160042434 to Present)	
125	4811900	2	WASHER, 8mm (SN 0160042434 to Present)	
126	4832000	3	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 10mm (SN 0160042434 to Present)	
127	4891600	2	HARDENED WASHER, 3/8 (SN 0160042434 to Present)	
128	8305645	10	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/4-16 (SN 0160042434 to Present)	
129	83201057	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X2.00 G8 (SN 0160042434 to Present)	
130	91513234	3	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M10X1.5X30, GR10.9, (torque to 53-58 lb-ft) (SN 0160042434 to Present)	
131	1001135181	1	A/C BRACKET SUPPORT PLATE (SN 0160042434 to Present)	
132	1001135193	1	A/C SPACER TUBE (SN 0160042434 to Present)	
133	1001131818	1	SPLIT BUSHING SLEEVE (SN 0160042434 to Present)	
134	1001135202	1	A/C MOUNT BRACKET (SN 0160042434 to Present)	
135	1001135268	2	A/C ADJUST LINK PLATE (SN 0160042434 to Present)	
136	7301815	1	A/C COMPRESSOR DRIVE BELT (SN 0160042434 to Present)	
137	1001138944	1	A/C COVER SUPPORT (SN 0160045636 to Present)	
138	0641406	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3/4, GR5 (SN 0160045636 to Present)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
139	4711400	3	WASHER, 1/4 (SN 0160045636 to Present)	B
140	3311405	3	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/4-20 (SN 0160045636 to Present)	
K1	70020636	1	HOSE KIT, (includes items 6 thru 8)	
K2	1001135029	1	A/C COMPRESSOR BRACKET KIT, (includes items 108,119 thru 140) (Prior to SN 0160042434)	A
K3	1001139425	1	COMPRESSOR COVER KIT, (includes items 108,119,120,128,137 thru 140) (SN 0160042434 through 0160045360)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-15. AIR CONDITIONING COMPONENTS (Prior to SN 0160045292)



3126020-6-15

FIGURE 6-15. AIR CONDITIONING COMPONENTS (Prior to SN 0160045292)

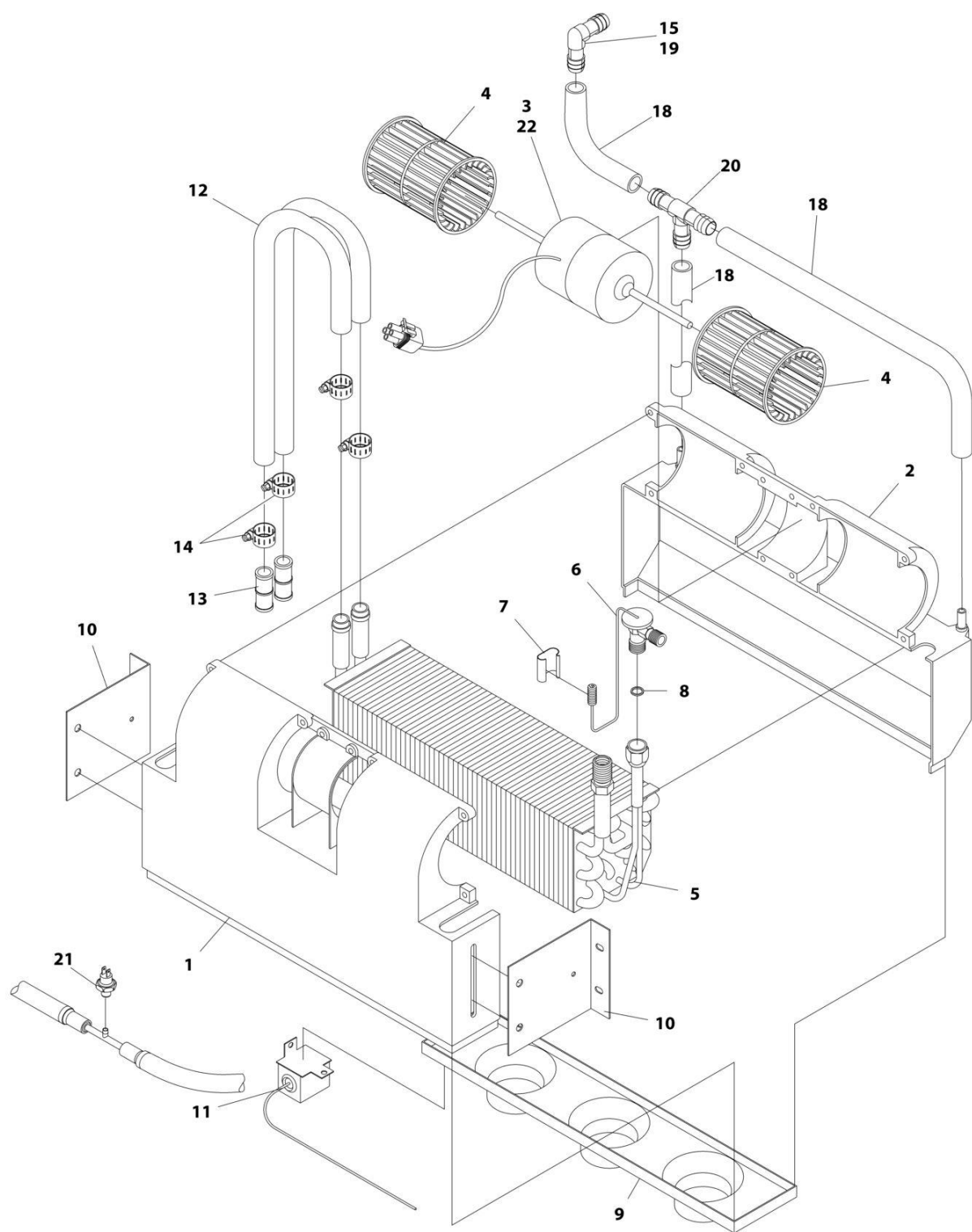
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001114283	1	EVAPORATOR/HEATER UNIT, (includes items 101 thru 121) (Prior to SN 0160045292)	
1	91514264	1	POWER HEAD ONLY, (includes items 101 thru 105, 109 & 110)	
2	1001107340	1	CONDENSOR, (includes items 201 thru 225)	
101	70022552	1	CASE TOP	
102	70022553	1	CASE BOTTOM	
103	N.S.S.	NLA	BLOWER MOTOR, (no longer available; order Kit K1 for replacement) (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160037952, Excluding 0160034699; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160038347, Excluding 0160037731)	
103	70022805	1	BLOWER MOTOR, (G10-55A SN 0160037952 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160038347 to Present; Including 0160034699 and 0160037731)	
104	91404439	1	BLOWER WHEEL	
105	70022876	1	HEATER/COOLER COIL	
106	91514272	1	VALVE	
107	70022877	1	BULB CLAMP	
108	80363103	1	O-RING, #8	
109	N.S.S.	1	3 HOLE DEFROST TOP	
110	70022878	2	LEG	
111	91514265	1	THERMOSTAT	
112	70020639	2	HEATER HOSE	
113	N.S.S.	2	HEATER SPLICE	
114	70022879	4	WORM GEAR CLAMP	
115	70022555	1	AIR RESTRICTER, (not illustrated)	
116	91514296	1	METRO SWITCH, (not illustrated)	
117	70020640	1	12 VOLT RELAY, (not illustrated)	
118	70022556	3 ft	DRAIN HOSE, 3/8, (not illustrated)	
119	70022557	1	DRAIN ELBOW, 3/8, (not illustrated)	
120	70022558	1	DRAIN TEE, 3/8, (not illustrated)	
121	80363099	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	
201	70020643	1	CASE TOP	
202	70022880	1	CASE BOTTOM	
203	70020644	1	OVERHEAD CONDENSER COIL	
204	70022881	2	MOUNTING BRACKET	
205	91514270	1	TUBE ASSY	
206	91514266	1	DRIER	
207	70022882	1	DRIER MOUNT	
208	80363102	1	O-RING	
209	70022883	1	HOSE CLAMP	
210	70020645	1	TUBE ASSY	
211	70020646	1	TUBE ASSY	
212	70022884	4	HOSE CLAMP	
213	70022885	3	CUSHION CLAMP	
214	70022886	1	HOLE PLUG	
215	91514295	2	CONDENSER FAN	
216	70020647	1	HARNESS PIGTAIL	
217	80363103	1	O-RING, #8	
218	70022891	2 ft	CLOSED CELL FOAM	
219	70020648	4	WELL NUT, (not illustrated)	
220	70022887	8	NYLON INSERT NUT, 1/4-20, (not illustrated)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
221	70020649	1	RELAY, (not illustrated)	
222	70022890	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3, (not illustrated)	
223	70020650	1	HARNESS, (not illustrated)	
224	70022888	4	FLAT WASHER, 3/8, (not illustrated)	
225	70022889	4	LOCKWASHER, 3/8, (not illustrated)	
301	70023109	1	WHITE MOTOR GASKET, (not illustrated)	
302	N.S.S.	2	BLACK FOAM, (not illustrated)	
303	70023110	1	RESISTOR, (not illustrated)	
304	N.S.S.	1	BOLT, (not illustrated)	
305	N.S.S.	1	NUT, (not illustrated)	
306	N.S.S.	1	CORK TAPE, (not illustrated)	
307	N.S.S.	2	CORK TAPE, (not illustrated)	
K1	70022804	1	BLOWER MOTOR KIT, (includes items 103 & 301 thru 307)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-16. AIR CONDITIONING COMPONENTS (SN 0160045292 to Present)



ART_1001142350

SECTION 6 - CAB

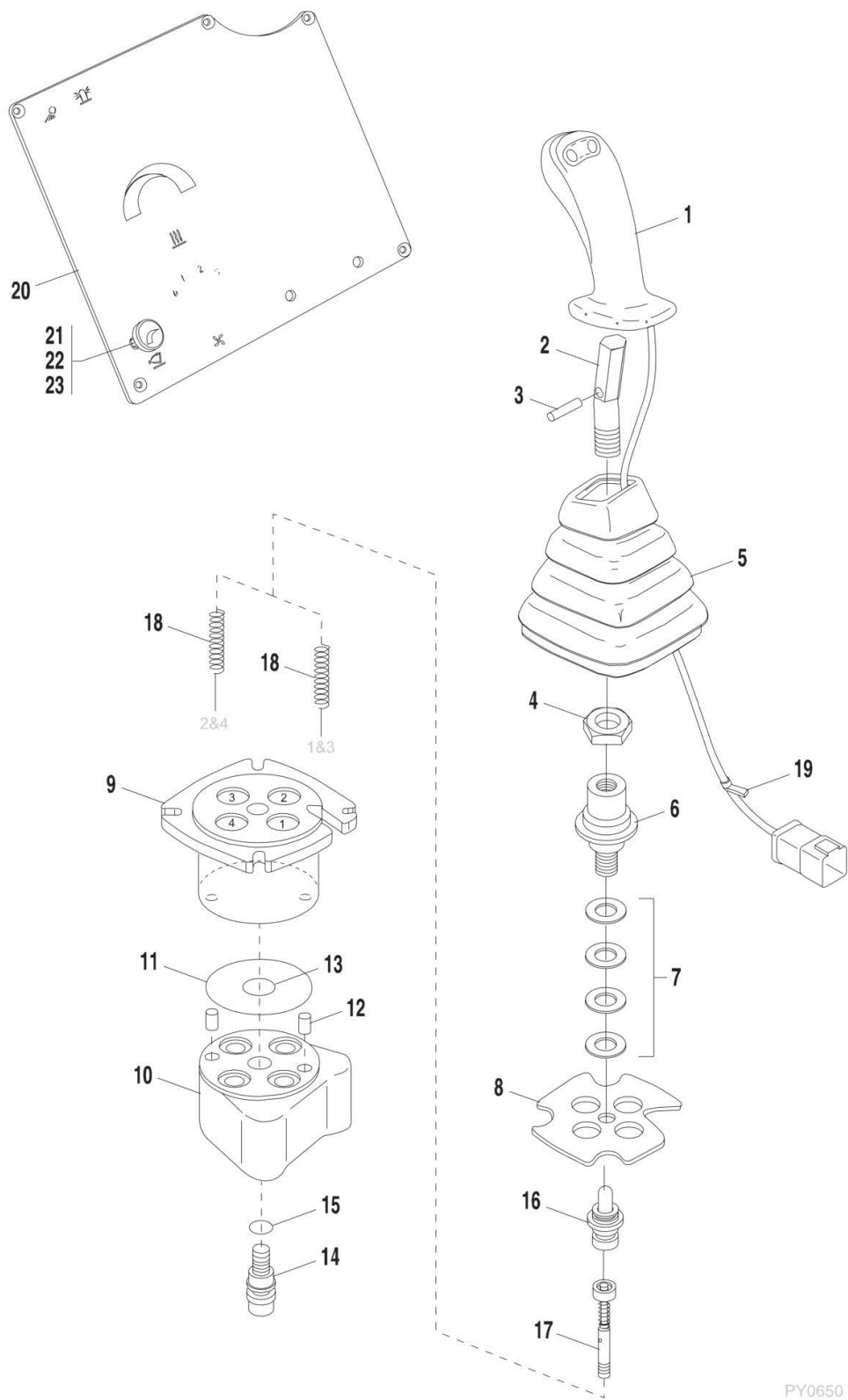
FIGURE 6-16. AIR CONDITIONING COMPONENTS (SN 0160045292 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142350	Ref	AC/HEATER MOTOR	C
1	70022552	1	TOP, CASE	
2	70022553	1	BOTTOM, CASE	
3	70022805	1	MOTOR, BLOWER	
4	91404439	1	WHEEL, BLOWER	
5	70022876	1	COIL, HEATER/COOLER	
6	91514272	1	VALVE, EXPANSION	
7	70022877	1	CLAMP, BULB	
8	80363103	1	O-RING	
9	N.S.S.	1	TOP, 3 HOLE	
10	N.S.S.	2	LEG	
11	70024386	1	THERMOSTAT	
12	N.S.S.	2	HOSE	
13	N.S.S.	2	SPLICE, HOSE	
14	70022879	4	CLAMP, WORM GEAR	
15	70022555	1	RESTRICTER, AIR	
16	91514296	1	SWITCH, METRO, (not shown)	
17	70020640	1	RELAY, 12V, (not shown)	
18	70022556	1	HOSE, DRAIN	
19	70022557	1	ELBOW, DRAIN	
20	70022558	1	TEE, DRAIN	
21	80363099	1	SWITCH, PRESSURE	
22	70023108	2	GASKET, BLOWER WHEEL	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. BOOM JOYSTICK WITH ADJUSTABLE TILT



PY0650

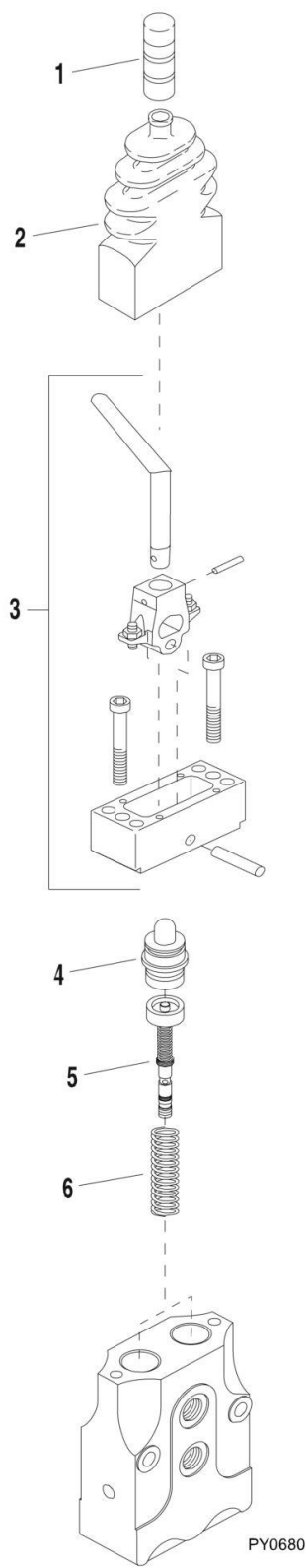
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. BOOM JOYSTICK WITH ADJUSTABLE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91513212	1	BOOM JOYSTICK WITH ADJUSTABLE TILT, (includes items 1 thru 19)	1
	91404326	AR	SEAL KIT, (includes items 11 thru 15)	
1	91404325	1	GRIP ASSY	
2	91404011	1	BENT LEVER KIT, (includes items 3 & 4)	
3	N.S.S.	1	SPRING PIN	
4	N.S.S.	1	HEX NUT	
5	80364095	1	BOOT	
6	80264138	1	CARDON KIT, (includes item 7)	
7	N.S.S.	AR	SHIM	
8	91404013	1	RETAINING PLATE	
9	91404016	1	UPPER BODY, (includes item 10)	
10	N.S.S.	1	LOWER BODY	
11	N.S.S.	1	O-RING	
12	N.S.S.	2	DOWEL PIN	
13	N.S.S.	1	O-RING	
14	N.S.S.	1	SCREW ASSY	
15	N.S.S.	1	O-RING	
16	80934498	4	PLUNGER & GUIDE KIT	
17	91514224	4	REGULATING UNIT	
18	91504028	1	SPRING, (ports 1 & 3), (pack of two)	
18	91504029	1	SPRING, (ports 2 & 4), (pack of two)	
19	80264139	1	GROMMET WITH CABLE TIE KIT	
20		Ref	RH INSTRUMENT PANEL, (See CAB SECTION for details)	
21	80964002	1	RHEOSTAT SWITCH, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033661; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659)	
21	1001099174	1	RHEOSTAT SWITCH, (G10-55A SN 0160033661 through 0160037863; G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160037871)	
21	1001106688	1	RHEOSTAT SWITCH (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
22	86983193	1	BULLET CONNECTOR, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033661; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659)	
23	77163105	1	RECEPTACLE CONNECTOR, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033661; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER - SWAY



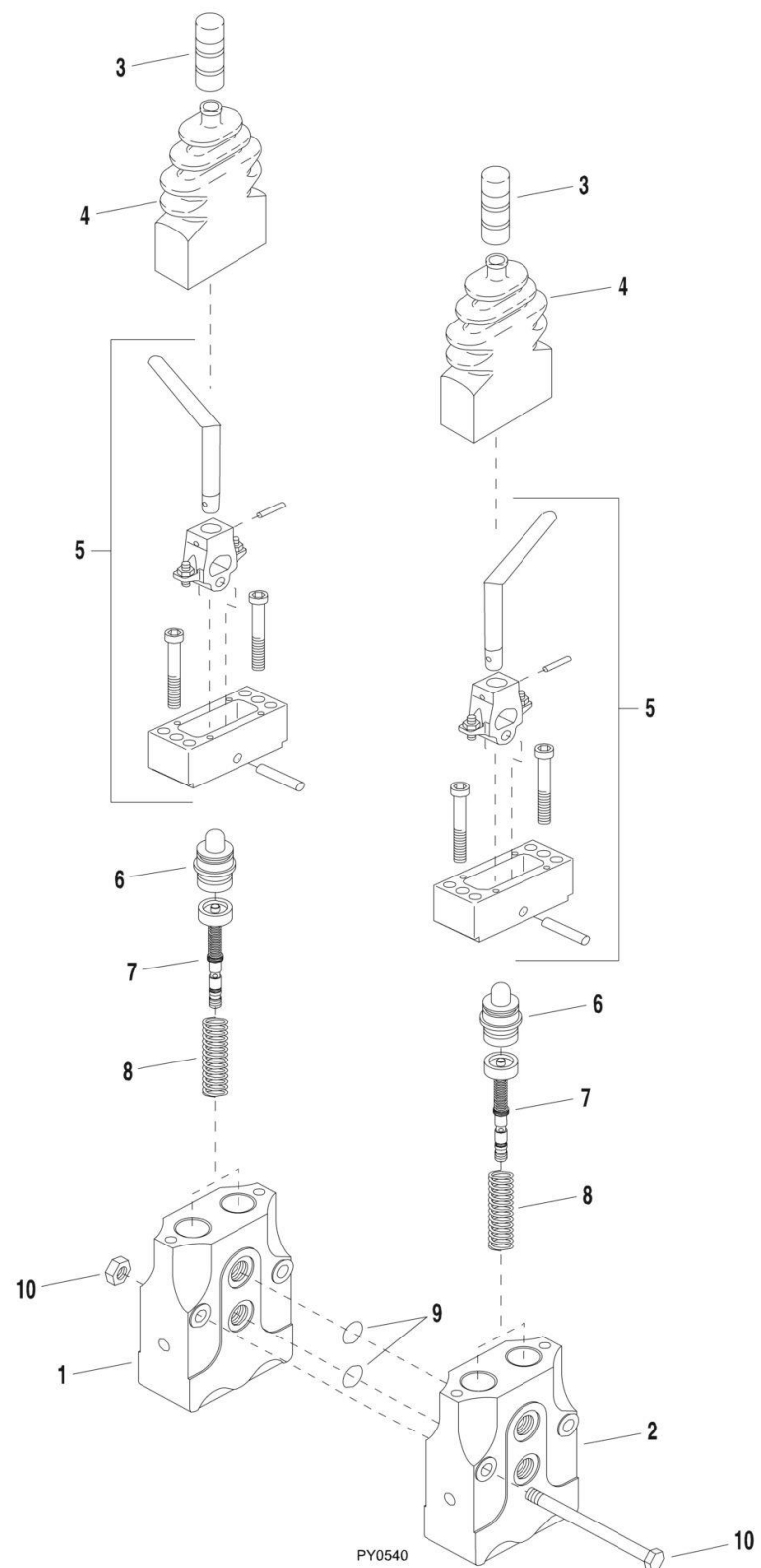
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER - SWAY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563201	1	HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER - SWAY, (includes all items)	B
1	91504030	1	GRIP	
2	91504031	1	RUBBER BOOT	
3	7026739	1	LEVER OPERATION KIT	
4	80934498	1	PLUNGER KIT	
5	7026740	1	REGULATING UNIT KIT	
6	91504029	1	RETURN SPRING	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER - OUTRIGGER AND SWAY/AUX



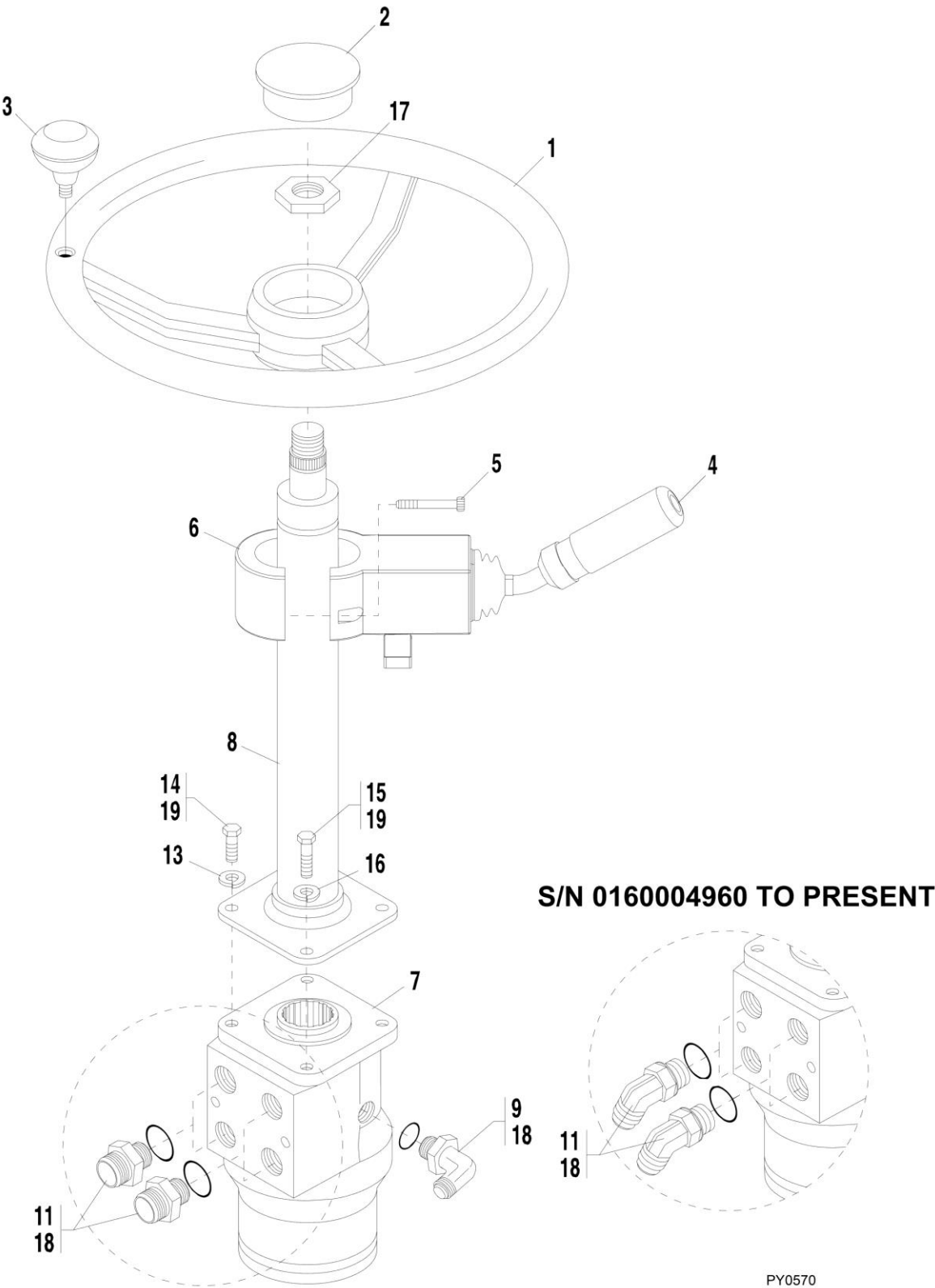
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER - OUTRIGGER AND SWAY/AUX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563200	1	HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER - OUTRIGGER & SWAY/AUX, (includes all items)	A
1	91563201	1	HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER, (includes one each of items 3 thru 8)	
2	7026741	1	HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER, (includes one each of items 3 thru 8)	
3	91504030	2	GRIP	
4	91504031	2	RUBBER BOOT	
5	7026739	2	LEVER OPERATION KIT	
6	80934498	2	PLUNGER KIT	
7	7026740	2	REGULATING UNIT KIT	
8	91504029	2	RETURN SPRING	
9	7026742	2	O-RING	
10	7026743	1	BOLT & NUT KIT	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. STEERING COLUMN AND ATTACHING PARTS



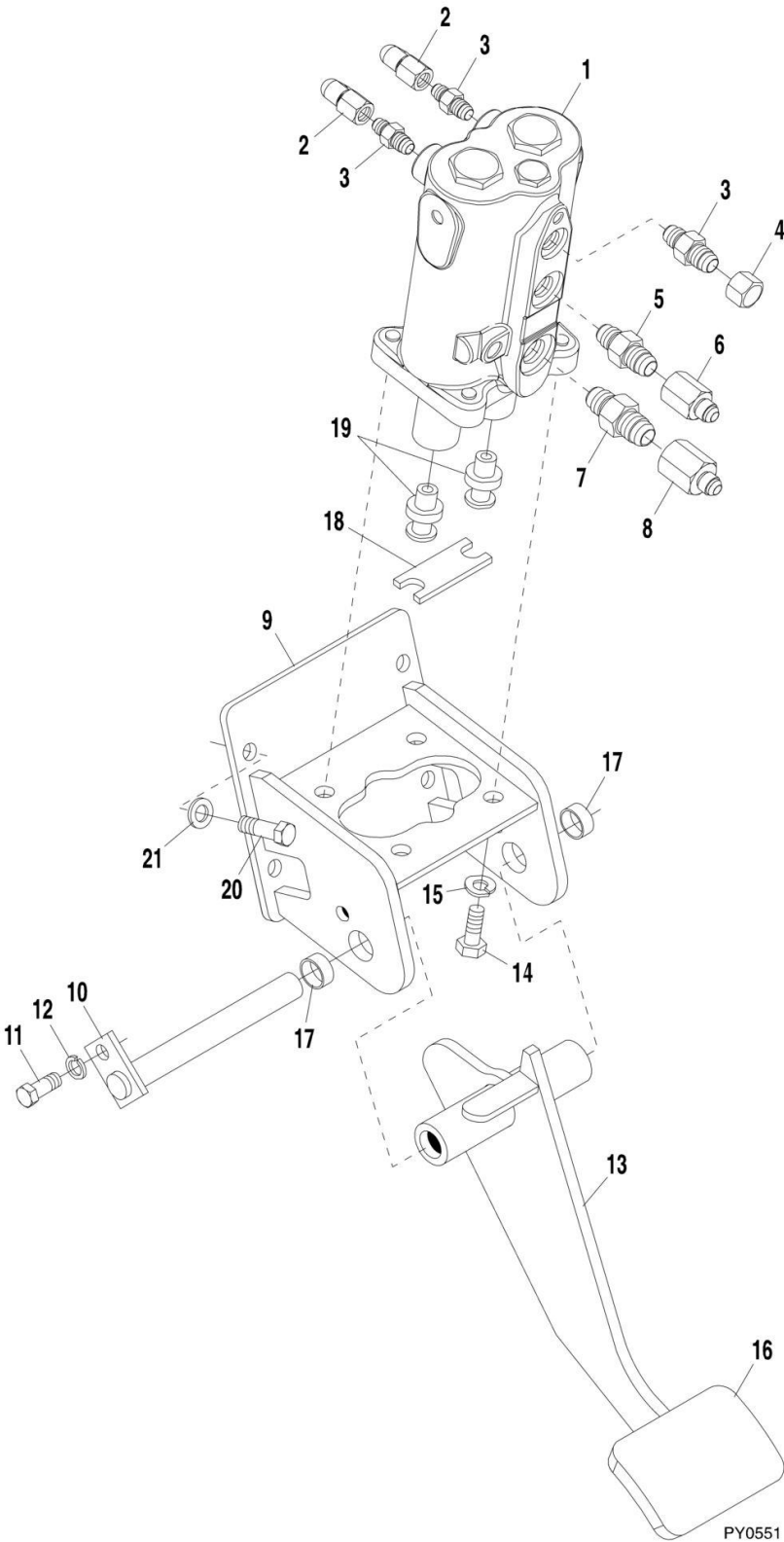
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. STEERING COLUMN AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91515033	1	STEERING CONTROL ASSY, (includes items 7 thru 14, 18 & 19) (Prior to SN 0160004960)	B
	91565083	1	STEERING CONTROL ASSY, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE), (includes items 7 thru 14) (SN 0160004960 to Present)	A
	1001001213	1	STEERING CONTROL ASSY, (PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE), (includes items 7 thru 14)	A
	91144190	Ref	STEERING CONTROL UNIT SEAL KIT	
1	91563208	1	STEERING WHEEL, (includes items 2 & 3)	
2	7026477	1	CENTER CAP	
3	7026478	1	SPINNER KNOB	
4	91563226	1	F-N-R SHIFTER, (includes items 5 & 6)	
5	N.S.S.	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, (torque to 30-35 lb-ft)	
6	N.S.S.	1	CLAMP SET	
7	91123126	1	STEERING CONTROL UNIT	
8	91513125	1	STEERING COLUMN, (includes item 17)	
9	2220466	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring), (JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	
9	2130404	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring), (PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE)	
11	2220373	4	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring) (Prior to SN 0160004960)	
11	2220500	4	ELBOW, 45, (includes o-ring), (JOHN DEERE ENGINE) (SN 0160004960 to Present)	
11	2150808	4	ELBOW, 45, (includes o-ring), (PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE)	
13	88551011	4	LOCKWASHER, 3/8 (Prior to SN 0160004960)	
13	4761600	2	LOCKWASHER, 3/8 (SN 0160004960 to Present)	
14	88201033	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3/4, GR5 (Prior to SN 0160004960)	
14	0641606	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3/4, GR5 (SN 0160004960 to Present)	
15	0641608	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
16	4711600	2	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
17	70020923	1	STEERING WHEEL NUT, (torque to 29-34 lb-ft)	
18	0100075	AR	LOCTITE 545	
19	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160029245)



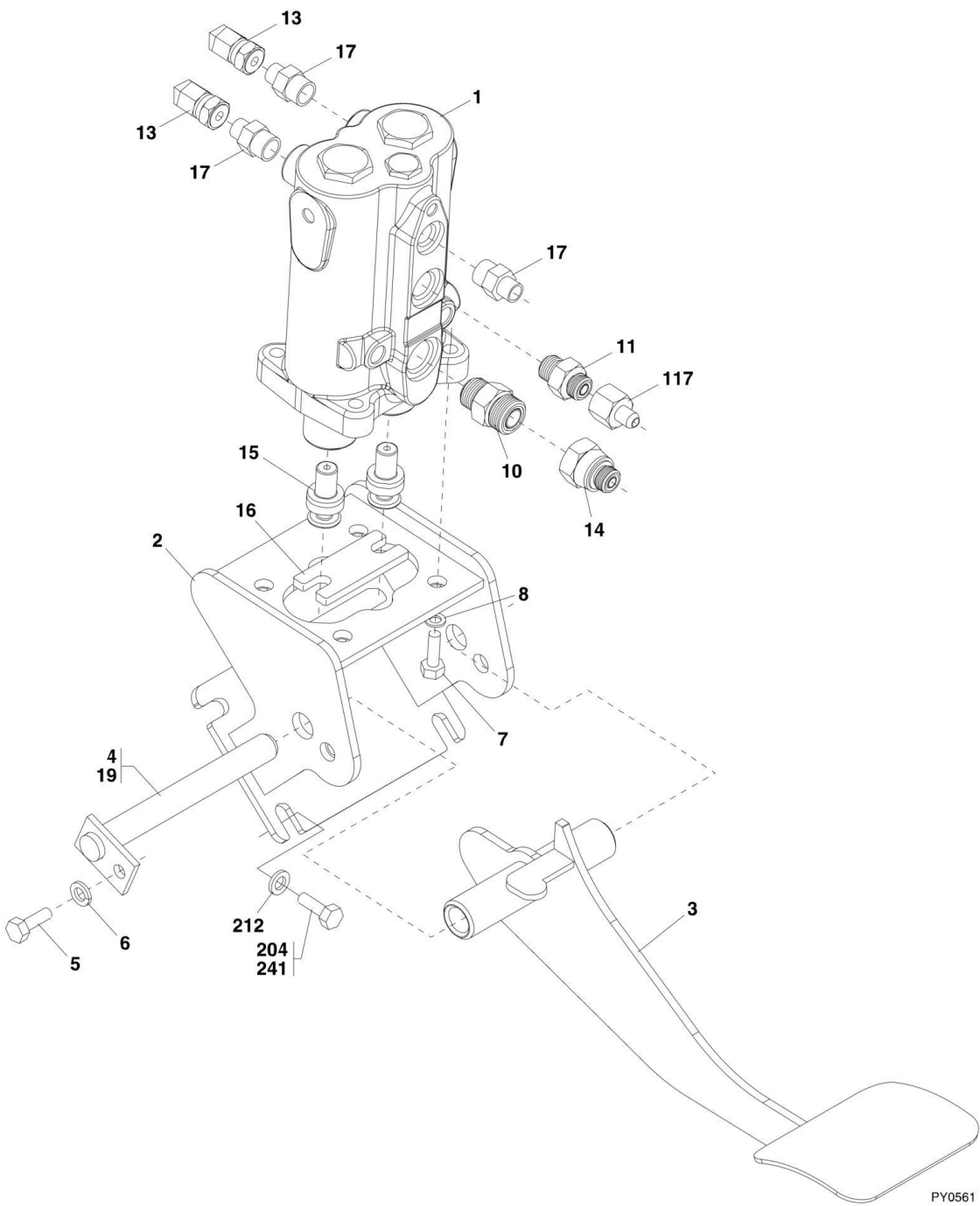
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160029245)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91515048	1 Ref	POWER BRAKE ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 19) POWER BRAKE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	D
2	88662105	2	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
3	8770064	3	CONNECTOR	
4	88661364	1	HEX CAP	
5	83193018	1	CONNECTOR	
6	86883469	1	REDUCER FITTING	
7	80233142	1	CONNECTOR	
8	88661343	1	REDUCER FITTING	
9	91516029	1	BRAKE BRACKET	
10	91476031	1	PIVOT PIN	
11	88201035	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
12	88551011	1	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
13	91516030	1	BRAKE PEDAL	
14	83191021	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10-1.5X30	
15	83191013	4	LOCKWASHER, M10	
16	80263108	1	PEDAL PAD	
17	91403247	2	BUSHING	
18	91511145	1	TIE BAR	
19	91513180	2	ACTUATOR	
20	0641506	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3/4, GR5	
21	4711500	4	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-6. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY (SN 0160029245 to Present)



PY0561

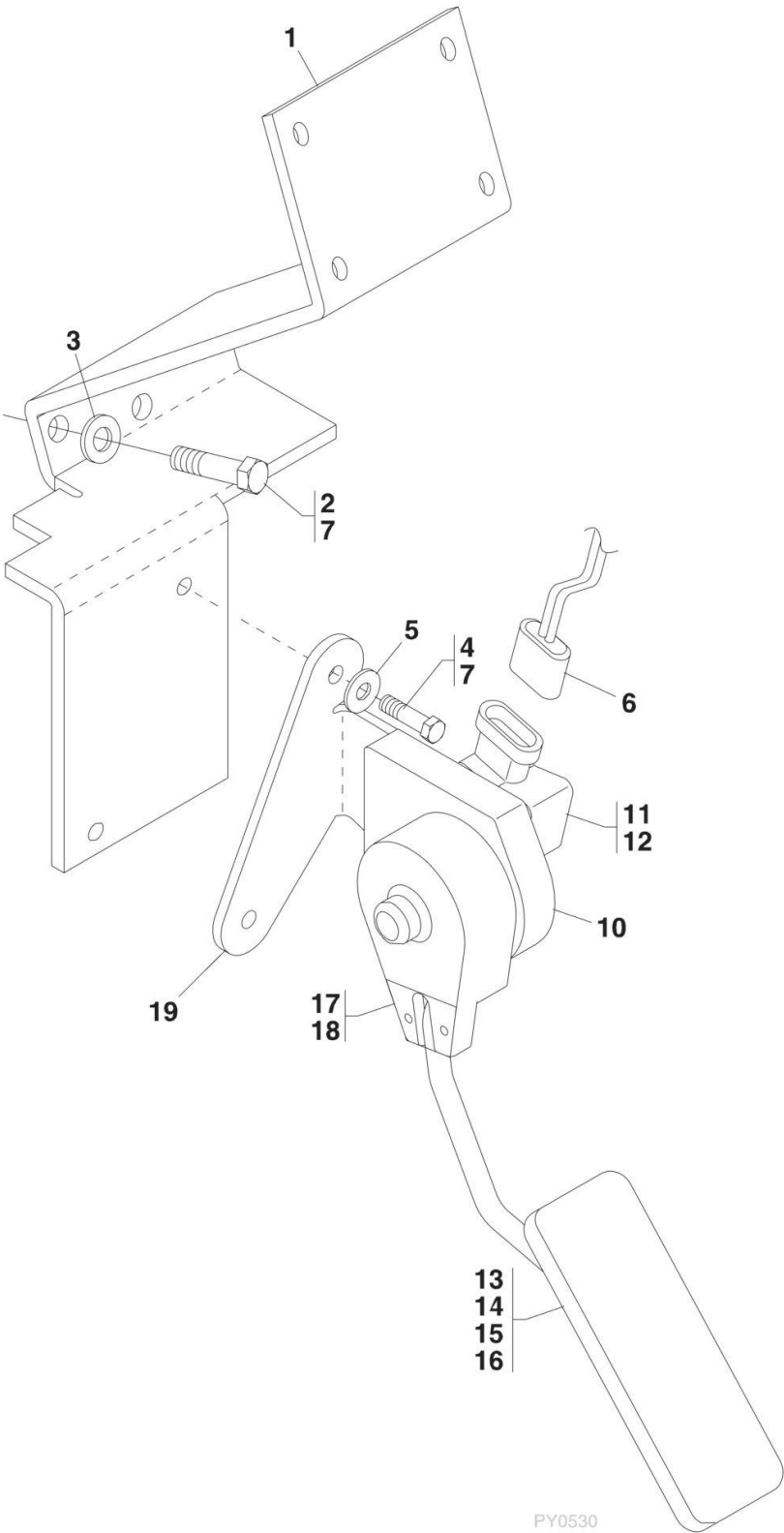
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-6. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY (SN 0160029245 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091359	1	POWER BRAKE ASSY, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE), (includes items 1 thru 19 & 117)	D
	1001091173	1	POWER BRAKE ASSY, (PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE), (includes items 1 thru 19)	F
1		Ref	POWER BRAKE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
2	1001091118	1	BRAKE BRAKET	
3	1001090741	1	BRAKE PEDAL	
4	91476031	1	PIVOT PIN	
5	0641608	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
6	4761600	1	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
7	0701014	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10X30mm, GR8.8	
8	4832000	4	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 10mm	
10	80233142	1	CONNECTOR, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	
10	2221257	1	CONNECTOR, (PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE)	
11	83193018	1	CONNECTOR, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	
11	8770258	1	CONNECTOR, (PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE)	
13	8760268	2	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut), (JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	
13	2172106	2	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut), (PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE)	
14	2220620	1	ADAPTER, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	
14	2221244	1	ADAPTER, (PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE)	
15	91513180	2	ACTUATOR	
16	91511145	1	TIE BAR	
17	8770064	3	CONNECTOR, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	
17	2144605	3	CONNECTOR, (PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE)	
19	3020039	AR	MOLY PASTE	
117	2220619	1	ADAPTER	
204	0641506	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3/4, GR5	
212	4711500	4	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
241	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-7. ACCELERATOR PEDAL



SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

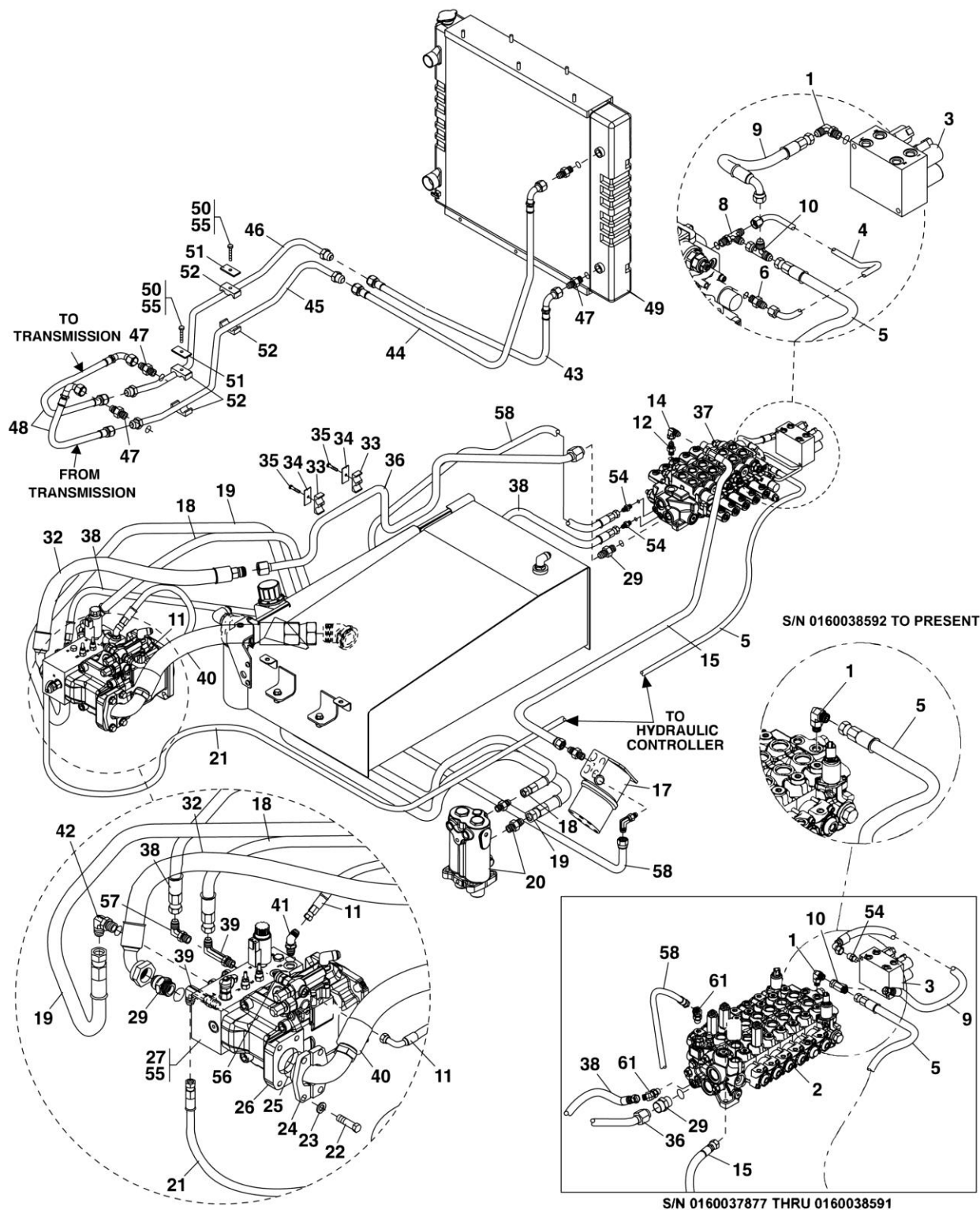
FIGURE 7-7. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91561192	1	ACCELERATOR BRACKET	
2	0641508	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1, GR5	
3	4711500	3	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
4	0641408	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, GR5	
5	4711400	2	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
6		Ref	ENGINE HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
7	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
10	91563044	1	ACCELERATOR PEDAL, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE), (includes items 11 thru 18)	B
10	1001090003	1	ACCELERATOR PEDAL, (PERKINS ENGINE), (includes items 11 thru 16 & 19)	C
10	80383410	1	ACCELERATOR PEDAL, (CUMMINS ENGINE), (includes items 11 thru 16)	1
10	70023325	1	PEDAL KIT, (includes items 13, 14 & 16)	
10	7026485	1	SENSOR KIT, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE), (includes items 11 & 12)	
10	7029908	1	SENSOR KIT, (PERKINS ENGINE), (includes items 11 & 12)	
10	70020551	1	SENSOR KIT, (CUMMINS ENGINE), (includes items 11 & 12)	
11	N.S.S.	2	SCREW	
12	N.S.S.	1	SENSOR	
13	N.S.S.	1	PEDAL	
14	N.S.S.	1	PEDAL SPRING	
15	7026481	1	PEDAL ARM	
16	N.S.S.	1	PEDAL PIN	
17	N.S.S.	1	CLAMP	
18	N.S.S.	2	SCREW	
19	N.S.S.	1	MOUNTING BRACKET	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. SUPPLY CIRCUIT - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



PAP3520

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. SUPPLY CIRCUIT - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

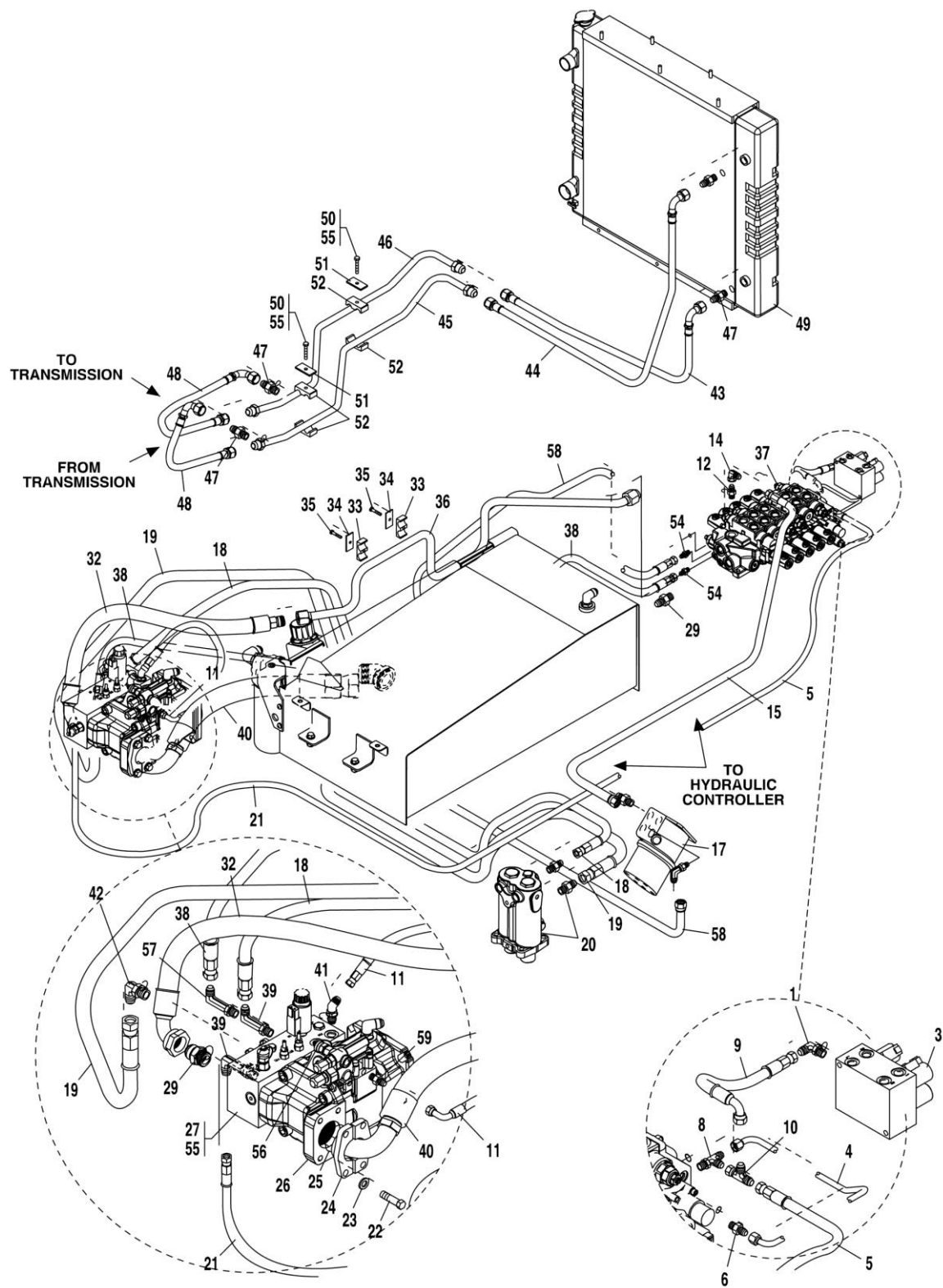
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2220473	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
3		Ref	COMBINATION VALVE, (See SWAY CONTROLLER - JOHN DEERE for details)	
4	91563211	1	TUBE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
5		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See BOOM JOYSTICK - JOHN DEERE ENGINE and BOOM JOYSTICK - PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE for details)	
6	2220603	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
8	2220606	1	RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
9	84719185	1	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
9	1001108474	1	HOSE ASSY (SN 0160037877 through 0160038591)	
10	2220635	1	SWIVEL NUT RUN TEE, 3/8 TUBE (Prior to SN 0160038592)	
11	2754097	1	HOSE ASSY	
12	2220375	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
14	8765204	1	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
15	2754059	1	HOSE ASSY	
17		Ref	STEERING CONTROL ASSY, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
18	2753952	1	HOSE ASSY	
19	2754058	1	HOSE ASSY	
20		Ref	POWER BRAKE VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
21	2753955	1	HOSE ASSY	
22	0641812	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2, GR5	
23	4761800	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
24	10717672	2	FLANGE HALF	
25	80003294	1	O-RING	
26		Ref	HYDRAULIC PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS for details)	
27		Ref	HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS for details)	
29	2220377	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
32	2754192	1	HOSE ASSY	
33	77133073	2	CLAMP	
34	77133052	2	COVER PLATE	
35	0641412	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20x1-1/2, GR5	
36	91563265	1	TUBE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
36	1001106637	1	TUBE ASSY (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
37		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS for details)	
38	2754098	1	HOSE ASSY	
39	2220819	2	FITTING	
40	2754018	1	HOSE ASSY	
41	2220501	1	ELBOW, 45, (includes o-ring)	
42	2220628	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
43	2754046	1	HOSE ASSY	
44	2754045	1	HOSE ASSY	
45	91563255	1	TUBE ASSY	
46	91563254	1	TUBE ASSY	
47	2220408	4	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
48	2753973	2	HOSE ASSY	
49		Ref	RADIATOR, (See ENGINE & ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for details)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	0641514	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/4, GR5	
51	77133137	2	COVER PLATE	
52	77133136	2	CLAMP	
54	2220371	2	LOCTITE 242	
54	2220371	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring) (SN 0160037877 through 0160038591)	
55	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
56	91053020	1	COUPLING	
57	2220473	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
58	2754099	1	HOSE ASSY	
59	2220603	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
60	2220671	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
61	2221040	2	ELBOW, 45, (includes o-ring) (SN 0160037877 to Present)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. SUPPLY CIRCUIT - PERKINS ENGINE (Prior to SN 0160037877)



PY0910

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. SUPPLY CIRCUIT - PERKINS ENGINE (Prior to SN 0160037877)

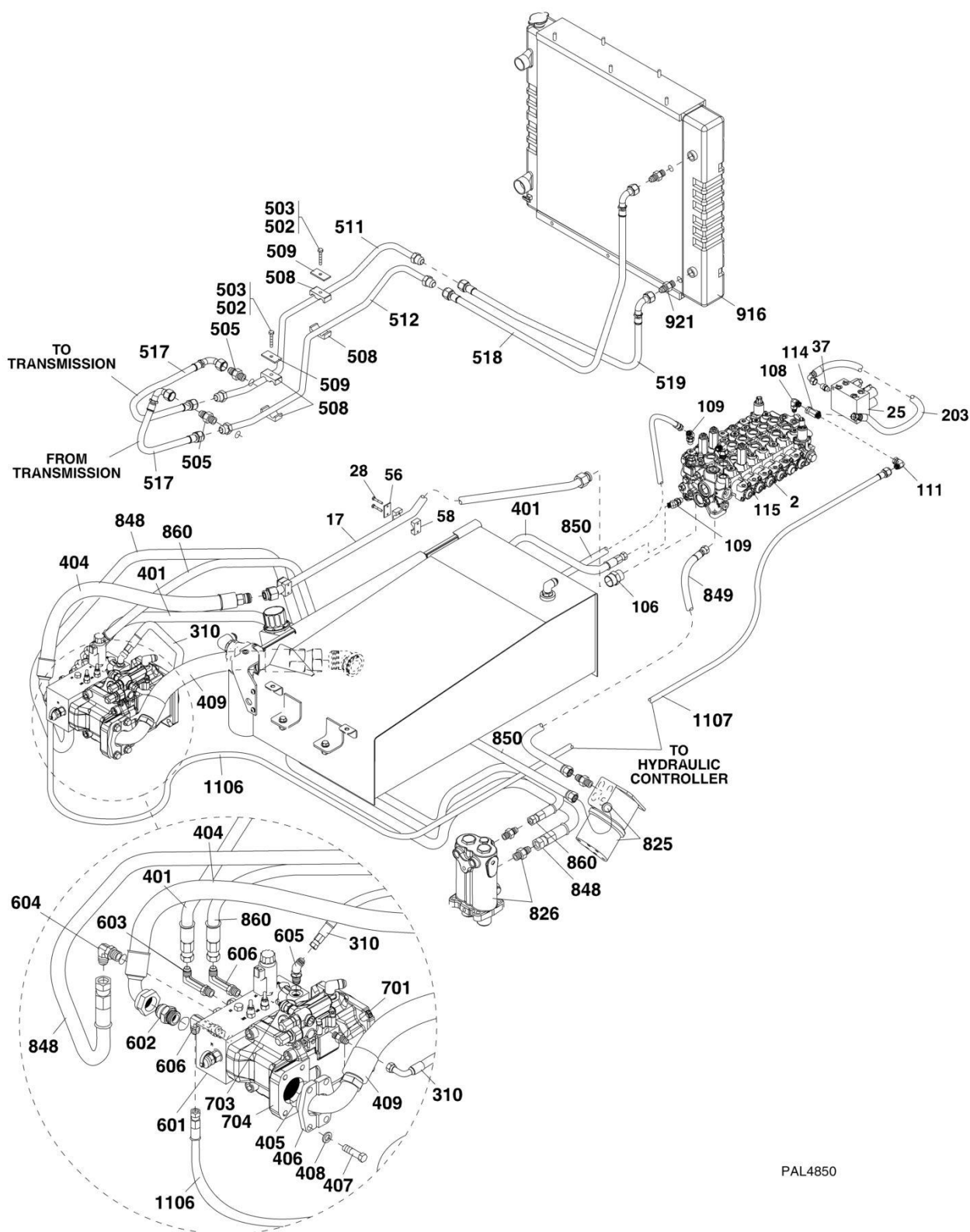
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2170206	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
3		Ref	COMBINATION VALVE, (See SWAY CONTROLLER - PERKINS ENGINE for details)	
4	1001001465	1	TUBE ASSY	
5		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See BOOM JOYSTICK - PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE for details)	
6	2110406	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
8	2170306	1	RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
9	1001095440	1	HOSE ASSY	
10	2170706	1	SWIVEL NUT RUN TEE, 3/8 TUBE	
11	1001095437	1	HOSE ASSY	
12	2110812	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
14	2172108	1	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
15	1001096393	1	HOSE ASSY	
17		Ref	STEERING CONTROL ASSY, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
18	1001096397	1	HOSE ASSY	
19	1001096392	1	HOSE ASSY	
20		Ref	POWER BRAKE VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
21	1001097927	1	HOSE ASSY	
22	0641812	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2, GR5	
23	4761800	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
24	10717672	2	FLANGE HALF	
25	80003294	1	O-RING	
26		Ref	HYDRAULIC PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
27		Ref	HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
29	2111616	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
32	1001095454	1	HOSE ASSY	
33	77133073	2	CLAMP	
34	77133052	2	COVER PLATE	
35	0641412	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20x1-1/2, GR5	
36	1001091340	1	TUBE ASSY	
37		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
38	1001095451	1	HOSE ASSY	
39	2170206	2	FITTING	
40	1001095455	1	HOSE ASSY	
41	2150606	1	ELBOW, 45, (includes o-ring)	
42	2150608	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
43	1001097773	1	HOSE ASSY	
44	1001097772	1	HOSE ASSY	
45	1001097990	1	TUBE ASSY	
46	1001097991	1	TUBE ASSY	
47	2111210	4	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
48	1001097771	2	HOSE ASSY	
49		Ref	RADIATOR, (See ENGINE & ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for details)	
50	0641514	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/4, GR5	
51	77133137	2	COVER PLATE	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
52	8769139	2	CLAMP	
54	2110604	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
55	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
56	91053020	1	COUPLING	
57	2130606	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
58	1001096394	1	HOSE ASSY	
59	2110604	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. SUPPLY CIRCUIT - PERKINS ENGINE (SN 0160037877 to Present)



PAL4850

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. SUPPLY CIRCUIT - PERKINS ENGINE (SN 0160037877 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
17	1001105126	1	PRESSURE TUBE ASSY	
25		Ref	SWAY VALVE, (See STEER SELECT - PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE for details)	
28	0641412	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-3/4, GR5	
37	2110606	1	FITTING, STRAIGHT (Prior to SN 0160038592, Excluding 0160014344)	
56	77133052	2	COVER PLATE	
58	77133073	2	CLAMP SET	
106	2111616	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
108	2130606	1	FITTING, 90, (includes o-ring)	
109	2150406	2	FITTING, 45, (includes o-ring)	
111	2172106	1	FITTING, 90, (includes o-ring)	
114	2170706	1	FITTING, TEE, (includes o-ring)	
115	2130810	1	FITTING, 90, (includes o-ring)	
203	1001107175	1	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160038592, Excluding 0160014344)	
310	1001095437	1	HOSE ASSY	
401	1001095451	1	HOSE ASSY	
404	1001095454	1	HOSE ASSY	
405	80003294	1	O-RING	
406	10717672	2	FLANGE HALF	
407	0641812	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2, GR5	
408	4761800	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
409	1001095455	1	HOSE ASSY	
502	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
503	0641514	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/4, GR5	
505	2111210	2	FITTING, STRAIGHT, (includes o-ring)	
508	8769139	2	CLAMP SET	
509	77133137	2	COVER PLATE	
511	1001097991	1	TUBE ASSY	
512	1001097990	1	TUBE ASSY	
517	1001097771	2	HOSE ASSY	
518	1001097772	1	HOSE ASSY	
519	1001097773	1	HOSE ASSY	
601		Ref	HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
602	2111616	1	FITTING, STRAIGHT, (includes o-ring)	
603	2130606	1	FITTING, 90, (includes o-ring)	
604	2150608	1	FITTING, 90, (includes o-ring)	
605	2150606	1	FITTING, 45, (includes o-ring)	
606	2170206	2	FITTING, 90, (long), (includes o-ring)	
701	2110604	1	FITTING, STRAIGHT, (includes o-ring)	
703	91053020	1	TEST PORT COUPLING	
704		Ref	HYDRAULIC PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
825		Ref	STEERING CONTROL ASSY, (See CONTROL SECTION for details)	
826		Ref	POWER BRAKE VALVE, (See CONTROL SECTION for details)	
848	1001096392	1	HOSE ASSY	
849	1001096393	1	HOSE ASSY	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
850	1001096394	1	HOSE ASSY	
860	1001096397	1	HOSE ASSY	
916		Ref	RADIATOR ASSY, (See ENGINE & ATTACHING PARTS for details)	
921	2110210	2	FITTING, STRAIGHT, (includes o-ring)	
1106	1001097927	1	HOSE ASSY	
1107		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See BOOM JOYSTICK - PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE for details)	

358

G10-55A/G12-55A



SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. SUPPLY CIRCUIT - CUMMINS ENGINE

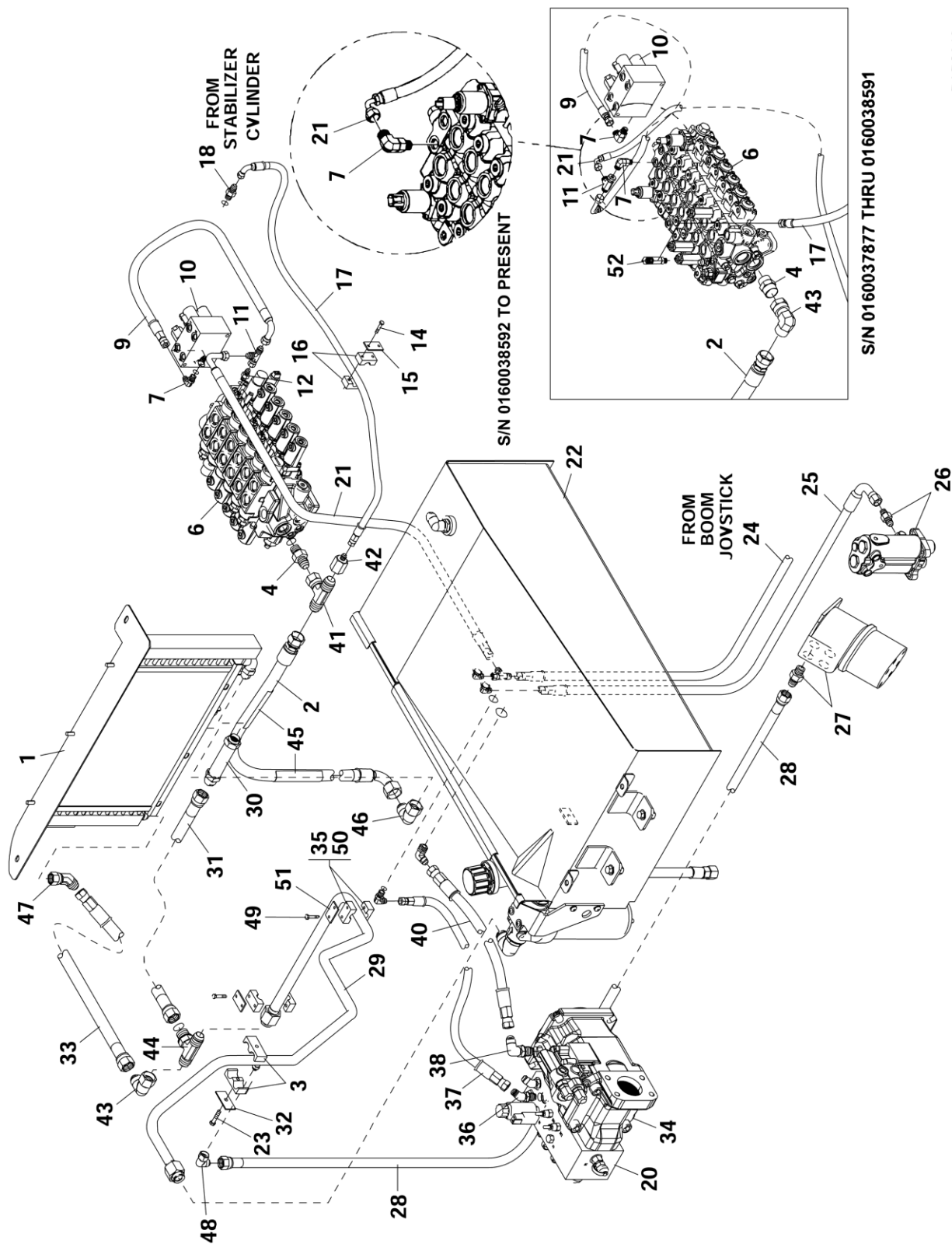
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	0641412	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1.5	
13	2172016	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
24	77133052	2	COVER PLATE	
26	77133073	2	CLAMP	
34		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE	
45	1001114522	1	TUBE ASSY	
50		Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
115	1001116005	1	HOSE ASSY	
203	8410012	2	T-BOLT CLAMP	
204	1001114528	1	HOSE ASSY	
205	1001115277	1	SUCTION HOSE ASSY	
206	1001115885	1	HOSE ASSY	
301		Ref	ZF TRANSMISSION, (See ENGINE & ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for details)	
339	1001118060	1	HOSE ASSY	
340	1001118068	1	PIPE ASSY	
353	1001119828	1	HOSE ASSY	
354	1001119815	1	HOSE ASSY	
355	1001119809	1	HOSE ASSY	
356	1001119801	1	THERMAL BYPASS VALVE	
357	2151216	1	ELBOW, 45, (includes o-ring)	
358	2131216	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
359	0641628	2	HEX HD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 3 1/2 LG	
360	4711600	2	WASHER	
361	4761600	2	WASHER	
362	8750005	1	CLAMP SET, 1.25	
363	8750001	1	CLAMP SET	
364	0641520	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2-1/2, GR5	
365	0641420	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X2-1/2, GR5	
366	8750022	1	CLAMP SET, 1.26	
367	8750025	1	COVER PLATE	
402	0641812	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2, GR5	
404	2131210	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
405	2170410	1	FITTING, TEE, (includes o-ring)	
406	3790228	1	O-Ring	
408	4761800	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
410	8546407	2	FLANGE HALF	
413	1001107814	1	ELBOW, 45	
414		Ref	HYDRAULIC PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
415		Ref	HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
451	2110604	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
453	91053020	1	TEST PORT COUPLING	
501		Ref	RADIATOR, (See ENGINE & ATTACHING PARTS for details)	
520	2111212	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
530	2151212	1	ELBOW, 45, (includes o-ring)	
606	2111616	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
609	2150406	1	ELBOW, 45, (includes o-ring)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
615	2130810	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
701	2130606	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
702	2150608	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
703	2151616	1	ELBOW, 45, (includes o-ring)	
704	2150606	1	ELBOW, 45, (includes o-ring)	
705	2170206	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
847	1001116009	1	HOSE ASSY	
850	1001116011	1	HOSE ASSY	
856		Ref	STEERING CONTROL ASSY, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
858		Ref	POWER BRAKE VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
866	1001096393	1	HOSE ASSY	
867	1001096394	1	HOSE ASSY	
912	1001115999	1	HOSE ASSY	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. DUMP CIRCUIT - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



PAP2340

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. DUMP CIRCUIT - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

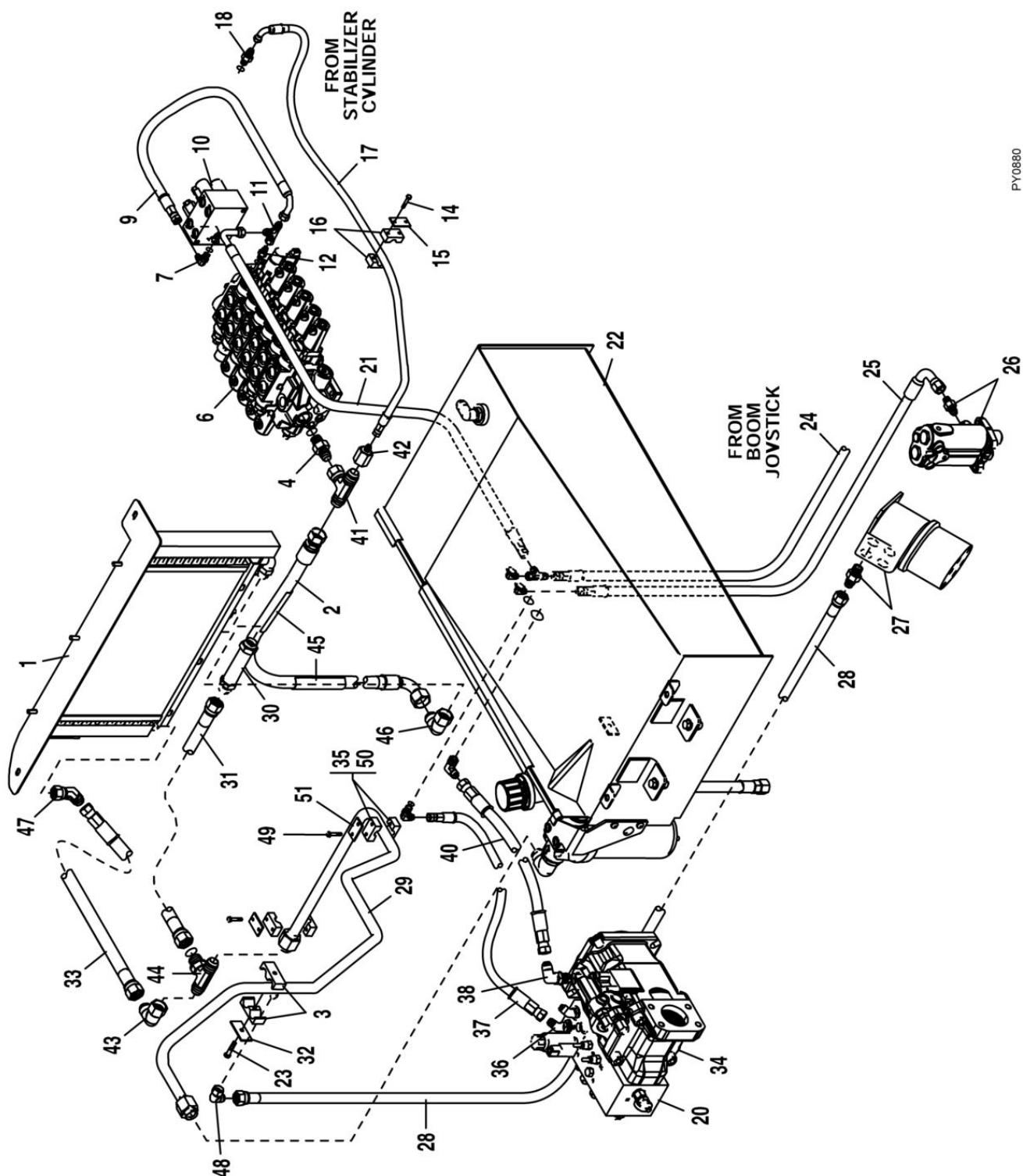
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	OIL COOLER, (See ENGINE & ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for details)	
2	2754282	1	TUBE ASSY	
3	77133279	1	CLAMP	
4	2220377	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
6		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
7	2220473	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
7	2220473	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (SN 0160037877 through 0160038591)	
7	2220473	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (SN 0160038592 to Present)	
9	84719166	1	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
9	1001108475	1	HOSE ASSY (SN 0160037877 through 0160038591)	
10		Ref	COMBINATION VALVE, (See SWAY CONTROLLER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE for details)	
11	2220635	1	SWIVEL NUT RUN TEE, 3/8 TUBE (Prior to SN 0160038592)	
12	2220603	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring),	
14	0641412	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/2, GR5	
15	77133052	3	COVER PLATE	
16	77133073	1	CLAMP	
17	2754021	1	HOSE ASSY	
18	2220372	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
20		Ref	HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
21	84719545	1	HOSE ASSY	
22		Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSY, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
23	0641514	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/4, GR5	
24		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See BOOM JOYSTICK - JOHN DEERE ENGINE and BOOM JOYSTICK - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE for details)	
25	2754057	1	HOSE ASSY	
26		Ref	POWER BRAKE VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
27		Ref	STEERING CONTROL ASSY, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
28	2754146	1	HOSE ASSY	
29	91563278	1	TUBE ASSY	
30	91563256	1	CHECK VALVE	
31	2754278	1	HOSE ASSY	
32	77133137	1	COVER PLATE	
33	2754279	1	TUBE ASSY	
34		Ref	HYDRAULIC PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
35	8750002	2	CLAMP	
36	2220501	1	ELBOW, 45, (includes o-ring)	
37	84717835	1	HOSE ASSY	
38	2220671	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
40	84717517	1	HOSE ASSY	
41	2220384	1	BRANCH TEE, (swivel nut)	
42	2220623	1	ADAPTER	
43	2220878	1	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut) (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
43	2220878	2	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut) (SN 0160037877 to Present)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	220363	1	RUN TEE	
45	91403528	2	HOSE GUARD	
46	2220878	1	ELBOW, 90	
47	8760273	1	ELBOW, 45, (swivel nut)	
48	8765204	1	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
49	0700617	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 6X1X45mm	
50	8750044	4	RAIL NUT	
51	8769153	2	COVER PLATE (Prior to SN 0160035171)	
51	7713052	2	COVER PLATE (SN 0160035171 to Present)	
52	2220819	1	FITTING, 90, (long), (includes o-ring) (SN 0160035171 to Present)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. DUMP CIRCUIT - PERKINS ENGINE (Prior to SN 0160037877)



PY0880

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. DUMP CIRCUIT - PERKINS ENGINE (Prior to SN 0160037877)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	OIL COOLER, (See ENGINE & ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for details)	
2	1001095443	1	TUBE ASSY	
3	77133279	1	CLAMP	
4	2111616	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
6		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
7	2130606	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
9	1001095439	1	HOSE ASSY	
10		Ref	COMBINATION VALVE, (See SWAY CONTROLLER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE and SWAY CONTROLLER - PERKINS ENGINE for details)	
11	2170706	1	SWIVEL NUT RUN TEE, 3/8 TUBE	
12	2110406	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
14	0641412	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/2, GR5	
15	77133052	3	COVER PLATE	
16	77133073	1	CLAMP	
17	1001095431	1	HOSE ASSY	
18	2110608	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
20		Ref	HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
21	1001095433	1	HOSE ASSY	
22		Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSY, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
23	0641514	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/4, GR5	
24		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See BOOM JOYSTICK - JOHN DEERE ENGINE and BOOM JOYSTICK - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE for details)	
25	1001096391	1	HOSE ASSY	
26		Ref	POWER BRAKE VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
27		Ref	STEERING CONTROL ASSY, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
28	1001096395	1	HOSE ASSY	
29	1001001460	1	TUBE ASSY	
30	91563256	1	CHECK VALVE	
31	1001095445	1	HOSE ASSY	
32	77133137	1	COVER PLATE	
33	1001095444	1	TUBE ASSY	
34		Ref	HYDRAULIC PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
35	8750002	2	CLAMP	
36	2150606	1	ELBOW, 45, (includes o-ring)	
37	1001095452	1	HOSE ASSY	
38	2130810	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
40	1001095453	1	HOSE ASSY	
41	2170816	1	BRANCH TEE, (swivel nut)	
42	2221271	1	ADAPTER	
43	2172116	1	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
44	2170516	1	RUN TEE	
45	91403528	2	HOSE GUARD	
46	2221259	1	ELBOW, 90	
47	8760273	1	ELBOW, 45, (swivel nut)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	2172108	1	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
49	0700617	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 6X1X45mm	
50	8750044	4	RAIL NUT	
51	8769153	2	COVER PLATE	

370

G10-55A/G12-55A



SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. DUMP CIRCUIT - PERKINS ENGINE (SN 0160037877 to Present)

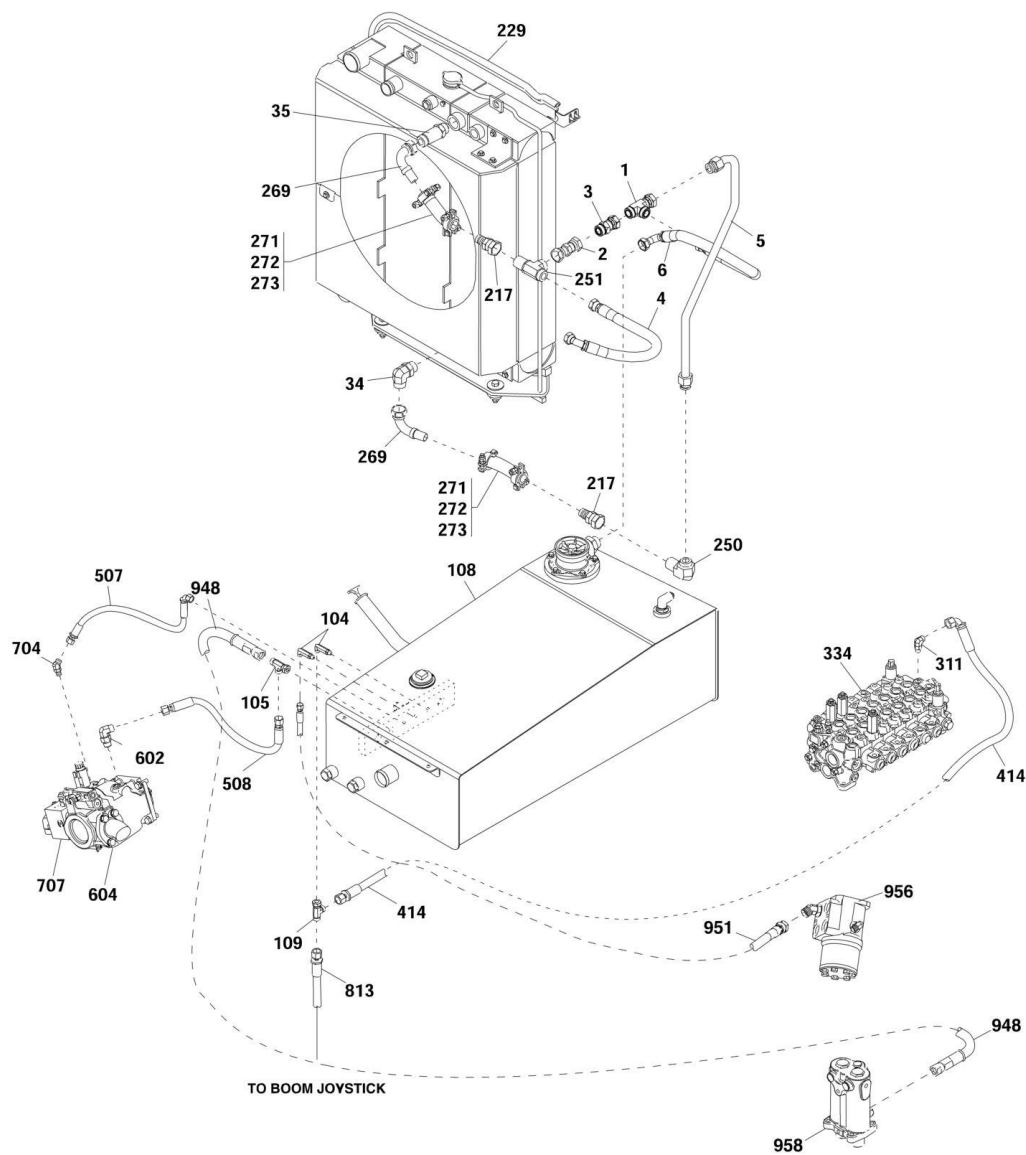
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSY, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
2		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSY, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
18	1001095443	1	HYDRAULIC HOSE	
19	1001095444	1	HYDRAULIC HOSE	
20	1001095445	1	HYDRAULIC HOSE	
25		Ref	SWAY VALVE, (See SWAY CONTROLLER - PERKINS ENGINE for details)	
27	91563256	1	CHECK VALVE	
32	0641514	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/4, GR5	
39	2130606	1	FITTING, 90, (includes o-ring) (Prior to SN 0160038592, Excluding 0160014344)	
41	2170516	1	FITTING, TEE, (includes o-ring)	
44	2172116	1	FITTING, 90, (includes o-ring)	
45	2221259	1	FITTING, 90, (includes o-ring)	
55	8760273	1	FITTING, 45	
59	77133137	1	COVER PLATE	
66	77133279	1	CLAMP SET	
67	91403528	2	HOSE GUARD	
106	2111616	1	FITTING, STRAIGHT, (includes o-ring)	
108	2130606	1	FITTING, 90, (includes o-ring)	
113	2172116	1	FITTING, 90, (includes o-ring)	
114	2170706	1	FITTING, TEE, (includes o-ring)	
116	2170206	1	FITTING, 90, (long), (includes o-ring)	
202	1001107174	1	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160038592, Excluding 0160014344)	
304	1001095431	1	HOSE ASSY	
305	77133053	1	CLAMP SET	
306	77133052	1	COVER PLATE	
307	0641412	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/2, GR5	
308	2110608	1	FITTING, STRAIGHT, (includes o-ring)	
310	1001095433	1	HOSE ASSY	
411	2172108	1	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
525		Ref	STEERING CONTROL ASSY, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
526		Ref	POWER BRAKE VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
547	1001096391	1	HOSE ASSY	
551	1001096395	1	HOSE ASSY	
602	1001095452	1	HOSE ASSY	
603	1001095453	1	HOSE ASSY	
701		Ref	HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
705	2150606	1	FITTING, 45, (includes o-ring)	
802	2130810	1	FITTING, 90, (includes o-ring)	
804		Ref	HYDRAULIC PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
920	0700617	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X45	
921	8750002	2	CLAMP SET	
922	8750044	4	RAIL NUT, M6	
923	1001001460	1	TUBE ASSY	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1005		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See BOOM JOYSTICK - PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE for details)	
1109		Ref	OIL COOLER, (See ENGINE & ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for details)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. DUMP CIRCUIT - CUMMINS ENGINE



ART_3126020-8-8

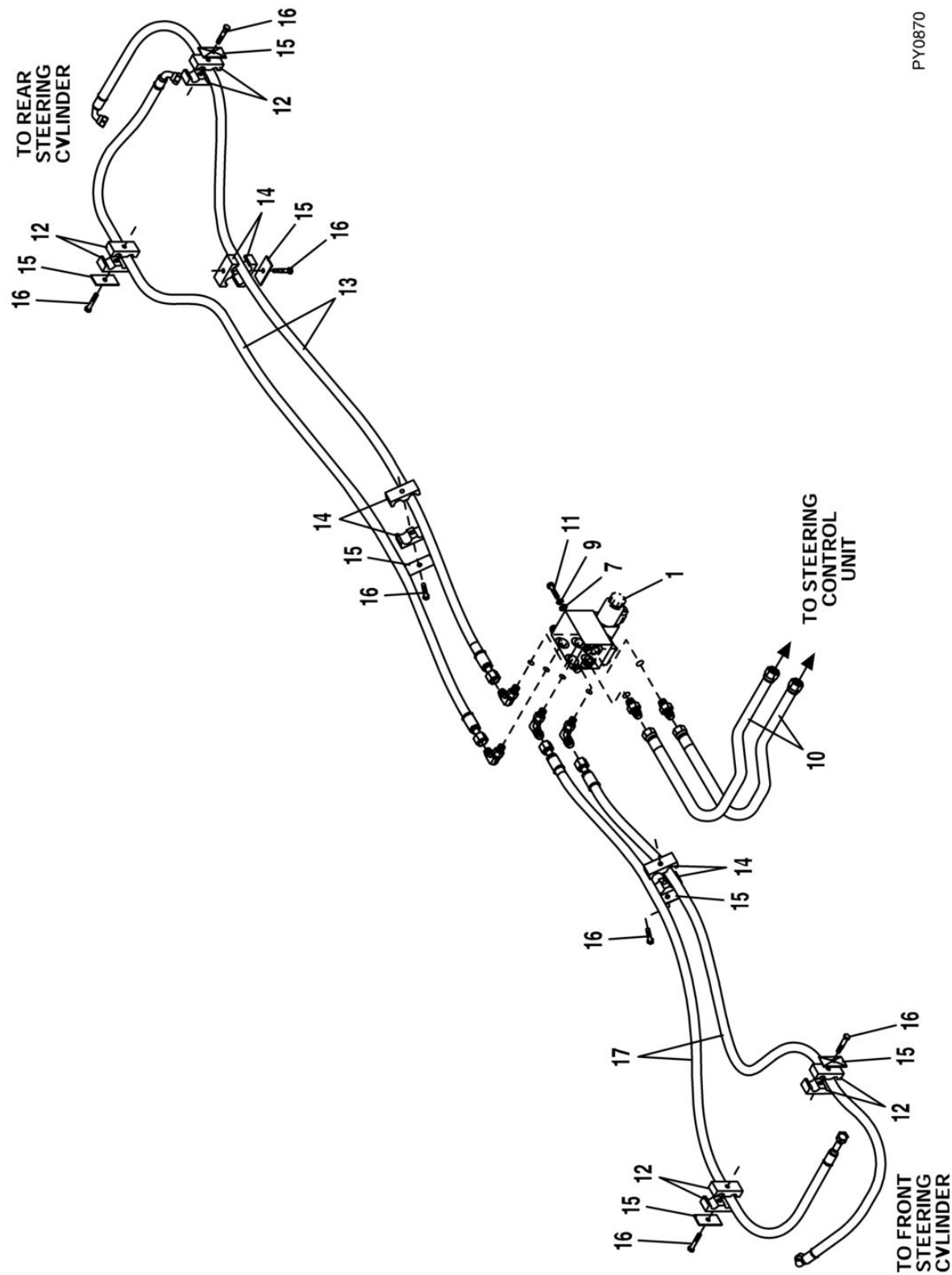
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. DUMP CIRCUIT - CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2170716	1	RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
2	2172416	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
3	1001108436	NLA	CHECK VALVE, (no longer available, use 1001159129 for replacement)	
3	1001159129	1	CHECK VALVE	
4	1001118012	NLA	OUTLET PIPE, (no longer available, use 1001125933 for replacement)	
4	1001125933	1	HOSE ASSY	
5	1001118028	1	COOLER RETURN PIPE	
6	1001118032	NLA	TANK RETURN PIPE, (no longer available, use 1001125926 for replacement)	
6	1001125926	1	HOSE ASSY	
34	2131616	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
35	2170116	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
104		Ref	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring), (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
105		Ref	RUN TEE, (includes o-ring), (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
108		Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
109		Ref	RUN TEE, (includes o-ring), (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
217	1001118194	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
229		Ref	RADIATOR ASSY, (See ENGINE & ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for details)	
250	2171216	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
251	1001118061	1	RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
269	1001120620	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
271	1001120625	4	CLAMP	
272	1001149659	2	HOSE ASSY	
273	88521206	8	LOCKNUT, 3/8-16	
311	2130606	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
334		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
414	1001116004	1	HOSE ASSY	
507	1001115886	1	HOSE ASSY	
508	1001115887	1	DRAIN HOSE	
602	2130810	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
604		Ref	HYDRAULIC PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
704	2150606	1	ELBOW, 45, (includes o-ring)	
707		Ref	HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
813	1001116000	1	HOSE ASSY	
948	1001116010	1	HOSE ASSY	
951	1001116012	1	HOSE ASSY	
956		Ref	STEERING CONTROL VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
958		Ref	POWER BRAKE VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. STEER SELECT - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



PY0870

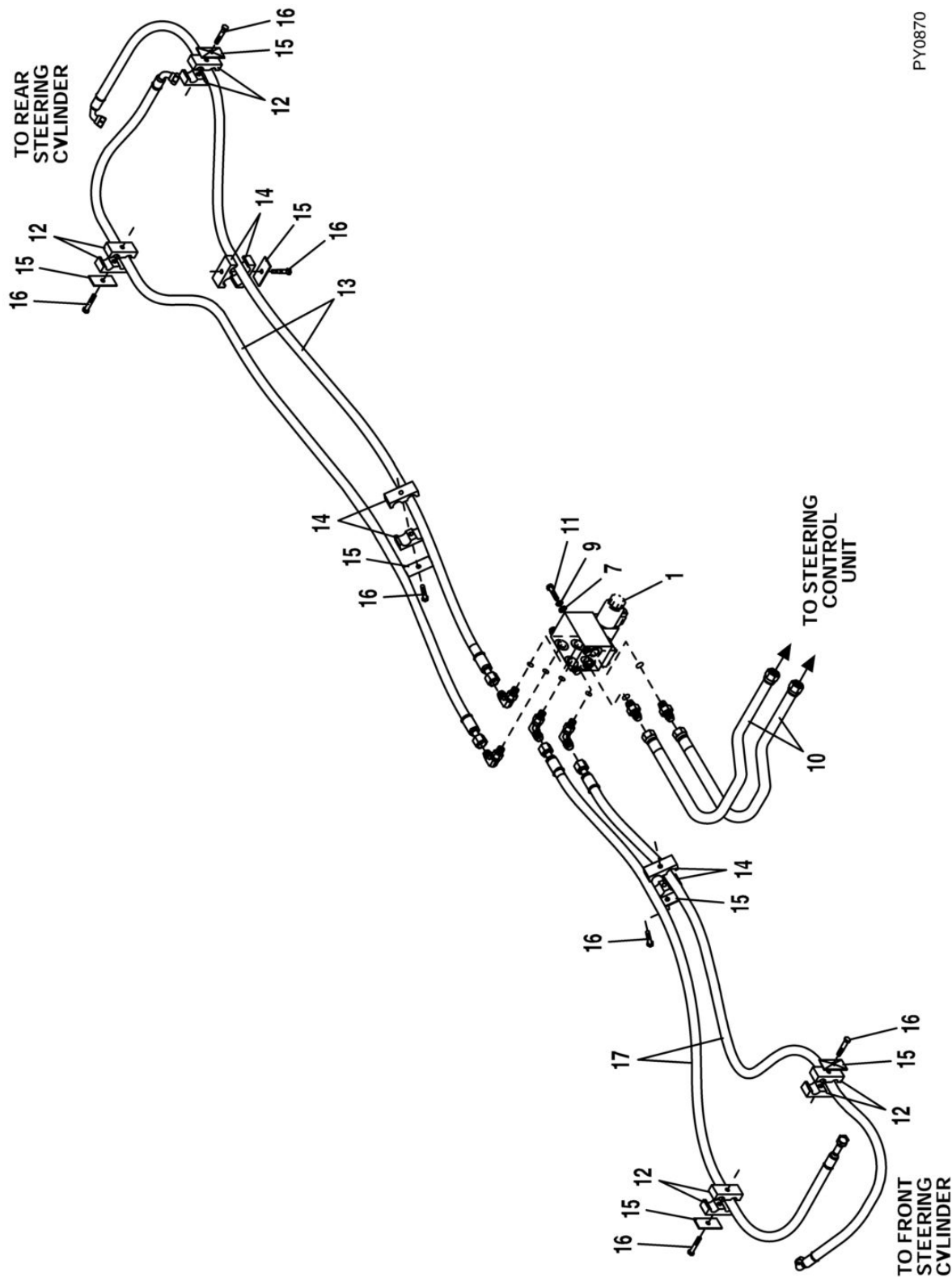
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. STEER SELECT - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	STEER SELECT VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
7	4711500	4	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
9	4761500	4	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
10	84719614	2	HOSE ASSY	
11	0641506	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3/4, GR5	
12	80933140	4	CLAMP	
13	2754049	2	HOSE ASSY	
14	77323029	3	CLAMP	
15	77133137	7	COVER PLATE	
16	0641514	7	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/4, GR5	
17	2754048	2	HOSE ASSY	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. STEER SELECT - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE



PY0870

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

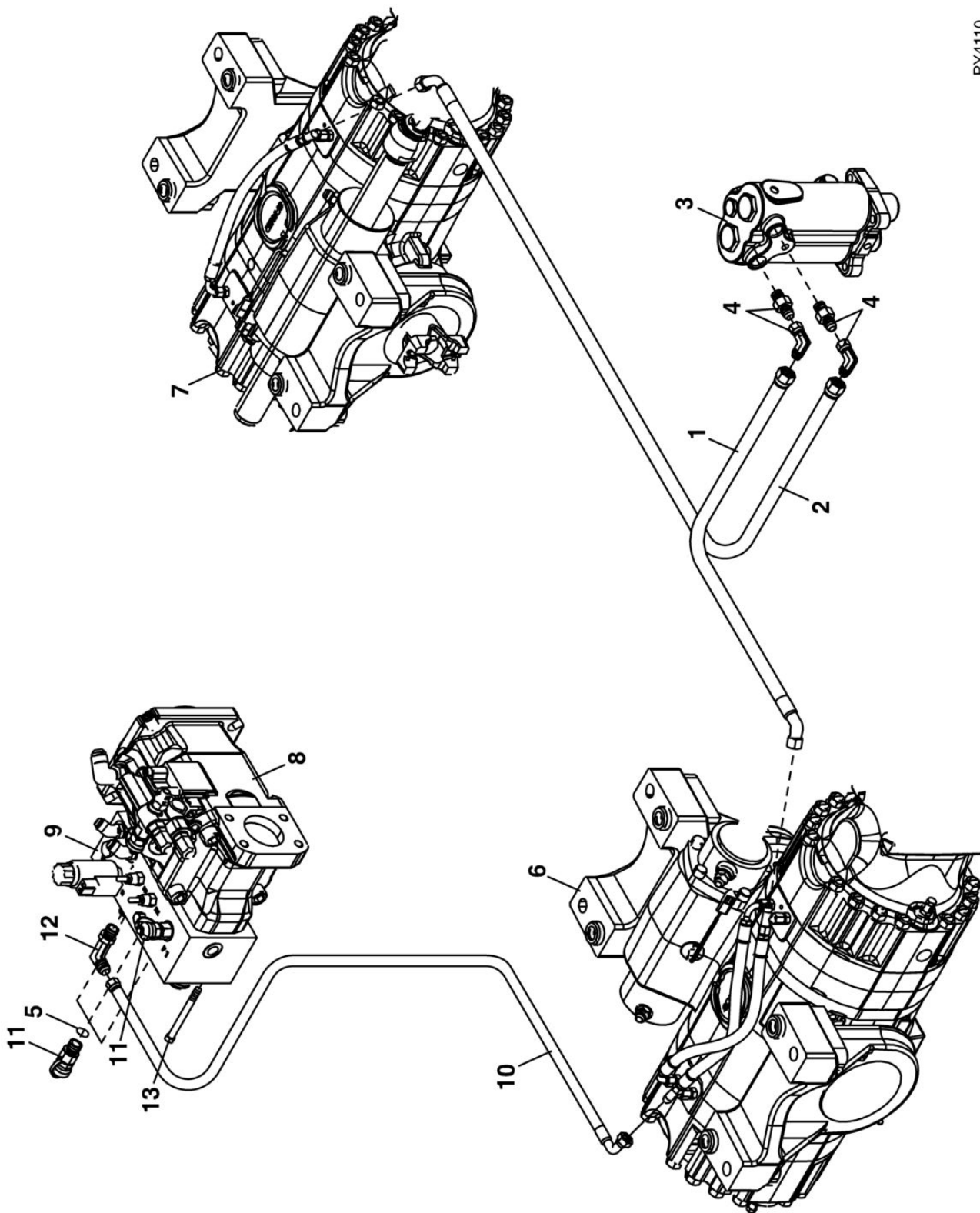
FIGURE 8-10. STEER SELECT - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	STEER SELECT VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
7	4711500	4	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
9	4761500	4	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
10	1001096390	2	HOSE ASSY	
11	0641506	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3/4, GR5	
12	83663119	4	CLAMP	
13	1001095436	2	HOSE ASSY	
14	77133279	3	CLAMP	
15	77133137	7	COVER PLATE	
16	0641514	7	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/4, GR5	
17	1001095434	2	HOSE ASSY	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. SERVICE/PARK BRAKE - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

PY4110



SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

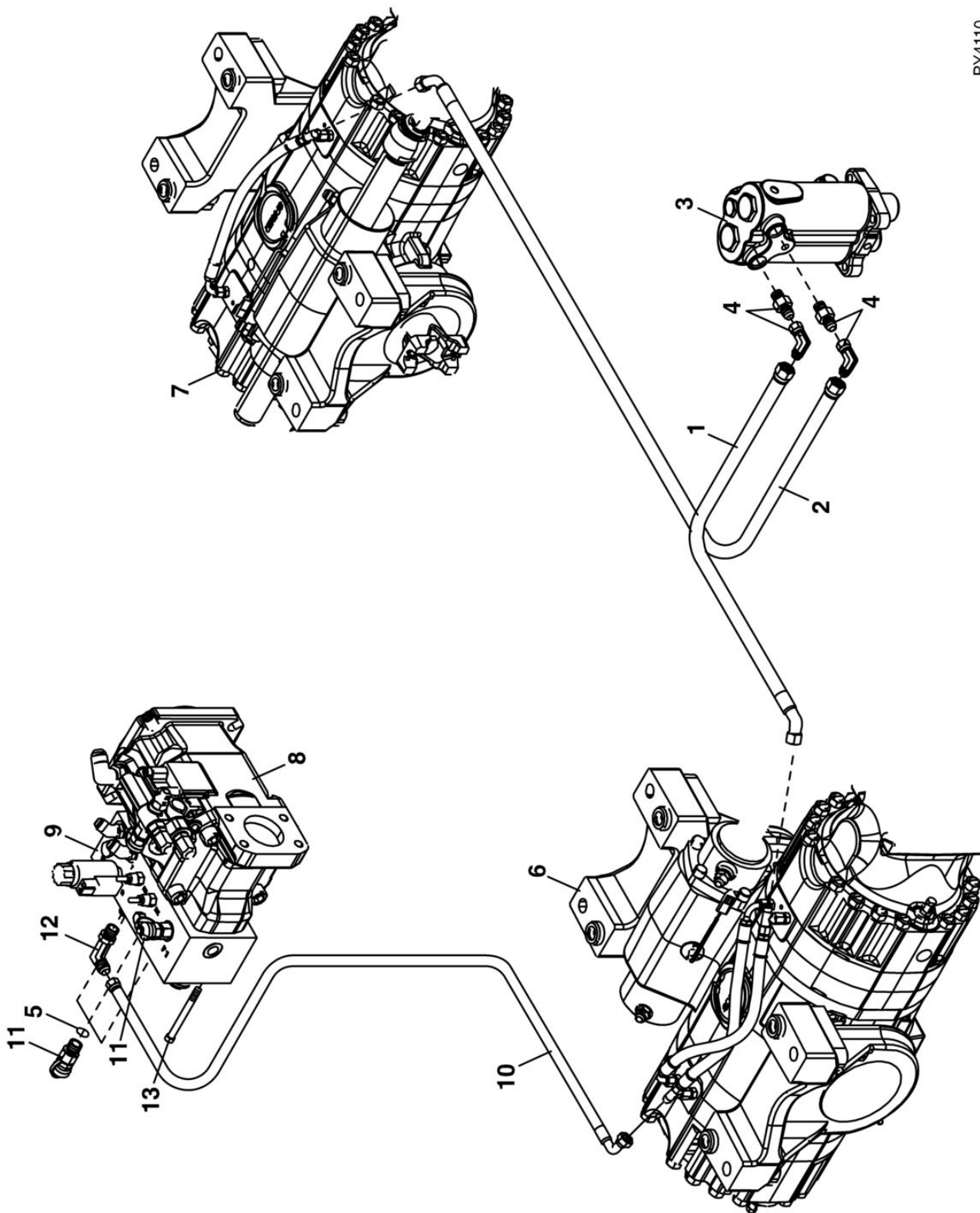
FIGURE 8-11. SERVICE/PARK BRAKE - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2753907	1	HOSE ASSY	
2	2753908	1	HOSE ASSY	
3	83763056	Ref	POWER BRAKE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
4		Ref	FITTING, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
5		4	O-RING, (lubricate lightly)	
6		Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSY, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for details)	
7		Ref	REAR AXLE ASSY, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for details)	
8		Ref	HYDRAULIC PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
9		Ref	HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
10	2754051	1	HOSE ASSY	
11	77133089	4	MINI-CHECK, (includes item 5)	
12	2220819	1	ELBOW, 90, (long)	
13	3931648	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. SERVICE/PARK BRAKE - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE

PY4110



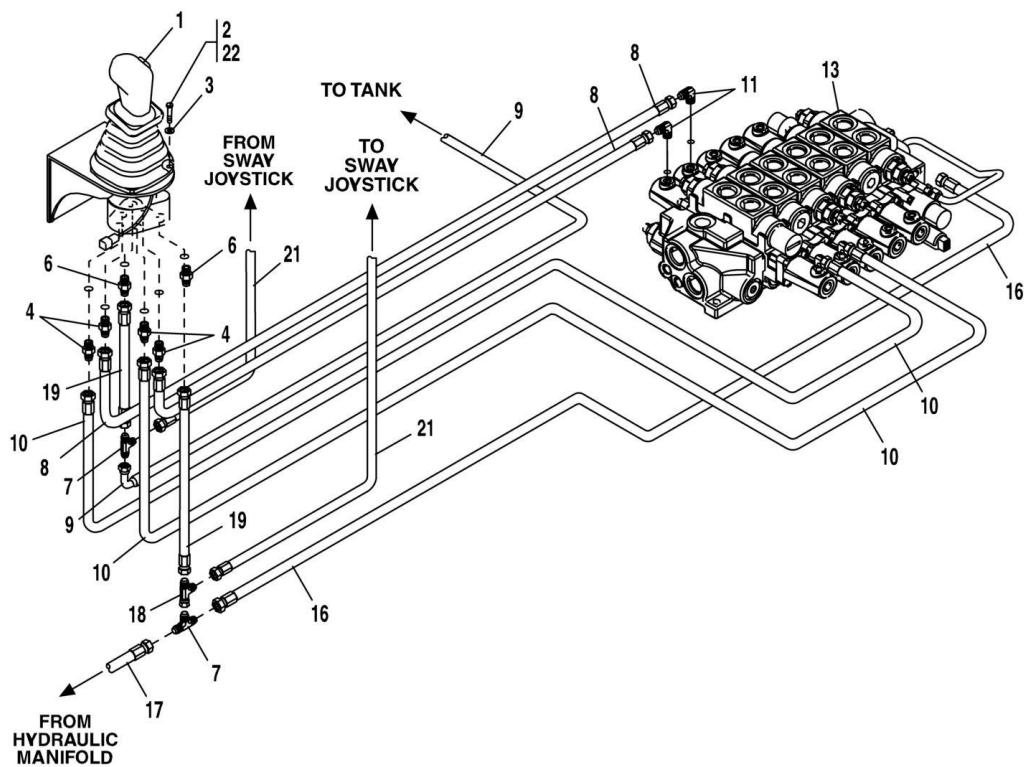
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. SERVICE/PARK BRAKE - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001096388	1	HOSE ASSY	
2	1001096389	1	HOSE ASSY	
3		Ref	POWER BRAKE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
4		Ref	FITTING, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
5	83763056	4	O-RING, (lubricate lightly)	
6		Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSY, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for details)	
7		Ref	REAR AXLE ASSY, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for details)	
8		Ref	HYDRAULIC PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
9		Ref	HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
10	1001095432	1	HOSE ASSY, (Perkins)	
10	1001116003	1	HOSE ASSY, (Cummins)	
11	77133089	4	MINI-CHECK, (includes item 5)	
12	2170206	1	ELBOW, 90, (long)	
13	3931648	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. BOOM JOYSTICK - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



PY0660

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. BOOM JOYSTICK - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	BOOM JOYSTICK, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
2	0641408	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, GR5	
3	4711400	4	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
4	2220582	4	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
6	2220371	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
7	2220490	2	UNION TEE, 3/8 TUBE	
8	2754055	2	HOSE ASSY	
9	2753958	1	HOSE ASSY	
10	2754054	2	HOSE ASSY	
11	2220466	4	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
11	2220472	4	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
13		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
16	2753956	1	HOSE ASSY	
17		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See SUPPLY CIRCUIT - JOHN DEERE ENGINE and SUPPLY CIRCUIT - PERKINS ENGINE for details)	
18	2220635	1	SWIVEL NUT RUN TEE, 3/8 TUBE	
19	2753954	2	HOSE ASSY	
21		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See SWAY CONTROLLER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE and SWAY CONTROLLER - PERKINS ENGINE for details)	
22	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	

386

G10-55A/G12-55A



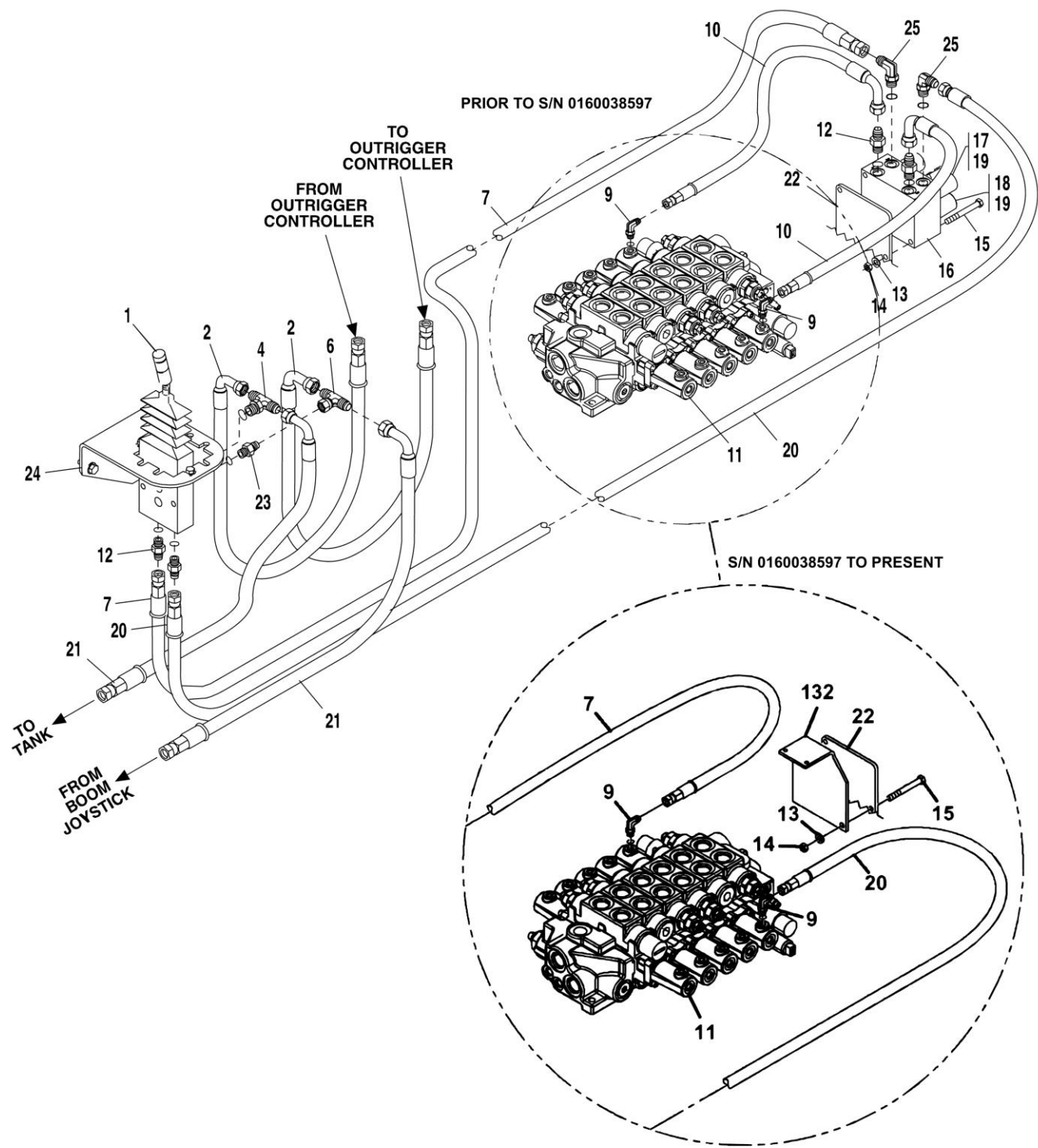
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. BOOM JOYSTICK - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	BOOM JOYSTICK, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
2	0641408	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, GR5	
3	4711400	4	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
4	2110406	4	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
6	2110606	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
7	2170506	2	UNION TEE, 3/8 TUBE	
8	1001097925	2	HOSE ASSY	
9	1001097929	1	HOSE ASSY	
10	1001097924	2	HOSE ASSY	
11	2130404	4	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
11	2130406	4	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
13		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
16	1001097928	1	HOSE ASSY	
17		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See SUPPLY CIRCUIT - PERKINS ENGINE and SUPPLY CIRCUIT - CUMMINS ENGINE for details)	
18	2170706	1	SWIVEL NUT RUN TEE, 3/8 TUBE	
19	1001097926	2	HOSE ASSY	
21		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See SWAY CONTROLLER - PERKINS ENGINE for details)	
22	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. SWAY CONTROLLER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



PAP3530

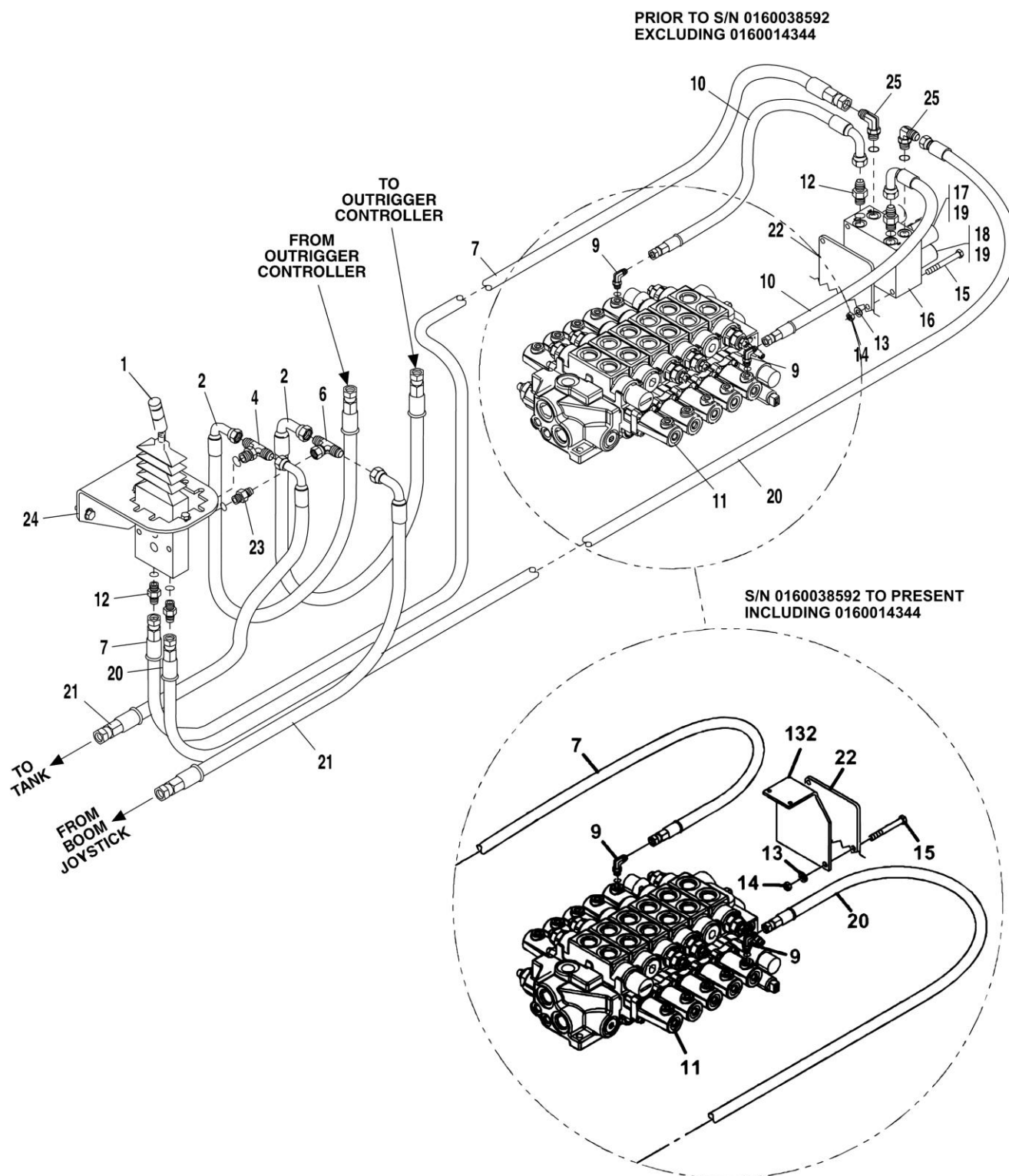
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. SWAY CONTROLLER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	SWAY CONTROLLER, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	F
2		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See OUTRIGGER CONTROLLER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE and OUTRIGGER CONTROLLER - PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE for details)	
4	2220899	1	BRANCH TEE, (includes o-ring)	
6	2220579	1	SWIVEL NUT BRANCH TEE, 3/8 TUBE	
7	2753962	1	HOSE ASSY	
9	2220466	4	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
9	2220472	4	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
10	84719843	2	HOSE ASSY	
11		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
12	2220582	4	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring) (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
12	2220582	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring) (SN 0160037877 through 0160038592)	
13	4761500	2	LOCKWASHER, 5/16 (Prior to SN 0160038592)	
14	88501005	2	HEX NUT, 5/16-18 (Prior to SN 0160038592)	
15	0641526	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3-1/4, GR5 (Prior to SN 0160038592)	
15	0641508	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1, GR5 (SN 0160038592 to Present)	
16	91563242	1	COMBINATION VALVE, (includes items 17 thru 19) (Prior to SN 0160038592)	B
17	7012941	3	SOLENOID, (SV1, SV2 & SV3)	
17	7010543	3	Seal Kit	
18	7021612	2	SOLENOID, (SV4 & SV5)	
18	7010543	2	Seal Kit	
19	7024872	5	COIL	
20	2753961	1	HOSE ASSY	
21	2753953	2	HOSE ASSY	
22		Ref	FRAME, (See FRAME & ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for details)	
23	2220371	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
24		Ref	CONTROLLER BRACKET, (See CAB SECTION for details)	
25	2220472	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (Prior to SN 0160038592)	
132		Ref	BRACKET PLATE, (See AUXILIARY FUNCTION - JOHN DEERE ENGINE for details)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. SWAY CONTROLLER - PERKINS ENGINE



PAP3530

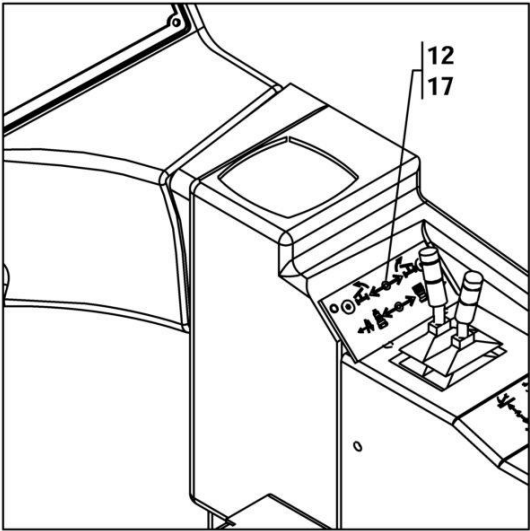
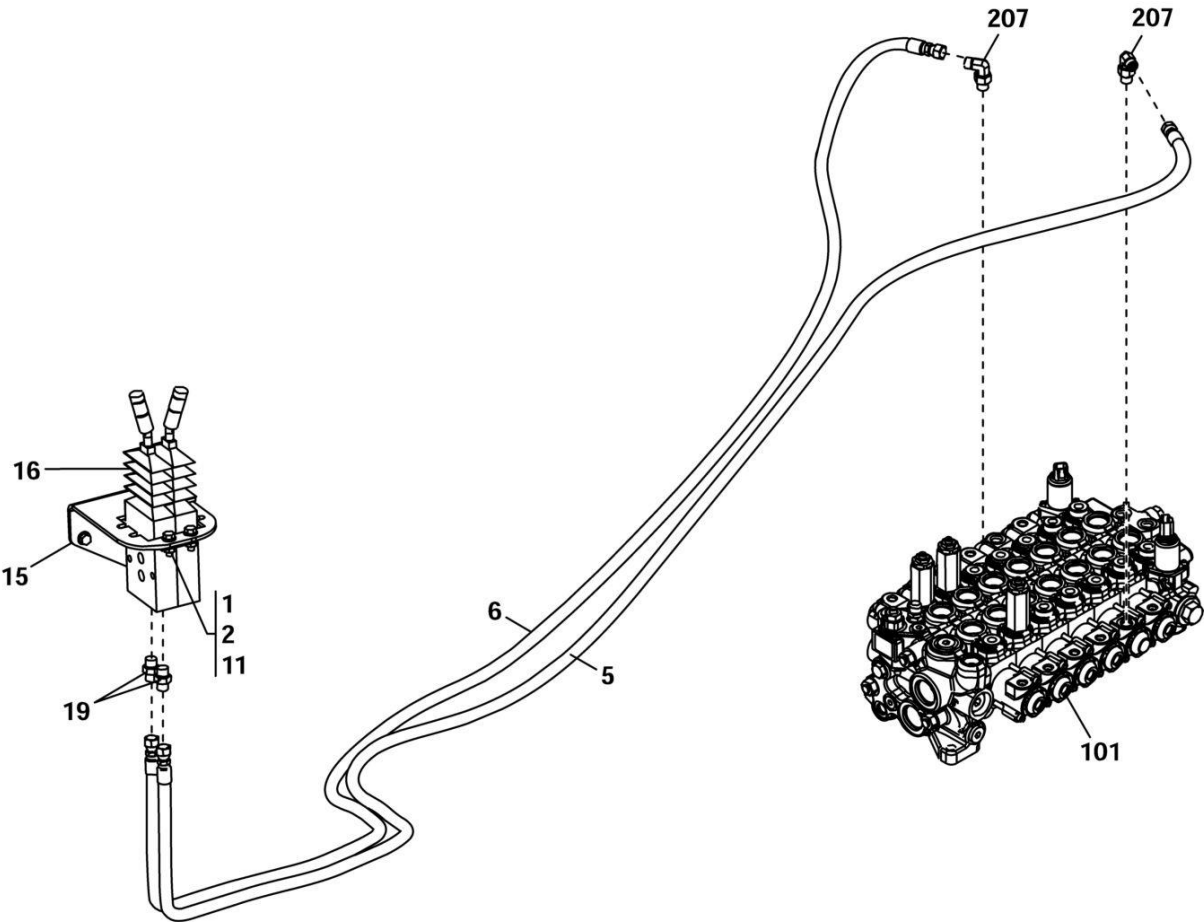
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. SWAY CONTROLLER - PERKINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	SWAY CONTROLLER, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	F
2		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See OUTRIGGER CONTROLLER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE and OUTRIGGER CONTROLLER - PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE for details)	
4	2170406	1	BRANCH TEE, (includes o-ring)	
6	2170806	1	SWIVEL NUT BRANCH TEE, 3/8 TUBE	
7	1001097931	1	HOSE ASSY	
9	2130404	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
9	2130406	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
10	1001095438	2	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160038592)	
11		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
12	2110406	4	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring) (Prior to SN 0160038592)	
12	2110406	2	CONNECTOR, (includes O-ring) (SN 0160038592 to Present)	
13	4761500	2	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
14	88501005	2	HEX NUT, 5/16-18	
15	0641526	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3-1/4, GR5 (Prior to SN 0160038592)	
15	0641508	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1, GR5 (SN 0160038592 to Present)	
16	91563242	1	COMBINATION VALVE, (includes items 17 thru 19) (Prior to SN 0160038592)	
17	7012941	3	SOLENOID, (SV1, SV2 & SV3) (Prior to SN 0160038592)	
17	7010543	3	SEAL KIT (Prior to SN 0160038592)	
18	7021612	2	SOLENOID, (SV4 & SV5) (Prior to SN 0160038592)	
18	7010543	2	SEAL KIT (Prior to SN 0160038592)	
19	7024872	5	COIL (Prior to SN 0160038592)	
20	1001097930	1	HOSE ASSY	
21	1001096396	2	HOSE ASSY	
22		Ref	FRAME, (see FRAME & ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for details)	
23	2110606	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
24		Ref	CONTROLLER BRACKET, (See CAB SECTION for details)	
25	2130406	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (Prior to SN 0160038592)	
132		Ref	BRACKET PLATE, (See AUXILIARY FUNCTION - PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE for details)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-17. SWAY CONTROLLER - CUMMINS ENGINE



PY4560

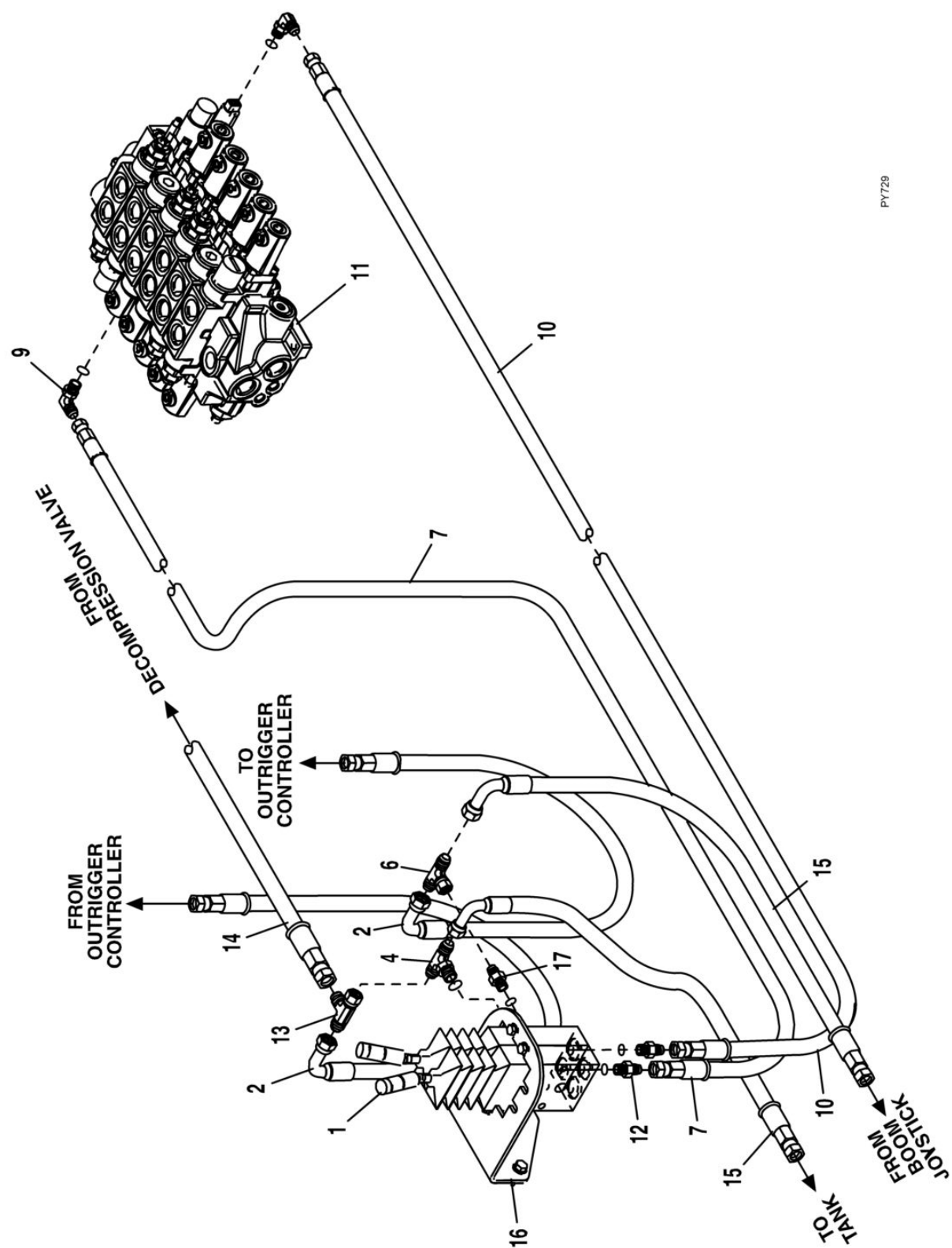
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-17. SWAY CONTROLLER - CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	3311508	2	HEX NUT, GR2	
2	0641508	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1	
5	1001097930	1	HOSE ASSY	
6	1001097931	1	HOSE ASSY	
11	4711500	2	WASHER, 5/16	
12		Ref	FLAT HEAD SOCKET SCREW, 1/4-20X0.5, (See CAB SECTION for details)	
15		Ref	BRACKET, (See CAB SECTION for details)	
16		Ref	CONTROLLER, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
17		Ref	CONTROL PANEL, (See CAB SECTION for details)	
19	N.S.S.	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
101		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
207	2130406	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. AUXILIARY CONTROLLER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



PY729

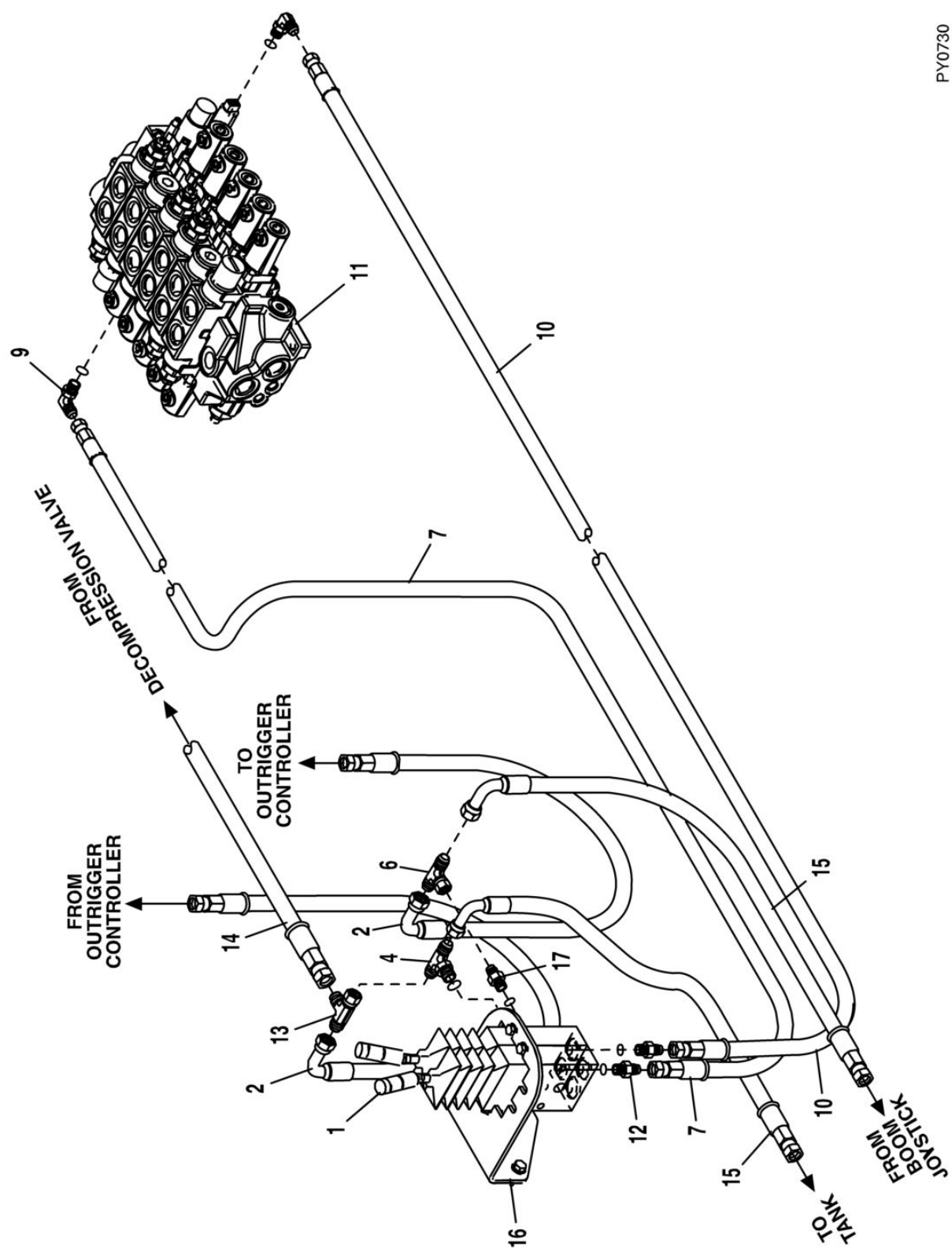
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. AUXILIARY CONTROLLER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	SWAY/AUX CONTROLLER, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	I
2		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See OUTRIGGER CONTROLLER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE for details)	
4	2220899	1	BRANCH TEE, (includes o-ring)	
6	2220579	1	SWIVEL NUT BRANCH TEE, 3/8 TUBE	
7	2753966	1	HOSE ASSY	
9	2220466	4	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
9	2220472	4	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
10	2753965	1	HOSE ASSY	
11		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
12	2220582	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
13	2220635	1	SWIVEL NUT RUN TEE, 3/8 TUBE	
14		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See AUXILIARY FUNCTION - JOHN DEERE ENGINE for details)	
15	2753953	2	HOSE ASSY	
16		Ref	CONTROLLER BRACKET, (See CAB SECTION for details)	
17	2220371	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-19. AUXILIARY CONTROLLER - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE



PY0730

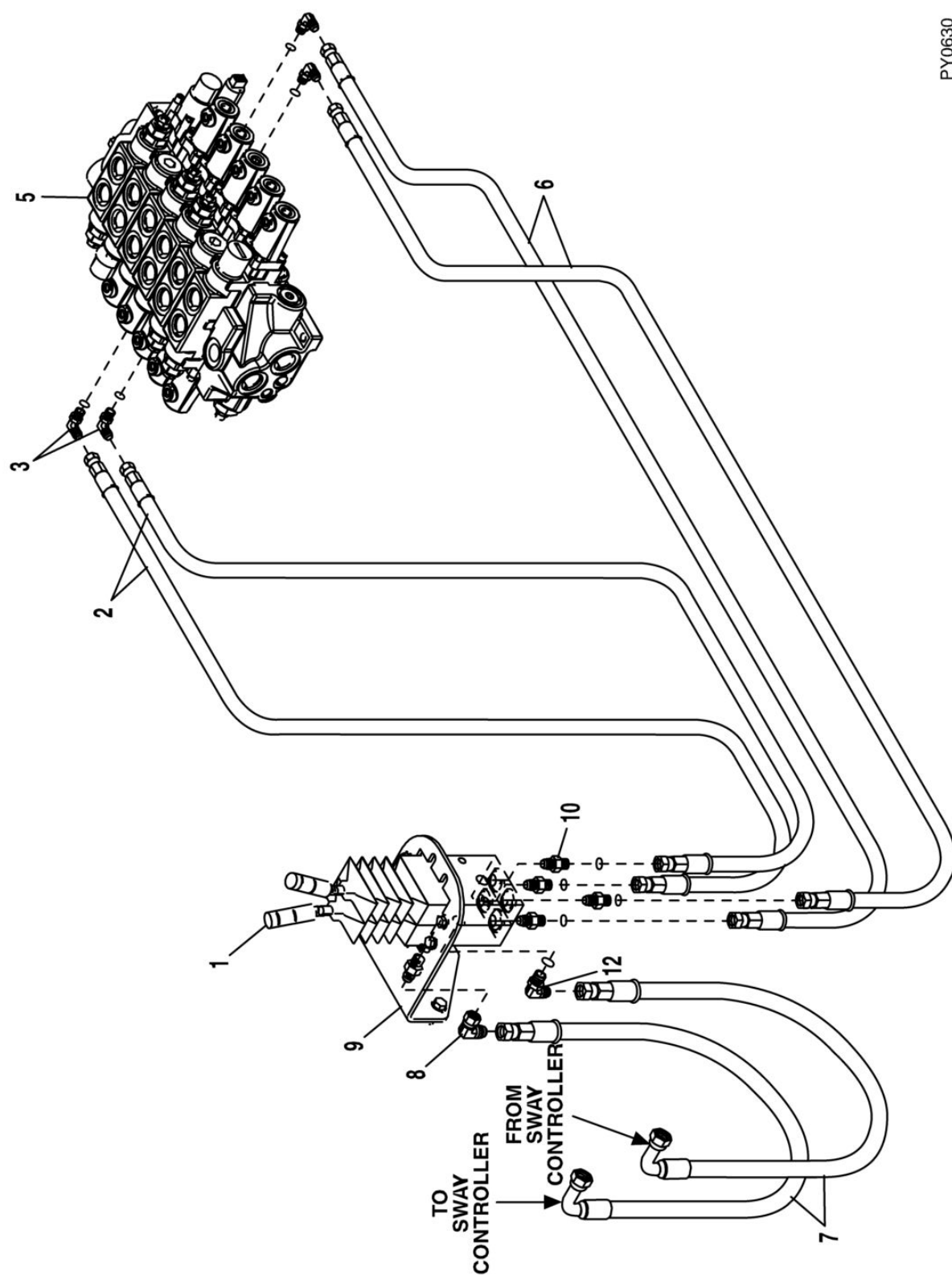
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-19. AUXILIARY CONTROLLER - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	SWAY/AUX CONTROLLER, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
2		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See OUTRIGGER CONTROLLER - PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE for details)	
4	2170406	1	BRANCH TEE, (includes o-ring)	
6	2170806	1	SWIVEL NUT BRANCH TEE, 3/8 TUBE	
7	1001097933	1	HOSE ASSY	
9	2130404	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
9	2130406	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
10	1001097932	1	HOSE ASSY	
11		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
12	2110406	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
13	2170706	1	SWIVEL NUT RUN TEE, 3/8 TUBE	
14		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See AUXILIARY FUNCTION - PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE for details)	
15	1001096396	2	HOSE ASSY	
16		Ref	CONTROLLER BRACKET, (See CAB SECTION for details)	
17	2110606	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-20. OUTRIGGER CONTROLLER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



PY0630

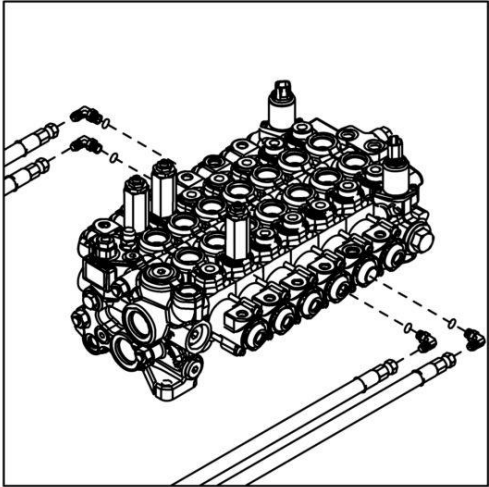
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-20. OUTRIGGER CONTROLLER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

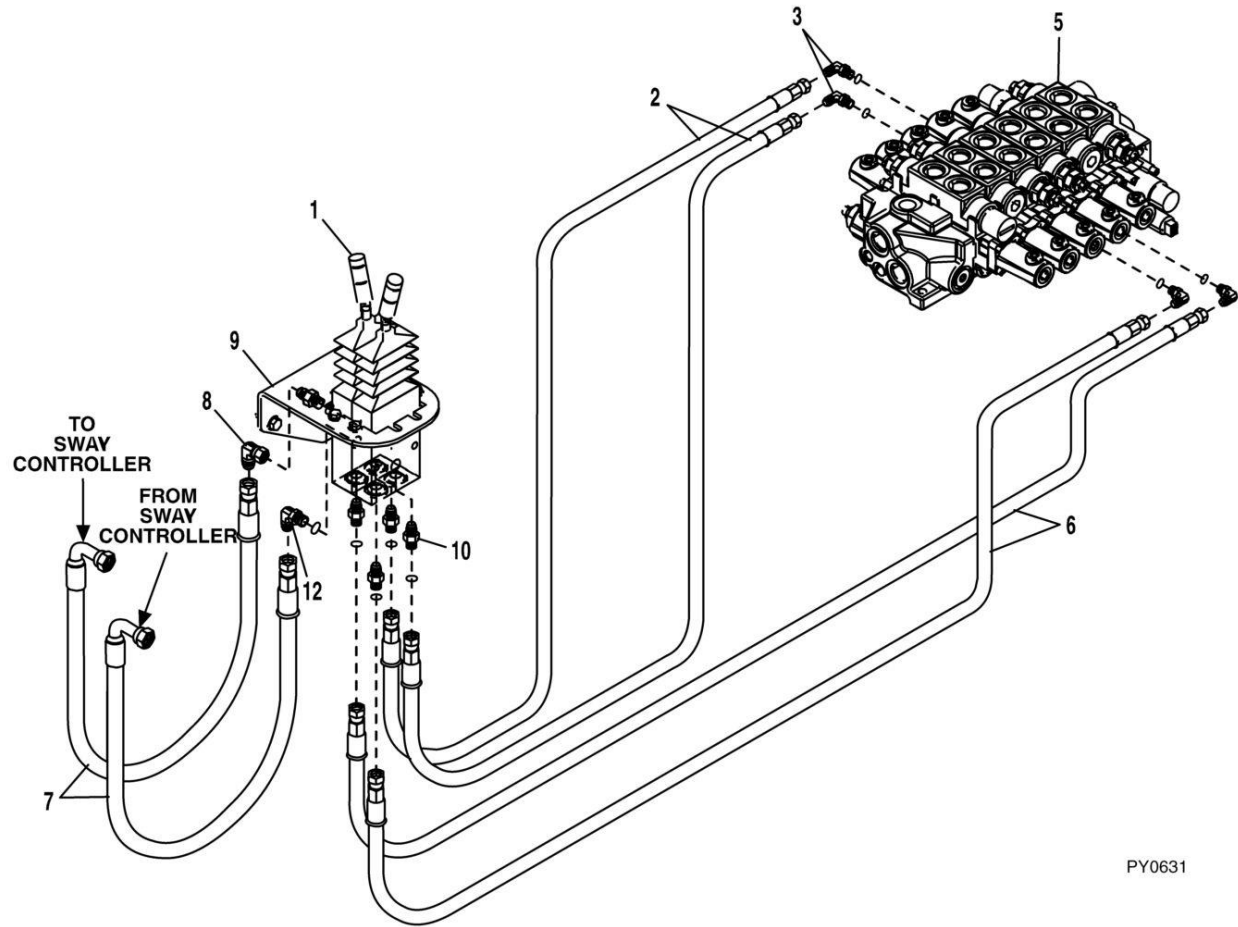
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	OUTRIGGER CONTROLLER, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
2	2753947	2	HOSE ASSY	
3	2220466	4	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
3	2220472	4	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
5		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
6	2753948	2	HOSE ASSY	
7	2753953	2	HOSE ASSY	
8	2220819	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
9		Ref	CONTROLLER BRACKET, (See CAB SECTION for details)	
10	2220582	4	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
12	2220473	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-21. OUTRIGGER CONTROLLER - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE



7 SECTION MAIN CONTROL VALVE



PY0631

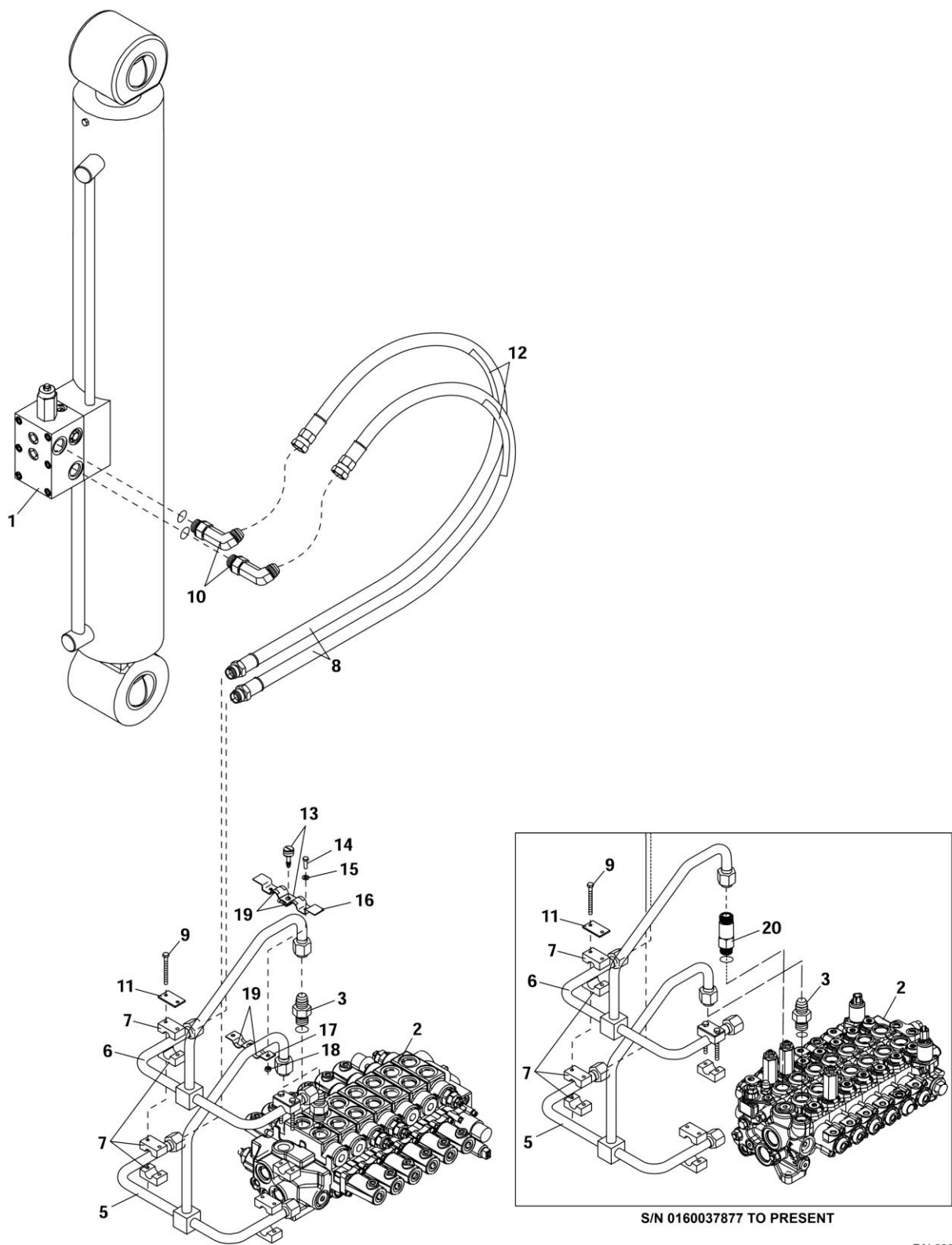
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-21. OUTRIGGER CONTROLLER - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	OUTRIGGER CONTROLLER, (See CONTROLS SECTION for details)	
2	1001096386	2	HOSE ASSY	
3	2130404	4	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
3	2130406	4	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring) (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
5		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
6	1001096387	2	HOSE ASSY	
7	1001096396	2	HOSE ASSY	
8	2170206	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
9		Ref	CONTROLLER BRACKET, (See CAB SECTION for details)	
10	2110406	4	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
12	2130606	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-22. LIFT CYLINDER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



PAL2922

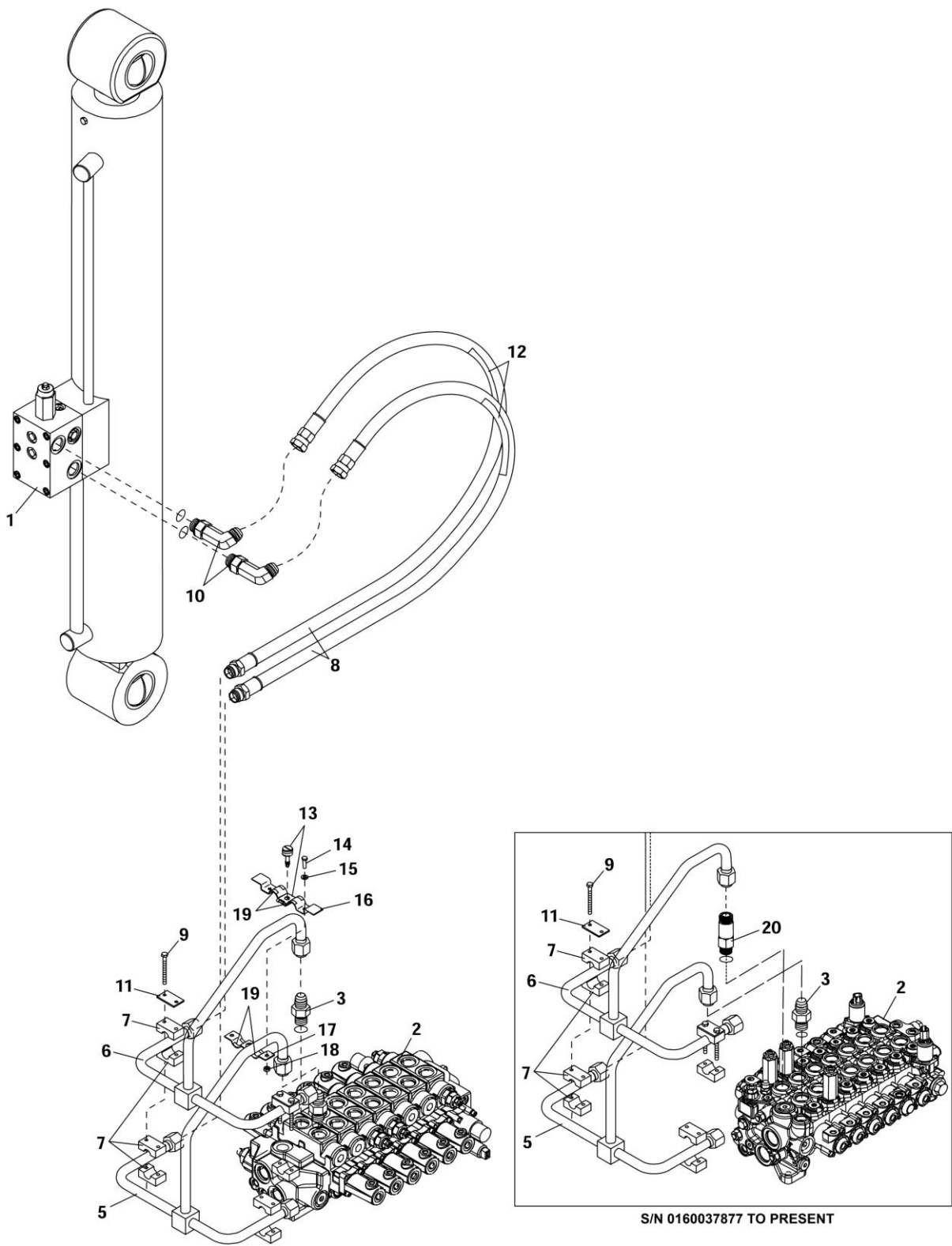
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-22. LIFT CYLINDER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	LIFT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
2		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
3	2220451	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
5	91563169	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
5	1001106623	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
6	91563170	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
6	1001106624	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
7	77133053	4	CLAMP	
8	2754020	4	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
8	1001102185	4	HOSE ASSY (SN 0160034300 to Present)	
9	0641424	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3, GR5	
10	8770157	4	ELBOW, 45, (includes o-ring)	
11	77133052	2	COVER PLATE	
12	91403528	2	HOSE GUARD	
13		Ref	FASTENER, (See CROWD CYLINDER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE and CROWD CYLINDER - PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE for details)	
14	0641405	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8, GR5 (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
15	4711400	4	FLAT WASHER, 1/4 (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
16	1001001612	1	HYDRAULIC BRACKET, TOP (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
17	1001001613	1	HYDRAULIC BRACKET, BOTTOM (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
18	3311405	2	LOOKNUT, 1/4-20 (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
19	1001090344	AR	NEOPRENE TAPE, 1/16X1/2 (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
20	2170112	1	HOSE ASSY (SN 0160037877 to Present)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-23. LIFT CYLINDER - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE



PAL2922

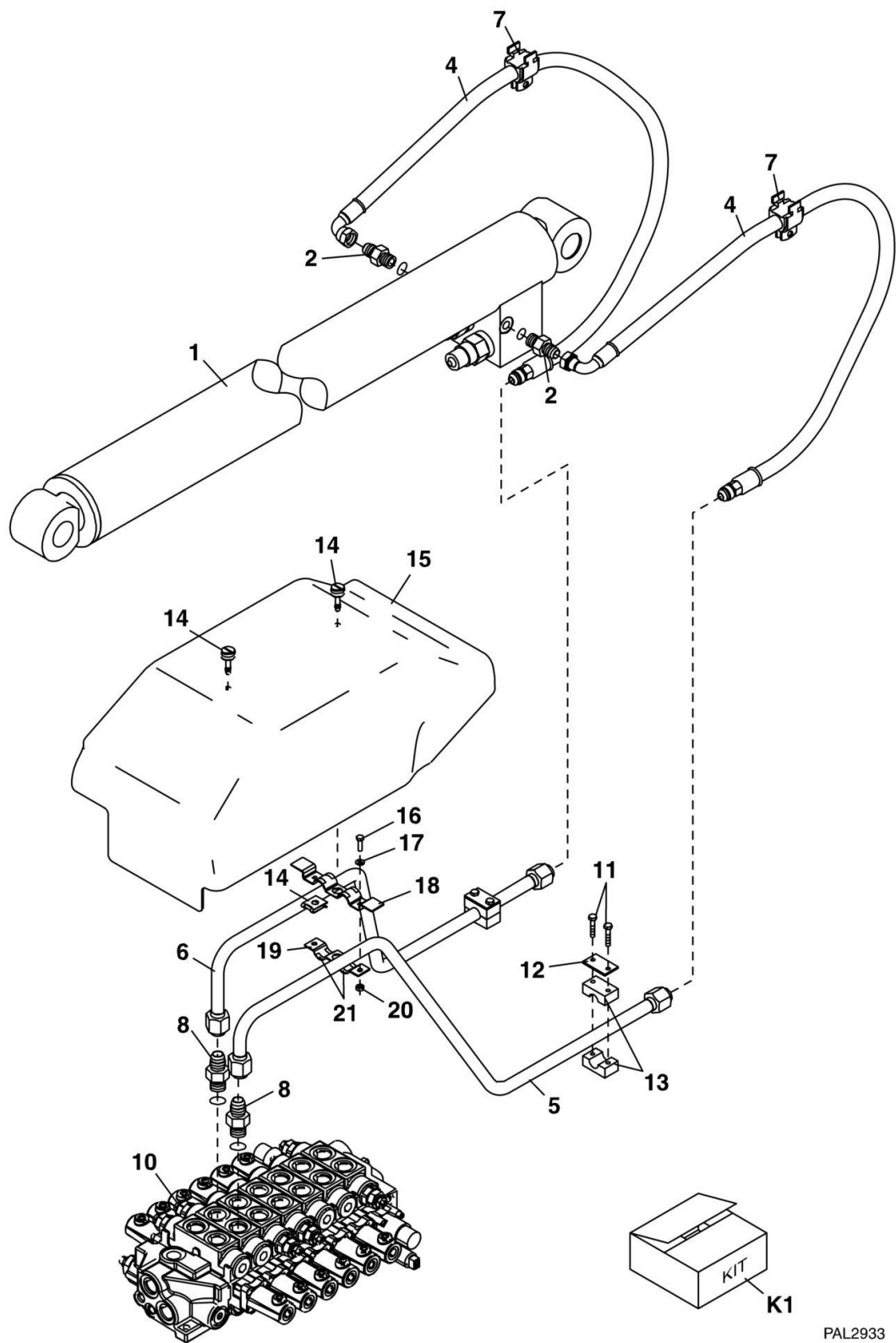
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-23. LIFT CYLINDER - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	LIFT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
2		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
3	2111212	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring) (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
3	2111212	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring) (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
5	1001001453	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
5	1001105120	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
6	1001001454	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
6	1001105121	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
7	77133053	4	CLAMP	
8	1001095442	4	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
8	1001102185	4	HOSE ASSY (SN 0160034300 to Present)	
9	0641412	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/2, GR5 (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
9	0641424	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3, GR5 (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
10	2131212	4	ELBOW, 45, (includes o-ring)	
11	77133052	2	COVER PLATE	
12	91403528	2	HOSE GUARD	
13	1001001614	2	FASTENER (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
14	0641405	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8, GR5 (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
15	4711400	4	FLAT WASHER, 1/4 (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
16	1001001612	1	HYDRAULIC BRACKET, TOP (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
17	1001001613	1	HYDRAULIC BRACKET, BOTTOM (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
18	3311405	2	LOOKNUT, 1/4-20 (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
19	1001090344	AR	NEOPRENE TAPE, 1/16X1/2 (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
20	2170112	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring) (SN 0160037877 to Present)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-24. CROWD CYLINDER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



PAL2933

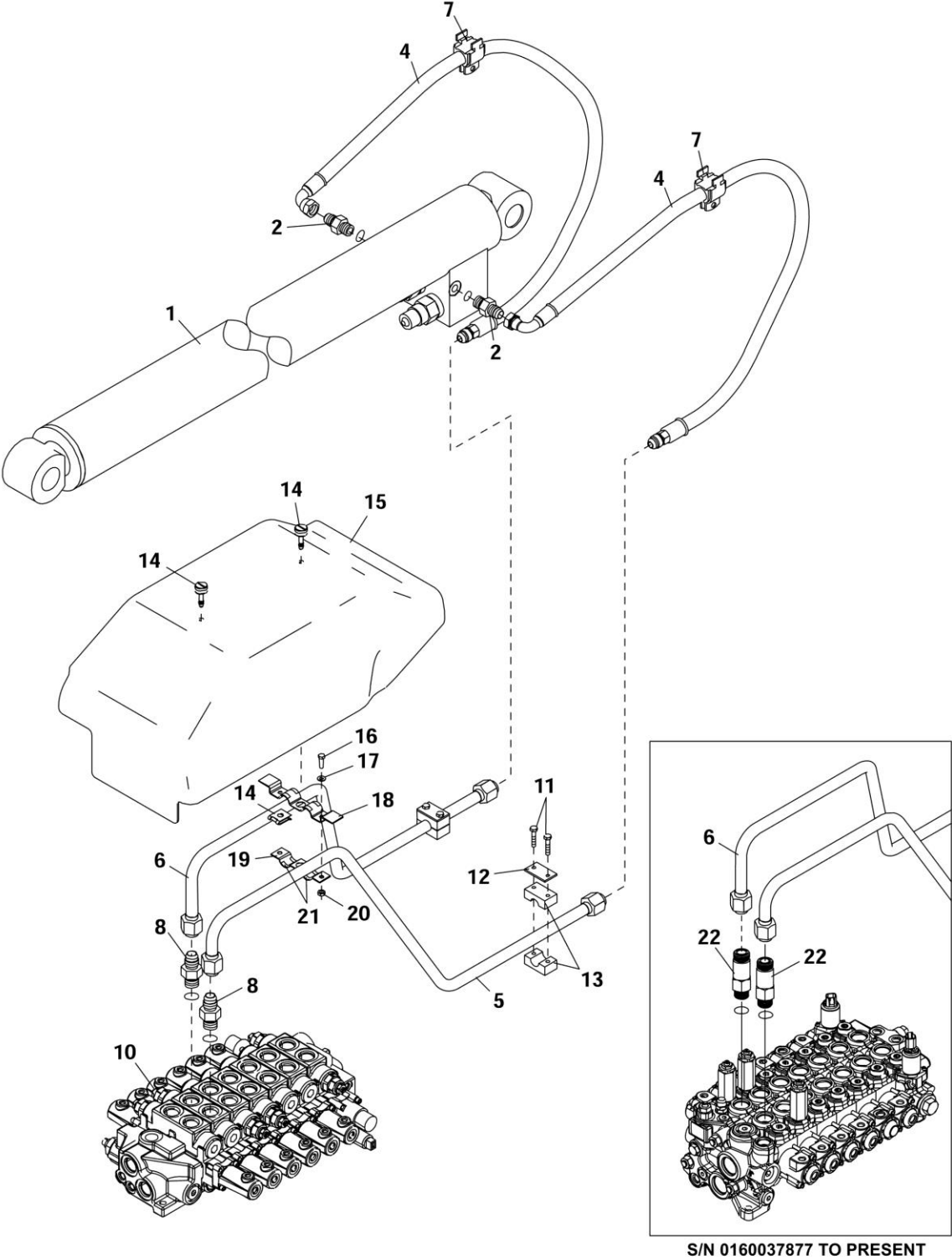
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-24. CROWD CYLINDER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	CROWD CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
2	2220435	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
4	2753912	2	HOSE ASSY	
5	91563168	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
5	1001111488	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (SN 0160037689 through 0160037863)	
5	1001106625	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
6	91563167	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
6	1001111487	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (SN 0160037689 through 0160037863)	
6	1001106626	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
7	90205792	2	CUSHION CLAMP	
8	2220451	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
10		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
11	0641412	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/2, GR5	
12	77133052	2	COVER PLATE	
13	77133053	2	CLAMP	
14	1001001614	2	COVER FASTENER (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
15	1001001441	1	MAIN VALVE COVER (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
16	0641405	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8, GR5 (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
17	4711400	4	FLAT WASHER, 1/4 (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
18	1001001612	1	HYDRAULIC BRACKET, TOP (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
19	1001001613	1	HYDRAULIC BRACKET, BOTTOM (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
20	3311405	2	LOCKNUT, 1/4-20 (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
21	1001090344	AR	NEOPRENE TAPE, 1/16X1/2 (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
K1	1001105880	1	HYDRAULIC ADAPTER KIT, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE ONLY)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-25. CROWD CYLINDER - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE



PAL2932

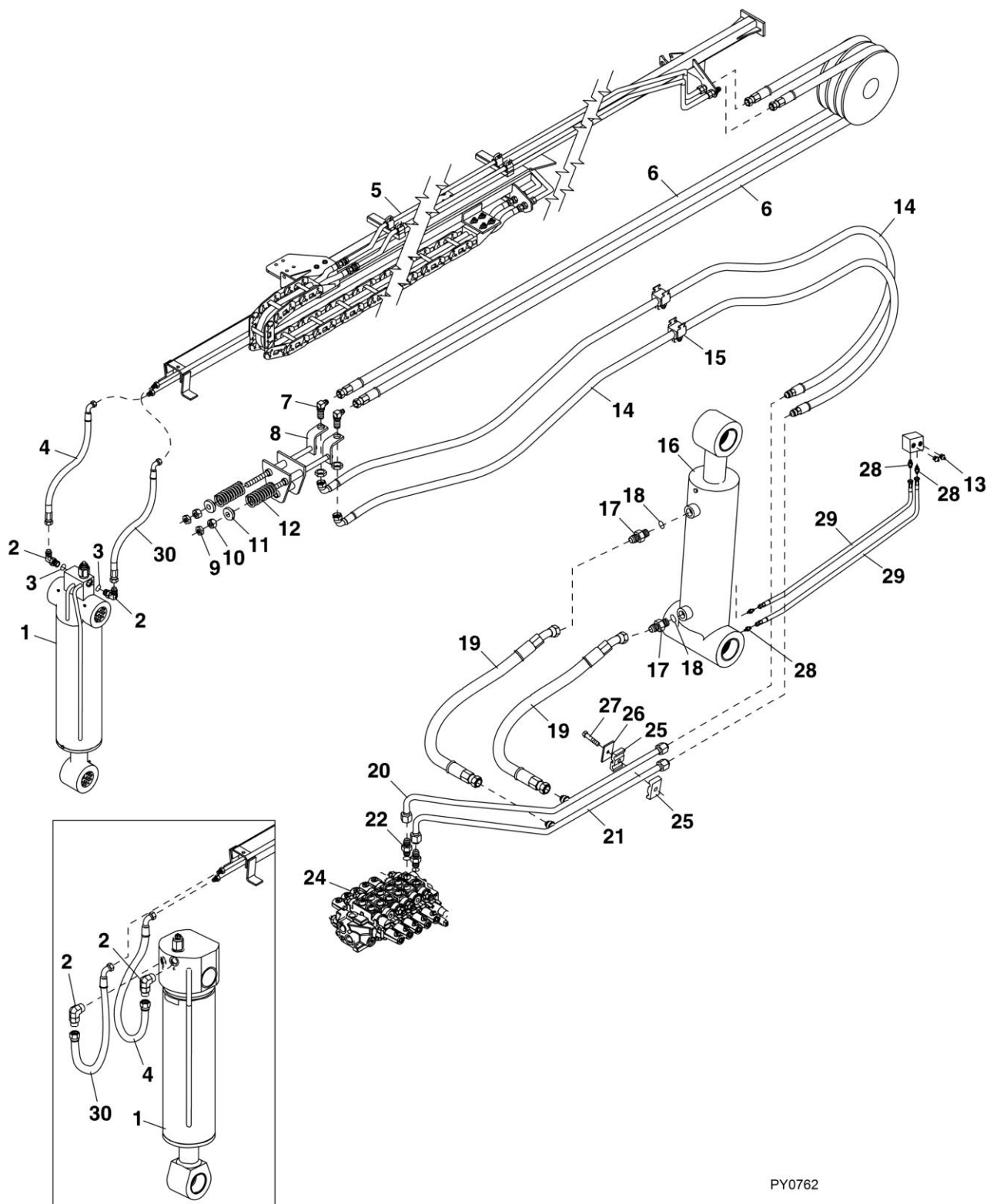
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-25. CROWD CYLINDER - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	CROWD CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
2	2111212	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
4	1001097036	2	HOSE ASSY	
5	1001001452	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
5	1001105119	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
6	1001001451	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
6	1001105118	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
7	90205792	2	CUSHION CLAMP	
8	2111212	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring) (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
10		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
11	0641412	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/2, GR5	
12	77133052	2	COVER PLATE	
13	77133053	2	CLAMP	
14	1001001614	2	COVER FASTENER (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
15	1001001441	1	MAIN VALVE COVER (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
16	0641405	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8, GR5 (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
17	4711400	4	FLAT WASHER, 1/4 (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
18	1001001612	1	HYDRAULIC BRACKET, TOP (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
19	1001001613	1	HYDRAULIC BRACKET, BOTTOM (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
20	3311405	2	LOCKNUT, 1/4-20 (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
21	1001090344	AR	NEOPRENE TAPE, 1/16X1/2 (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
22	2170112	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring) (SN 0160037877 to Present)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-26. TILT AND TILT COMPENSATING CYLINDERS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



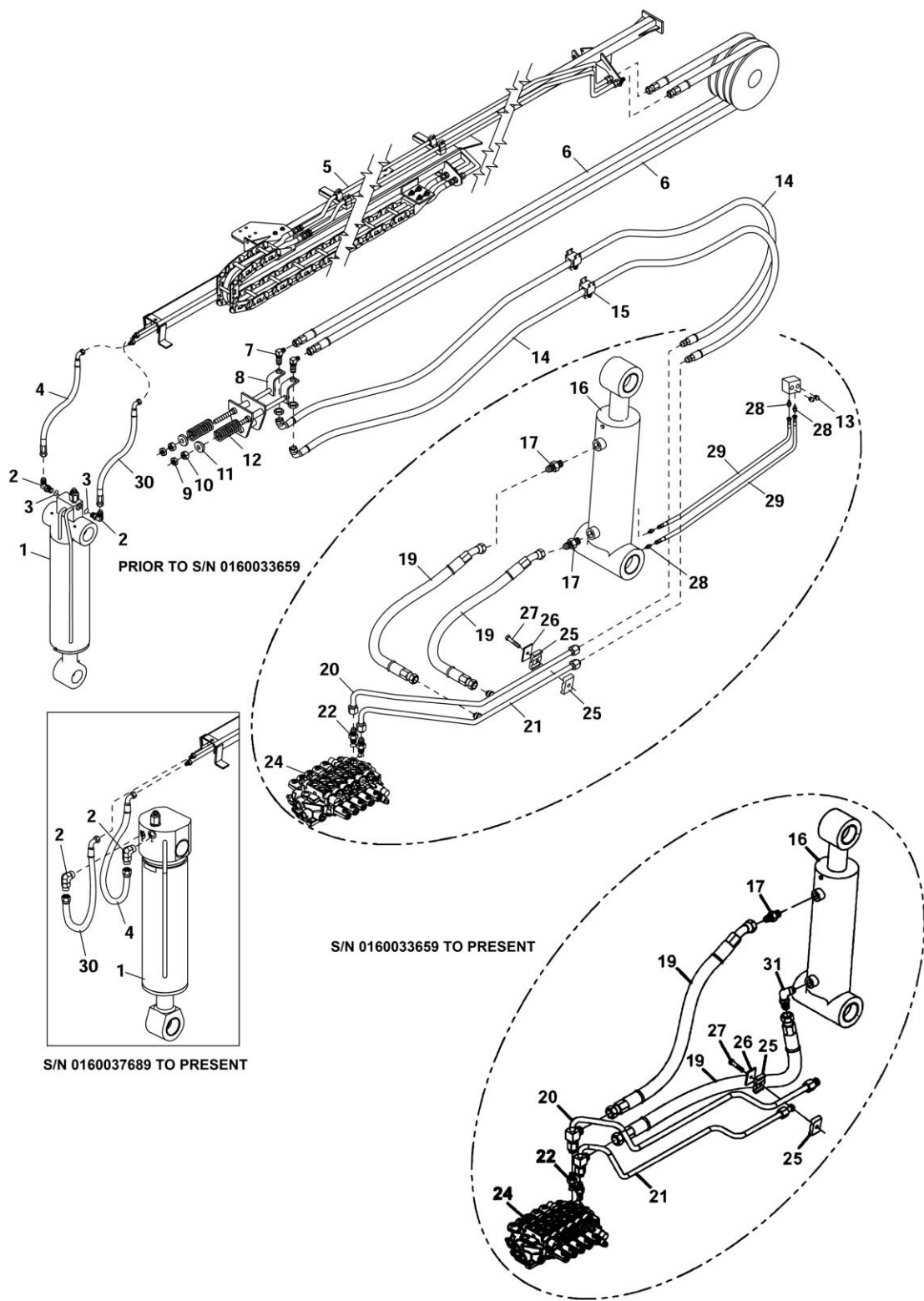
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-26. TILT AND TILT COMPENSATING CYLINDERS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	TILT CYLINDER (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
2	2131010	2	ELBOW, 90 (INCLUDES O-RING)	
3	N.S.S.	2	O-RING	
4	2754107	1	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
4	1001098179	1	HOSE ASSY (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
5		Ref	BOOM HYDRAULICS ASSY (See BOOM HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY for details)	
6	84719455	2	HOSE ASSY - JIC FITTINGS	
6	1001097038	2	HOSE ASSY - ORFS FITTINGS	
7	2230044	2	BULKHEAD FITTING, 90	
8	91166068	2	HOSE TENSION ROD	
9	88501108	2	HEAVY HEX JAM NUT, 1/2-13	
10	88501008	2	HEAVY HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
11	91121134	2	SPRING RETAINER	
12	91123054	2	COMPRESSION SPRING	
13	88671001	2	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/8	
14	2753941	2	HOSE ASSY	
15	90207463	6	HYDRA-ZORB CLAMP	
16		Ref	COMP CYLINDER (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details) (G10-55A)	
17	2220374	2	CONNECTOR (INCLUDES O-RING)	
19	2754052	2	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
19	1001102400	NLA	HOSE ASSY (NO LONGER AVAILABLE, USE 1001165230) (SN 0160034300 through 0160045636, Including 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296 and 0160045449)	
19	1001165230	2	HOSE ASSY	
20	91563179	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
20	1001106636	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
21	91563180	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
21	1001106635	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
22	2220375	2	CONNECTOR (INCLUDES O-RING)	
24		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
25	77133168	1	CLAMP	
26	77133140	1	COVER PLATE	
27	0641511	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/8, GR5	
28	88661002	2	MALE CONNECTOR, 3/16X1/8 TUBE	
29	84719940	2	HOSE ASSY	
30	2754108	1	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
30	1001098180	1	HOSE ASSY (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
		Ref	HYDRAULIC ADAPTER KIT (JOHN DEERE ENGINE ONLY) (See CROWD CYLINDER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE for details)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-27. TILT AND TILT COMPENSATING CYLINDERS - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE



PAP2410

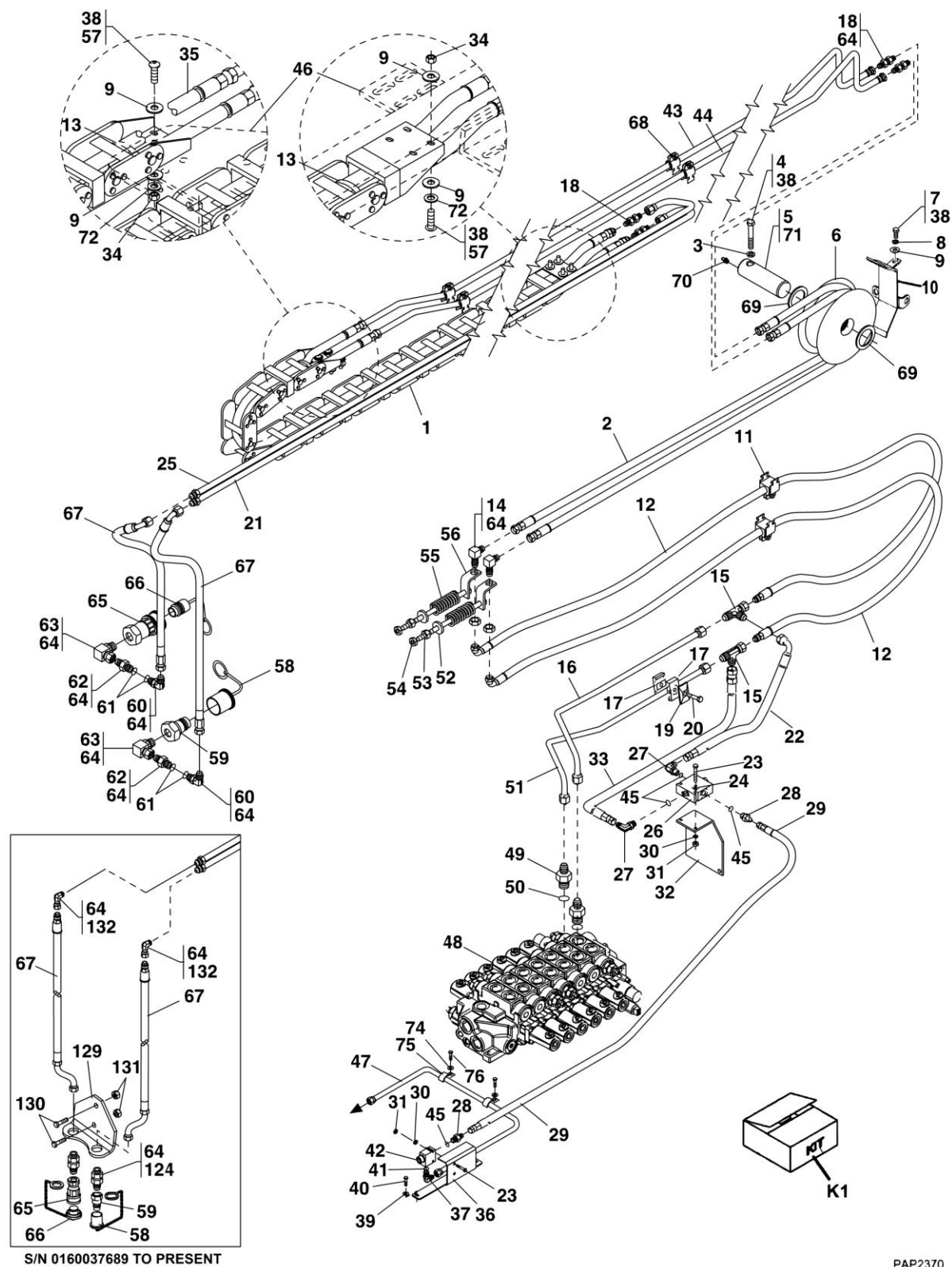
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-27. TILT AND TILT COMPENSATING CYLINDERS - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	TILT CYLINDER (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
2	2131010	2	ELBOW, 90 (INCLUDES O-RING)	
3	N.S.S.	1	O-RING	
4	1001097039	1	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
4	1001098179	1	HOSE ASSY (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
5		Ref	BOOM HYDRAULICS ASSY (See BOOM HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY for details)	
6	84719455	2	HOSE ASSY - JIC FITTINGS	
6	1001097038	2	HOSE ASSY - ORFS FITTINGS	
7	2171208	2	BULKHEAD FITTING, 90	
8	1001091306	2	HOSE TENSION ROD	
9	88501108	2	HEAVY HEX JAM NUT, 1/2-13	
10	88501008	2	HEAVY HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
11	91121134	2	SPRING RETAINER	
12	91123054	2	COMPRESSION SPRING	
13	88671001	2	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/8 (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
13	2160002	2	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/8 (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
14	1001097037	NLA	HOSE ASSY (NO LONGER AVAILABLE, USE 1001165212)	
14	1001165212	2	HOSE ASSY	
15	90207464	6	CLAMP, CUSHION	
16		Ref	COMP CYLINDER (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
17	2110810	2	CONNECTOR (INCLUDES O-RING) (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
17	2110810	1	CONNECTOR (INCLUDES O-RING) (SN 0160034300 to Present)	
19	1001095441	2	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
19	1001102400	NLA	HOSE ASSY (NO LONGER AVAILABLE, USE 1001165230) (SN 0160034300 through 0160045636, Including 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296 and 0160045449)	
19	1001165230	2	HOSE ASSY	
20	1001001463	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (Prior to SN 0160033659)	
20	1001098356	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (SN 0160033659 through 0160037863)	
20	1001105122	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
21	1001001464	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (Prior to SN 0160033659)	
21	1001098357	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (SN 0160033659 through 0160037863)	
21	1001105123	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
22	2110812	2	CONNECTOR (INCLUDES O-RING)	
24		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
25	77133168	1	CLAMP	
26	77133140	1	COVER PLATE	
27	0641511	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/8, GR5	
28	88661002	2	MALE CONNECTOR, 3/16X1/8 TUBE	
29	84719940	2	HOSE ASSY	
30	1001097040	1	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
30	1001098180	1	HOSE ASSY (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
31	2130810	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring) (SN 0160034300 to Present)	
32	2172108	2	ADAPTER, 90 (INCLUDES O-RING) (NOT SHOWN) (SN 0160034300 to Present)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-28. AUXILIARY FUNCTION - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



PAP2370

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-28. AUXILIARY FUNCTION - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

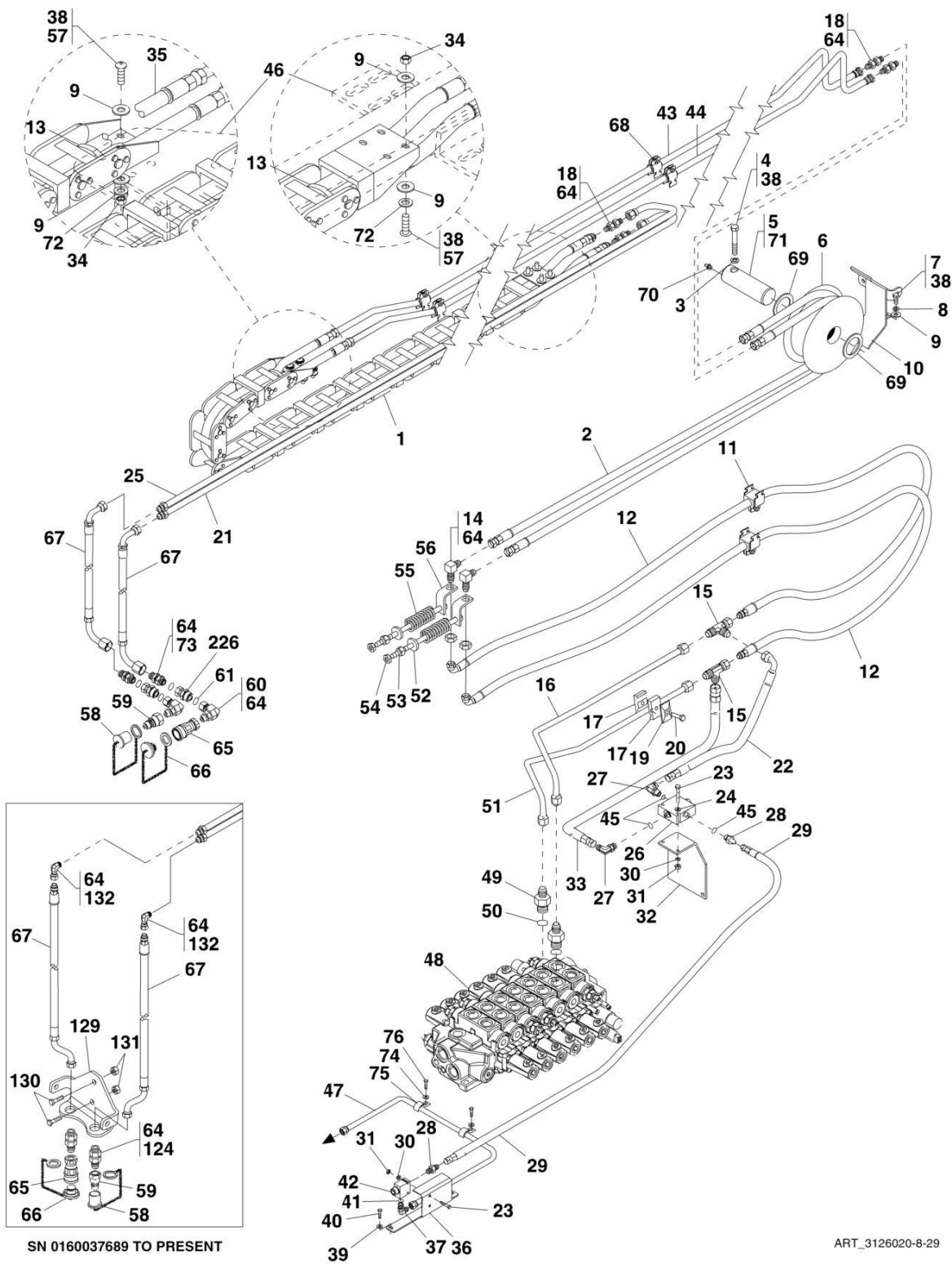
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91363203	NLA	HOSE CARRIER, (no longer available, use 1001176342 for replacement)	
1	1001176342	1	HOSE CARRIER	
2	84719455	2	HOSE ASSY - JIC FITTINGS	
2	1001097038	2	HOSE ASSY - ORFS FITTINGS	
3	4761800	1	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
4	0641826	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X3-1/4, GR5	
5	91161138	NLA	HOSE SHEAVE PIN (NO LONGER AVAILABLE, USE KIT K1) (Prior to SN 0160026237, Excluding 0160025994)	
5	3423301	1	HOSE SHEAVE PIN (SN 0160026237 to Present, Including 0160025994)	
6	91143024	1	HOSE SHEAVE	
7	0641607	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8, GR5	
8	4761600	3	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
9	4751600	16	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
10	91166038	1	AUX HOSE GUIDE BRACKET WELD (G10-55A)	
10	91566043	1	AUX HOSE GUIDE BRACKET WELD (G12-55A)	
11	90207463	6	CLAMP, CUSHION	
12	2753941	2	HOSE ASSY	
13	90027187	4	TY-RAP	
14	2230044	2	BULKHEAD FITTING, 90	
15	2220385	2	SWIVEL NUT RUN TEE, 1/2 TUBE	
16	91563166	1	TUBE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
16	1001106634	1	TUBE ASSY (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
17	77133168	1	CLAMP	
18	2230025	4	BULKHEAD UNION, 3/4-16X1/2 TUBE	
19	77133140	1	COVER PLATE	
20	77133177	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
21	91163060	1	TUBE ASSY	
22	84719765	1	HOSE ASSY	
23	88201008	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-3/4, GR5	
24	88561107	2	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
25	91163059	1	TUBE ASSY	
26	91503094	1	DECOMPRESSION SHUTTLE VALVE	
27	2130606	2	ELBOW, 90 (INCLUDES O-RING)	
28	2220582	2	CONNECTOR (INCLUDES O-RING)	
29	84719783	1	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160015647)	
29	2754629	1	HOSE ASSY (SN 0160015647 to Present)	
30	88551009	4	LOCK WASHER, 1/4	
31	88501004	4	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
32	91561268	1	BRACKET PLATE	
33	2754080	1	HOSE ASSY	
34	88521306	8	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16	
35	84718959	2	HOSE ASSY	
36	91501064	1	DECOMPRESSION COVER PLATE	
37	2220472	1	ELBOW, 90 (INCLUDES ITEM 41)	
38	0100011	AR	LOCKING COMPOUND	
39	4711600	2	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
40	0641608	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
41	N.S.S.	1	O-RING	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
42	91503093	1	DECOMPRESSION VALVE	
43	91163061	1	TUBE ASSY	
44	91163062	1	TUBE ASSY	
44	1001001480	1	TUBE ASSY	
46		Ref	BOOM HYDRAULICS ASSY (See BOOM HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY for details)	
47	2754015	1	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160015647)	
47	2754651	1	HOSE ASSY (SN 0160015647 to Present)	
48		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
49	2220375	2	CONNECTOR (INCLUDES O-RING)	
50	N.S.S.	2	O-RING	
51	91563165	1	TUBE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
51	1001106633	1	TUBE ASSY (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
52	91121134	2	SPRING RETAINER	
53	88501008	2	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
54	88501108	2	JAM NUT, 1/2-13	
55	91123054	2	COMPRESSION SPRING	
56	91166068	2	HOSE TAKE-UP WELDMENT	
57	3900232	8	SOCKET BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4	
58	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
59	91403414	1	MALE QUICK CONNECT	
60	2220596	2	ELBOW, 90 (INCLUDES O-RING) (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
61	N.S.S.	2	O-RING	
62	2220373	2	CONNECTOR (INCLUDES O-RING) (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
63	91513106	2	ELBOW, 90 (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
64	0100075	AR	LOCKING COMPOUND	
65	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK CONNECT	
66	91043125	1	DUST PLUG	
67	2753900	2	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
67	1001098181	2	HOSE ASSY (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
68	91083217	6	CLAMP, CUSHION	
69	91041451	2	THRUST WASHER	
69	91041449	AR	THRUST WASHER	
69	91041450	AR	THRUST WASHER	
69	91041596	AR	THRUST WASHER	
70	88671001	1	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT	
71	14404793	AR	GREASE	
72	4711600	8	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
74	4711000	2	FLAT WASHER, #10 (SN 0160015650 to Present)	
75	85941017	2	P-CLAMP (SN 0160015650 to Present)	
76	91413036	2	SELF TAPPING SCREW, #6X1/2 (SN 0160015650 to Present)	
124	2180849	2	CONNECTOR (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
129	1001098425	1	BRACKET (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
130	0641612	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4X1-1/2 (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
131	8305645	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/4-16 (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
132	2172108	2	ELBOW, 90 (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
		Ref	HYDRAULIC ADAPTER KIT (JOHN DEERE ENGINE ONLY) (See CROWD CYLINDER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE for details)	
K1	2915215	1	HOSE SHEAVE PIN KIT (INCLUDES ITEMS 10 & 15)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-29. AUXILIARY FUNCTION - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE



SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-29. AUXILIARY FUNCTION - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91363203	NLA	HOSE CARRIER, (no longer available, use 1001176342 for replacement)	
1	1001176342	1	HOSE CARRIER	
2	84719455	2	HOSE ASSY - JIC FITTINGS	
2	1001097038	2	HOSE ASSY - ORFS FITTINGS	
3	4761800	1	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
4	0641826	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X3-1/4, GR5	
5	3423301	1	HOSE SHEAVE PIN	
6	91143024	1	HOSE SHEAVE	
7	0641607	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8, GR5	
8	4761600	3	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
9	4751600	16	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
10	91166038	1	AUX HOSE GUIDE BRACKET WELD (PERKINS) (G10-55A)	
10	91566043	1	AUX HOSE GUIDE BRACKET WELD (PERKINS) (G12-55A)	
10	91566025	1	AUX HOSE GUIDE BRACKET WELD (CUMMINS)	
11	90207464	6	CLAMP, CUSHION	
12	1001097037	NLA	HOSE ASSY (NO LONGER AVAILABLE, USE 1001165212)	
12	1001165212	2	HOSE ASSY	
13	90027187	4	TY-RAP	
14	2171208	2	BULKHEAD FITTING, 90	
15	2170708	2	SWIVEL NUT RUN TEE, 1/2 TUBE	
16	1001001466	1	TUBE ASSY (PERKINS) (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033766; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160037770)	
16	1001098358	1	TUBE ASSY (PERKINS) (G10-55A SN 0160033766 through 0160035880; G12-55A SN 0160037770 through 0160037970)	
16	1001105102	1	TUBE ASSY (PERKINS) (G10-55A SN 0160035880 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037970 to Present)	
17	77133168	1	CLAMP	
18	2171110	4	BULKHEAD UNION, 3/4-16X1/2 TUBE	
19	77133140	1	COVER PLATE	
20	77133177	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
21	1001001478	1	TUBE ASSY	
22	1001097988	NLA	HOSE ASSY (NO LONGER AVAILABLE, USE 1001165218)	
22	1001165218	1	HOSE ASSY	
23	88201008	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-3/4, GR5	
24	4711400	2	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
25	1001001477	1	TUBE ASSY	
26	91503094	1	DECOMPRESSION SHUTTLE VALVE	
27	2130606	2	ELBOW, 90 (INCLUDES O-RING)	
28	2110406	2	CONNECTOR (INCLUDES O-RING)	
29	1001001396	1	HOSE ASSY (PERKINS)	
29	1001098743	1	HOSE ASSY (CUMMINS)	
30	88551009	4	LOCK WASHER, 1/4	
31	88501004	4	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
32	91561268	1	BRACKET PLATE	
33	1001097987	NLA	HOSE ASSY (NO LONGER AVAILABLE, USE 1001165216)	
33	1001165216	1	HOSE ASSY	
34	88521306	8	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16	
35	1001091746	2	HOSE ASSY	
36	91501064	1	DECOMPRESSION COVER PLATE	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

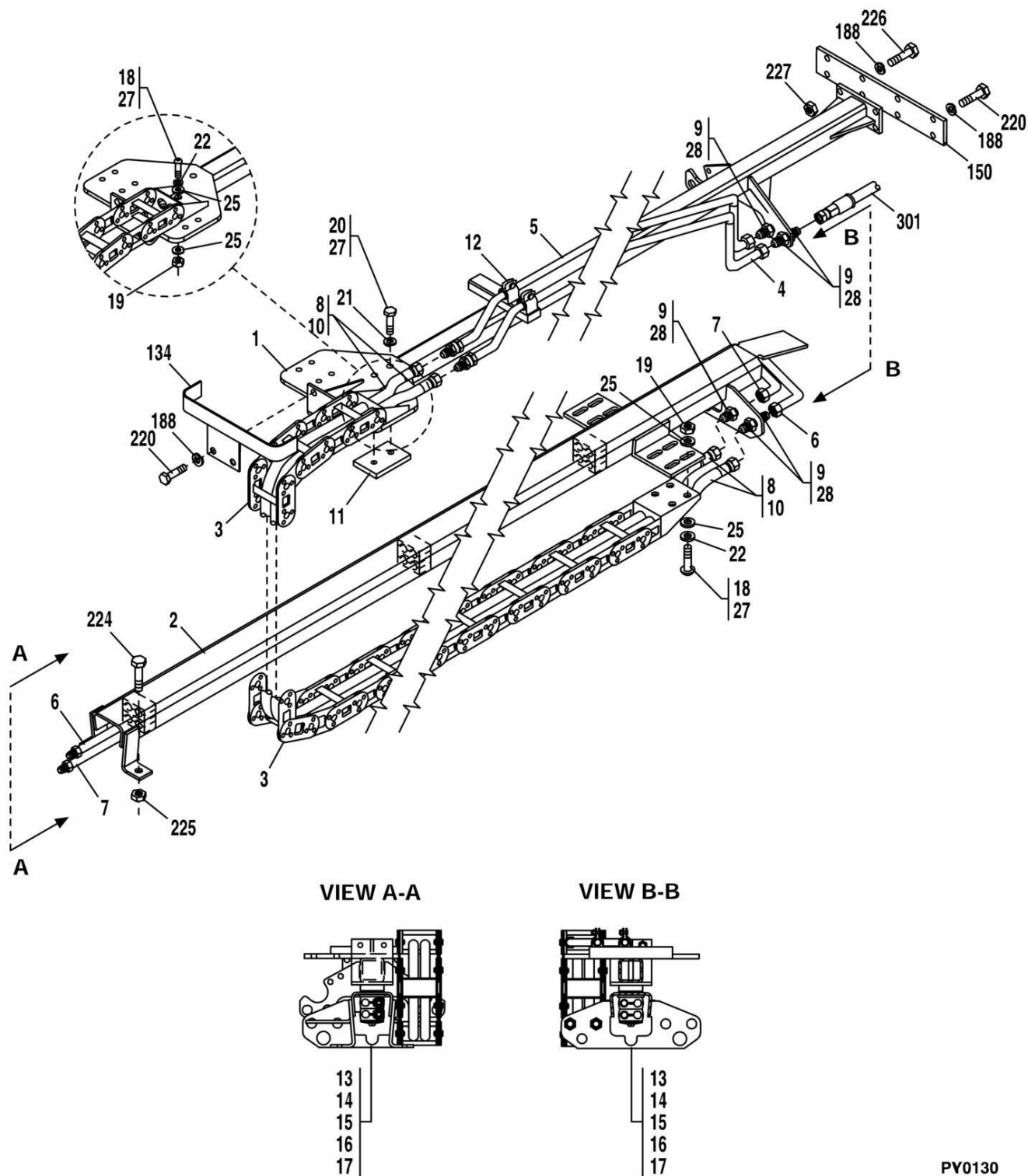
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
37	2130406	1	ELBOW, 90 (INCLUDES O-RING)	
38	0100011	AR	LOCKING COMPOUND	
39	4711600	2	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
40	0641608	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
41	N.S.S.	1	O-RING	
42	91503093	1	DECOMPRESSION VALVE	
43	1001001479	1	TUBE ASSY	
44	1001001480	1	TUBE ASSY	
45	N.S.S.	1	O-RING	
46		Ref	BOOM HYDRAULICS ASSY (See BOOM HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY for details)	
47	1001001395	1	HOSE ASSY (PERKINS)	
47	1001098742	1	HOSE ASSY (CUMMINS)	
48		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
49	2110812	2	CONNECTOR (INCLUDES O-RING)	
50	N.S.S.	2	O-RING	
51	1001001467	1	TUBE ASSY (PERKINS) (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033766; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160037770)	
51	1001098359	1	TUBE ASSY (PERKINS) (G10-55A SN 0160033766 through 0160035880; G12-55A SN 0160037770 through 0160037970)	
51	1001105103	1	TUBE ASSY (PERKINS & CUMMINS) (G10-55A SN 0160035880 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037970 to Present)	
52	91121134	2	SPRING RETAINER	
53	88501008	2	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
54	88501108	2	JAM NUT, 1/2-13	
55	91123054	2	COMPRESSION SPRING	
56	1001091306	2	HOSE TAKE-UP WELDMENT	
57	3900232	8	SOCKET BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4	
58	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
59	91403414	1	MALE QUICK CONNECT	
60	8770139	2	ELBOW, 90 (INCLUDES O-RING) (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
61	N.S.S.	4	O-RING	
64	0100075	AR	LOCKING COMPOUND	
65	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK CONNECT	
66	91043125	1	DUST PLUG	
67	1001097934	2	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160034300)	
67	1001103099	2	HOSE ASSY (SN 0160034300 through 0160037689)	
67	1001098181	2	HOSE ASSY (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
68	91083217	6	CLAMP, CUSHION	
69	91041451	2	THRUST WASHER	
69	91041449	AR	THRUST WASHER	
69	91041450	AR	THRUST WASHER	
69	91041596	AR	THRUST WASHER	
70	2160002	1	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT	
71	14404793	AR	GREASE	
72	4711600	8	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
73	2171110	2	BULKHEAD FITTING (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
74	4711000	2	FLAT WASHER, #10	
75	85941017	2	P-CLAMP	
76	91413036	2	SELF TAPPING SCREW, #6X1/2	
124	2180849	2	CONNECTOR (SN 0160037689 to Present)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
129	1001098425	1	BRACKET (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
130	0641612	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4X1-1/2 (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
131	8305645	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/4-16 (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
132	2172108	2	ELBOW, 90 (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
226	8770296	2	ADAPTER, TUBE END REDUCER (Prior to SN 0160037689)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-30. BOOM HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160025075, Excluding 0160022656 and 0160025022)



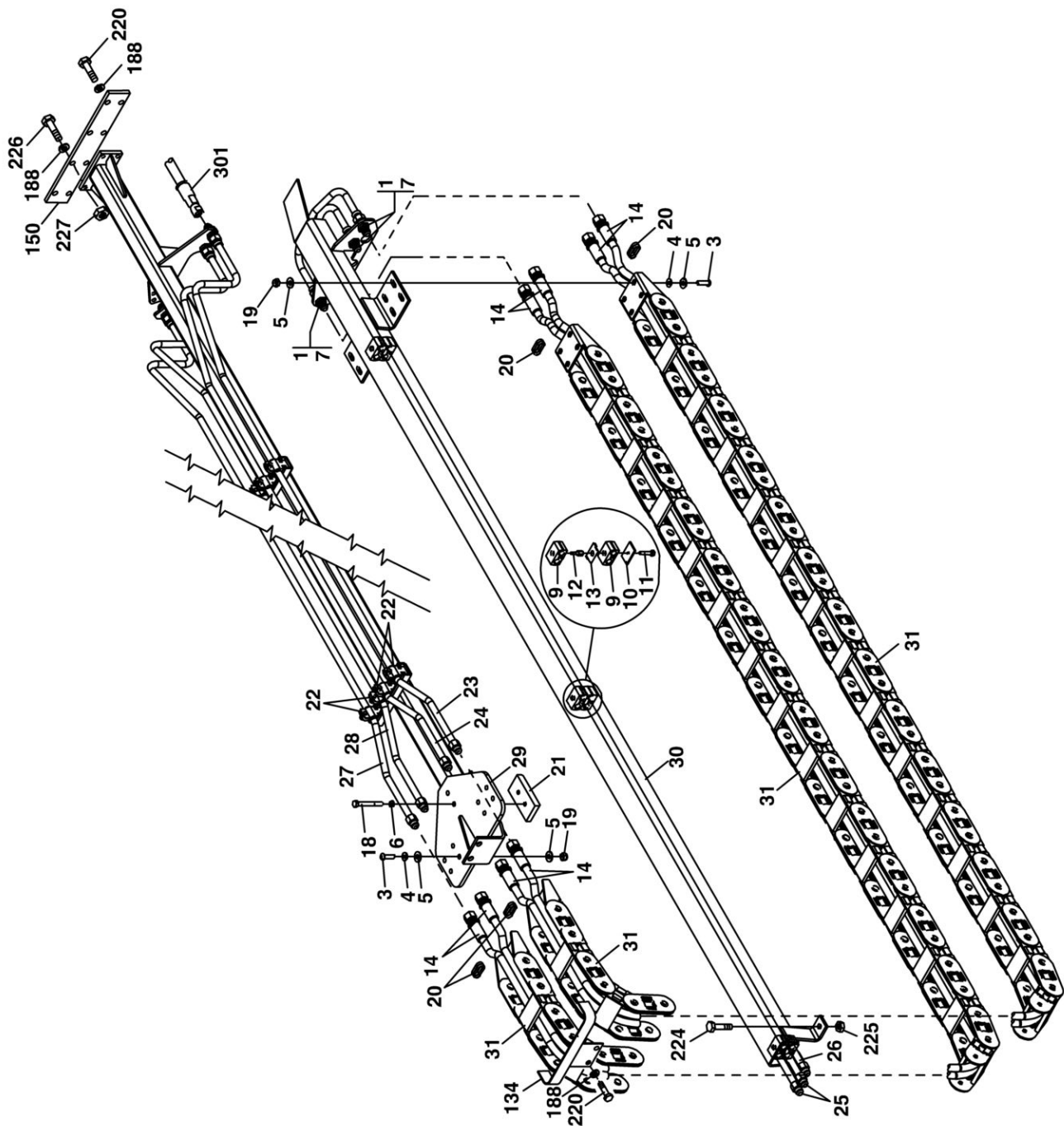
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-30. BOOM HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160025075, Excluding 0160022656 and 0160025022)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91165007	1	BOOM HYDRAULIC SUB ASSEMBLY, (includes items 1 thru 28)	K
1	91166032	1	HYDRAULICS CARRIER	
2	91166067	1	HYDRAULICS CARRIER	
3	91363203	NLA	HOSE CARRIER, (no longer available, use 1001176342 for replacement)	
3	1001176342	1	HOSE CARRIER	
4	91163057	1	TUBE ASSY	
5	91163058	1	TUBE ASSY	
6	91163059	1	TUBE ASSY	
7	91163060	1	TUBE ASSY	
8	84718959	2	HOSE ASSY	
9	2230025	4	BULKHEAD UNION, 3/4-16X1/2 TUBE	
10	90027187	4	TY-RAP	
11	91033187	1	BEARING PAD	
12	91083217	6	TUBE CLAMP	
13	77133139	6	CLAMP SET	
14	77133140	3	COVER PLATE	
15	77133389	3	STACK BOLT	
16	77133390	3	SAFETY CLIP	
17	77133177	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
18	88261030	8	SOCKET BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4	
19	88521306	8	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16	
20	0651624	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3, GR5	
21	88551011	2	LOCKWASHER, 3/8,	
22	88561109	4	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
25	88561004	12	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
26	14404793	AR	MYSTIK TETRIMOLY GREASE	
27	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
28	0100075	AR	LOCTITE 545	
134	91161172	1	GUIDE BRACKET	
150	91161173	1	BRACKET	
188	4761600	10	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
220	0641610	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4, GR5	
224	0691812	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/2, GR8	
225	88521408	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-20	
226	0641612	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2, GR5	
227	3311601	4	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
301		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See TILT & TILT COMPENSATING CYLINDER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-31. BOOM HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY (SN 0160025075 through 0160034499, Including 0160022656 and 0160025022)



PAP2810

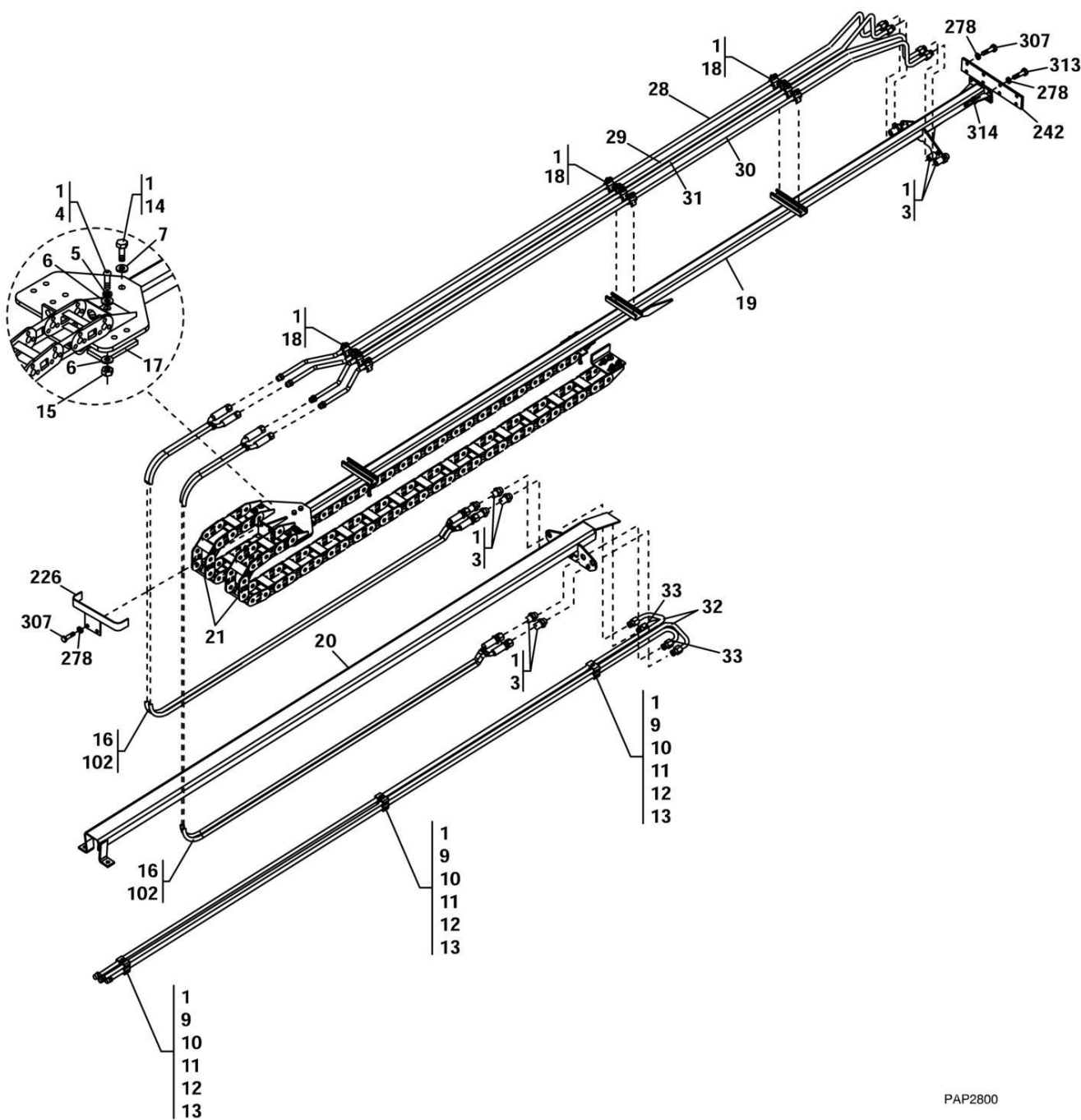
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-31. BOOM HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY (SN 0160025075 through 0160034499, Including 0160022656 and 0160025022)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275822	1	BOOM HYDRAULIC SUB ASSEMBLY, (includes items 1 thru 31)	D
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
3	3900232	16	BUTTON HD SCREW	
4	4711600	16	WASHER	
5	4751600	32	WASHER	
6	4761600	2	WASHER	
7	2230025	8	WASHER	
8	14404793	AR	MYSTIK TETRIMOLY GREASE	
9	77133139	6	CLAMP SET	
10	77133140	3	COVER PLATE	
11	77133177	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
12	77133389	3	BOLT	
13	77133390	3	SAFETY CLIP	
14	84718959	4	HOSE ASSY	
18	0651624	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
19	88521306	16	NUT	
20	90027187	8	STRAP	
21	91033187	1	BEARING PAD	
22	91083217	12	CUSHION CLAMP	
23	91163057	1	TUBE ASSY	
24	91163058	1	TUBE ASSY	
25	91163059	1	TUBE ASSY	
26	91163060	1	TUBE ASSY	
27	91163061	1	TUBE ASSY	
28	91163062	1	TUBE ASSY	
29	91166032	1	HYDRAULICS CARRIER	
30	91166067	1	HYDARULICS CARRIER	
31	91363203	NLA	HOSE CARRIER, (no longer available, use 1001176342 for replacement)	
31	1001176342	2	HOSE CARRIER	
134	91161172	1	GUIDE BRACKET	
150	91161173	1	BRACKET	
188	4761600	10	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
220	0641610	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4, GR5	
224	0691812	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/2, GR8	
225	88521408	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-20	
226	0641612	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2, GR5	
227	3311601	4	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
301		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See TILT & TILT COMPENSATING CYLINDER - PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE for details)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-32. BOOM HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY (SN 0160034500 to Present)



PAP2800

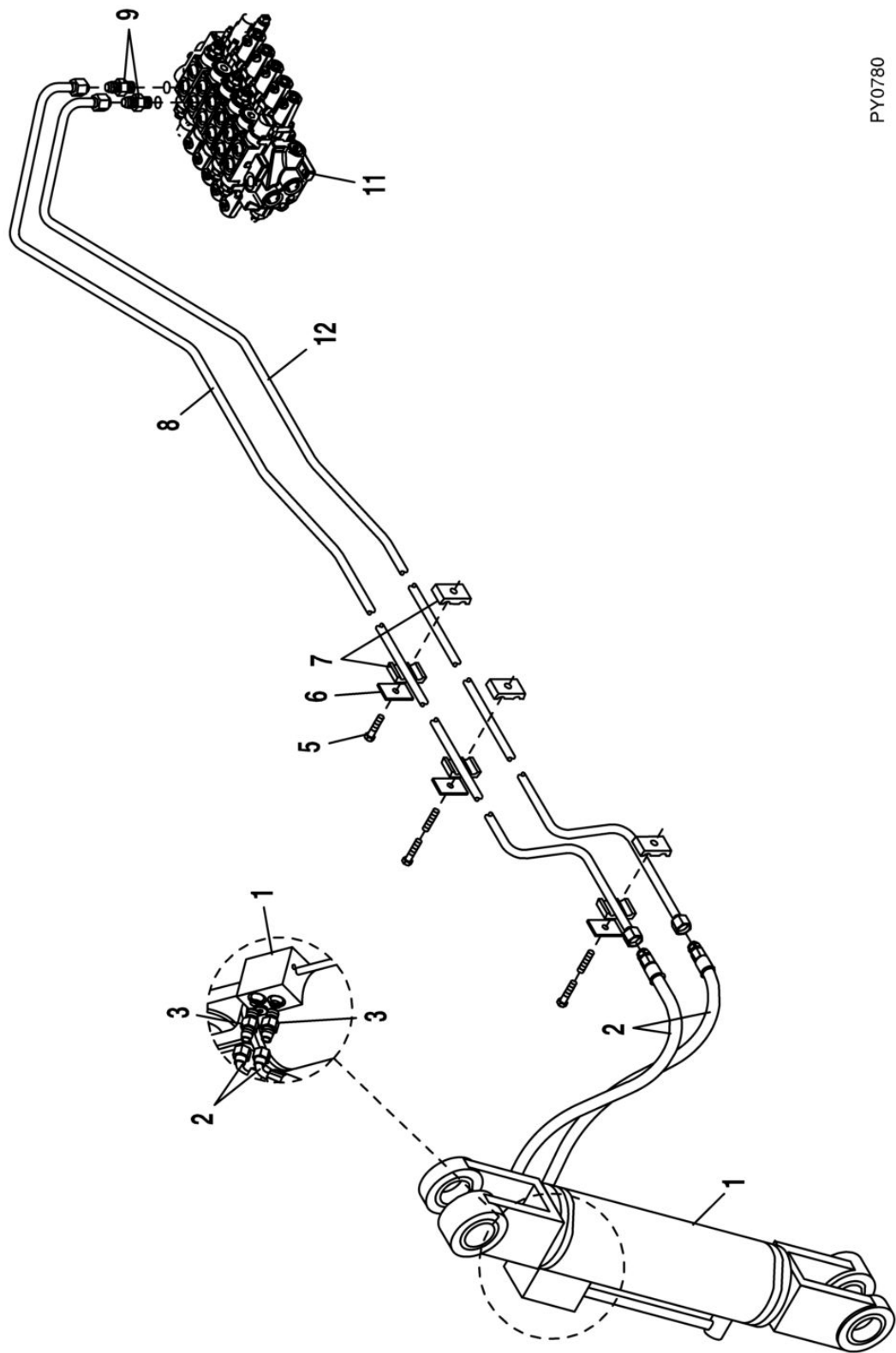
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-32. BOOM HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY (SN 0160034500 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001090033	1	BOOM HYDRAULIC SUB ASSEMBLY, (includes items 1 thru 33	H
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
3	2171110	8	BULKHEAD UNION, 3/4-16X1/2	
4	3900232	16	BUTTON HD SCREW, 3/8-16x1 1/4	
5	4711600	16	WASHER, 3/8	
6	4751600	32	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
7	4761600	2	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
8	14404793	AR	MYSTIK TETRIMOLY GREASE	
9	77133139	6	CLAMP SET	
10	77133140	3	COVER PLATE	
11	77133177	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1 3/4	
12	77133389	3	STACK BOLT	
13	77133390	3	SAFETY CLIP	
14	0641624	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1 3/4, GR5	
15	88521306	16	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-20	
16	90027187	8	CABLE TIE STRAP	
17	91033187	1	BEARING PAD	
18	91083217	12	CUSHION CLAMP, 5/8	
19	1001001524	1	HYDRAULIC CARRIER	
20	1001001525	1	HYDRAULIC CARRIER	
21	91363203	NLA	HOSE CARRIER, (no longer available, use 1001176342 for replacement)	
21	1001176342	2	HOSE CARRIER	
28	1001001479	1	TUBE ASSY	
29	1001001480	1	TUBE ASSY	
30	1001001481	1	TUBE ASSY	
31	1001001482	1	TUBE ASSY	
32	1001001477	2	TUBE ASSY	
33	1001001478	2	TUBE ASSY	
102	1001091746	4	HOSE ASSY	
226	91161172	1	GUIDE BRACKET (SN 0160034500 through 0160038537)	
226	1001113692	1	GUIDE BRACKET (SN 0160038538 to Present)	
242	91161173	1	BRACKET	
278	4761600	10	LOCKWASHER	
307	0641610	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 0.375-16X1.25, GR5	
313	0641612	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 0.375-16X1.5, GR5	
314	3311601	4	HEX NUT, 0.375-16, GR2	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-33. SWAY CYLINDER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



PY0780

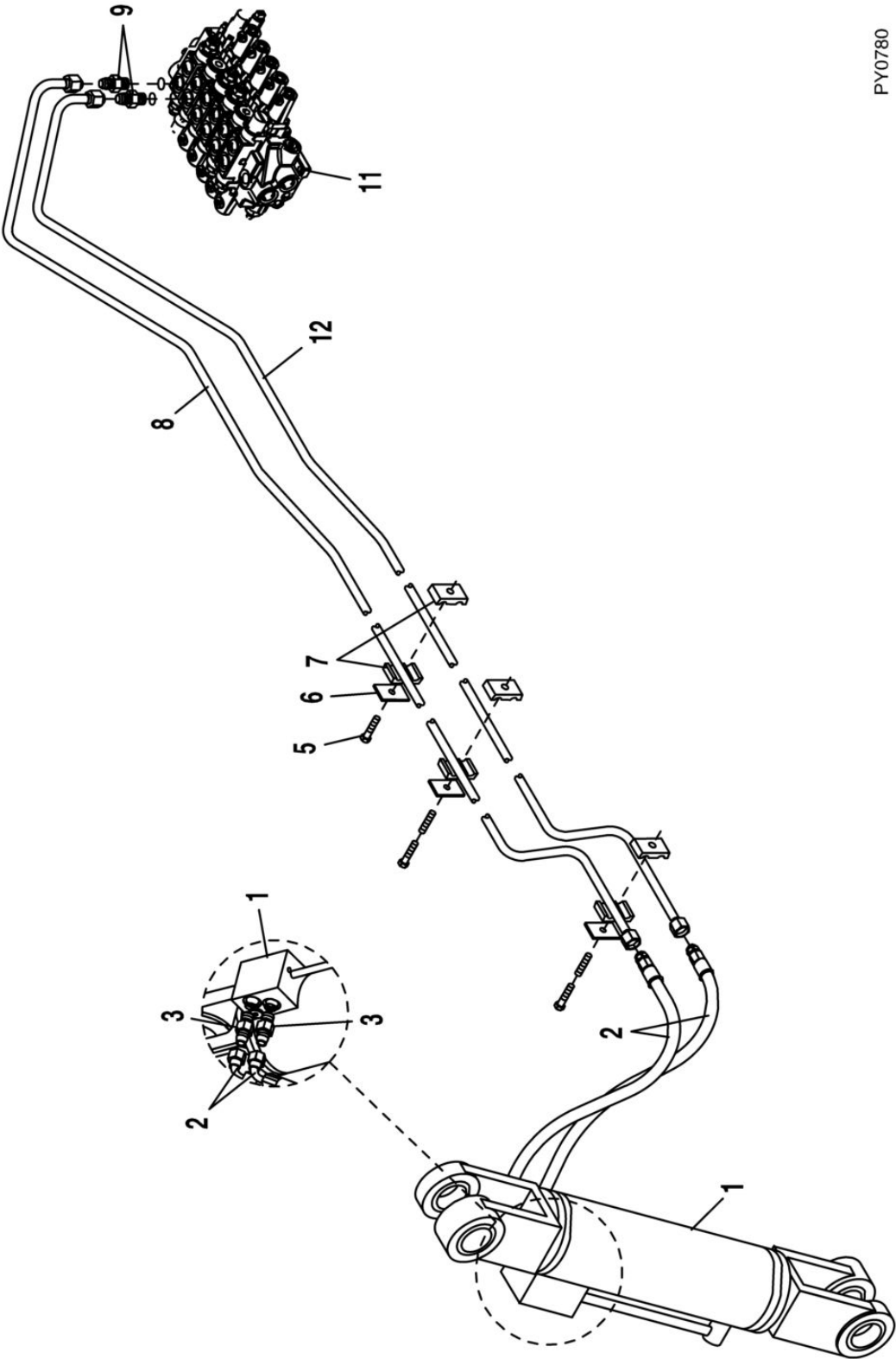
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-33. SWAY CYLINDER - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	SWAY CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
2	2754047	2	HOSE ASSY	
3	2220371	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
5	0641511	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
6	77133140	3	COVER PLATE	
7	77133168	3	CLAMP	
8	91563178	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
8	1001106631	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
9	2220375	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
11		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
12	91563177	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
12	1001106632	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (SN 0160037877 to Present)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-34. SWAY CYLINDER - PERKINS ENGINE



PY0780

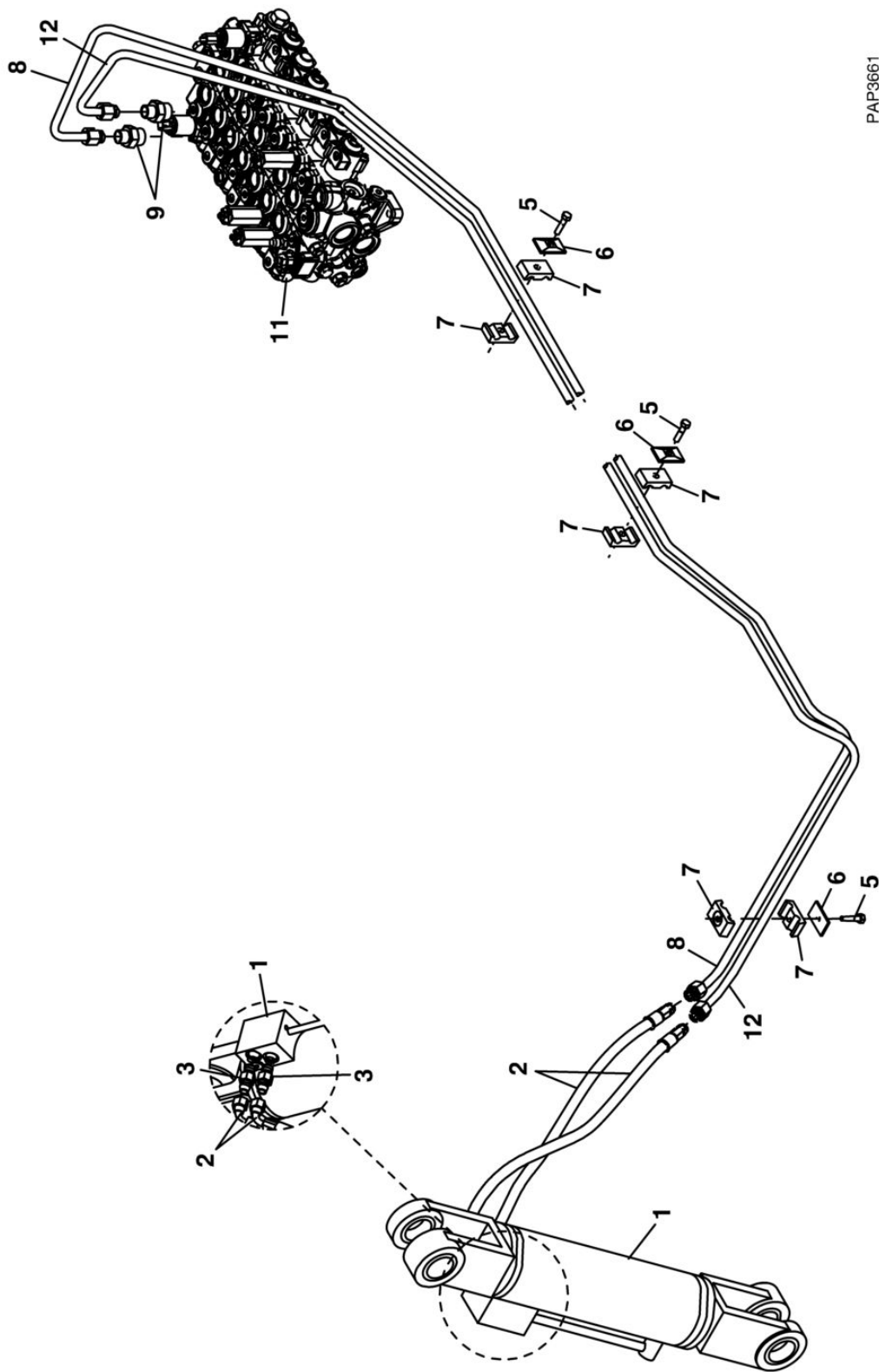
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-34. SWAY CYLINDER - PERKINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	SWAY CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
2	1001095448	NLA	HOSE ASSY, (no longer available, use 1001165143 for replacement)	
2	1001165143	2	HOSE ASSY	
3	2110606	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
5	0641511	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
6	77133140	3	COVER PLATE	
7	77133168	3	CLAMP	
8	1001001462	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
8	1001105158	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
9	2110812	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
11		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
12	1001001461	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
12	1001105124	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE (SN 0160037877 to Present)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-35. SWAY CYLINDER - CUMMINS ENGINE



PAP3661

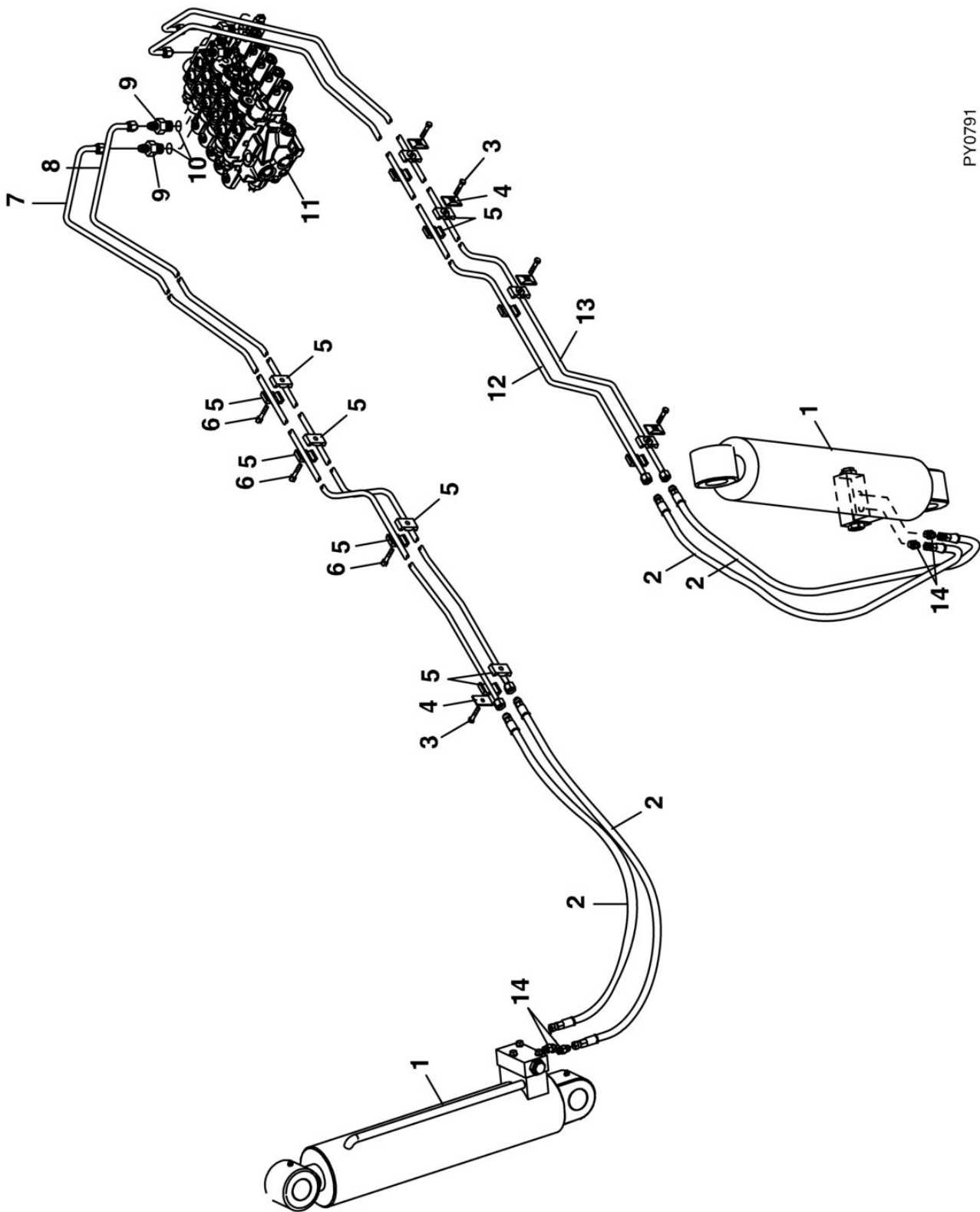
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-35. SWAY CYLINDER - CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	SWAY CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
2	1001095448	NLA	HOSE ASSY, (no longer available, use 1001165143 for replacement)	
2	1001165143	2	HOSE ASSY	
3	2110606	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
5	77133389	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
6	77133140	3	COVER PLATE	
7	77133168	3	CLAMP	
8	1001114524	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE	
9	2110812	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
11		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
12	1001114523	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-36. OUTRIGGER CYLINDERS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



PY0791

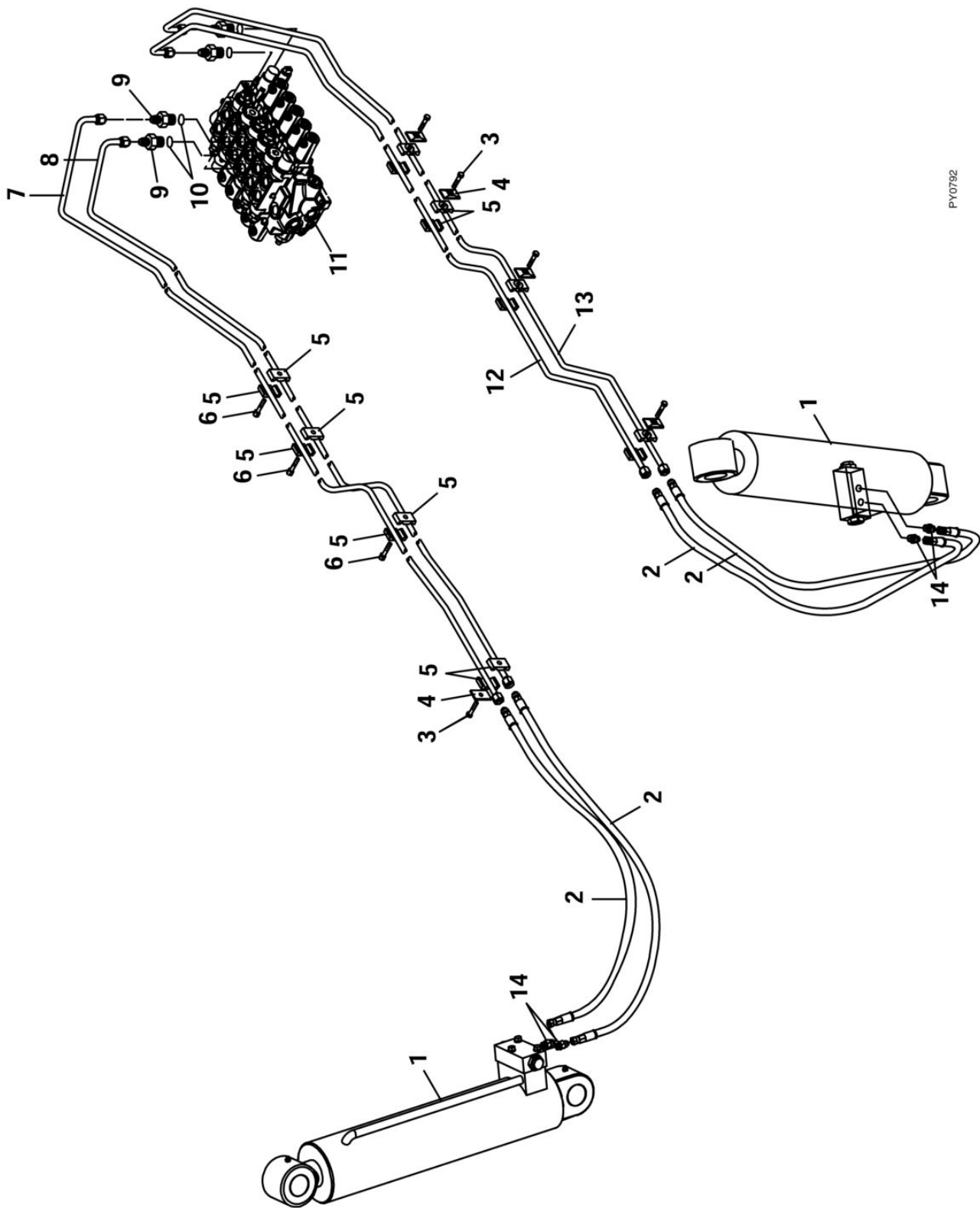
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-36. OUTRIGGER CYLINDERS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	OUTRIGGER CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
2	2754017	4	HOSE ASSY	
3	0641511	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/8, GR5	
4	77133140	5	COVER PLATE	
5	77133168	8	CLAMP	
6	77133389	3	STACK BOLT	
7	91563171	1	TUBE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
7	1001106629	1	TUBE ASSY (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
8	91563172	1	TUBE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
8	1001106630	1	TUBE ASSY (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
9	2220375	4	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
10	N.S.S.	4	O-RING	
11		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
12	91563173	1	TUBE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
12	1001106628	1	TUBE ASSY (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
13	91563174	1	TUBE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
13	1001106627	1	TUBE ASSY (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
14		Ref	ADAPTER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-37. OUTRIGGER CYLINDERS - PERKINS ENGINE



PY0792

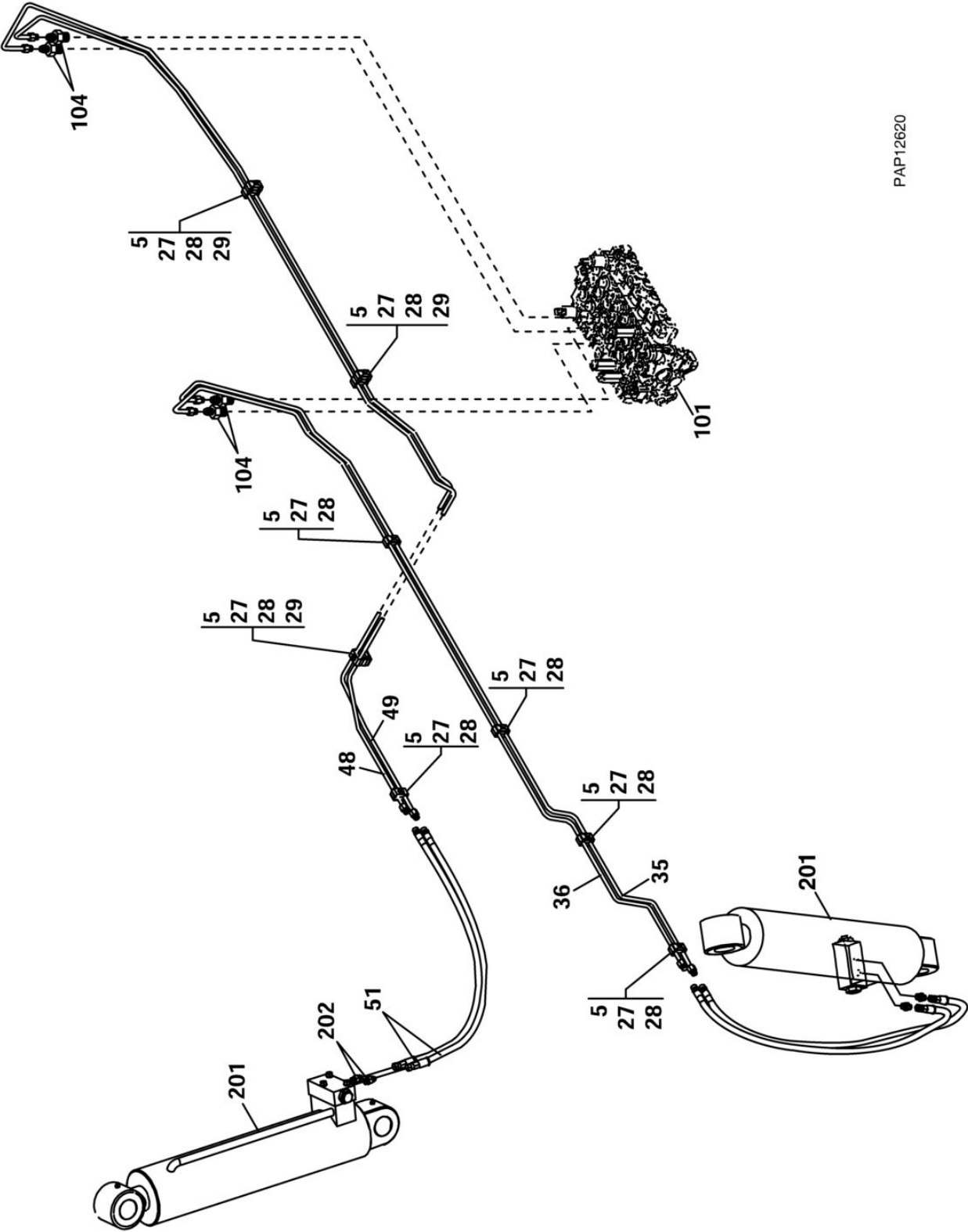
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-37. OUTRIGGER CYLINDERS - PERKINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	OUTRIGGER CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
2	1001095446	NLA	HOSE ASSY, (no longer available, use 1001165142 for replacement)	
2	1001165142	4	HOSE ASSY	
3	0641511	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/8, GR5	
4	77133140	8	COVER PLATE	
5	77133168	8	CLAMP	
6	77133389	3	STACK BOLT	
7	1001001455	1	TUBE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
7	1001105047	1	TUBE ASSY (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
8	1001001456	1	TUBE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
8	1001105048	1	TUBE ASSY (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
9	2110812	4	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
10	N.S.S.	1	O-RING	
11		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
12	1001001457	1	TUBE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
12	1001105046	1	TUBE ASSY (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
13	1001001458	1	TUBE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
13	1001105038	1	TUBE ASSY (SN 0160037877 to Present)	
14		Ref	ADAPTER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-38. OUTRIGGER CYLINDERS - CUMMINS ENGINE



PAP12620

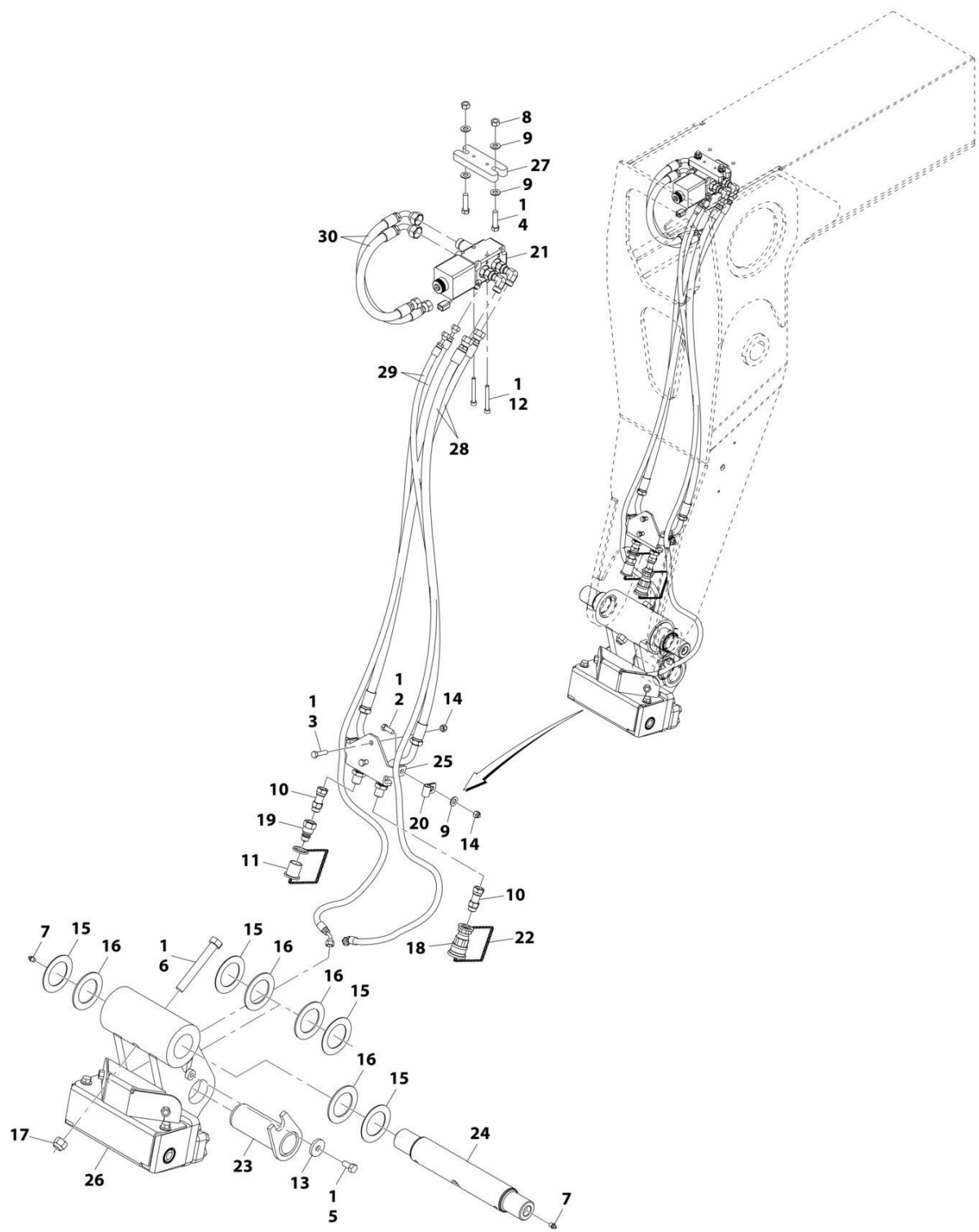
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-38. OUTRIGGER CYLINDERS - CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
5	0641511	10	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/8, GR5	
27	77133140	10	COVER PLATE	
28	77133168	13	CLAMP SET	
29	77133389	3	STACKING BOLT	
35	1001105038	1	TUBE ASSY	
36	1001105046	1	TUBE ASSY	
48	1001114525	1	TUBE ASSY	
49	1001114526	1	TUBE ASSY	
51	1001095446	NLA	HOSE ASSY, (no longer available, use 1001165142 for replacement)	
51	1001165142	4	HOSE ASSY	
101		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
104	2110812	4	ADAPTER	
201		Ref	OUTRIGGER CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	
202		Ref	ADAPTER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for details)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-39. QUICK ATTACH INSTALLATION



ART_1001129467-A

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

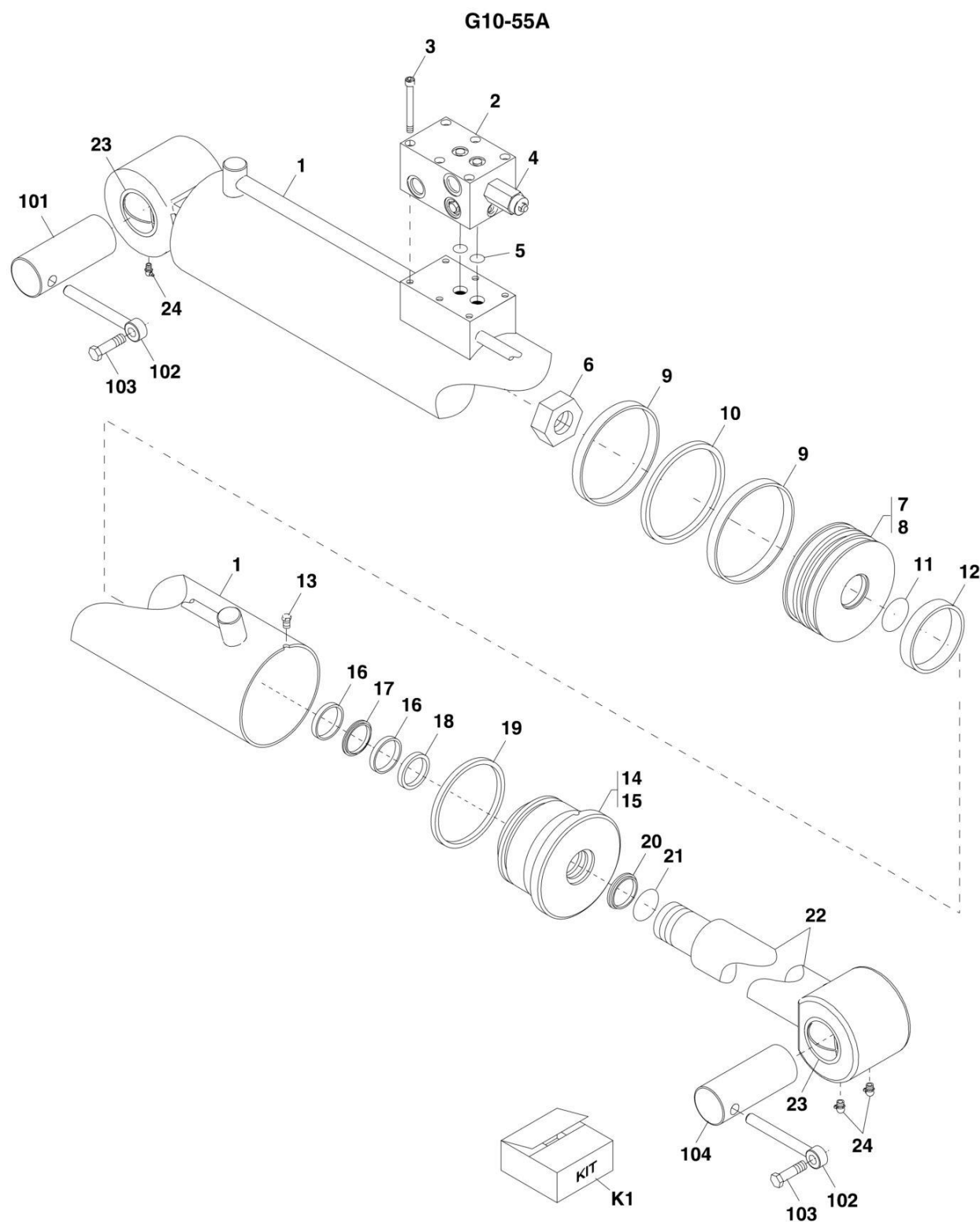
FIGURE 8-39. QUICK ATTACH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001129467	Ref	QUICK ATTACH INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
2	0641608	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
3	0641612	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2, GR5	
4	0641714	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 7/16-14X1-3/4, GR5	
5	0641808	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1, GR5	
6	0682244	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X5-1/2, GR8	
7	2160002	2	GREASE FITTING	
8	3311701	2	HEX NUT, 7/16-14, GR2	
9	4711700	6	WASHER, 7/16	
10	2180849	2	STRAIGHT FITTING	
11	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
12	4031918	2	HEX HD SCREW, M8X70	
13	4740003	1	WASHER	
14	8305645	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16	
15	8307916	AR	SHIM	
16	8307917	AR	SHIM	
17	8310067	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/4-10	
18	91403413	1	CONNECTOR	
19	91403414	1	CONNECTOR	
20	1001080996	2	CLAMP	
21	1001127006	1	QUICK ATTACH VALVE, (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
22	91043125	1	DUST PLUG	
23	1001098218	1	PIN	
24	1001098233	1	PIN	
25	1001098425	1	BRACKET	
26	1001120135	1	QUICK ATTACH, G SERIES, (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001127353	1	PLATE, VALVE ATTACHMENT	
28	1001127008	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
29	1001127009	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
30	1001127366	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. LIFT CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)



PAP3710

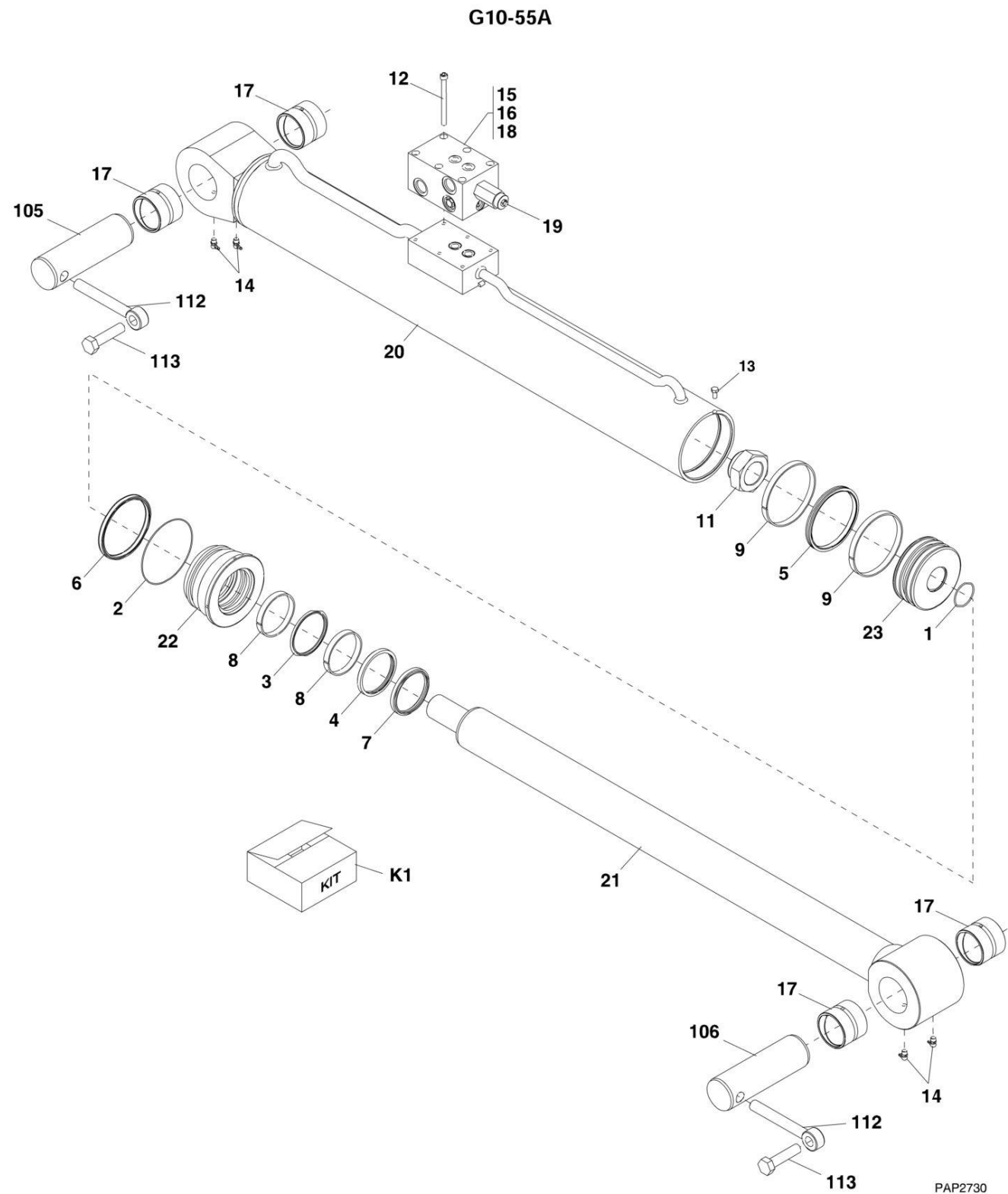
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. LIFT CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91573015	NLA	LIFT CYLINDER (no longer available, use 1001125154 for replacement or items 1 thru 24 for service), (included item quantities are per single cylinder)	E, B
1	7026954	1	CASE ASSY, (includes two of item 23)	
2	7026959	1	VALVE BLOCK ASSY	
3	7026958	6	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3-3/4, (LOCTITE and torque to 28-30 lb-ft)	
4	7028890	1	CARTRIDGE VALVE, (torque to 45-50 lb-ft)	
5	80933066	2	O-Ring	
6	7026960	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 2125-2175 lb-ft)	
7	7026952	1	PISTON ASSY, (includes items 8 thru 11)	
8	7026962	1	PISTON	
9	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
10	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	7026956	1	SPACER	
13	91124096	1	SELF-TAPPING CAPSCREW	
14	7026955	1	HEAD ASSY, (includes items 15 thru 20), (torque to 550-600 lb-ft)	
15	7026964	1	HEAD	
16	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
17	Kit	1	STEP SEAL	
18	Kit	1	U-CUP	
19	Kit	1	U-CUP	
20	Kit	1	CANNED WIPER	
21	7026458	1	O-RING	
22	7026953	1	SHAFT ASSY, (includes two of item 23)	
23	7026963	4	BUSHING	
24	91144125	4	GREASE FITTING	
101	91563046	2	LOWER LIFT CYLINDER PIN	
102	3841287	4	ROD KEEPER	
103	0682216	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2, GR8	
104	1001101595	2	UPPER LIFT CYLINDER PIN	
K1	7026961	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 9, 10, 11 & 16 thru 20)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. LIFT CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160035822; Including 0160033452)



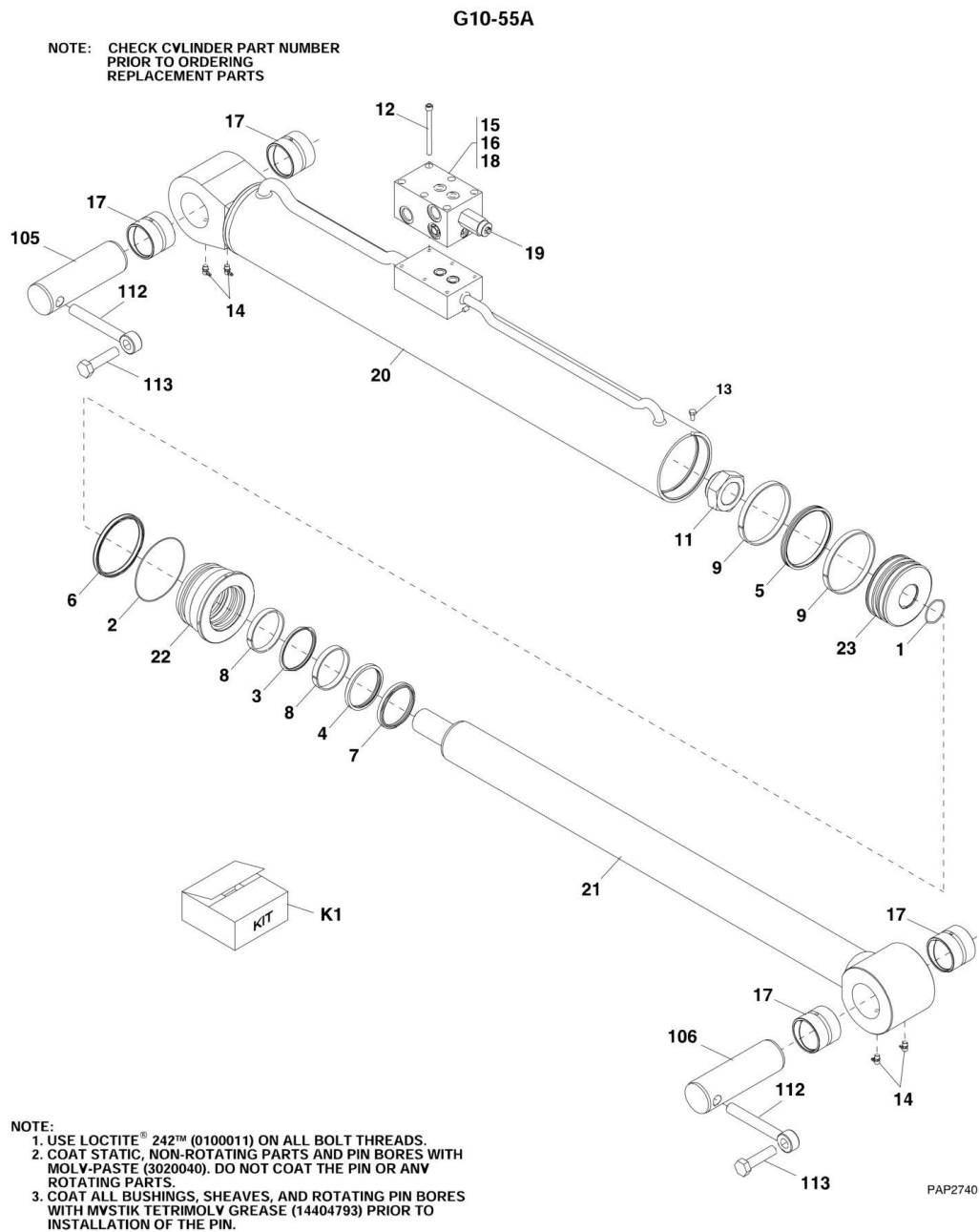
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. LIFT CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160035822; Including 0160033452)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91573028	NLA	LIFT CYLINDER (no longer available, use 1001125154 for replacement or items 1 thru 23 for service), (included item quantities are per single cylinder)	B, 02
1	Kit	1	O-RING	
2	Kit	1	O-RING	
3	Kit	1	SEAL	
4	Kit	1	SEAL	
5	Kit	1	SEAL	
6	Kit	1	SEAL	
7	Kit	1	WIPER	
8	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
9	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
11	7005314	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 1600-2000 lb-ft)	
12	70021631	6	CAPSCREW, (torque to 24-27 lb-ft)	
13	70021630	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
14	7005322	4	LUBE FITTING	
15	7005365	2	PORT PLUG	
16	70021629	2	PORT PLUG	
17	70021628	4	BUSHING	
18	70021623	1	VALVE BLOCK	
19	7028890	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (torque to 30-35 lb-ft)	
20	70021627	NLA	TUBE ASSY, (no longer available, replace with both 70021959 head and 70021960 tube assy)	
21	70021626	1	ROD ASSY	
22	70021625	NLA	HEAD, (no longer available, replace with both 70021959 head and 70021960 tube assy)	
23	70021624	1	PISTON	
105	91563046	2	CYLINDER PIN	
106	1001101595	2	CYLINDER PIN	
112	3841287	4	ROD KEEPER	
113	0682216	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2, GR8, (torque to 380 lb-ft)	
K1	70021632	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 9)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. LIFT CYLINDER (G10-55A)



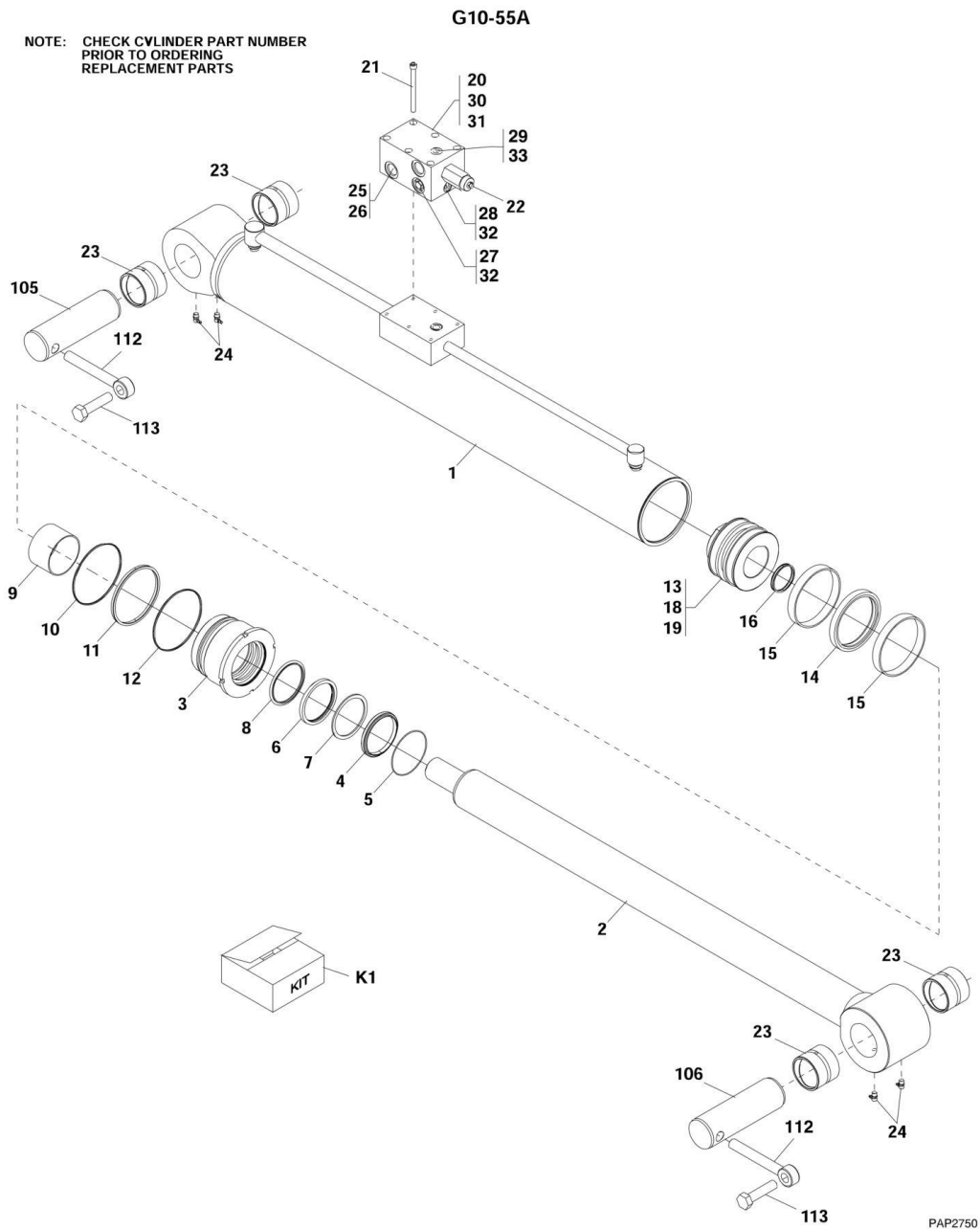
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. LIFT CYLINDER (G10-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101285	NLA	LIFT CYLINDER (check cylinder part number prior to ordering replacement parts), (no longer available, use 1001125154 for replacement or items 1 thru 23 for service) (included item quantities are per single cylinder)	D
1	Kit	1	O-RING	
2	Kit	1	O-RING	
3	Kit	1	SEAL	
4	Kit	1	SEAL	
5	Kit	1	SEAL	
6	Kit	1	SEAL	
7	Kit	1	WIPER	
8	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
9	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
11	7005314	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 1600-2000 lb-ft)	
12	70021631	6	CAPSCREW, (torque to 24-27 lb-ft)	
13	70021630	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
14	7005322	4	LUBE FITTING	
15	7005365	2	PORT PLUG	
16	70021629	2	PORT PLUG	
17	70021628	4	BUSHING	
18	70021623	1	VALVE BLOCK	
19	7028890	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (torque to 30-35 lb-ft)	
20	70021960	1	TUBE ASSY	
21	70021626	1	ROD ASSY	
22	70021959	1	HEAD	
23	70021624	1	PISTON	
105	91563046	2	CYLINDER PIN	
106	1001101595	2	LIFT CYLINDER PIN	
112	3841287	4	ROD KEEPER	
113	0682216	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2, GR8, (torque to 380 lb-ft)	
K1	70021632	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 9)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. LIFT CYLINDER (G10-55A)



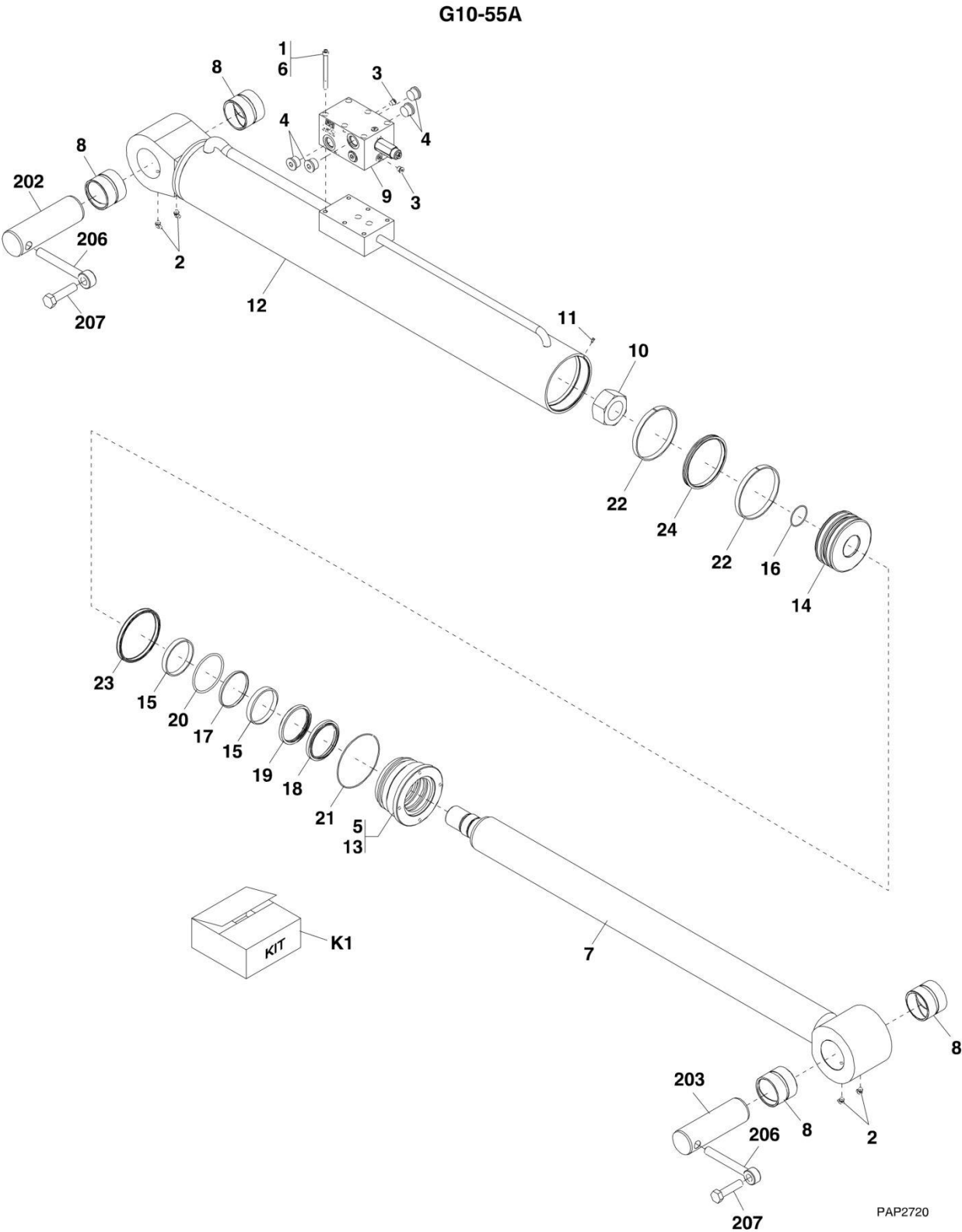
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. LIFT CYLINDER (G10-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116447	NLA	LIFT CYLINDER (check cylinder part number prior to ordering replacement parts), (no longer available, use 1001125154 for replacement or items 1 thru 33 for service) (included item quantities are per single cylinder)	B
1	70023394	1	TUBE ASSY	
2	70023389	1	ROD ASSY	
3	70023395	1	GLAND	
4	Kit	1	DUST WIPER	
5	70023380	1	RETAINING RING	
6	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
7	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
8	Kit	1	BUFFER RING	
9	70023378	1	BEARING	
10	Kit	1	O-RING	
11	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	70023396	1	PISTON	
14	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
15	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
16	Kit	1	O-RING	
17	Kit	2	BACKUP RING	
18	70022564	1	STEEL BALL	
19	70023369	1	SET SCREW	
20	70023392	1	MANIFOLD	
21	70023368	6	HEX SOCKET BOLT, M10X1.5-100	
22	7028890	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE	
23	70023381	4	BUSHING	
24	70023376	4	GREASE NIPPLE	
25	70023374	4	HEX PLUG	
26	Kit	4	O-RING	
27	70023372	1	HEX PLUG	
28	70023373	3	SOCKET PLUG	
29	70023371	1	SOCKET PLUG	
30	Kit	1	O-RING	
31	Kit	1	O-RING	
32	70023972	3	O-RING	
33	70023971	1	O-RING	
105	91563046	2	LOWER LIFT CYLINDER PIN	
106	1001101595	2	UPPER LIFT CYLINDER PIN	
112	3841287	4	ROD KEEPER	
113	0682216	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2, GR8, (TORQUE TO 380 LB-FT)	
K1	70023393	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14 thru 17, 26, 30 & 31)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. LIFT CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160041374 to Present)



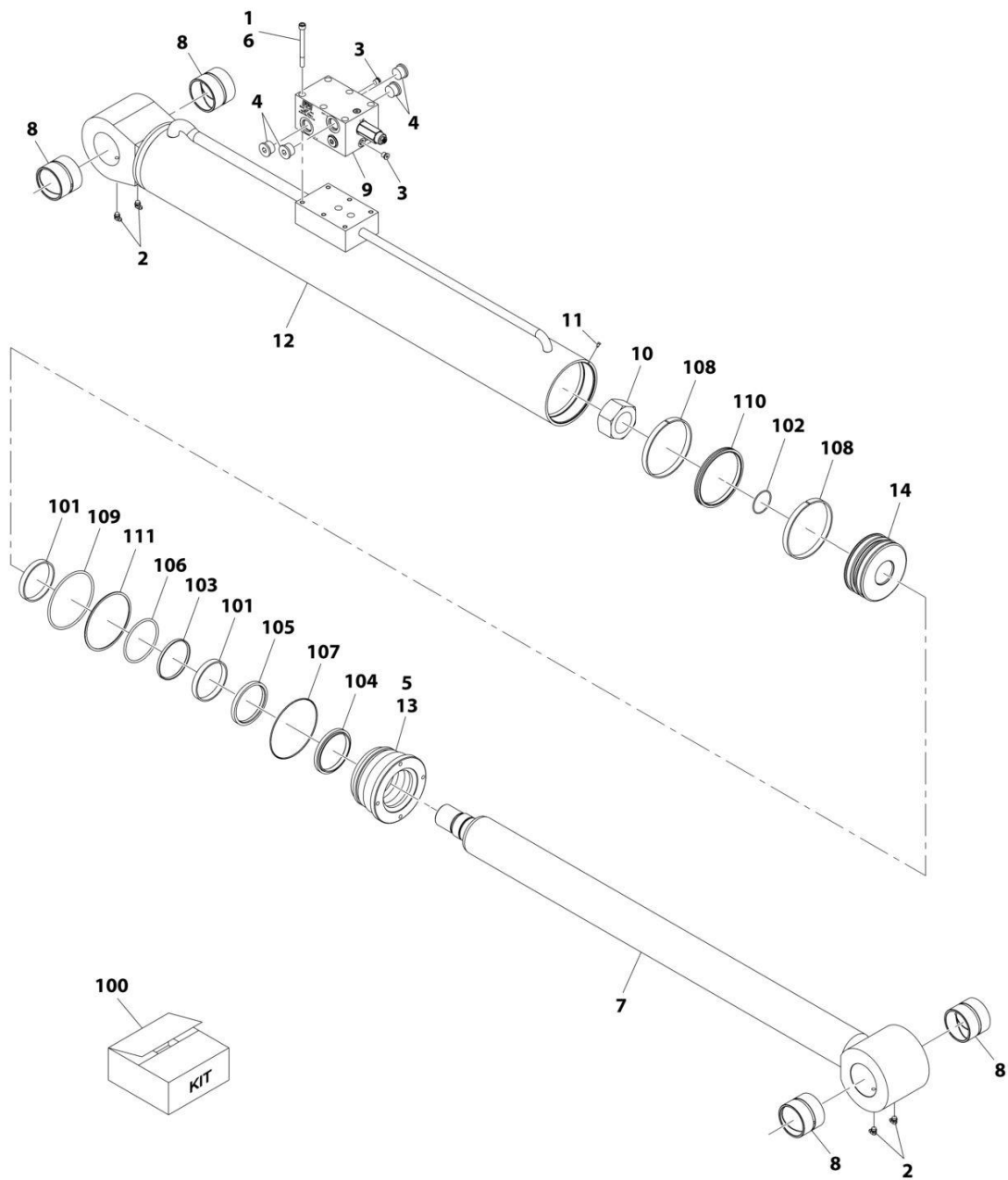
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. LIFT CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160041374 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001125154	NLA	LIFT CYLINDER (no longer available, see 1001163570 or replacement or items 1 thru 24 for service) (included item quantities are per single cylinder)	G
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
2	2160001	4	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/8	
3	2220883	2	HEX SOCKET PLUG	
4	2220888	4	HEX SOCKET PLUG	
5	3020043	1	ANTI-SEIZE LUBE	
6	3931664	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16 X 4, LG	
7	1001121425	1	ROD ASSY	
8	1001121429	4	ALUM BRONZE BEARING	
9	1001172288	1	VALVE ASSY	
10	1001122453	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 2682 lb-ft)	
11	1001125137	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
12	1001125155	1	TUBE ASSY	
13	1001125158	1	HEAD, (torque to 120 lb-ft)	
14	1001125159	1	PISTON	
15	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
16	Kit	1	O-RING	
17	Kit	1	SEAL BUFFER	
18	Kit	1	ROD WIPER RING	
19	Kit	2	ROD SEAL	
20	Kit	1	O-RING	
21	Kit	1	O-RING	
22	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
23	Kit	1	HEAD SEAL	
24	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
202	91563046	2	CYLINDER PIN	
203	1001101595	2	LIFT CYLINDER PIN	
206	3841287	4	ROD KEEPER	
207	0682216	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
K1	1001125160	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 15 to 24)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. LIFT CYLINDER



ART_1001163570-C

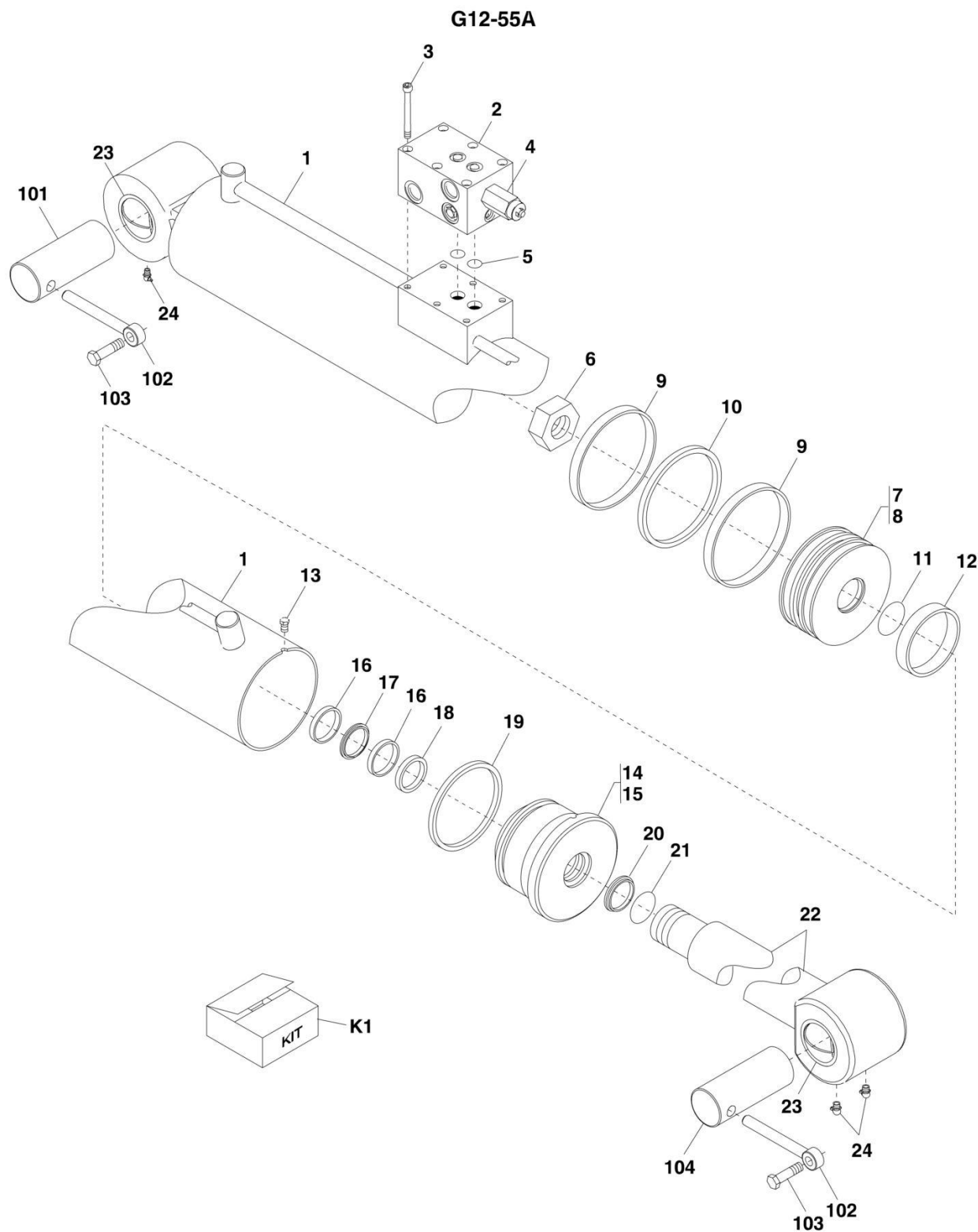
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. LIFT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163570	2	LIFT CYLINDER (included item quantities are per single cylinder)	C
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
2	2160001	4	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/8	
3	2220883	2	HEX SOCKET PLUG	
4	2220888	4	HEX SOCKET PLUG	
5	3020043	1	ANTI-SEIZE LUBE	
6	3931664	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16 X 4, LG	
7	1001121425	1	ROD ASSY	
8	1001121429	4	ALUM BRONZE BEARING	
9	1001172288	1	VALVE BLOCK ASSY	
10	1001122453	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 2682 lb-ft)	
11	1001125137	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
12	1001125155	1	TUBE ASSY	
13	1001163567	1	HEAD	
14	1001125159	1	PISTON	
100	1001163543	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 101 thru 111)	
101	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
102	Kit	1	O-RING	
103	Kit	1	SEAL BUFFER	
104	Kit	1	ROD WIPER RING	
105	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
106	Kit	1	O-RING	
107	Kit	1	O-RING	
108	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
109	Kit	1	O-RING	
110	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
111	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. LIFT CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)



PAP2440

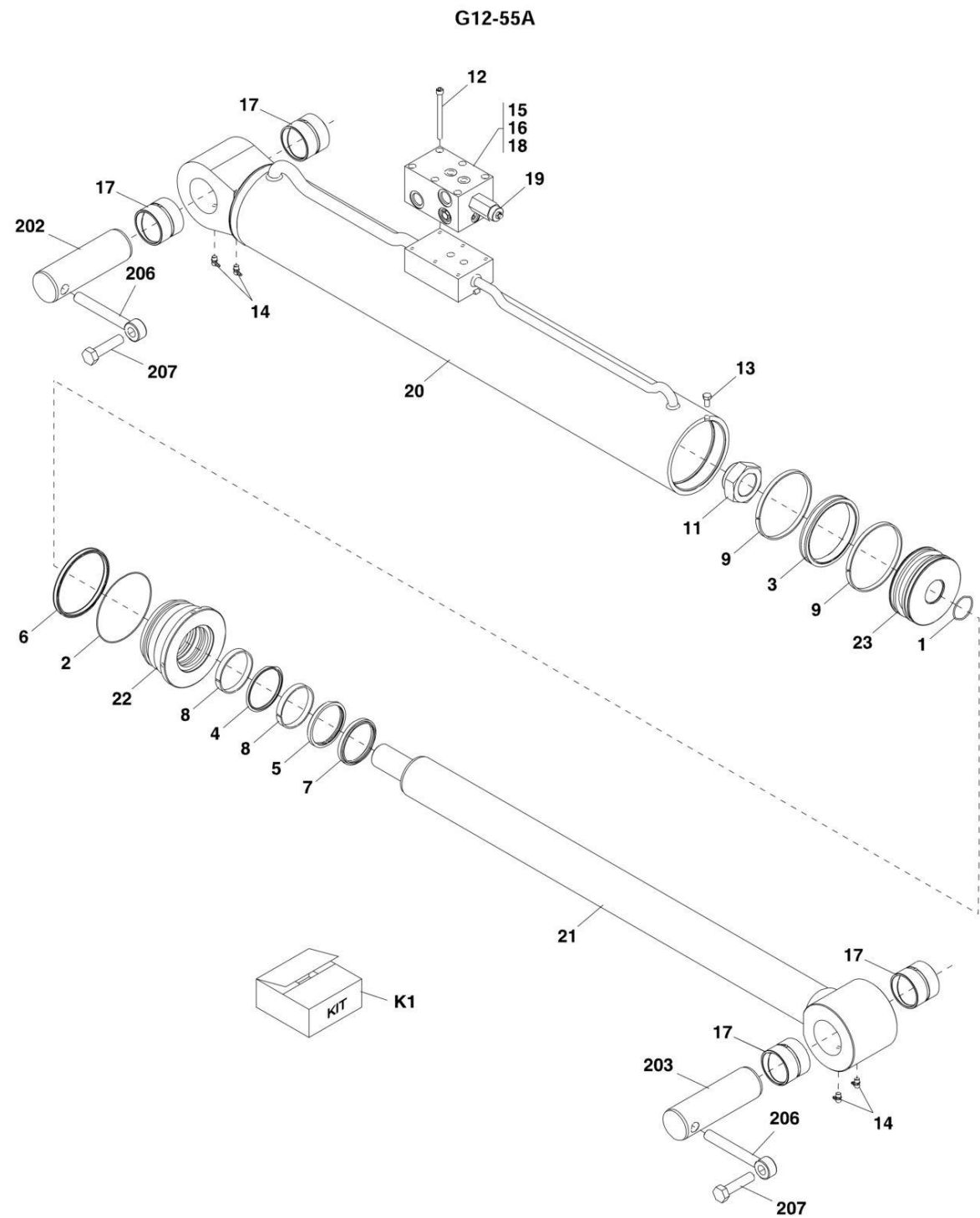
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. LIFT CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563214	NLA	LIFT CYLINDER (no longer available, use 1001121417 for replacement or items 1 thru 24 for service), (included item quantities are per single cylinder)	E, C
1	7026966	NLA	CASE ASSY, (no longer available, order 1001121417)	
2	7026959	1	VALVE BLOCK ASSY	
3	7026958	6	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3-3/4, (loctite and torque to 28-30 lb-ft)	
4	7028890	1	CARTRIDGE VALVE, (torque to 45-50 lb-ft)	
5	80933066	2	O-Ring	
6	7026972	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 2850-2900 lb-ft)	
7	7026965	1	PISTON ASSY, (includes items 8 thru 11)	
8	7026970	1	PISTON	
9	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
10	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	7026956	1	SPACER	
13	91124096	1	SELF-TAPPING CAPSCREW	
14	7026967	1	HEAD ASSY, (includes items 15 thru 20), (torque to 550-600 lb-ft)	
15	7026971	1	HEAD	
16	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
17	Kit	1	STEP SEAL	
18	Kit	1	U-CUP	
19	Kit	1	U-CUP	
20	Kit	1	CANNED WIPER	
21	7026458	1	O-RING	
22	7026968	1	SHAFT ASSY, (includes two of item 23)	
23	7026963	4	BUSHING	
24	91144125	4	GREASE FITTING	
101	91563046	2	LOWER LIFT CYLINDER PIN	
102	3841287	4	ROD KEEPER	
103	0682216	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2, GR8	
104	1001101595	2	UPPER LIFT CYLINDER PIN	
K1	7026969	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 9, 10, 11 & 16 thru 20)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. LIFT CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160035879; Including 0160033452)



PAP2490

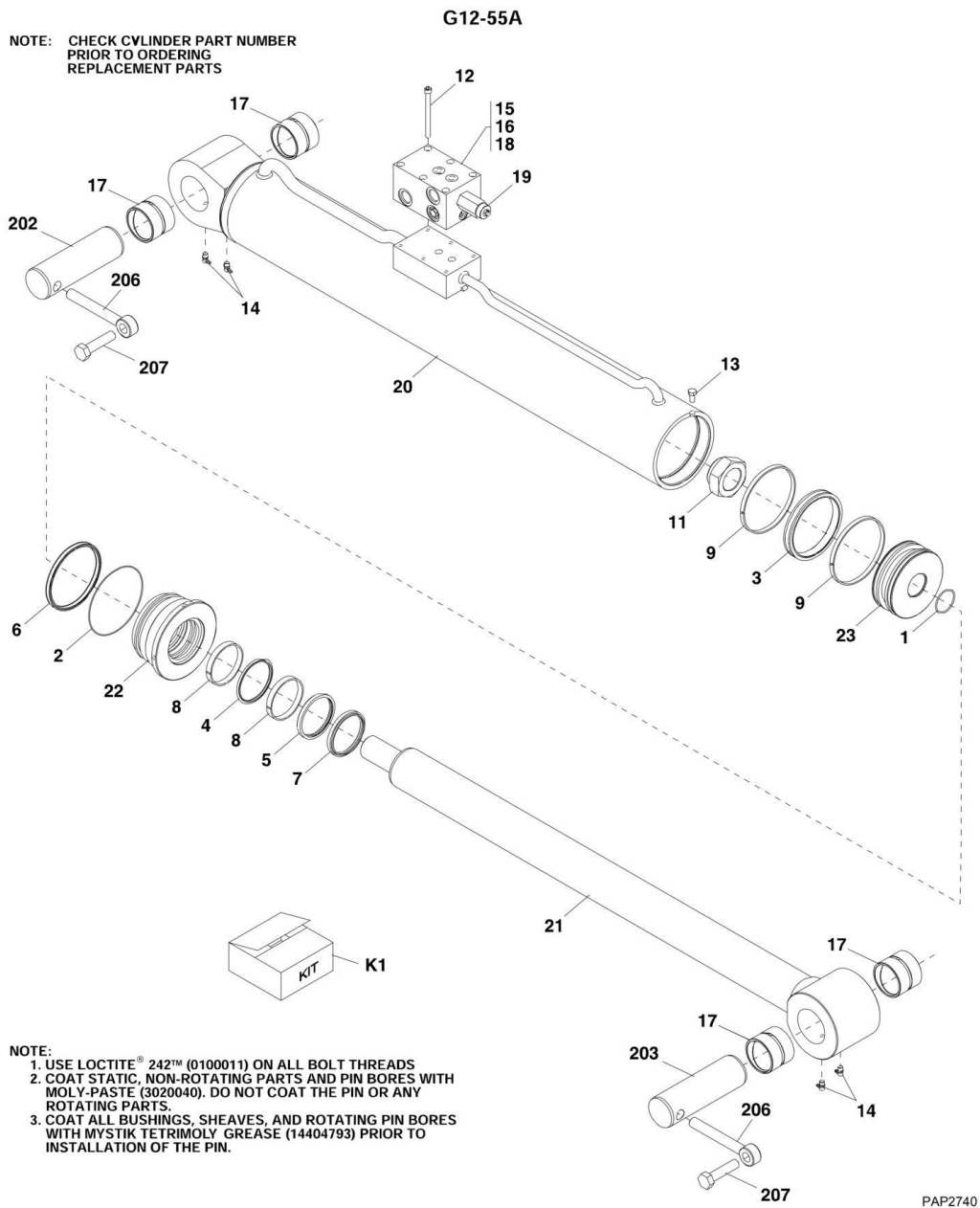
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. LIFT CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160035879; Including 0160033452)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563270	NLA	LIFT CYLINDER (no longer available, use 1001121417 for replacement or items 1 thru 23 for service) (included item quantities are per single cylinder) (G12-55A)	B, 01
1	Kit	1	O-RING	
2	Kit	1	O-RING	
3	Kit	1	SEAL	
4	Kit	1	SEAL	
5	Kit	1	SEAL	
6	Kit	1	SEAL	
7	Kit	1	WIPER	
8	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
9	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
11	7005314	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 1600-2000 lb-ft)	
12	70021631	6	CAPSCREW, (torque to 24-27 lb-ft)	
13	70021630	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
14	7005322	4	LUBE FITTING	
15	7019803	2	PORT PLUG	
16	70021657	2	PORT PLUG	
17	70021628	4	BUSHING	
18	70021623	1	VALVE BLOCK	
19	7028890	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (torque to 45-50 lb-ft)	
20	70021660	NLA	TUBE ASSY, (no longer available, replace with both 70021949 head and 70021950 tube assy)	
21	70021661	1	ROD ASSY	
22	70021658	NLA	HEAD, (no longer available, replace with both 70021949 head and 70021950 tube assy)	
23	70021659	1	PISTON	
202	91563046	2	CYLINDER PIN	
203	1001101595	2	CYLINDER PIN	
206	3841287	4	ROD KEEPER	
207	0682216	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2, GR8	
K1	70021641	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 9)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. LIFT CYLINDER (G12-55A)



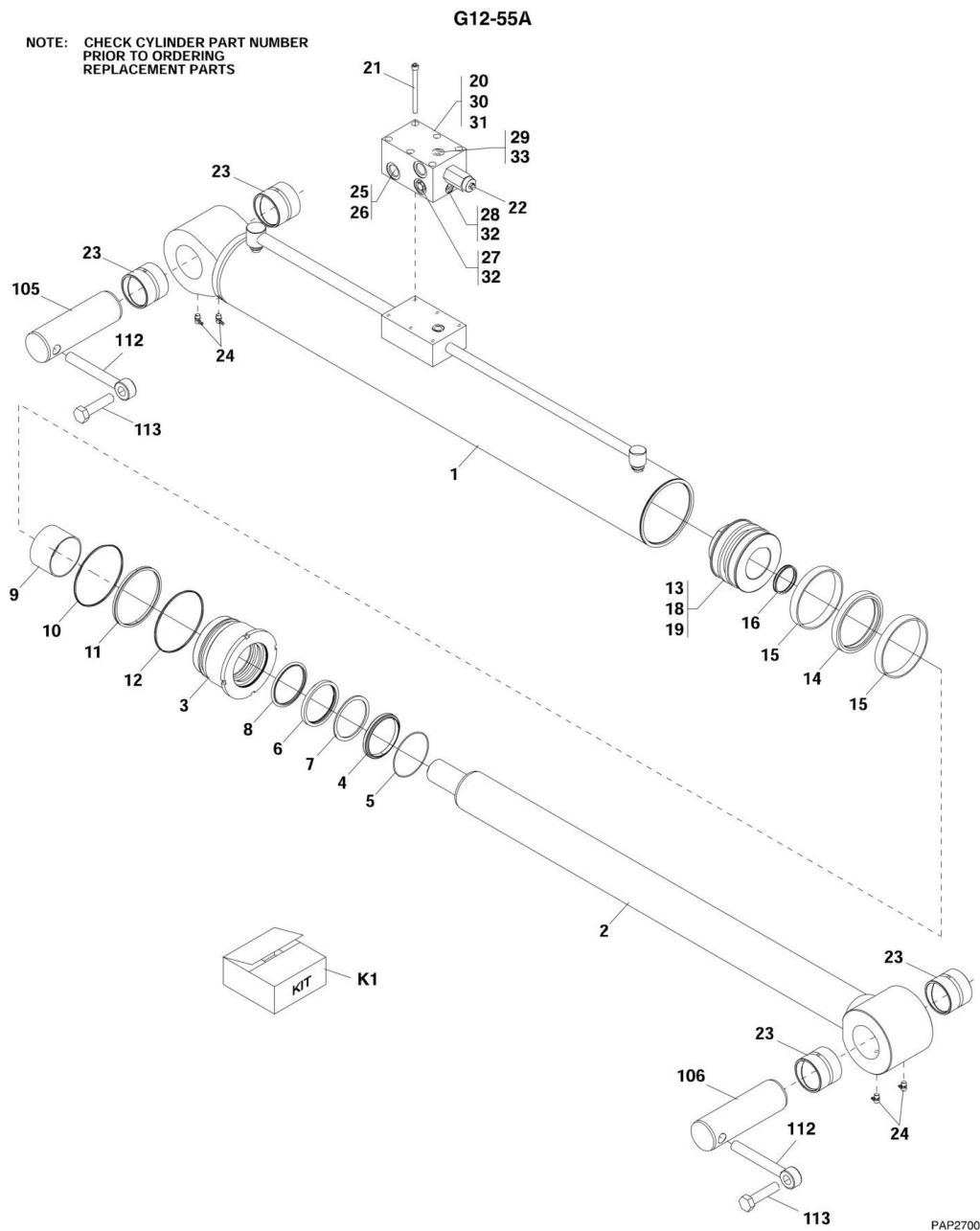
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. LIFT CYLINDE (G12-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101283	NLA	LIFT CYLINDER (check cylinder part number prior to ordering replacement parts), (no longer available, use 1001121417 for replacement or items 1 thru 23 for service) (included item quantities are per single cylinder)	D
1	Kit	1	O-RING	
2	Kit	1	O-RING	
3	Kit	1	SEAL	
4	Kit	1	SEAL	
5	Kit	1	SEAL	
6	Kit	1	SEAL	
7	Kit	1	WIPER	
8	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
9	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
11	7005314	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 1600-2000 lb-ft)	
12	70021631	6	CAPSCREW, (torque to 24-27 lb-ft)	
13	70021630	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
14	7005322	4	LUBE FITTING	
15	7019803	2	PORT PLUG	
16	70021657	2	PORT PLUG	
17	70021628	4	BUSHING	
18	70021623	1	VALVE BLOCK	
19	7028890	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (torque to 45-50 lb-ft)	
20	70021950	1	TUBE ASSY	
21	70021661	1	ROD ASSY	
22	70021949	1	HEAD	
23	70021659	1	PISTON	
202	91563046	2	CYLINDER PIN	
203	1001101595	2	LIFT CYLINDER PIN	
206	3841287	4	ROD KEEPER	
207	0682216	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2, GR8, (torque to 380 lb-ft)	
K1	70021641	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 9)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. LIFT CYLINDER (G12-55A)



SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

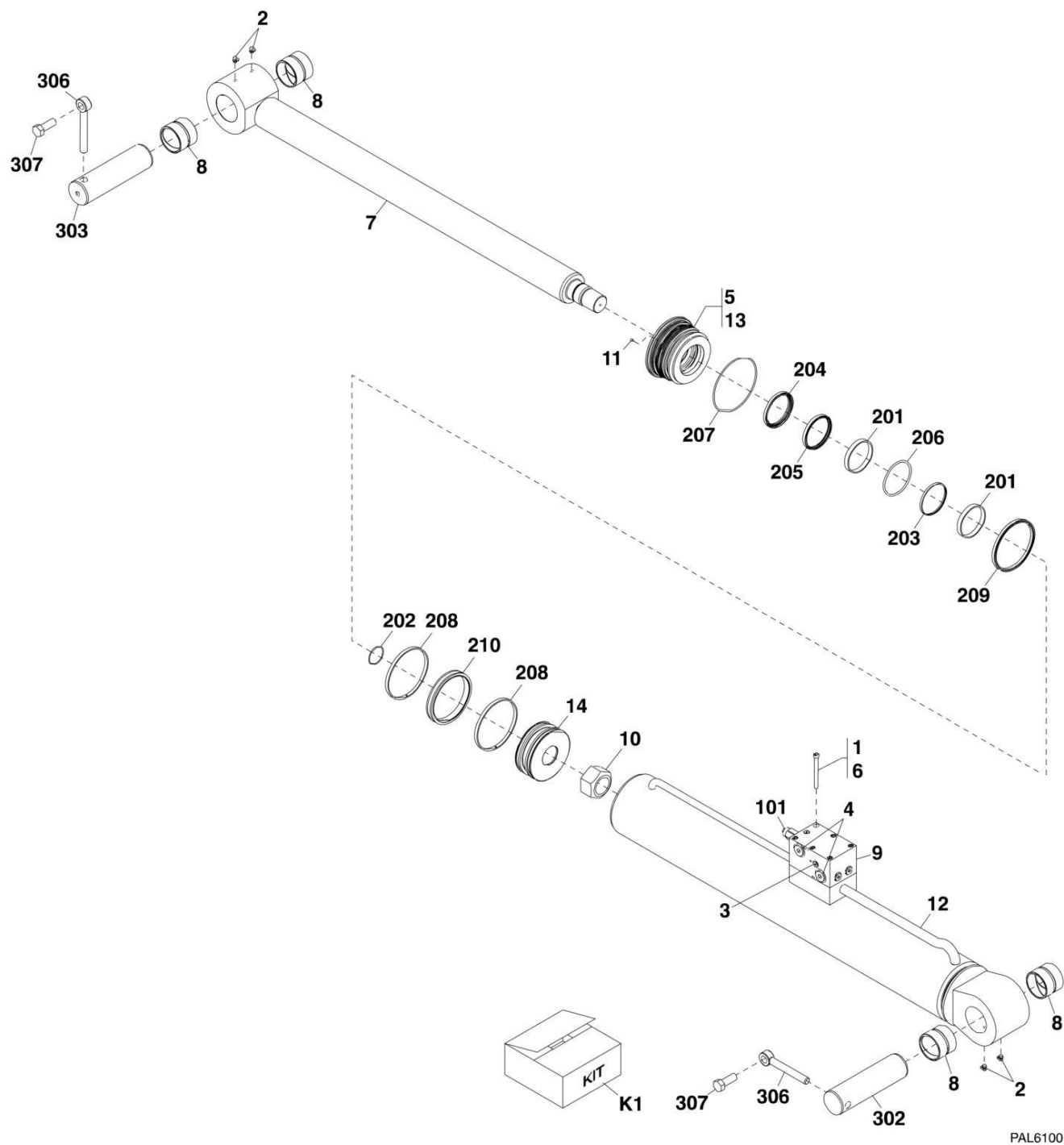
FIGURE 9-10. LIFT CYLINDER (G12-55A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116446	NLA	LIFT CYLINDER (check cylinder part number prior to ordering replacement parts), (no longer available, use 1001121417 for replacement or items 1 thru 33 for service) (included item quantities are per single cylinder)	B
1	70023394	1	TUBE ASSY	
2	70023389	1	ROD ASSY	
3	70023395	1	GLAND	
4	Kit	1	DUST WIPER	
5	70023380	1	RETAINING RING	
6	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
7	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
8	Kit	1	BUFFER RING	
9	70023378	1	BEARING	
10	Kit	1	O-RING	
11	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	70023396	1	PISTON	
14	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
15	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
16	Kit	1	O-RING	
17	Kit	2	BACKUP RING	
18	70022564	1	STEEL BALL	
19	70023369	1	SET SCREW	
20	70023392	1	MANIFOLD	
21	70023368	6	HEX SOCKET BOLT, M10X1.5-100	
22	7028890	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE	
23	70023381	4	BUSHING	
24	70023376	4	GREASE NIPPLE	
25	70023374	2	HEX PLUG	
26	Kit	2	O-RING	
27	70023372	1	HEX PLUG	
28	70023373	3	SOCKET PLUG	
29	70023371	1	SOCKET PLUG	
30	Kit	1	O-RING	
31	Kit	1	O-RING	
32	70023972	3	O-RING	
33	70023971	1	O-RING	
105	91563046	2	LOWER LIFT CYLINDER PIN	
106	1001101595	2	UPPER LIFT CYLINDER PIN	
112	3841287	4	ROD KEEPER	
113	0682216	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2, GR8, (torque to 380 lb-ft))	
K1	70023397	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 4, 6 thru 8, 10 thru 12, 14 thru 17, 26, 30 & 31)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. LIFT CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160041581 to Present)

G12-55A



PAL6100

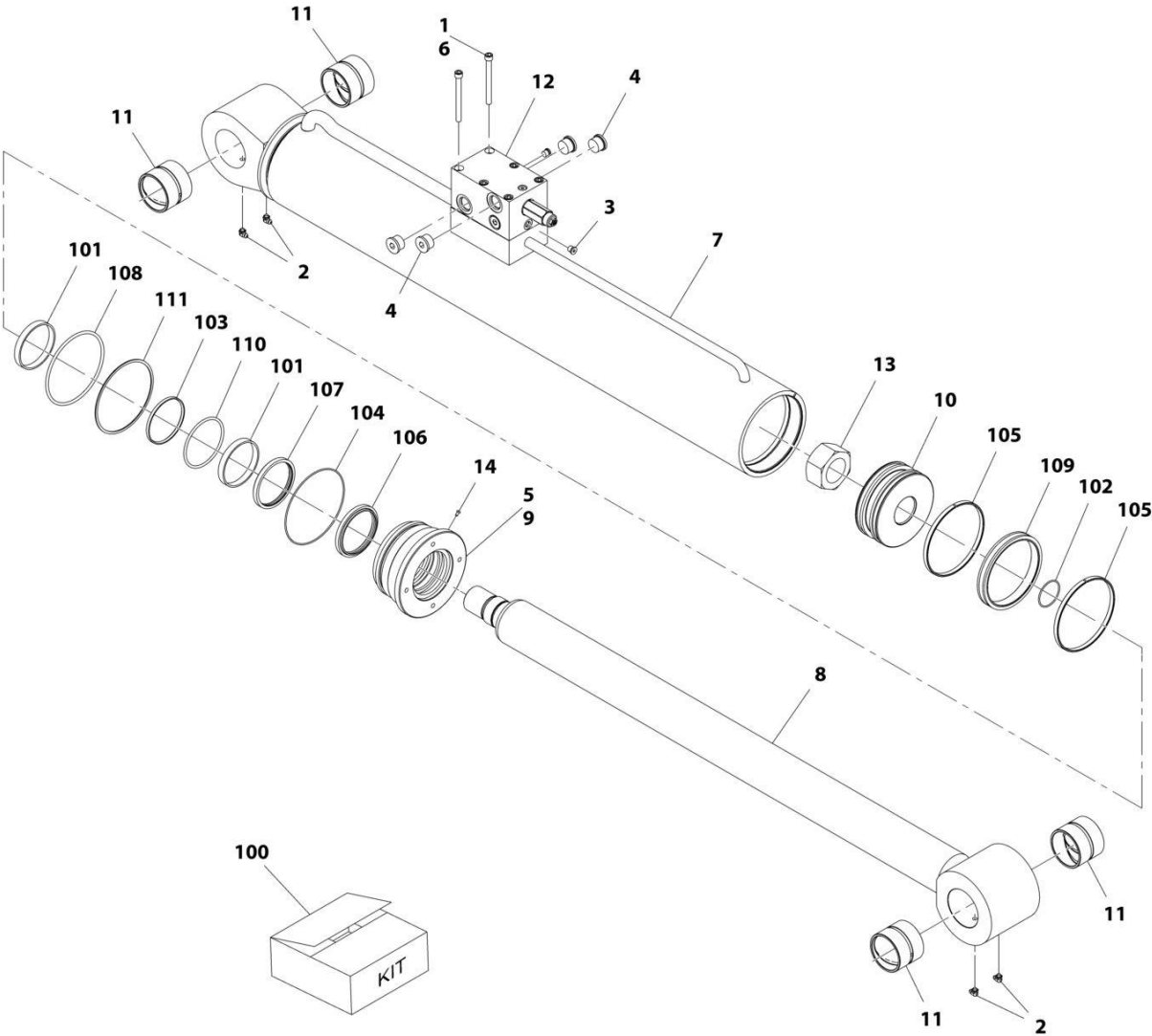
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. LIFT CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160041581 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121417	NLA	LIFT CYLINDER (no longer available, see 1001163568 or replacement or items 1 thru 210 for service) (included items quantities are per single cylinder)	G
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
2	2160001	4	GREASE FITTING	
3	2220883	2	PLUG, (includes o-ring)	
4	2220888	4	PLUG, (includes o-ring)	
5	3020043	AR	ANTI-SEIZE LUBE	
6	3931664	6	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X4, (torque to 35 lb-ft/47 Nm)	
7	1001121425	1	ROD	
8	1001121429	4	BEARING	
9	1001172288	1	VALVE ASSY	
10	1001122453	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 2682 lb-ft/3636 Nm)	
11	1001125137	1	SET SCREW, #8-32	
12	1001121418	1	BARREL	
13	1001121427	1	GLAND, (torque to 120 lb-ft/163 Nm)	
14	1001121428	1	PISTON	
101	70024071	1	CARTRIDGE, (includes o-ring), (torque to 45-50 lb-ft/61-67 Nm)	
201	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
202	Kit	1	O-RING	
203	Kit	1	BUFFER SEAL	
204	Kit	1	WIPER RING	
205	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
206	Kit	1	O-RING	
207	Kit	1	O-RING	
208	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
209	Kit	1	GLAND SEAL	
210	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
302	91563046	2	PIN	
303	1001101595	2	PIN	
306	3841287	4	ROD KEEPER	
307	0682216	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2, GR8	
K1	1001121434	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 201 thru 210)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. LIFT CYLINDER



ART_1001163568-C

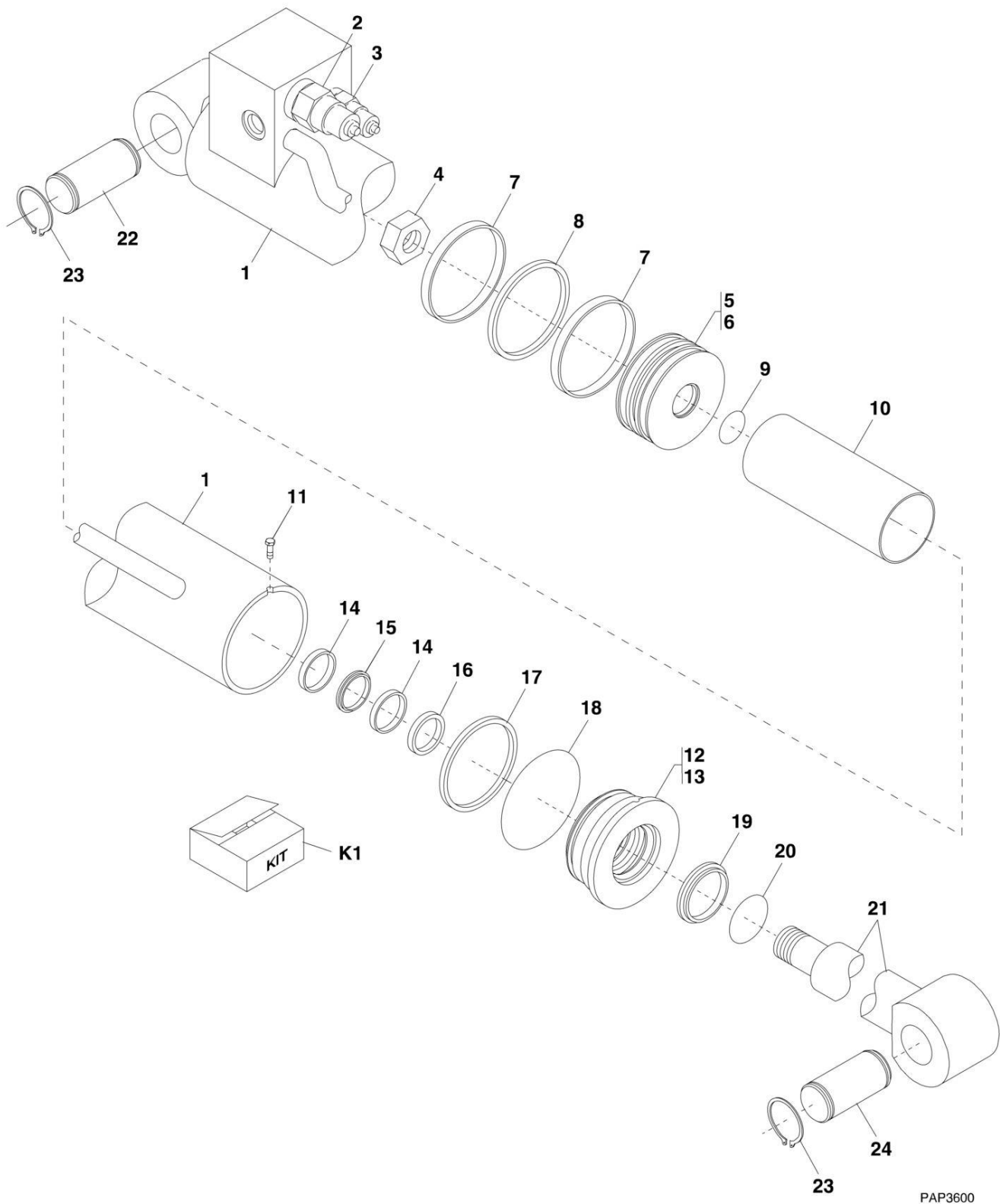
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. LIFT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163568	2	LIFT CYLINDER (included items quantities are per single cylinder)	C
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
2	2160001	4	GREASE FITTING	
3	2220883	2	PLUG, (includes o-ring)	
4	2220888	4	PLUG, (includes o-ring)	
5	3020043	AR	ANTI-SEIZE LUBE	
6	3931664	6	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X4, (torque to 35 lb-ft/47 Nm)	
7	1001121418	1	BARREL	
8	1001121425	1	ROD	
9	1001163565	1	GLAND	
10	1001121428	1	PISTON	
11	1001121429	4	BEARING	
12	1001172288	1	VALVE ASSY, (includes o-rings)	
12	1001167902	1	MANIFOLD, HYDRAULIC CYLINDER	
12	1001172274	NLA	VALVE, COUNTERBALANCE, (no longer available, use 1001231674 for replacement)	
12	1001231674	1	VALVE, COUNTERBALANCE	
13	1001122453	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 2682 lb-ft/3636 Nm)	
14	1001125137	1	SET SCREW, 8-32	
100	1001163541	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 101 thru 111)	
101	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
102	Kit	1	O-RING	
103	Kit	1	BUFFER SEAL	
104	Kit	1	WIPER RING	
105	Kit	2	ROD SEAL	
106	Kit	1	O-RING	
107	Kit	1	O-RING	
108	Kit	1	O-RING	
109	Kit	1	GLAND SEAL	
110	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
111	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CROWD CYLINDER (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033661; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)



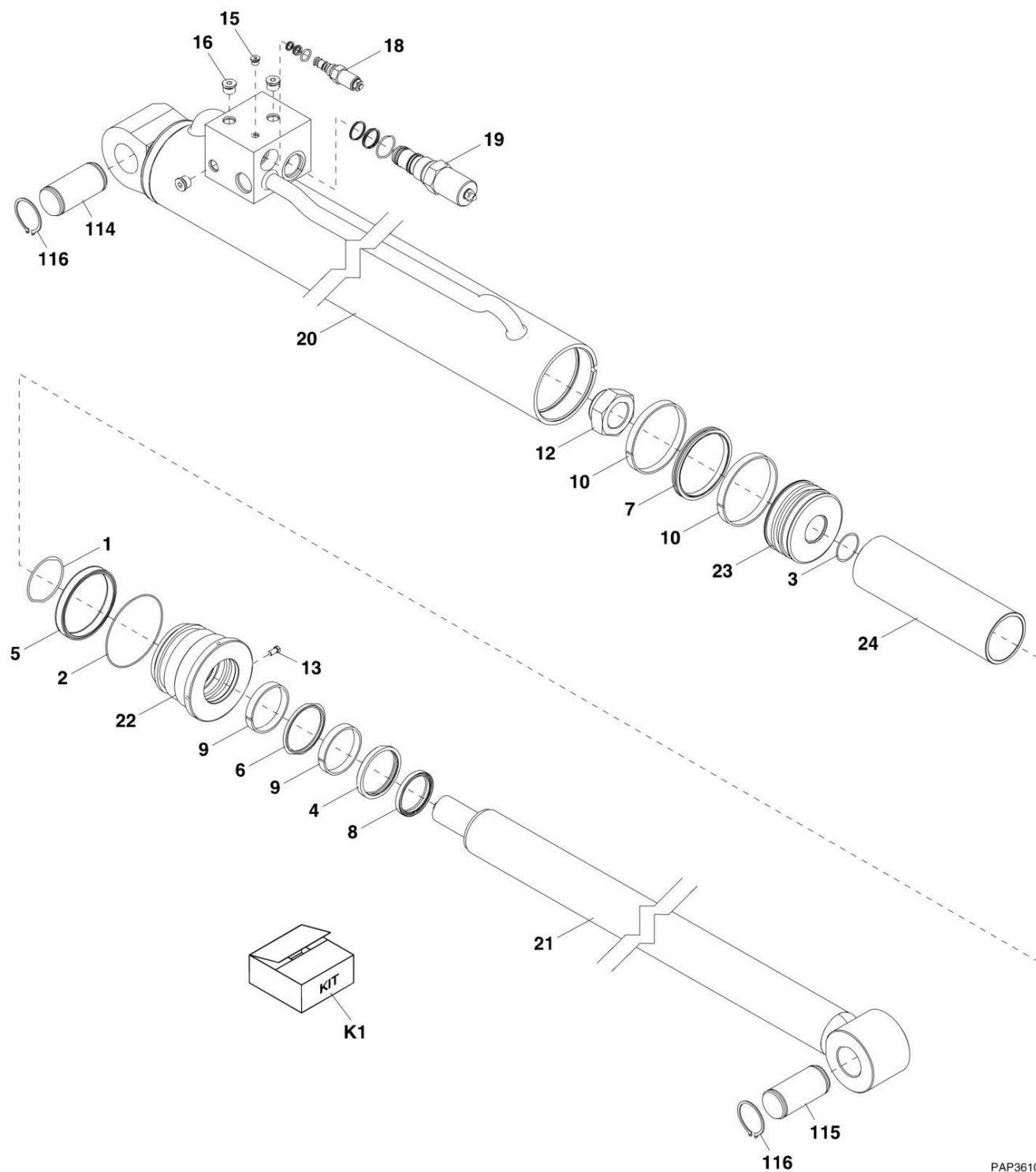
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CROWD CYLINDER (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033661; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91573008	1	CROWD CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 21)	J
1	7026466	1	CASE ASSY	
2	1001123014	1	CARTRIDGE VALVE, (large), (torque to 110 lb-ft)	
2	91514251	1	SEAL KIT	
3	1001123015	1	CARTRIDGE VALVE, (small), (torque to 35 lb-ft)	
3	91574001	1	SEAL KIT	
4	91034153	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 1325-1375 lb-ft)	
5	7026462	1	PISTON ASSY, (includes items 6 thru 9)	
6	7026463	1	PISTON	
7	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
8	Kit	1	CAP SEAL	
9	Kit	1	O-RING	
10	7026464	1	SPACER	
11	91124096	1	SELF-TAPPING CAPSCREW	
12	7026461	1	HEAD ASSY, (includes items 13 thru 19), (torque to 500-550 lb-ft)	
13	N.S.S.	1	HEAD	
14	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
15	Kit	1	STEP SEAL	
16	Kit	1	U-CUP	
17	Kit	1	U-CUP	
18	Kit	1	O-RING	
19	Kit	1	WIPER	
20	7026458	1	O-RING	
21	7026465	1	SHAFT ASSY	
22	91161136	1	PIN	
23	88581149	4	RETAINING RING	
24	91161137	1	PIN	
K1	7026467	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 7, 8, 9 & 14 thru 19)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. CROWD CYLINDER (G10-55A SN 0160033661 through 0160035822; G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160035879; Including 0160033452)



SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. CROWD CYLINDER (G10-55A SN 0160033661 through 0160035822; G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160035879; Including 0160033452)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91573029	1	CROWD CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 24)	B
1	Kit	1	O-RING	
2	Kit	1	O-RING	
3	Kit	1	O-RING	
4	Kit	1	SEAL	
5	Kit	1	SEAL	
6	Kit	1	SEAL	
7	Kit	1	SEAL	
8	Kit	1	WIPER	
9	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
10	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
12	7003236	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 1400-1700 lb-ft)	
13	70021630	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
15	7005365	1	PORT PLUG	
16	7023593	3	PORT PLUG	
18	1001123015	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (torque to 33 lb-ft)	
18	91574001	1	SEAL KIT	
19	1001123014	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (torque to 110 lb-ft)	
19	91514251	1	SEAL KIT	
20	70021677	NLA	TUBE ASSY, (no longer available, replace with both 70021961 head and 70021962 tube assy)	
21	70021678	1	ROD ASSY	
22	70021675	NLA	HEAD, (no longer available, replace with both 70021961 head and 70021962 tube assy)	
23	70021676	1	PISTON	
24	70021679	1	SPACER	
114	91161136	1	CYLINDER PIN	
115	91563263	1	CYLINDER PIN	
116	88581149	4	RETAINING RING	
K1	70021598	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 10)	

472

G10-55A/G12-55A



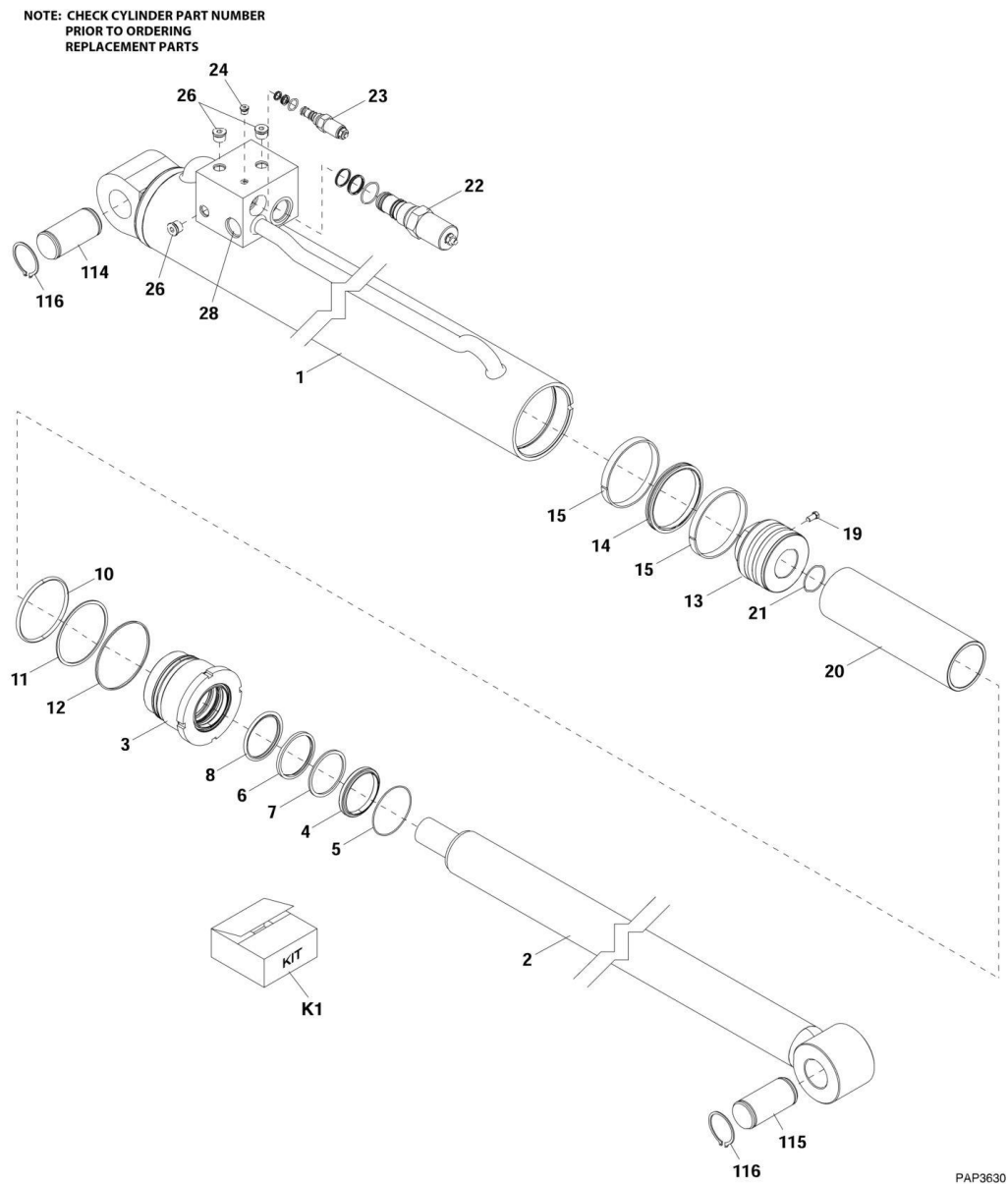
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. CROWD CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101286	1	CROWD CYLINDER, (check cylinder part number prior to ordering replacement parts), (includes items 1 thru 23)	B
1	Kit	1	O-RING	
2	Kit	1	O-RING	
3	Kit	1	O-RING	
4	Kit	1	SEAL	
5	Kit	1	SEAL	
6	Kit	1	SEAL	
7	Kit	1	SEAL	
8	Kit	1	WIPER	
9	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
10	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
12	7003236	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 1400-1700 lb-ft)	
13	70021630	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
14	7005365	1	PORT PLUG	
15	7023593	3	PORT PLUG	
16	70021674	2	PORT PLUG	
17	1001123015	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (torque to 33 lb-ft)	
17	91574001	1	SEAL KIT	
18	1001123014	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (torque to 110 lb-ft)	
18	91514251	1	SEAL KIT	
19	70021962	1	TUBE ASSY	
20	70021678	1	ROD ASSY	
21	70021961	1	HEAD	
22	70021676	1	PISTON	
23	70021679	1	SPACER	
114	91161136	1	CYLINDER PIN	
115	91563263	1	CYLINDER PIN	
116	88581149	4	RETAINING RING	
K1	70021598	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 10)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. CROWD CYLINDER



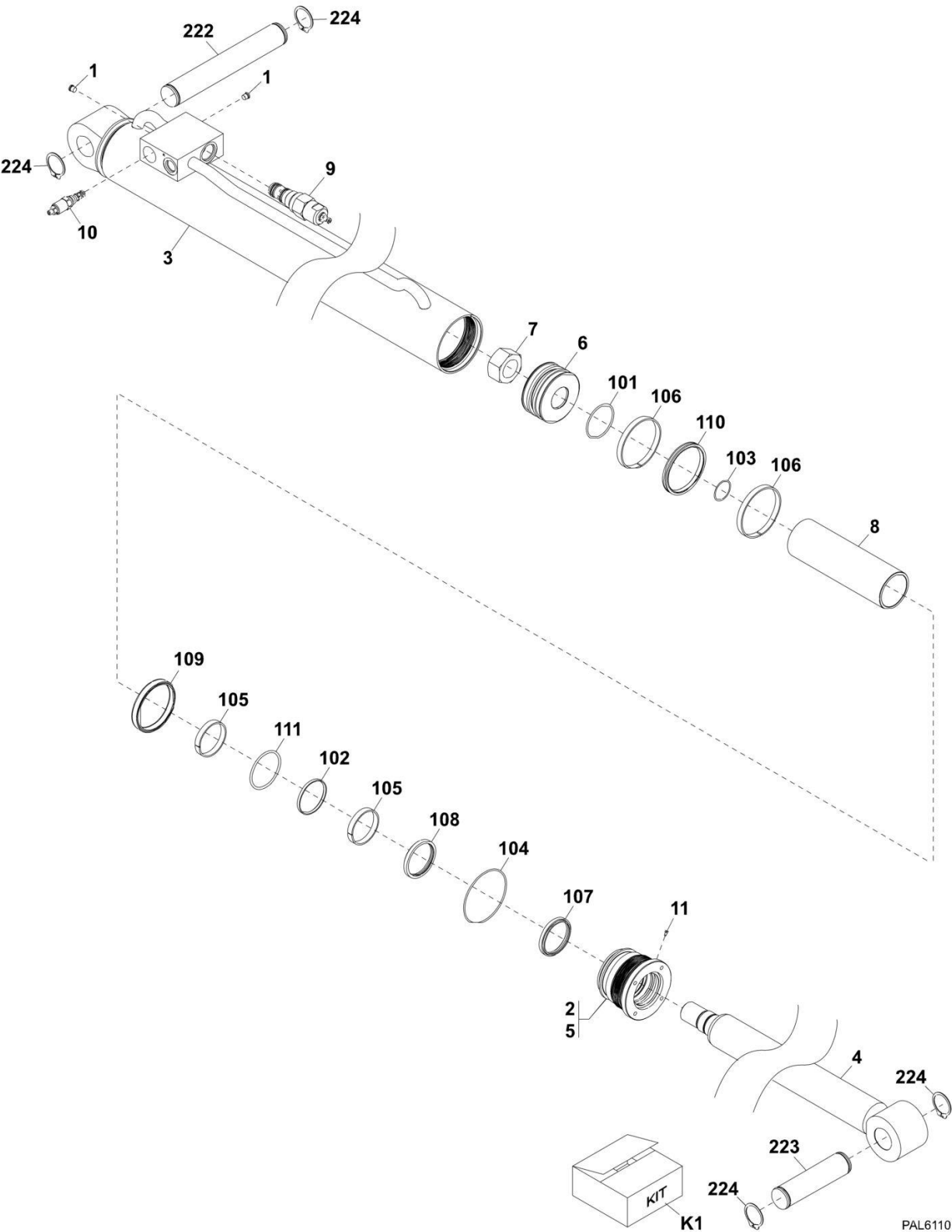
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. CROWD CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116448	1	CROWD CYLINDER, (check cylinder part number prior to ordering replacement parts), (includes items 1 thru 26)	B
1	70023382	1	TUBE ASSY	
2	70023383	1	ROD ASSY	
3	70023384	1	GLAND	
4	Kit	1	DUST WIPER	
5	70023379	1	RETAINING RING	
6	Kit	1	ROAD SEAL	
7	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
8	Kit	1	BUFFER RING	
9	70023377	1	BUSHING	
10	Kit	1	O-RING	
11	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	70023385	1	PISTON	
14	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
15	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
16	Kit	1	O-RING	
17	Kit	2	BACKUP RING	
18	70022564	1	STEEL BALL	
19	70023369	1	SET SCREW, M8X1.25-10	
20	70023386	1	SPACER	
21	Kit	1	O-RING	
22	1001123014	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (torque to 33 lb-ft)	
22	91514251	1	SEAL KIT	
23	1001123015	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (torque to 110 lb-ft)	
23	91574001	1	SEAL KIT	
24	70023370	1	SOCKET PLUG, 7/16-20 UNF	
25	70023371	3	SOCKET PLUG, 9/16-18 UNF	
26	70023375	2	HEX PLUG, 1 5/16-12 UNF	
114	91161136	1	CYLINDER PIN	
115	91563263	1	CYLINDER PIN	
116	88581149	4	RETAINING RING	
K1	70023387	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 4, 6 thru 8, 10 thru 12, 14 thru 17 & 21)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. CROWD CYLINDER (SN 0160041982 to Present)



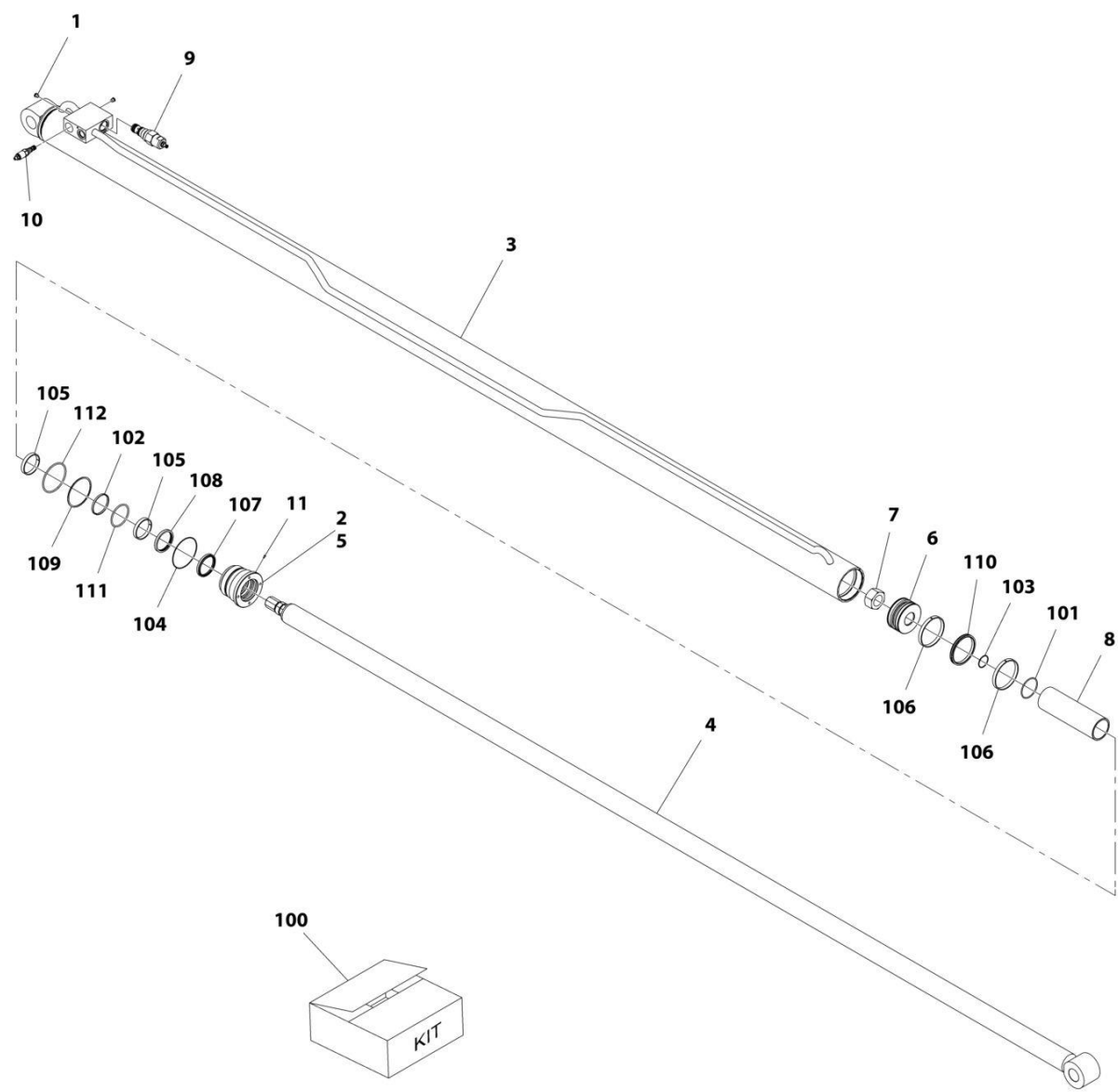
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. CROWD CYLINDER (SN 0160041982 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001122483	NLA	CROWD CYLINDER, (no longer available, see 1001163569 for replacement or items 1 thru 111 for service)	F
1	2220883	2	PLUG, (includes o-ring)	
2	3020043	AR	ANTI-SIEZE LUBE	
3	1001122484	1	BARREL	
4	1001122491	1	ROD	
5	1001122494	1	GLAND, (torque to 100 lb-ft/136 Nm)	
6	1001122495	1	PISTON	
7	1001122505	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 1376 lb-ft/1865 Nm)	
8	1001123013	1	SPACER	
9	1001123014	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (includes o-ring), (torque to 110 lb-ft/149 Nm)	
9	91514251	1	SEAL KIT	
10	1001123015	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (includes o-ring), (torque to 33 lb-ft/44 Nm)	
10	91574001	1	SEAL KIT	
11	1001125137	1	SET SCREW, #8-32	
101	Kit	1	O-RING	
102	Kit	1	BUFFER SEAL	
103	Kit	1	O-RING	
104	Kit	1	O-RING	
105	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
106	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
107	Kit	1	WIPER RING	
108	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
109	Kit	1	GLAND SEAL	
110	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
111	Kit	1	O-RING	
222	91161136	1	PIN	
223	91563263	1	PIN	
224	88581149	4	RETAINING RING	
K1	1001122496	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 101 thru 111)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. CROWD CYLINDER



ART_1001163569-B

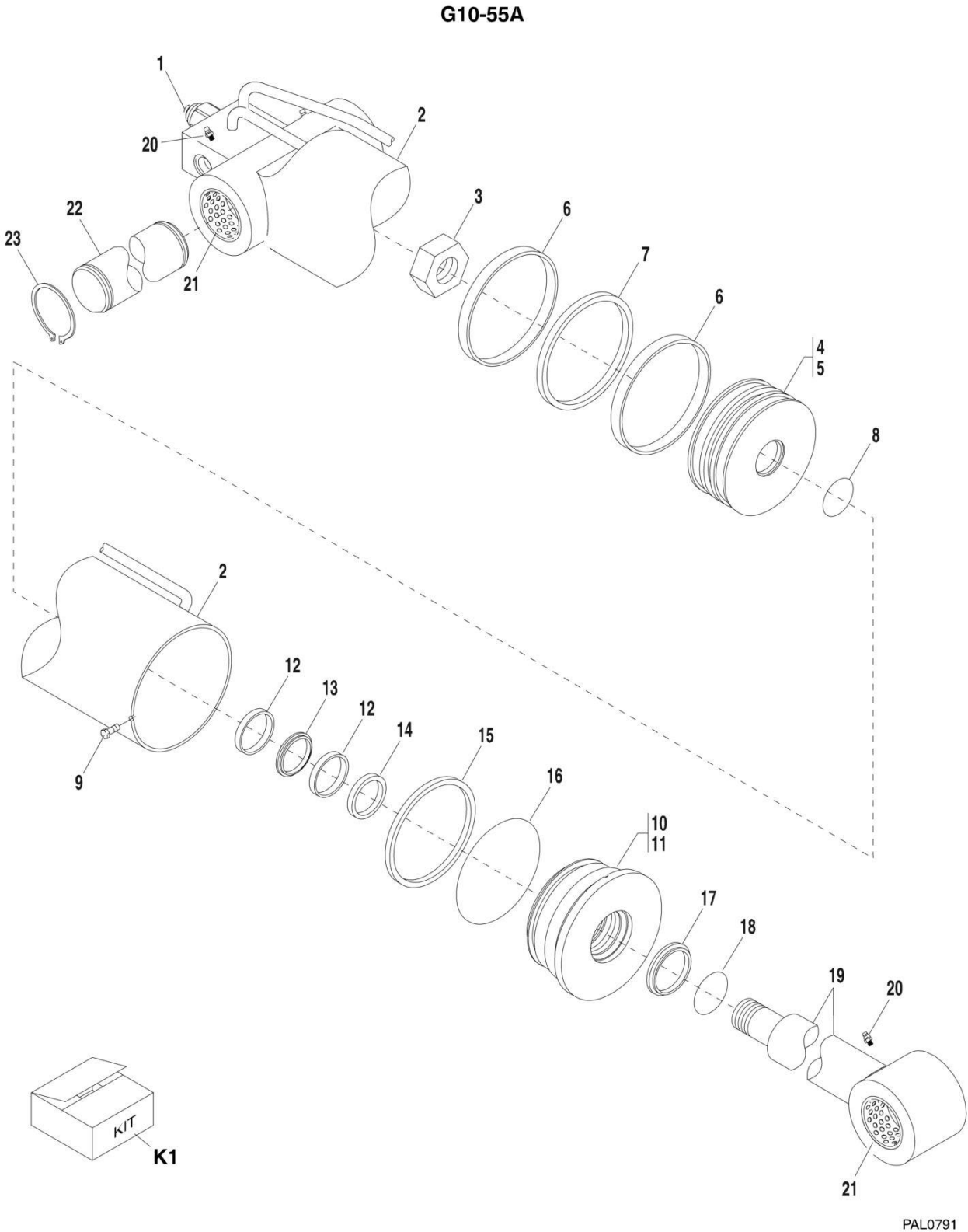
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. CROWD CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163569	1	CROWD CYLINDER	B
1	2220883	2	PLUG, (includes o-ring)	
2	3020043	AR	ANTI-SIEZE LUBE	
3	1001122484	1	BARREL	
4	1001122491	1	ROD	
5	1001163566	1	GLAND	
6	1001122495	1	PISTON	
7	1001122505	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 1376 lb-ft/1865 Nm)	
8	1001123013	1	SPACER	
9	1001123014	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (includes o-ring), (torque to 110 lb-ft/149 Nm)	
9	91514251	1	SEAL KIT	
10	1001123015	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (includes o-ring), (torque to 33 lb-ft/44 Nm)	
10	91574001	1	SEAL KIT	
11	1001125137	1	SET SCREW, #8-32	
100	1001163542	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 101 thru 112)	
101	Kit	1	O-RING	
102	Kit	1	BUFFER SEAL	
103	Kit	1	O-RING	
104	Kit	1	O-RING	
105	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
106	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
107	Kit	1	WIPER RING	
108	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
109	Kit	1	GLAND SEAL	
110	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
111	Kit	1	O-RING	
112	Kit	1	O-RING	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. TILT CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033661)



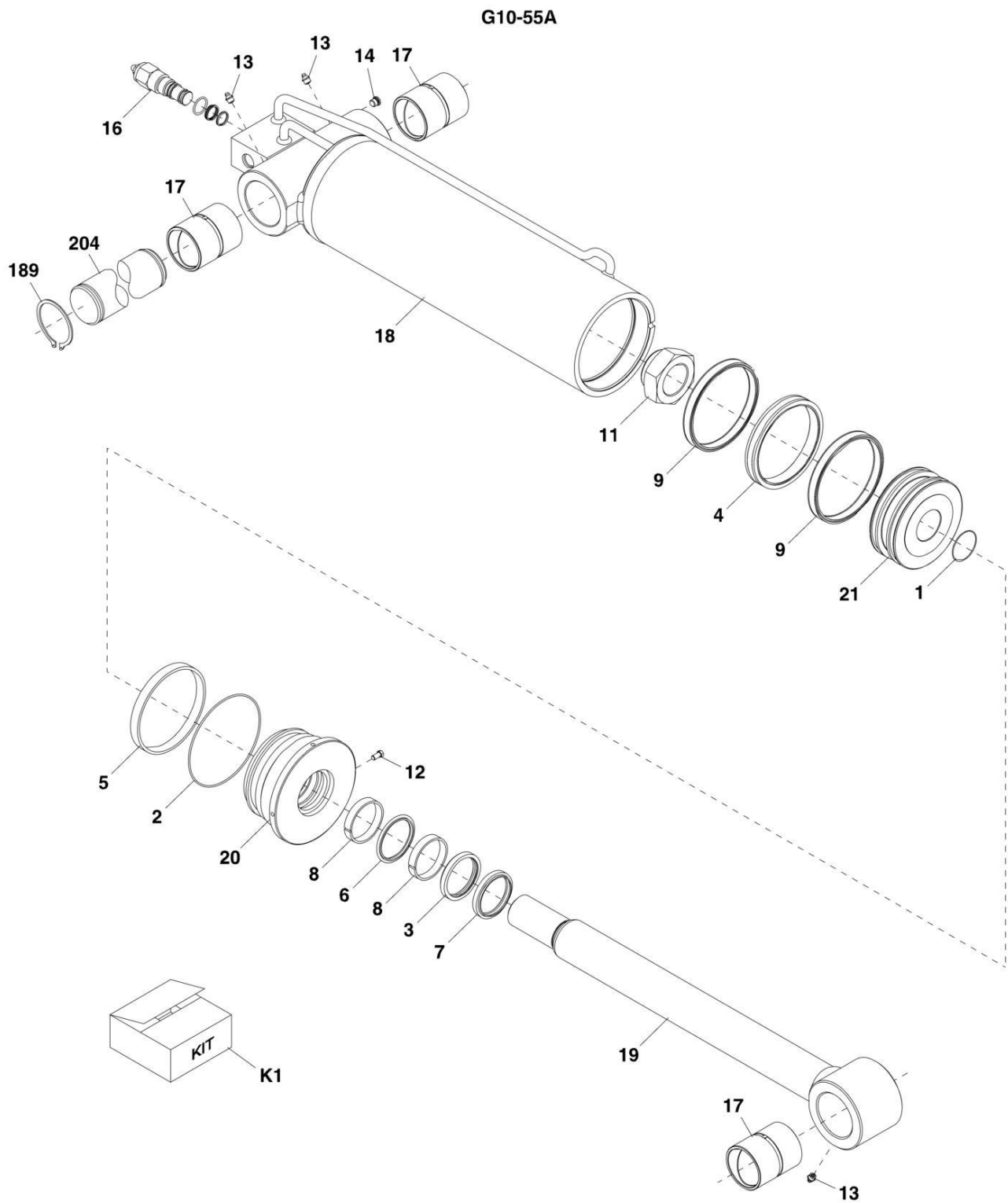
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. TILT CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033661)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91573013	1	TILT CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 21)	D
1	7026947	1	CARTRIDGE VALVE, (torque to 44 lb-ft)	
2	7026949	1	CASE ASSY, (includes two of item 21)	
3	91034153	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 2050-2100 lb-ft)	
4	7026942	1	PISTON ASSY, (includes items 5 thru 8)	
5	7026945	1	PISTON	
6	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
7	Kit	1	CAP SEAL	
8	Kit	1	O-RING	
9	91124096	1	SELF-TAPPING CAPSCREW	
10	7026941	1	HEAD ASSY, (includes items 11 thru 17), (torque to 550-600 lb-ft)	
11	7026946	1	HEAD	
12	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
13	Kit	1	STEP SEAL	
14	Kit	1	U-CUP	
15	Kit	1	U-CUP	
16	Kit	1	O-RING	
17	Kit	1	WIPER	
18	7026474	1	O-RING	
19	7026948	1	SHAFT ASSY, (includes one of item 21)	
20	91144128	3	GREASE FITTING	
21	91563244	3	BUSHING	
22	91563078	1	PIN	
23	88581157	2	RETAINING RING, 2-1/2	
K1	7026944	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 6, 7, 8 & 12 thru 17)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. TILT CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160033661 through 0160035822)



PAP12640

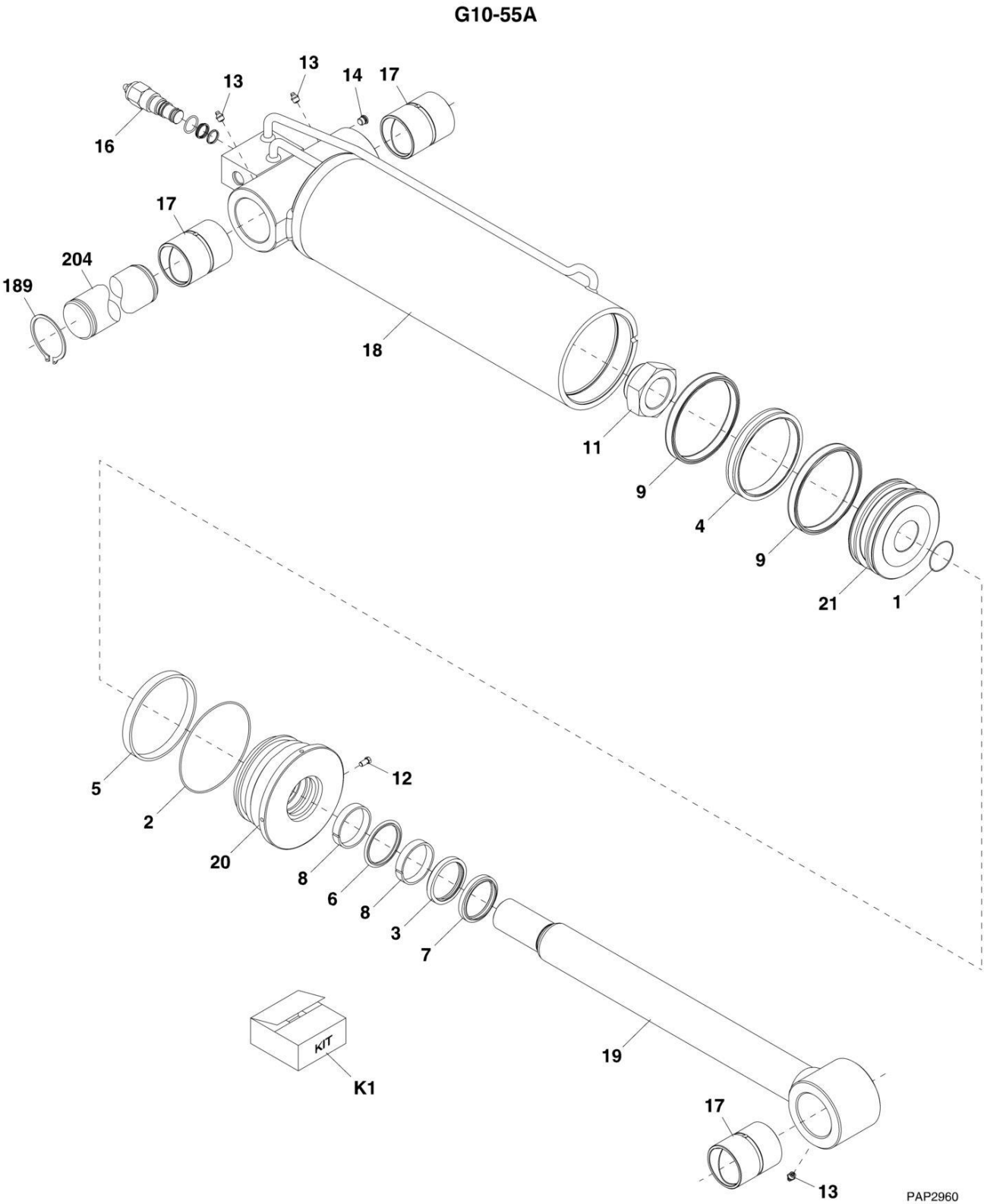
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. TILT CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160033661 through 0160035822)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91573030	1	TILT CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 21)	B
1	Kit	1	O-RING	
2	Kit	1	O-RING	
3	Kit	1	SEAL	
4	Kit	1	SEAL	
5	Kit	1	SEAL	
6	Kit	1	SEAL	
7	Kit	1	WIPER	
8	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
9	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
11	7005314	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 2200-2400 lb-ft)	
12	70021630	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
13	7003242	3	LUBE FITTING	
14	7005365	1	PORT PLUG	
16	7026947	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (torque to 44 lb-ft)	
16	91404382	1	SEAL KIT	
17	91563244	3	BUSHING	
18	70021651	NLA	TUBE ASSY, (no longer available, replace with both 70021954 head and 70021955 tube assy)	
19	70021652	1	ROD ASSY	
20	70021649	NLA	HEAD, (no longer available, replace with both 70021954 head and 70021955 tube assy)	
21	70021650	1	PISTON	
189	88581157	2	RETAINING RING	
204	91563078	1	CYLINDER PIN	
K1	70021574	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 9)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. TILT CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160035822 through 0160037689)



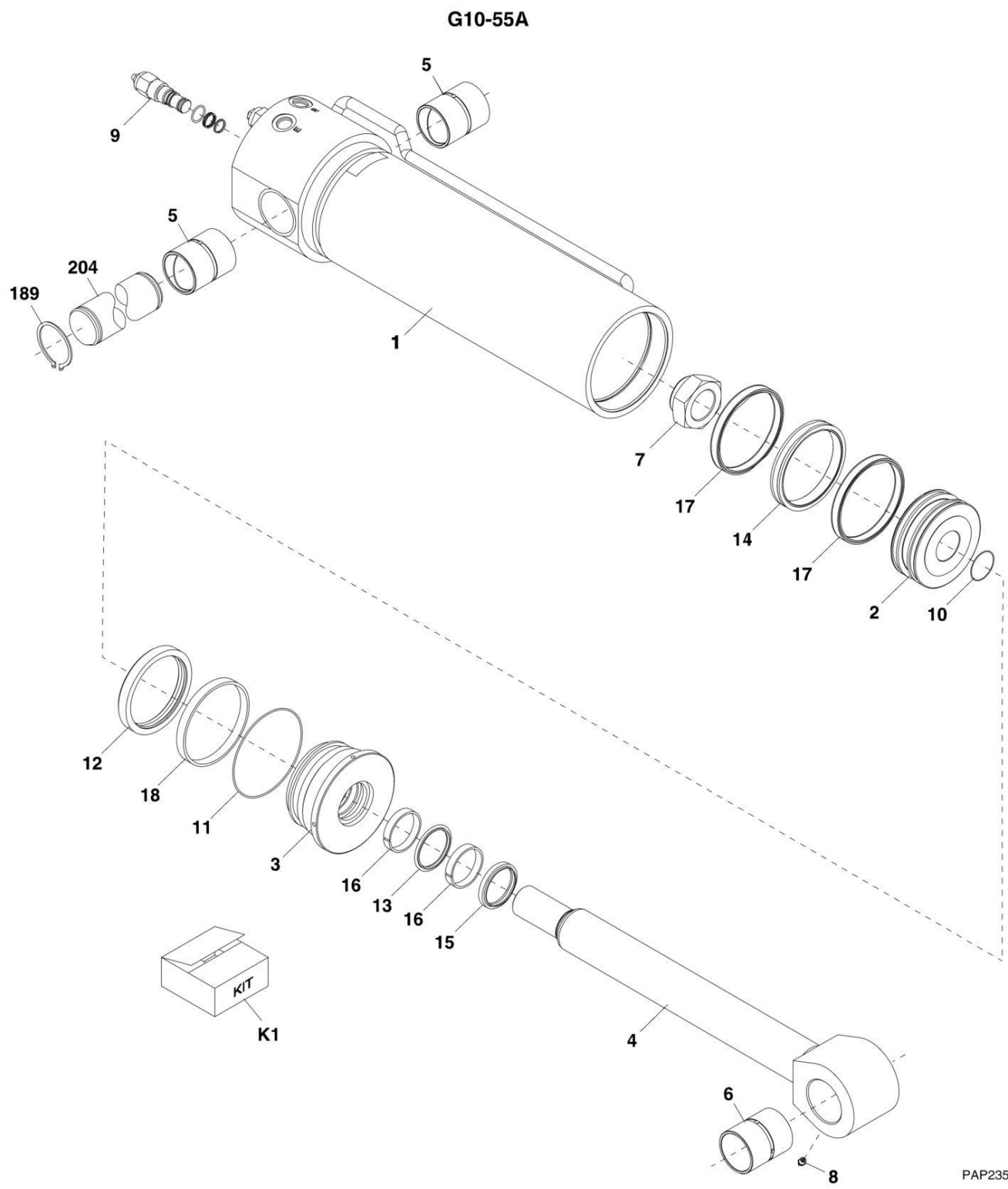
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. TILT CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160035822 through 0160037689)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101287	Ref	TILT CYLINDER (not available to order, see items 1 thru 21 for service)	B
1	Kit	1	O-RING	
2	Kit	1	O-RING	
3	Kit	1	SEAL	
4	Kit	1	SEAL	
5	Kit	1	SEAL	
6	Kit	1	SEAL	
7	Kit	1	WIPER	
8	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
9	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
11	7005314	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 2200-2400 lb-ft)	
12	70021630	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
13	7003242	3	LUBE FITTING	
14	7005365	1	PORT PLUG	
16	1001109225	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (torque to 44 lb-ft)	
16	91404382	1	SEAL KIT	
17	91563244	3	BUSHING	
18	70021955	1	TUBE ASSY	
19	70021652	1	ROD ASSY	
20	70021954	1	HEAD	
21	70021650	1	PISTON	
189	88581157	2	RETAINING RING	
204	91563078	1	CYLINDER PIN	
K1	70021574	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 9)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. TILT CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160037689 to Present)



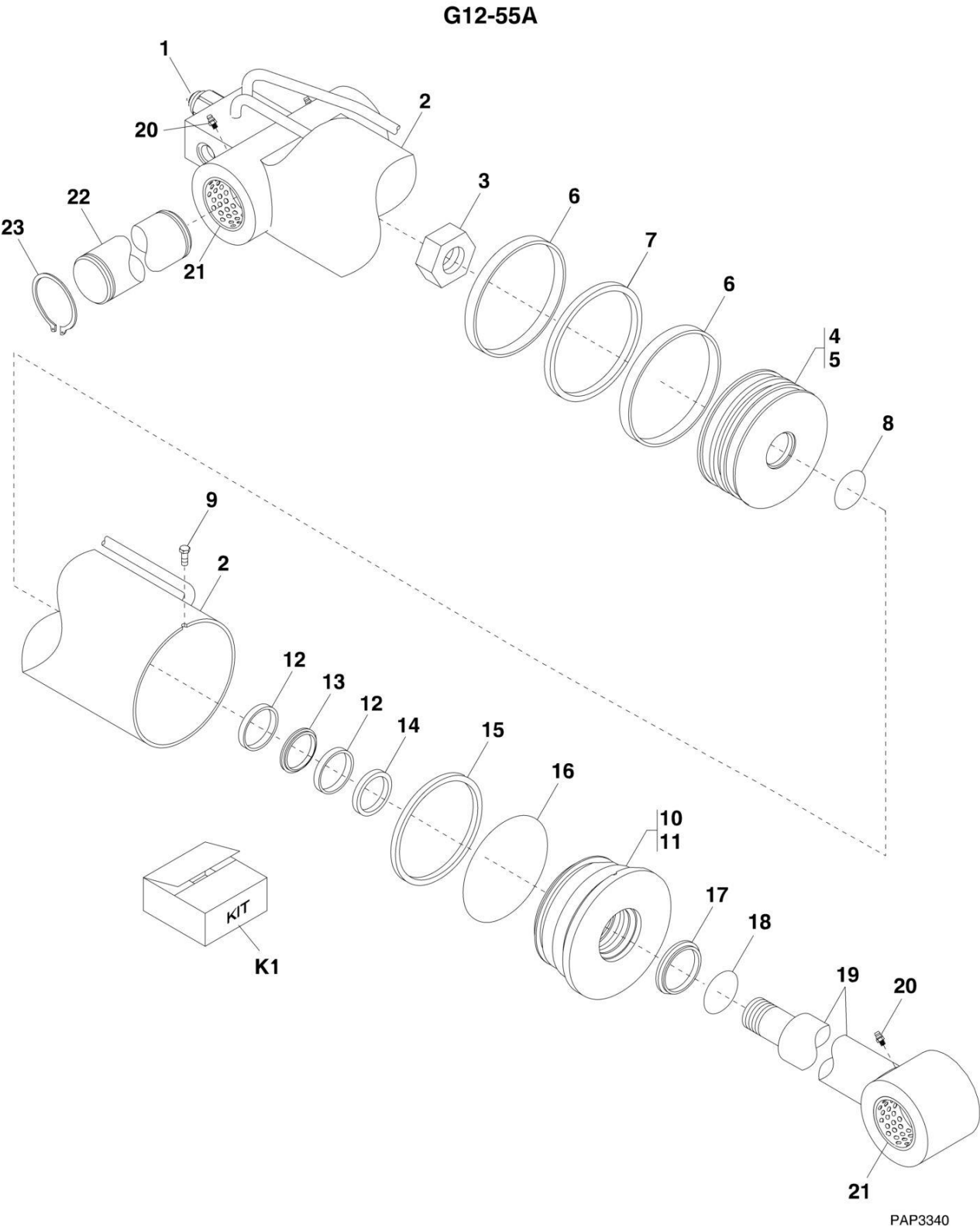
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. TILT CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160037689 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1684539	1	TILT CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 18)	G
1	70022089	1	TUBE WELDMENT	
2	70022090	1	PISTON	
3	70022091	3	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 500-600 lb-ft)	
4	70022092	1	ROD WELDMENT	
5	1001098409	2	BEARING	
6	91563244	1	BUSHING	
7	8036394	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 2200-2500 lb-ft)	
8	70020375	1	LUBE FITTING	
9	70023965	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (torque to 40-45 lb-ft)	
9	70024003	1	SEAL KIT	
10	Kit	1	O-RING	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	SEAL	
13	Kit	1	SEAL	
14	Kit	1	SEAL	
15	Kit	1	WIPER	
16	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
17	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
18	Kit	2	INSERT	
189	88581157	2	RETAINING RING	
204	1001098220	1	CYLINDER PIN	
235	8307916	AR	WASHER, SHIM, (not shown)	
236	8307917	AR	WASHER, SHIM, (not shown)	
K1	70022093	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 10 thru 18)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. TILT CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)



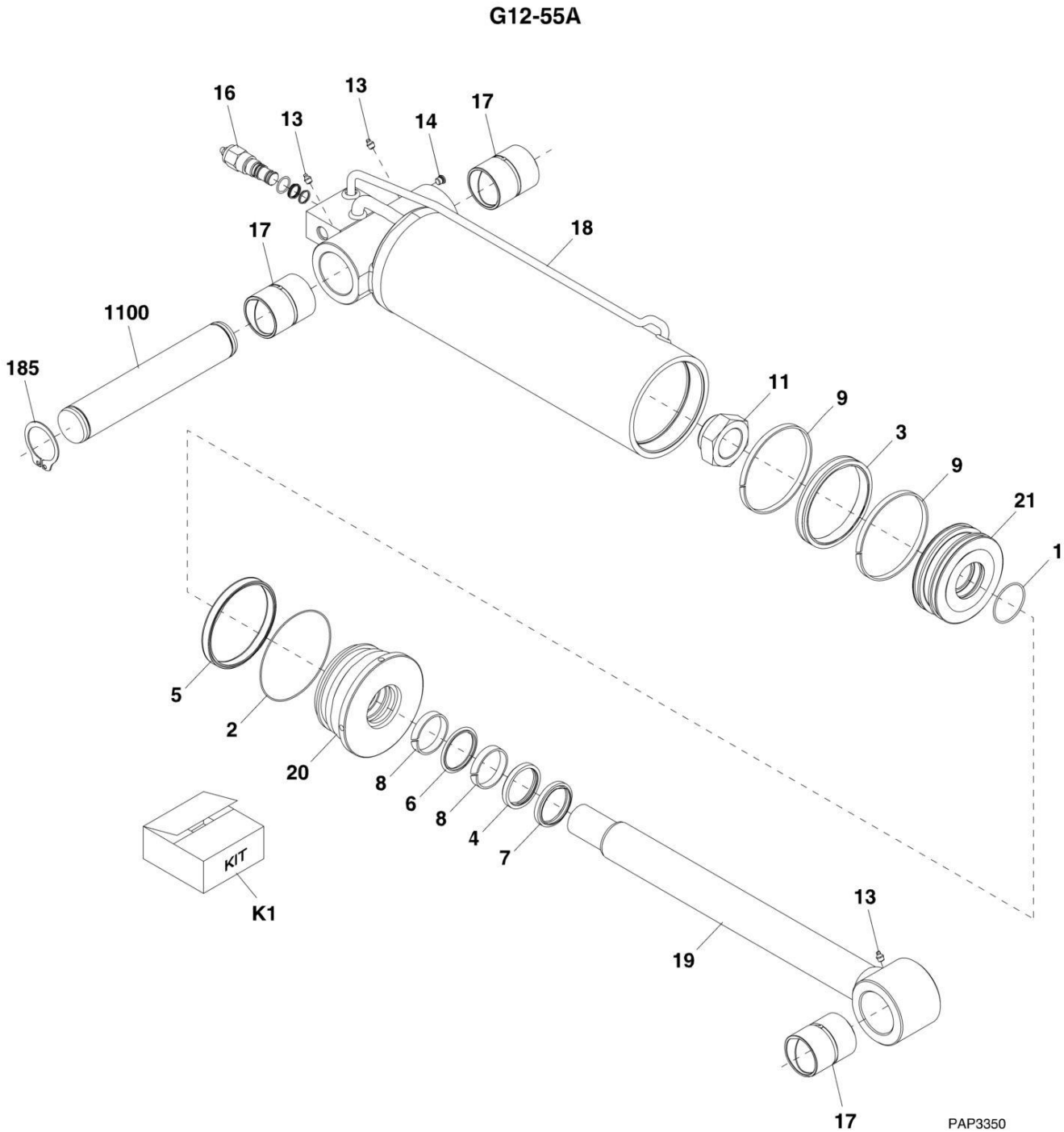
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. TILT CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563137	1	TILT CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 21)	H
1	7026947	1	CARTRIDGE VALVE, (torque to 44 lb-ft)	
2	7026951	1	CASE ASSY, (includes two of item 21)	
3	91034153	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 2250-2300 lb-ft)	
4	7026469	1	PISTON ASSY, (includes items 5 thru 8)	
5	7026470	1	PISTON	
6	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
7	Kit	1	CAP SEAL	
8	Kit	1	O-RING	
9	91124096	1	SELF-TAPPING CAPSCREW	
10	7026468	1	HEAD ASSY, (includes items 11 thru 17), (torque to 550-600 lb-ft)	
11	7026939	1	HEAD	
12	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
13	Kit	1	STEP SEAL	
14	Kit	1	U-CUP	
15	Kit	1	U-CUP	
16	Kit	1	O-RING	
17	Kit	1	WIPER	
18	7026474	1	O-RING	
19	7026948	1	SHAFT ASSY, (includes one of item 21)	
20	91144128	3	LUBE FITTING	
21	91563244	3	BUSHING	
22	91563078	1	PIN	
23	88581157	2	RETAINING RING, 2-1/2	
K1	7026475	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 6, 7, 8 & 12 thru 17)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. TILT CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160035879; Including 0160033452)



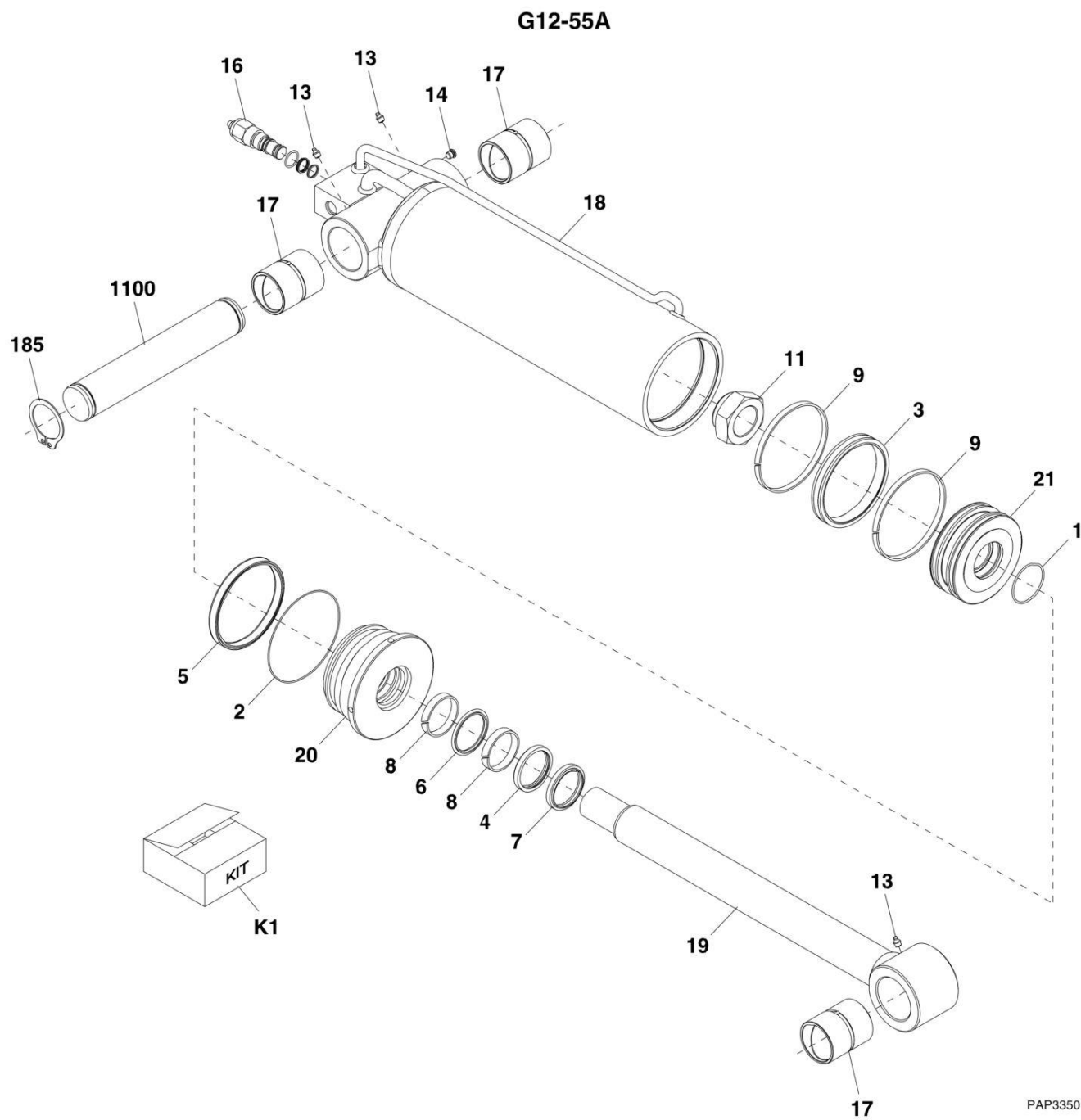
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. TILT CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160035879; Including 0160033452)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563271	1	TILT CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 21)	B
1	Kit	1	O-RING	
2	Kit	1	O-RING	
3	Kit	1	SEAL	
4	Kit	1	SEAL	
5	Kit	1	SEAL	
6	Kit	1	SEAL	
7	Kit	1	WIPER	
8	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
9	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
11	7005314	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 2400-2600 lb-ft)	
12	70021630	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
13	7003242	3	LUBE FITTING	
14	7005365	1	PORT PLUG	
16	1001109225	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (torque to 44 lb-ft)	
17	91563244	3	BUSHING	
18	70021667	NLA	TUBE ASSY, (no longer available; replace with both 70021951 head and 70021952 tube assy)	
19	70021668	1	ROD ASSY	
20	70021665	NLA	HEAD, (no longer available; replace with both 70021951 head and 70021952 tube assy)	
21	70021666	1	PISTON	
185	88581157	2	RETAINING RING	
1100	91563078	1	CYLINDER PIN	
K1	70021548	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 9)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. TILT CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160035879 through 0160037689)



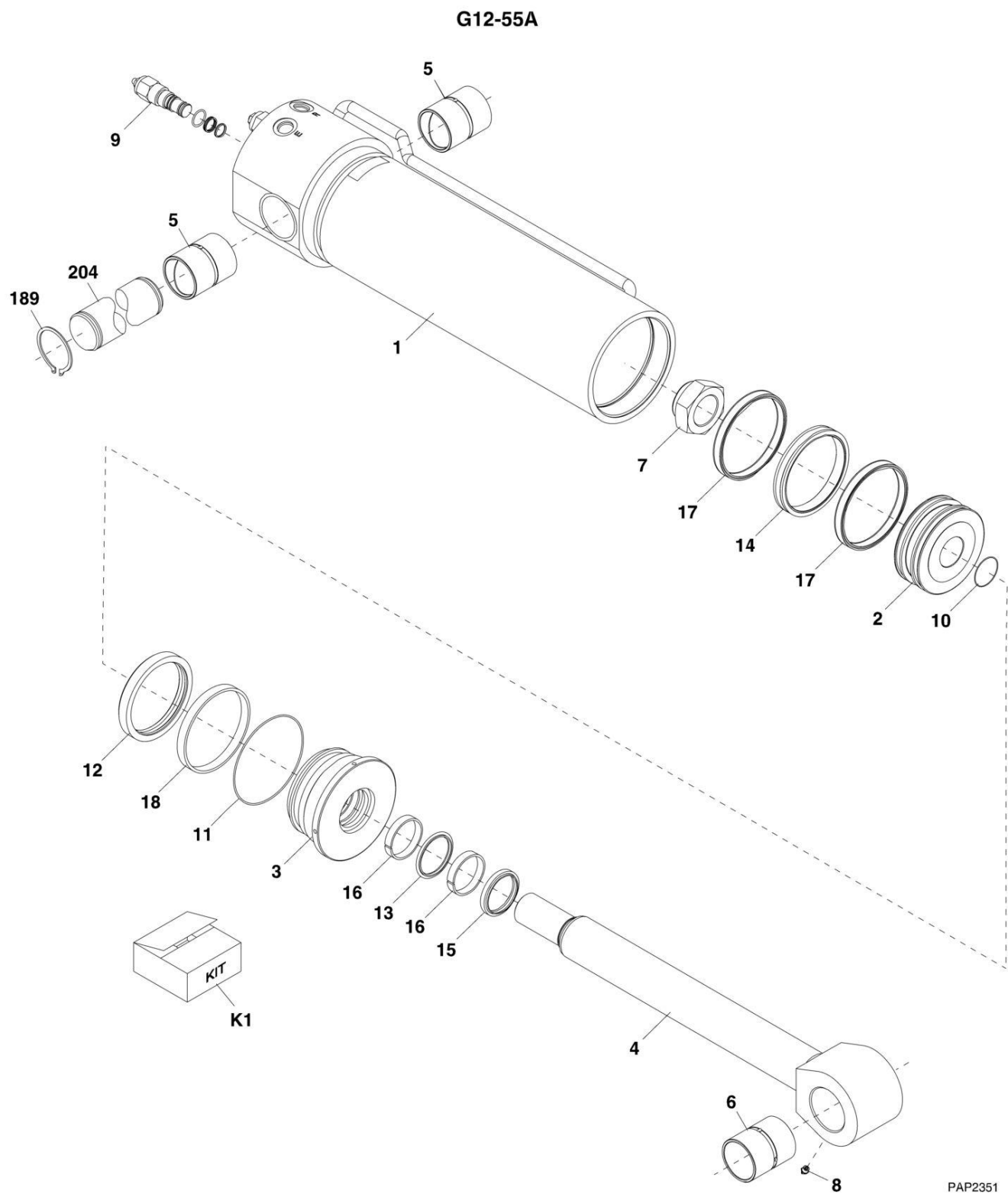
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. TILT CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160035879 through 0160037689)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101284	NLA	TILT CYLINDER (no longer available, order 1001106331 for replacement or see items 1 thru 21 for service)	B
	1001106331	1	TILT CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 21)	D
1	Kit	1	O-RING	
2	Kit	1	O-RING	
3	Kit	1	SEAL	
4	Kit	1	SEAL	
5	Kit	1	SEAL	
6	Kit	1	SEAL	
7	Kit	1	WIPER	
8	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
9	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
11	7005314	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 2400-2600 lb-ft)	
12	70021630	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
13	7003242	3	LUBE FITTING	
14	7005365	1	PORT PLUG	
16	1001109225	NLA	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (no longer available, order 70023965 for replacement), (torque to 44 lb-ft)	
16	70023965	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (torque to 44 lb-ft)	
16	70024003	1	SEAL KIT	
17	91563244	3	BUSHING	
18	70021952	1	TUBE ASSY	
19	70021668	1	ROD ASSY	
20	70021951	1	HEAD	
21	70021666	1	PISTON	
185	88581157	2	RETAINING RING	
1100	91563078	1	CYLINDER PIN	
K1	70021548	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 9)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. TILT CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160037689 to Present)



PAP2351

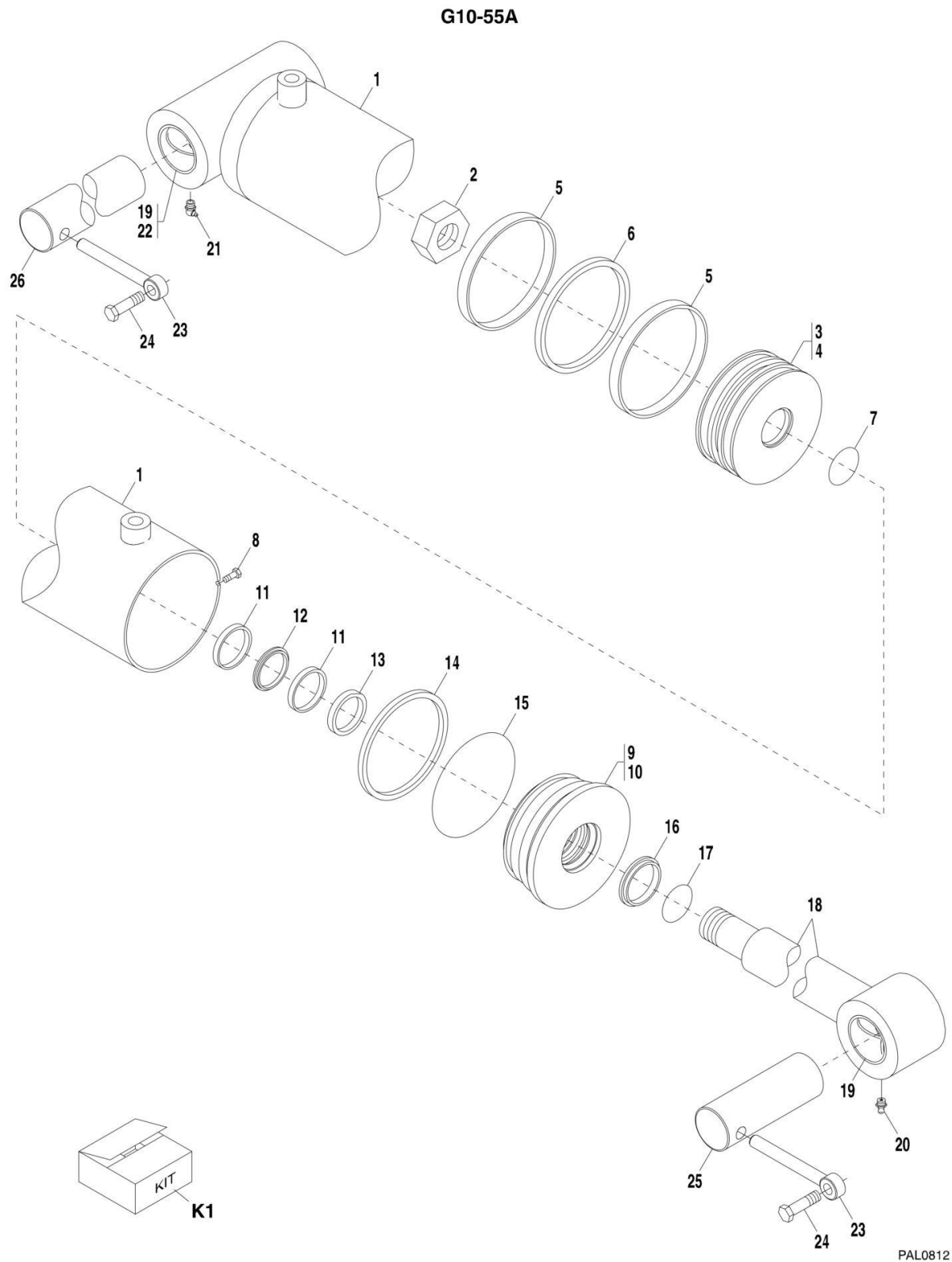
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. TILT CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160037689 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1684538	1	TILT CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 18)	G
1	70022094	1	TUBE WELDMENT	
2	70022095	1	PISTON	
3	70022096	3	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 500-600 lb-ft)	
4	70022092	1	ROD WELDMENT	
5	1001098409	2	BEARING	
6	91563244	1	BUSHING	
7	8036394	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 2200-2500 lb-ft)	
8	70020375	1	LUBE FITTING	
9	70023965	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (torque to 40-45 lb-ft)	
9	70024003	1	SEAL KIT	
10	Kit	1	O-RING	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	SEAL	
13	Kit	1	SEAL	
14	Kit	1	SEAL	
15	Kit	1	SEAL	
16	Kit	1	WIPER	
17	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
18	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
189	88581157	2	RETAINING RING	
204	1001098220	1	CYLINDER PIN	
235	8307916	AR	WASHER, SHIM, (not shown)	
236	8307917	AR	WASHER, SHIM, (not shown)	
K1	70022098	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 10 thru 18)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)



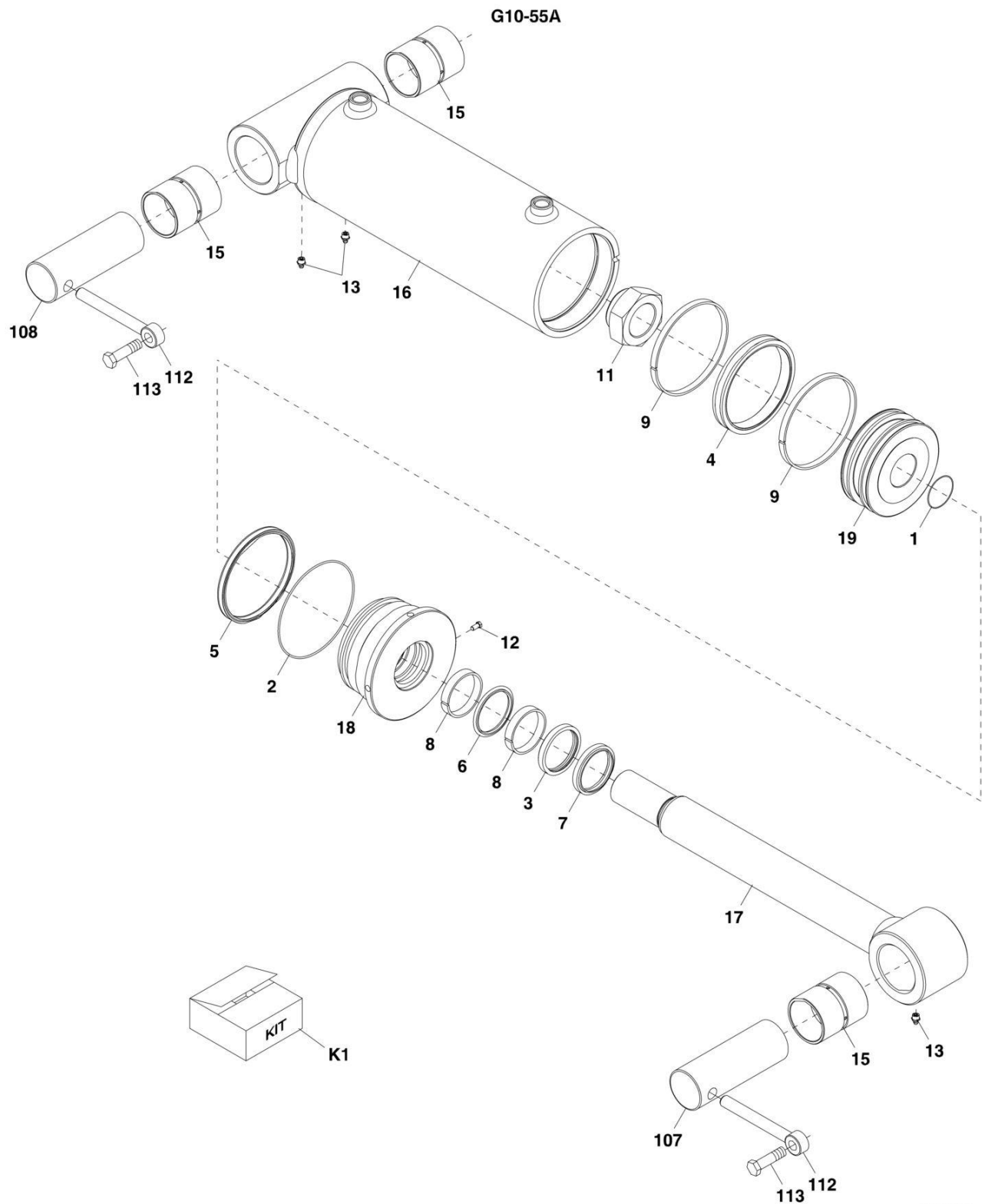
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91573014	1	COMPENSATING CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 22)	C
1	7026943	1	CASE ASSY, (includes two of item 19)	
2	91034153	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 2050-2100 lb-ft)	
3	7026942	1	PISTON ASSY, (includes items 4 thru 7)	
4	7026945	1	PISTON	
5	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
6	Kit	1	CAP SEAL	
7	Kit	1	O-RING	
8	91124096	1	SELF-TAPPING CAPSCREW	
9	7026941	1	HEAD ASSY, (includes items 10 thru 16), (torque to 550-600 lb-ft)	
10	7026946	1	HEAD	
11	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
12	Kit	1	STEP SEAL	
13	Kit	1	U-CUP	
14	Kit	1	U-CUP	
15	Kit	1	O-RING	
16	Kit	1	WIPER	
17	7026474	1	O-RING	
18	7026940	1	SHAFT ASSY, (includes one of item 19)	
19	91404287	3	BUSHING	
20	91144128	1	GREASE FITTING	
21	91404203	2	GREASE FITTING, 45	
22	7026473	1	SPACER	
23	3841287	2	ROD KEEPER	
24	0682216	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2, GR8	
25	91563077	1	UPPER COMP CYLINDER PIN	
26	91563047	1	LOWER COMP CYLINDER PIN	
K1	7026944	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 5, 6, 7 & 11 thru 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-28. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160037689; Including 0160033452)



PAP12660

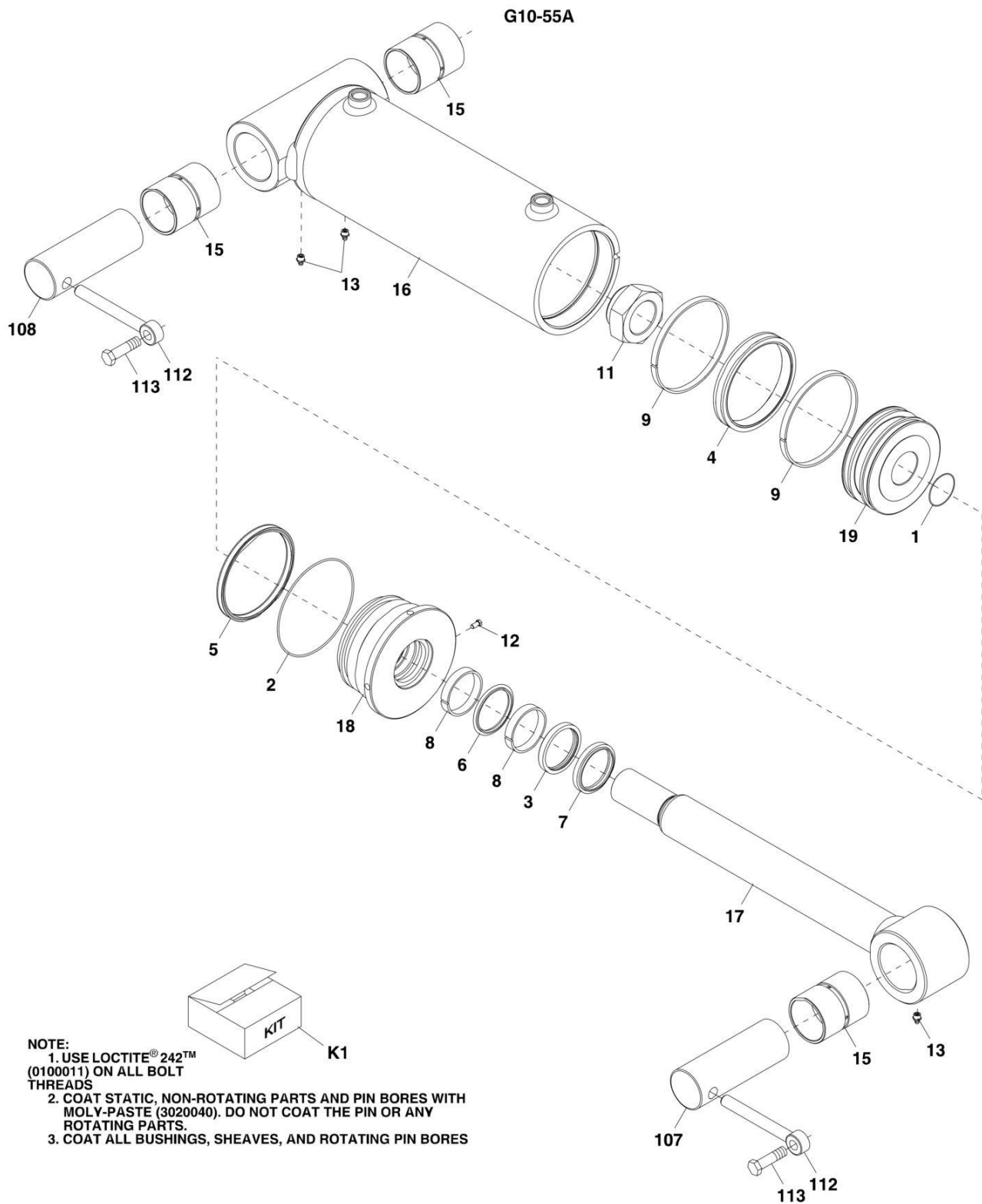
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

**FIGURE 9-28. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160037689;
Including 0160033452)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91573031	1	COMPENSATING CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 19)	B
1	Kit	1	O-RING	
2	Kit	1	O-RING	
3	Kit	1	SEAL	
4	Kit	1	SEAL	
5	Kit	1	SEAL	
6	Kit	1	SEAL	
7	Kit	1	WIPER	
8	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
9	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
11	7005314	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 2200-2400 lb-ft)	
12	70021630	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
13	7003242	3	LUBE FITTING	
15	91563244	3	BUSHING	
16	70021669	NLA	TUBE ASSY, (no longer available; replace with both 70021954 head and 70021956 tube assy)	
17	70021670	1	ROD ASSY	
18	70021649	NLA	HEAD, (no longer available; replace with both 70021954 head and 70021956 tube assy)	
19	70021650	1	PISTON	
107	91563077	1	UPPER COMP CYLINDER PIN	
108	91563047	1	LOWER COMP CYLINDER PIN	
112	3841287	2	ROD KEEPER	
113	0682216	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2, GR8	
K1	70021574	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 9)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-29. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160037689 through 0160041564)



PAP12660

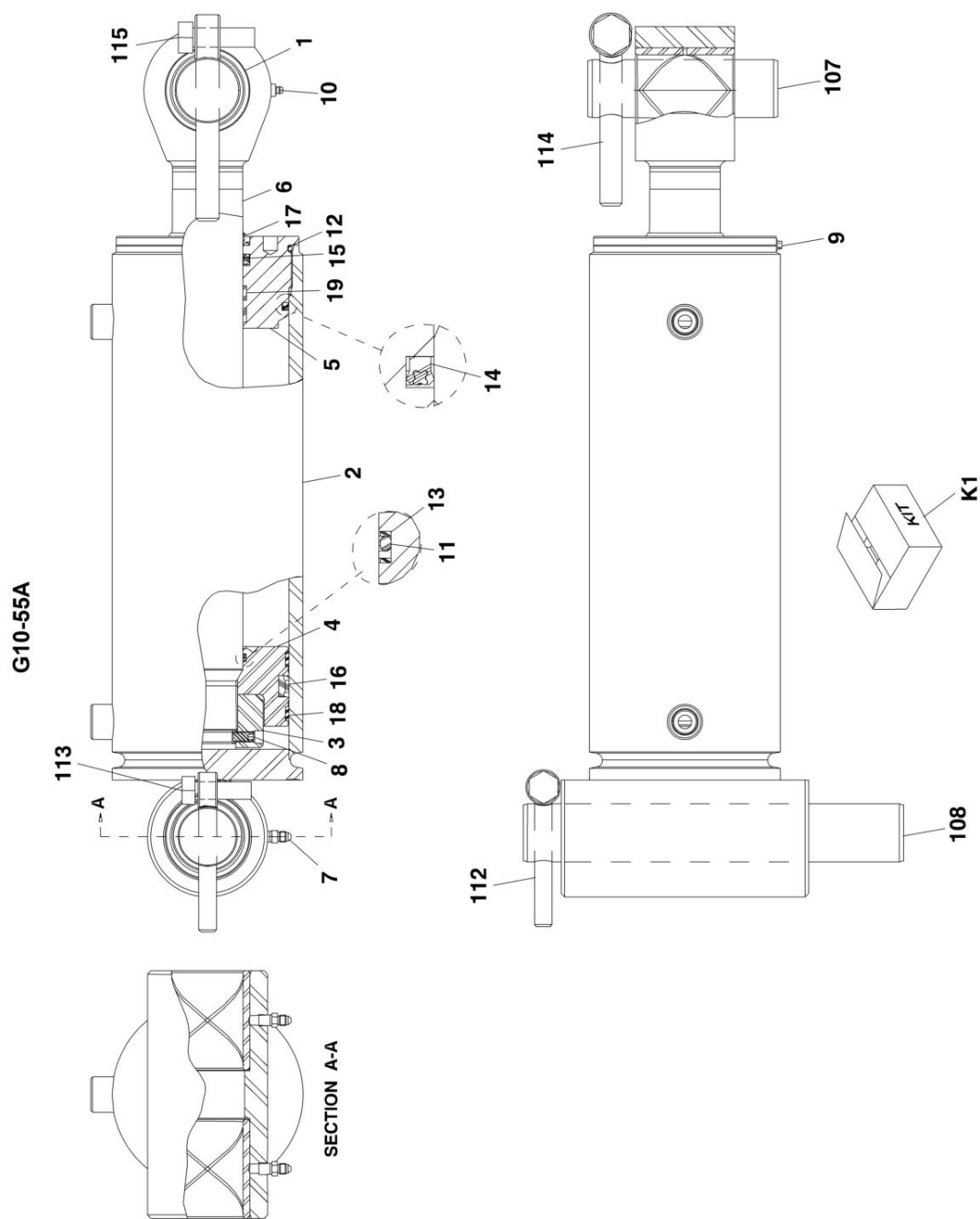
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-29. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160037689 through 0160041564)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101288	1	COMPENSATING CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 19)	D
1	Kit	1	O-RING	
2	Kit	1	O-RING	
3	Kit	1	SEAL	
4	Kit	1	SEAL	
5	Kit	1	SEAL	
6	Kit	1	SEAL	
7	Kit	1	WIPER	
8	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
9	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
11	7005314	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 2200-2400 lb-ft)	
12	70021630	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
13	7003242	3	LUBE FITTING	
15	91563244	3	BUSHING	
16	70021956	1	TUBE ASSY	
17	70021670	1	ROD ASSY	
18	70021954	1	HEAD	
19	70021650	1	PISTON	
107	91563077	1	UPPER COMP CYLINDER PIN	
108	91563047	1	LOWER COMP CYLINDER PIN	
112	3841287	2	ROD KEEPER	
113	0682216	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2, GR8, (torque to 380 lb-ft)	
K1	70021574	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 9)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-30. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160041565 to Present)



PAP3480

NOTE:
1. USE LOCTITE® 242™ (0100011) ON ALL BOLT THREADS
2. COAT STATIC, NON-ROTATING PARTS AND PIN BORES WITH MOLY-PASTE (3020040). DO NOT COAT THE PIN OR ANY ROTATING PARTS.
3. COAT ALL BUSHINGS, SHEAVES, AND ROTATING PIN BORES WITH MYSTIK TETRAMOLY GREASE (14404793) PRIOR TO NST L AT O OF THE P N

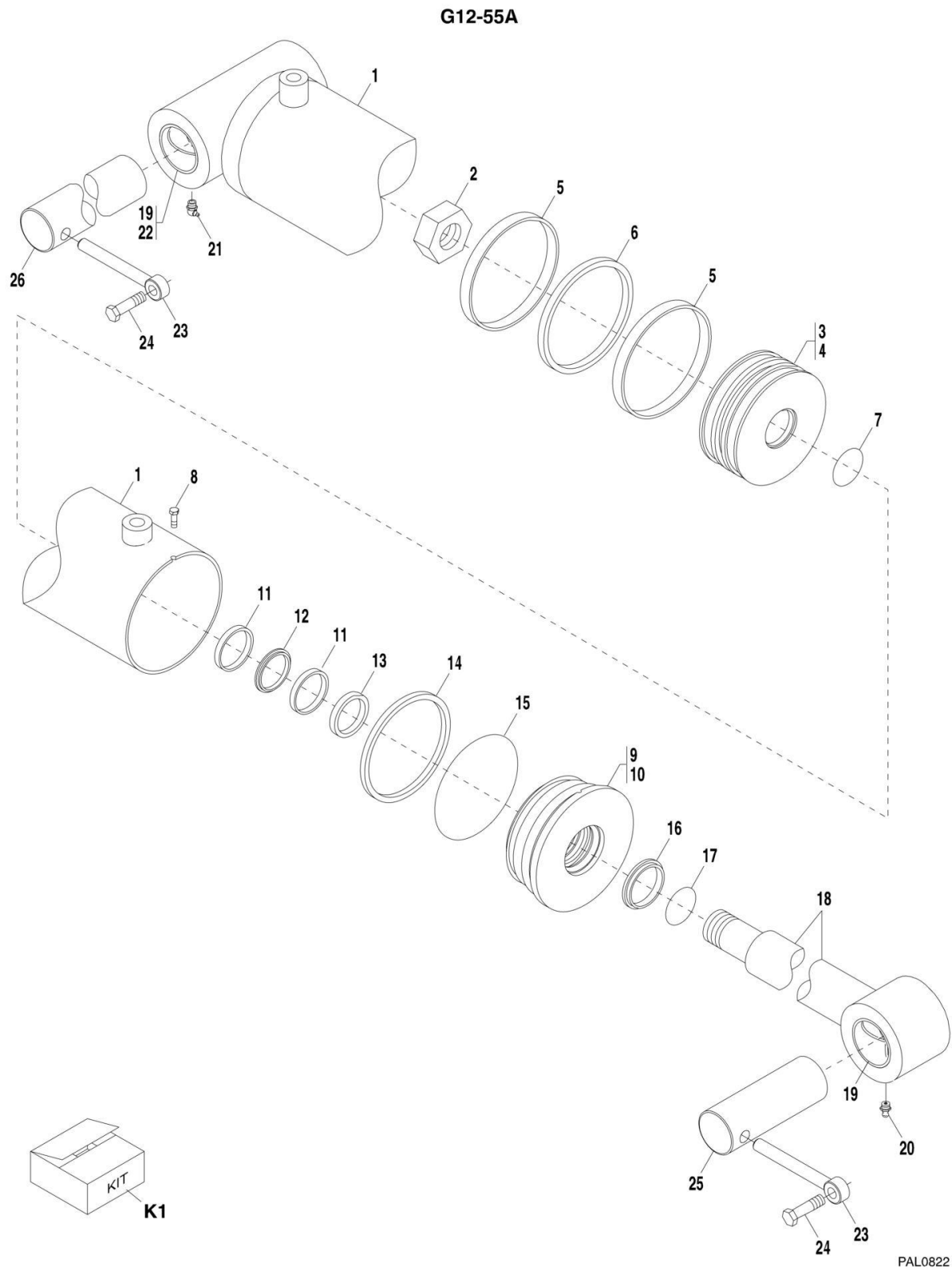
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-30. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160041565 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116442	1	COMPENSATING CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 19)	D
1	70023979	3	BEARING	
2	70023980	1	TUBE WELDMENT	
3	70023981	1	LOCKING COLLAR	
4	70023982	1	PISTON	
5	70023983	1	HEAD GLAND	
6	70023984	1	ROD WELDMENT	
7	70023985	2	TUBE ADAPTER	
8	8036629	4	SET SCREW	
9	70023896	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
10	70020375	1	LUBE FITTING	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	2	BACKUP RING	
14	Kit	1	POLYPAK	
15	Kit	1	SEAL	
16	Kit	1	CAP SEAL	
17	Kit	1	ROD WIPER	
18	Kit	2	WEARBAND	
19	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
107	1001127962	1	UPPER COMP CYLINDER PIN	
108	91563047	1	LOWER COMP CYLINDER PIN	
112	3841287	1	ROD KEEPER	
113	0682216	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
114	3841356	1	ROD KEEPER	
115	0682618	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
K1	70023986	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 11 thru 19)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-31. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)



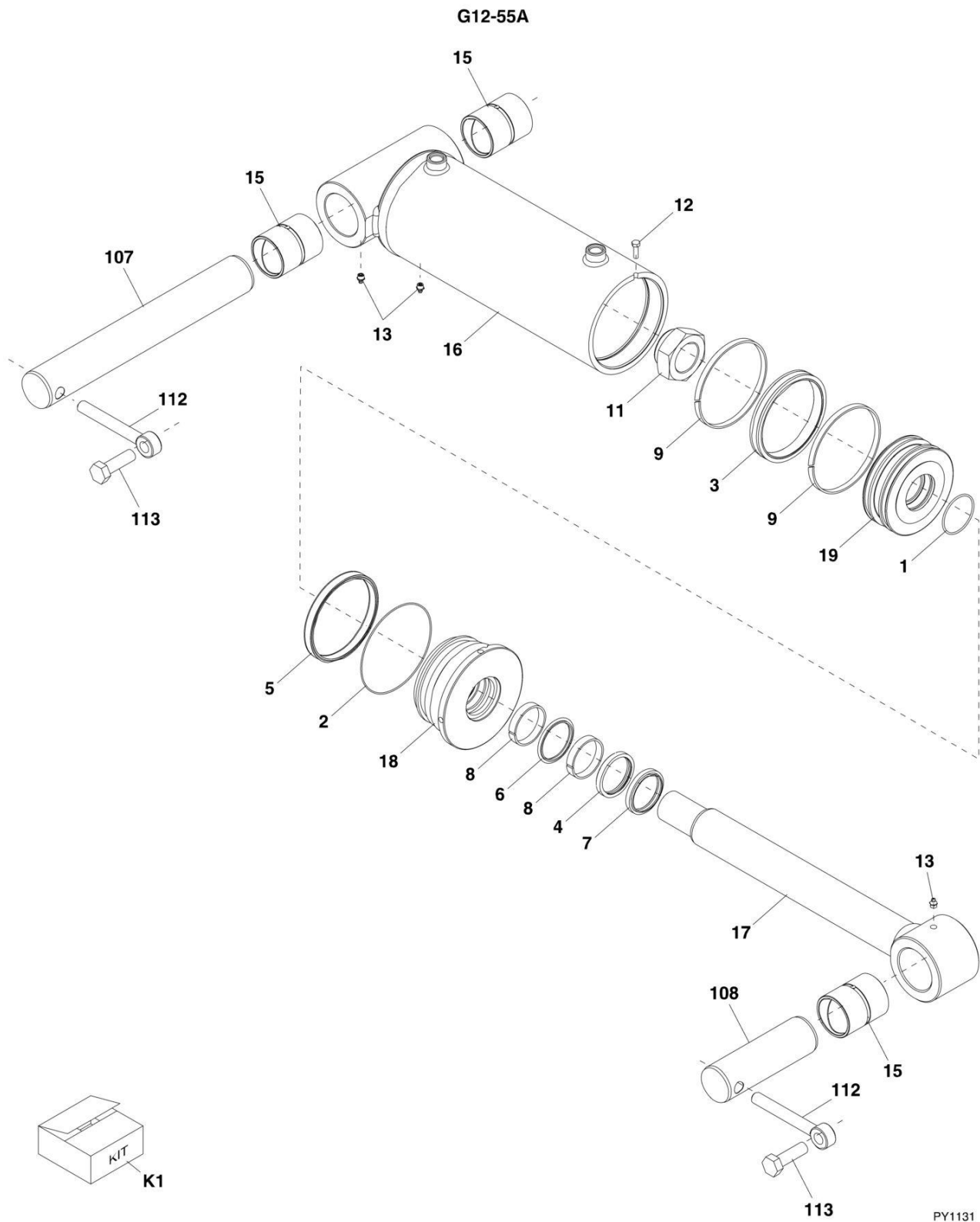
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-31. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563138	1	COMPENSATING CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 22)	D
1	7026472	1	CASE ASSY, (includes two of item 19)	
2	91034153	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 2250-2300 lb-ft)	
3	7026469	1	PISTON ASSY, (includes items 4 thru 7)	
4	7026470	1	PISTON	
5	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
6	Kit	1	CAP SEAL	
7	Kit	1	O-RING	
8	91124096	1	SELF-TAPPING CAPSCREW	
9	7026468	1	HEAD ASSY, (includes items 10 thru 16), (torque to 600 lb-ft)	
10	7026939	1	HEAD	
11	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
12	Kit	1	STEP SEAL	
13	Kit	1	U-CUP	
14	Kit	1	U-CUP	
15	Kit	1	O-RING	
16	Kit	1	WIPER	
17	7026474	1	O-RING	
18	7026471	1	SHAFT ASSY, (includes one of item 19)	
19	91404287	3	BUSHING	
20	91144128	1	GREASE FITTING	
21	91404203	2	GREASE FITTING, 45	
22	7026473	1	SPACER	
23	3841287	2	ROD KEEPER	
24	0682216	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2, GR8	
25	91563077	1	UPPER COMP CYLINDER PIN	
26	91563047	1	LOWER COMP CYLINDER PIN	
K1	7026475	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 5, 6, 7 & 11 thru 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-32. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160037689;
Including 0160033452)



PY1131

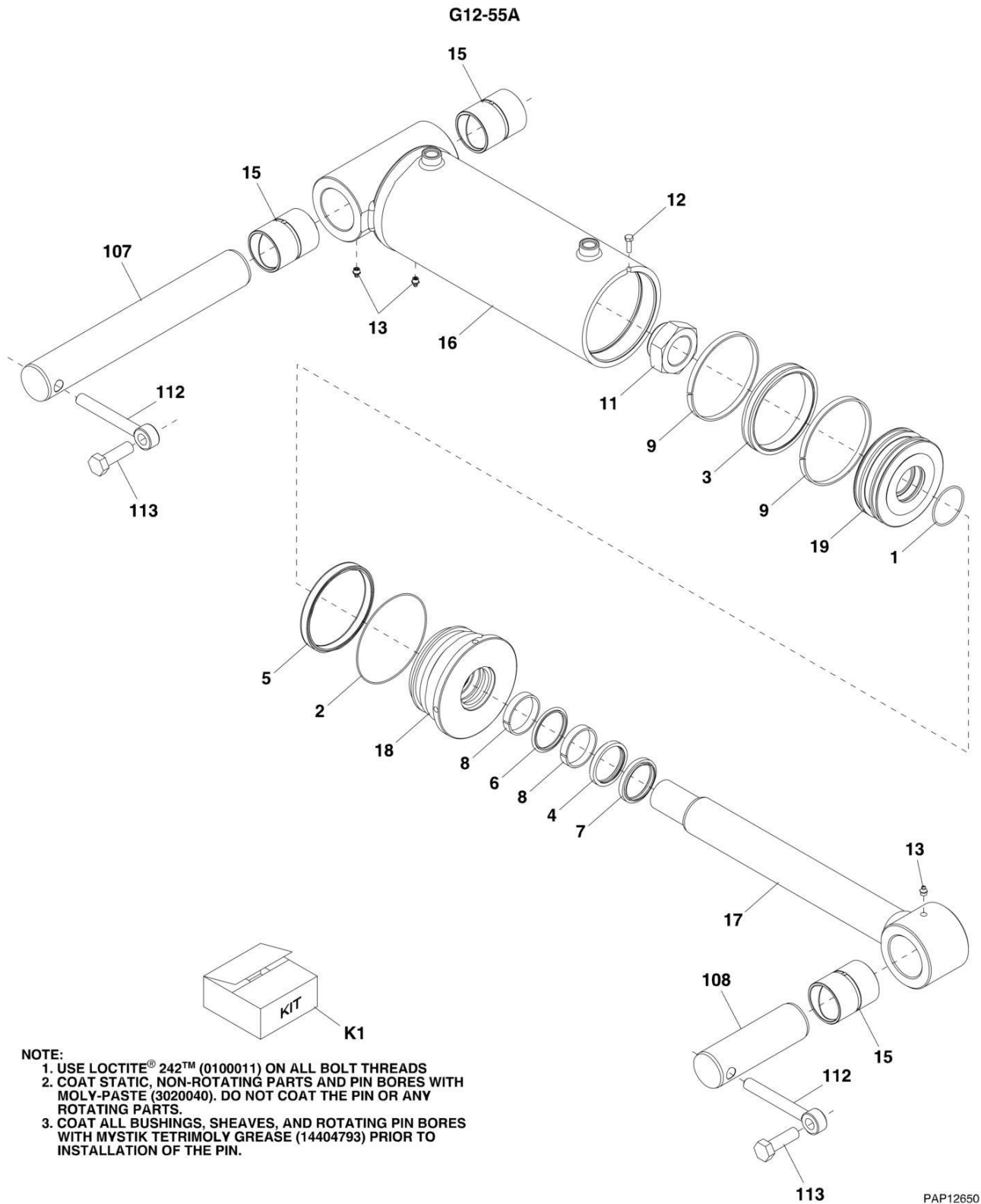
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

**FIGURE 9-32. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160037689;
Including 0160033452)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563269	1	COMPENSATING CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 19)	B
1	Kit	1	O-RING	
2	Kit	1	O-RING	
3	Kit	1	SEAL	
4	Kit	1	SEAL	
5	Kit	1	SEAL	
6	Kit	1	SEAL	
7	Kit	1	WIPER	
8	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
9	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
11	7005314	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 1600-2000 lb-ft)	
12	70021630	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
13	7003242	3	LUBE FITTING	
15	91563244	3	BUSHING	
16	70021671	NLA	TUBE ASSY, (no longer available; replace with both 70021951 head and 70021953 tube assy)	
17	70021672	1	ROD ASSY	
18	70021665	NLA	HEAD, (no longer available; replace with both 70021951 head and 70021953 tube assy)	
19	70021666	1	PISTON	
107	91563047	1	LOWER COMP CYLINDER PIN	
108	91563077	1	UPPER COMP CYLINDER PIN	
112	3841287	2	ROD KEEPER	
113	0682216	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2, GR8	
K1	70021548	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 9)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-33. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160037689 through 0160041564)



PAP12650

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-33. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160037689 through 0160041564)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101282	1	COMPENSATING CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 19)	D
1	Kit	1	O-RING	
2	Kit	1	O-RING	
3	Kit	1	SEAL	
4	Kit	1	SEAL	
5	Kit	1	SEAL	
6	Kit	1	SEAL	
7	Kit	1	WIPER	
8	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
9	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
11	7005314	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 1600-2000 lb-ft)	
12	70021630	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
13	7003242	3	LUBE FITTING	
15	91563244	3	BUSHING	
16	70021953	1	TUBE ASSY	
17	70021672	1	ROD ASSY	
18	70021951	1	HEAD	
19	70021666	1	PISTON	
107	91563047	1	LOWER COMP CYLINDER PIN	
108	91563077	1	UPPER COMP CYLINDER PIN	
112	3841287	2	ROD KEEPER	
113	0682216	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2, GR8, (torque to 380 lb-ft)	
K1	70021548	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 9)	

510

G10-55A/G12-55A



PAP3500

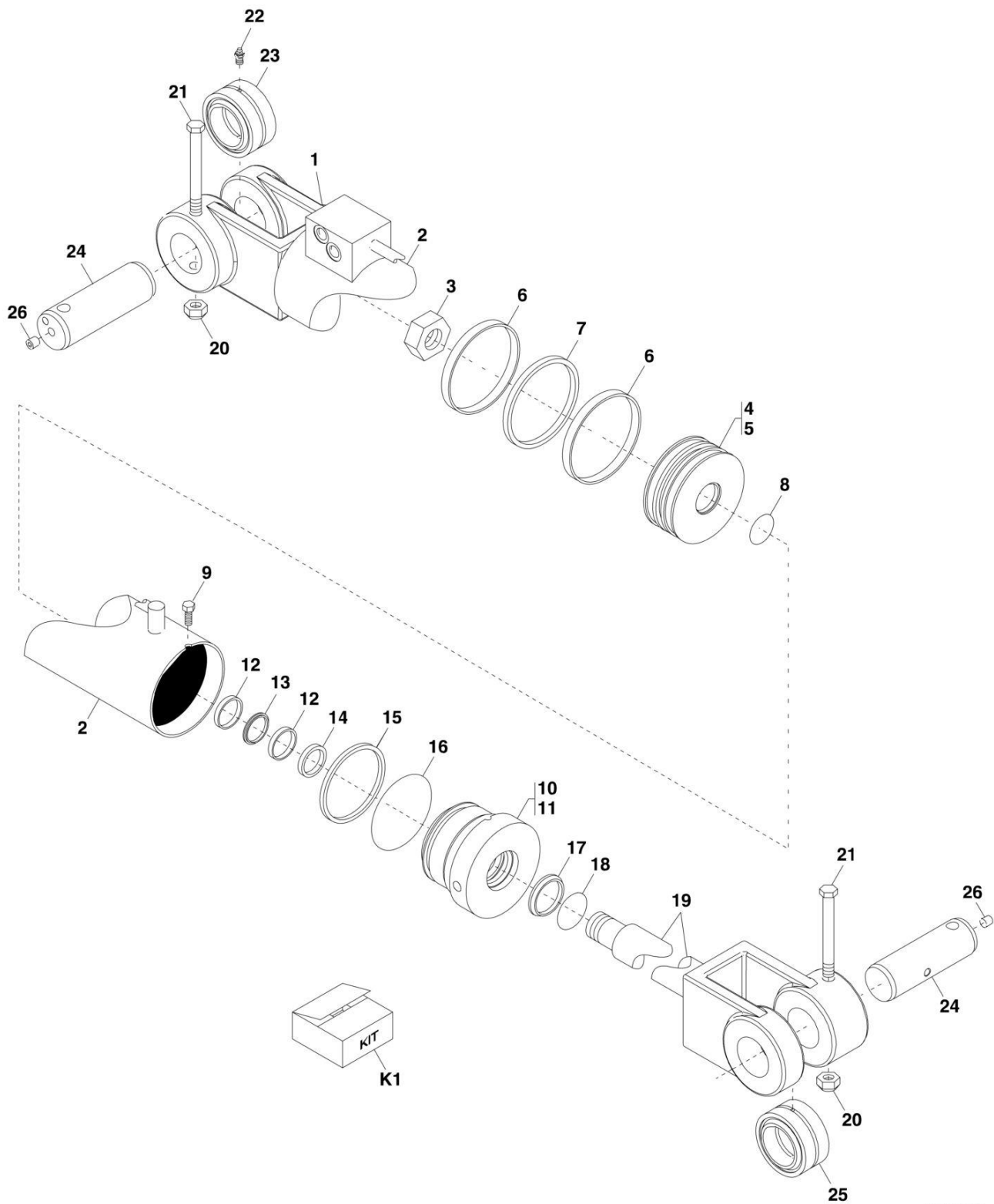
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-34. COMPENSATING CYLINDER (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160041565 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116441	1	COMPENSATING CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 19)	D
1	70023979	3	BEARING	
2	70023987	1	TUBE WELDMENT	
3	70023981	1	LOCKING COLLAR	
4	70023988	1	PISTON	
5	70023989	1	HEAD GLAND	
6	70023990	1	ROD WELDMENT	
7	70023985	2	TUBE ADAPTER	
8	8036629	4	SET SCREW	
9	70023896	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
10	70020375	1	LUBE FITTING	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	2	BACKUP RING	
14	Kit	1	POLYPAK	
15	Kit	1	SEAL	
16	Kit	1	CAP SEAL	
17	Kit	1	ROD WIPER	
18	Kit	2	WEARBAND	
19	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
107	91563047	1	LOWER COMP CYLINDER PIN	
108	1001127962	1	UPPER COMP CYLINDER PIN	
112	3841287	1	ROD KEEPER	
113	0682216	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
114	3841356	1	ROD KEEPER	
115	0682618	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
K1	70023991	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 11 thru 19)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-35. SWAY CYLINDER (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033661; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)



PAP2280

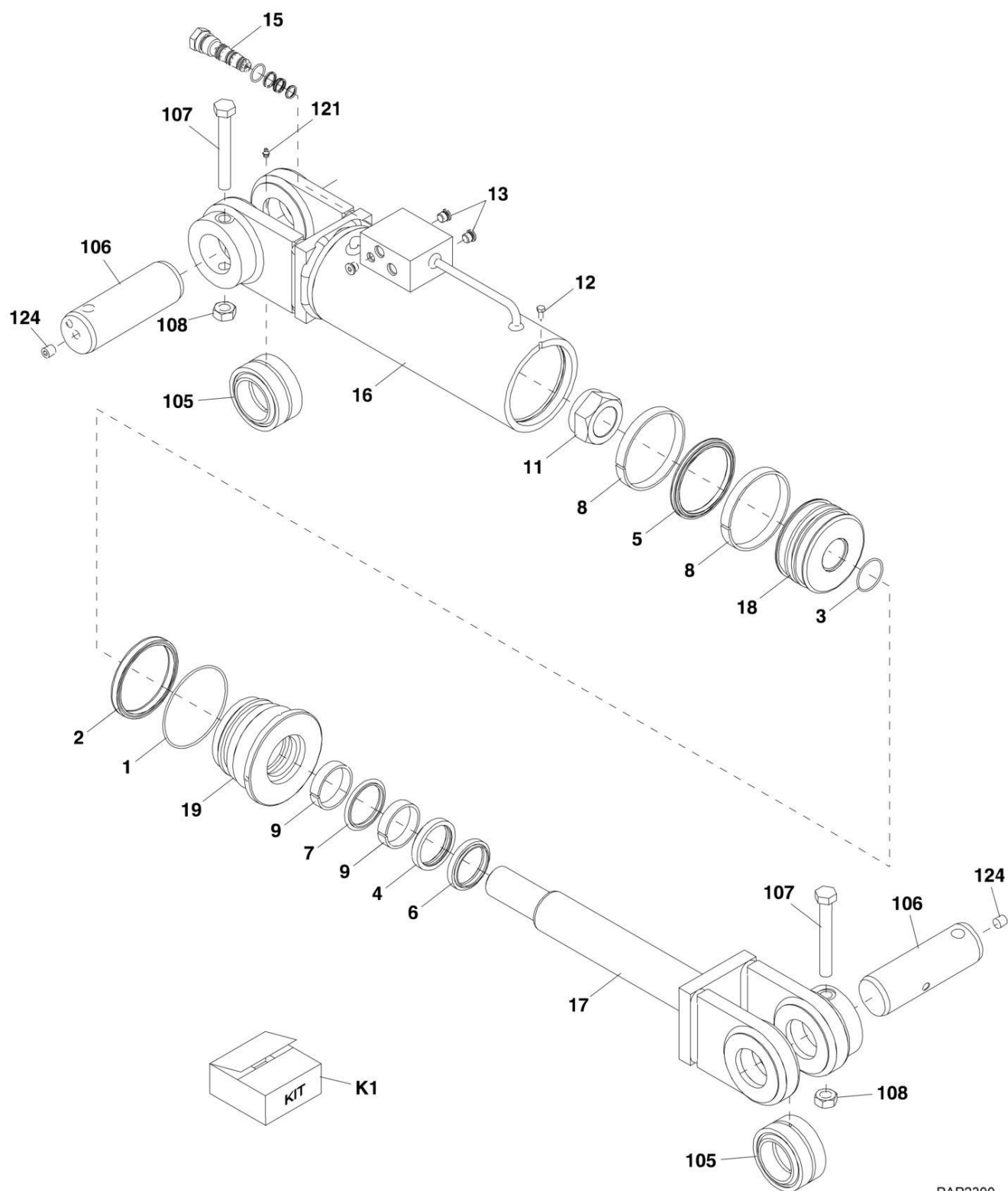
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

**FIGURE 9-35. SWAY CYLINDER (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033661; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659;
Excluding 0160033452)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563005	NLA	SWAY CYLINDER, (no longer available, order 1001116440 for replacement or items 1 thru 19 for service)	G
1	7026938	1	DUAL P.O. CHECK VALVE ASSY, (torque to 15 lb-ft)	
2	7026936	1	CASE ASSY	
3	91064017	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 750-800 lb-ft)	
4	7026929	1	PISTON ASSY, (includes items 5 thru 8)	
5	7026935	1	PISTON	
6	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
7	Kit	1	CAP SEAL	
8	Kit	1	O-RING	
9	91124096	1	SELF-TAPPING SCREW	
10	7026928	1	HEAD ASSY, (includes items 11 thru 17), (torque to 300-325 lb-ft)	
11	91514059	1	HEAD	
12	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
13	Kit	1	STEP SEAL	
14	Kit	1	U-CUP	
15	Kit	1	U-CUP	
16	Kit	1	O-RING	
17	Kit	1	WIPER	
18	91514070	1	O-RING	
19	7026937	1	SHAFT ASSY	
20	88521208	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
21	0641832	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X4	
22	88671001	1	GREASE FITTING	
23	8065640	1	SPHERICAL BEARING	
24	3423227	2	CYLINDER PIN	
25		Ref	SPHERICAL BEARING, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for details)	
26	2200221	2	FITTING PIPE PLUG	
K1	7026934	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 6, 7, 8 & 12 thru 17)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-36. SWAY CYLINDER (G10-55A SN 0160033661 through 0160037690; G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160037689; Including 0160033452)



PAP2300

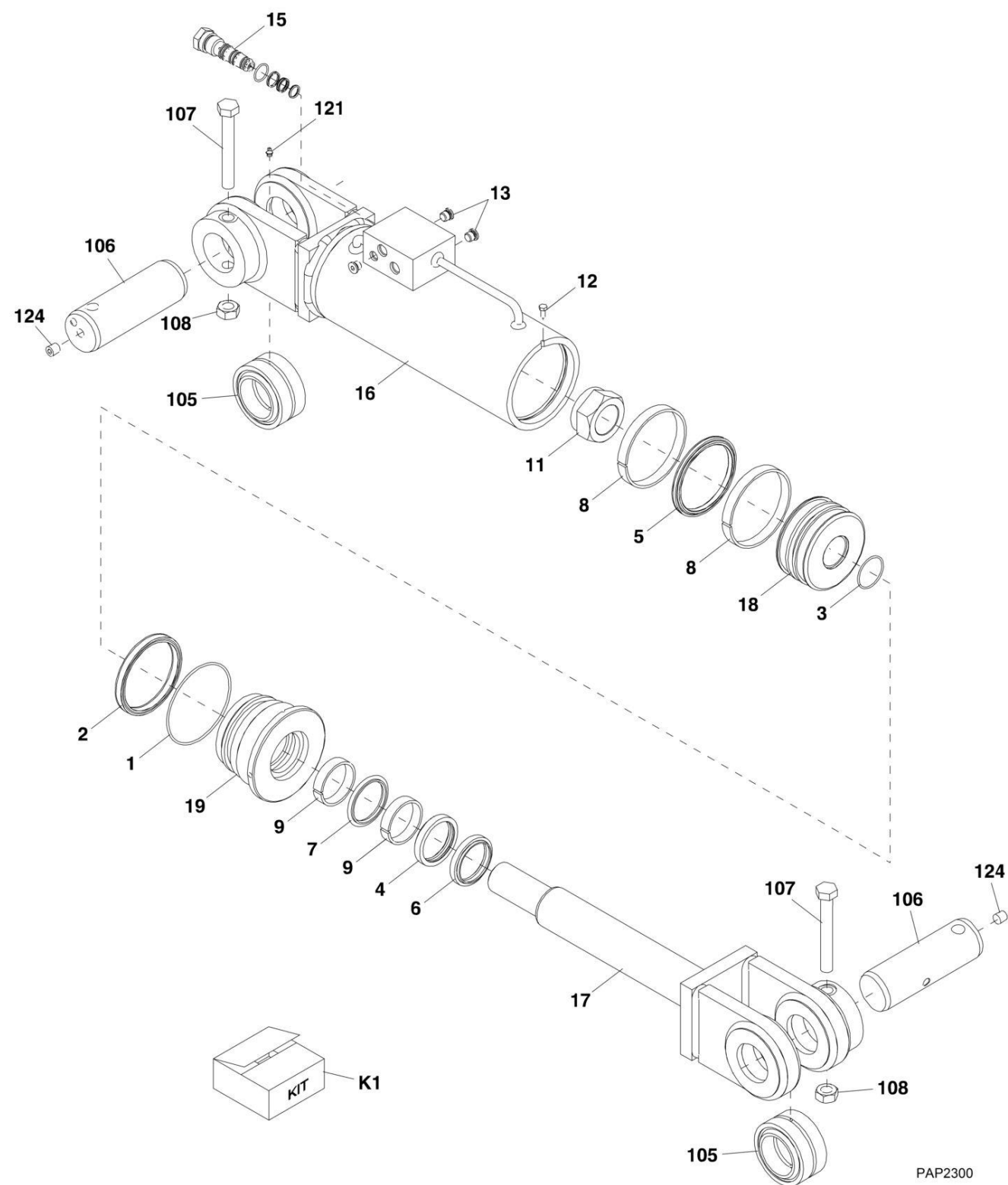
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-36. SWAY CYLINDER (G10-55A SN 0160033661 through 0160037690; G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160037689; Including 0160033452)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563268	NLA	SWAY CYLINDER, (no longer available, order 1001116440 for replacement or items 1 thru 19 for service)	B
1	Kit	1	O-RING	
2	Kit	1	SEAL	
3	Kit	1	O-RING	
4	Kit	1	SEAL	
5	Kit	1	SEAL	
6	Kit	1	WIPER	
7	Kit	1	SEAL	
8	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
9	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
11	7003226	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 1125-1375 lb-ft)	
12	70021630	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
13	7005365	3	PORT PLUG	
15	7026938	1	P.O. CHECK VALVE, (torque to 33 lb-ft)	
16	70021663	NLA	TUBE ASSY, (no longer available, replace with both 70021963 head and 70021965 tube assy)	
17	70021664	1	ROD ASSY	
18	70021642	1	PISTON	
19	70021643	NLA	HEAD, (no longer available, replace with both 70021963 head and 70021965 tube assy)	
105	8065640	2	SPHERICAL BEARING	
106	3423227	2	CYLINDER PIN	
107	0641840	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X5, GR5	
108	88521208	2	LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
121	88671001	1	GREASE FITTING	
124	2200221	2	PIPE PLUG FITTING	
K1	70021639	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 9)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-37. SWAY CYLINDER (G10-55A SN 0160037690 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037689 to Present)



PAP2300

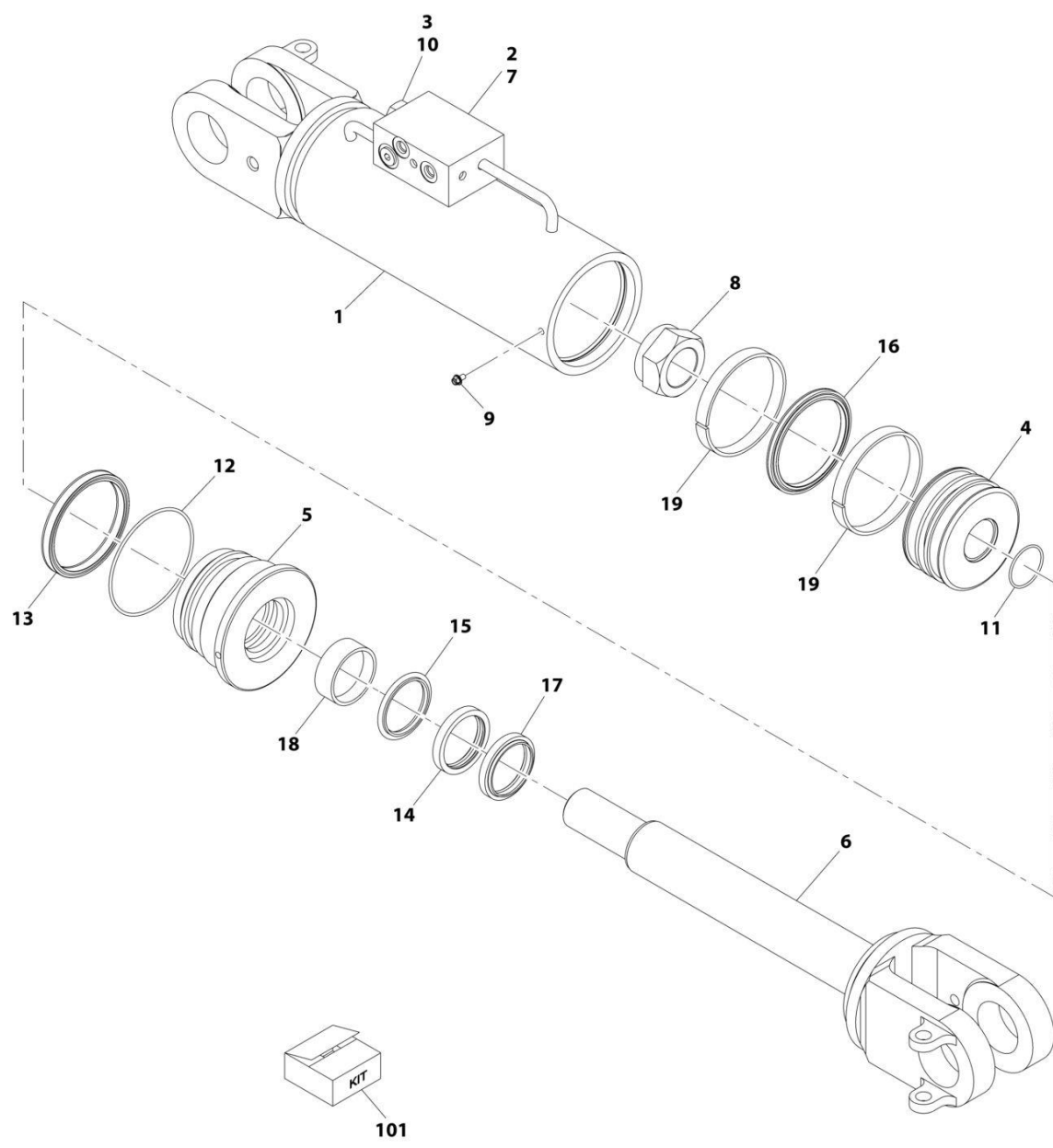
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-37. SWAY CYLINDER (G10-55A SN 0160037690 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037689 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101281	NLA	SWAY CYLINDER, (no longer available, order 1001116440 for replacement or items 1 thru 19 for service).	B
1	Kit	1	O-RING	
2	Kit	1	SEAL	
3	Kit	1	O-RING	
4	Kit	1	SEAL	
5	Kit	1	SEAL	
6	Kit	1	WIPER	
7	Kit	1	SEAL	
8	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
9	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
11	7003226	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 1125-1375 lb-ft)	
12	70021630	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
13	7005365	3	PORT PLUG	
15	7026938	1	P.O. CHECK VALVE, (torque to 33 lb-ft)	
16	70021965	1	TUBE ASSY	
17	70021664	1	ROD ASSY	
18	70021642	1	PISTON	
19	70021963	1	HEAD	
105	8065640	2	SPHERICAL BEARING	
106	3423227	2	CYLINDER PIN	
107	0641840	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X5, GR5	
108	88521208	2	LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
121	88671001	1	GREASE FITTING	
124	2200221	2	PIPE PLUG FITTING	
K1	70021639	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 9)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-38. SWAY CYLINDER



ART_1001116440-D

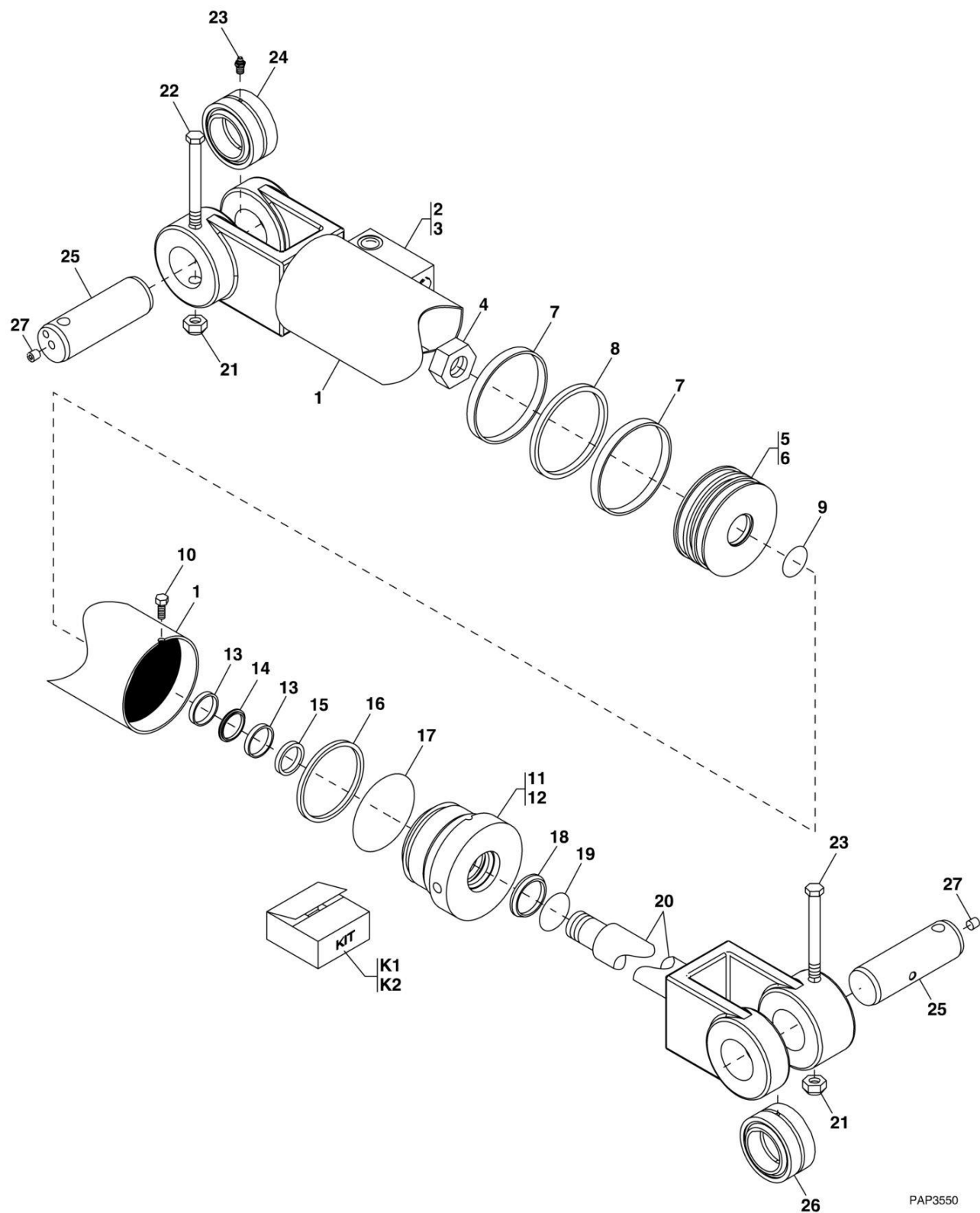
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-38. SWAY CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116440	Ref	SWAY CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 19)	D
1	70023934	1	WELDMENT, TUBE	
2	70023935	1	PLUG	
3	70023936	1	PLUG	
4	70022861	1	PISTON	
5	70023940	1	GLAND, HEAD	
6	70023937	1	ROD, WELDMENT	
7	8035784	1	PLUG	
8	8035865	1	NUT, LOCK	
9	70023896	1	SCREW	
10	7026938	1	VALVE, DUAL P.O. CHECK ASSEMBLY	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	1	SEAL, POLY-PAK	
14	Kit	1	U-CUP	
15	Kit	1	SEAL, BUFFER	
16	Kit	1	T-SEAL	
17	Kit	1	WIPER, ROD	
18	Kit	1	WEARBAND, PRECISION	
19	Kit	2	WEARBAND, PRECISION	
101	70023943	1	KIT, SEAL (includes items 11 thru 19)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-39. STABILIZER CYLINDER (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033661; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)



PAP3550

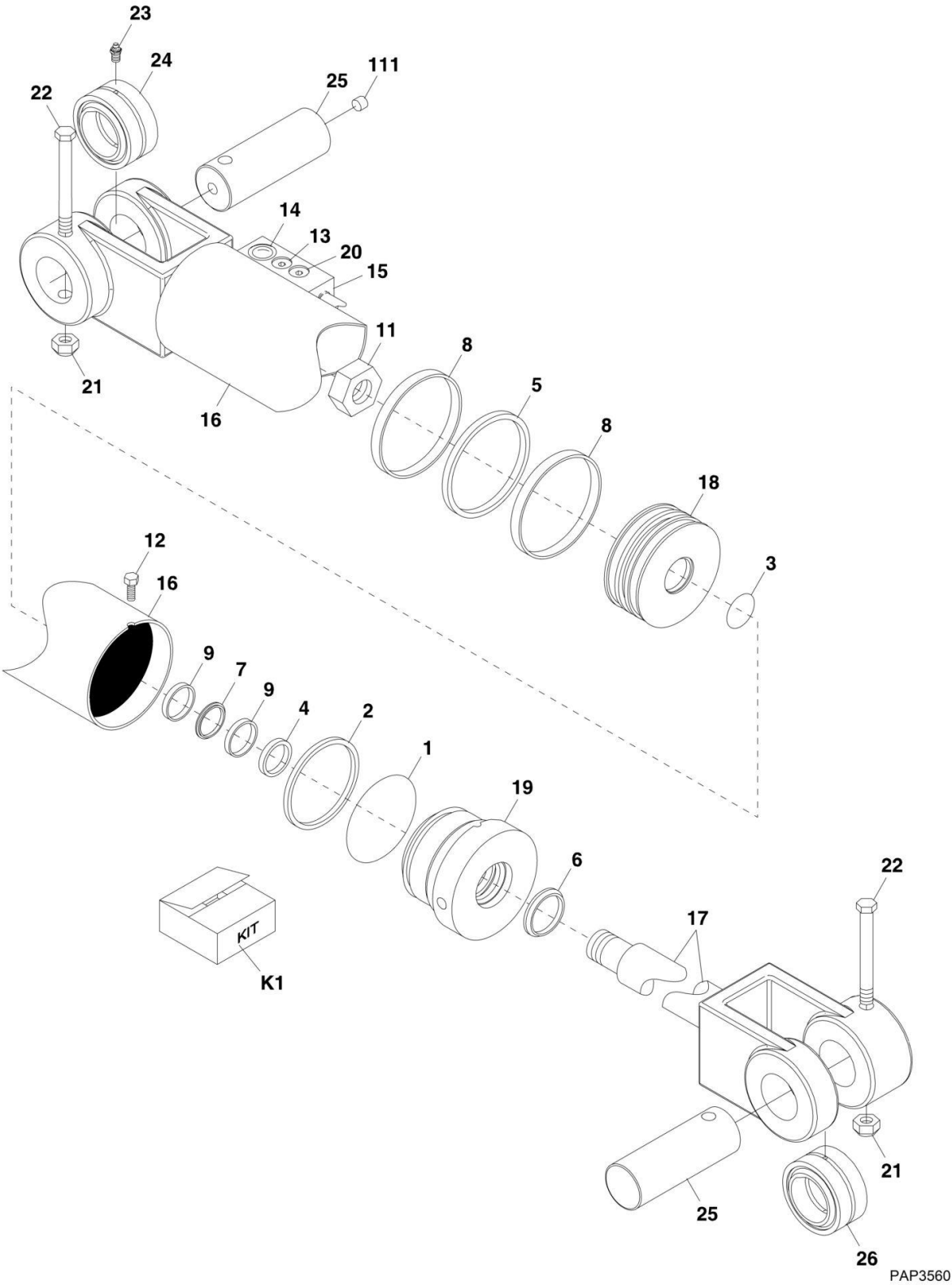
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-39. STABILIZER CYLINDER (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033661; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563006	1	STABILIZER CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 20)	J
1	7026931	1	CASE ASSY	
2	7026932	2	SOLENOID CARTRIDGE, (Integrated Hydraulics), (torque to 22 lb-ft), (torque nut to 2.5 lb-ft)	
2	7017414	2	SOLENOID CARTRIDGE, (Hydraforce), (torque to 22 lb-ft), (torque nut to 2.5 lb-ft)	
3	7026933	2	SOLENOID COIL, (Integrated Hydraulics)	
3	7021610	2	SOLENOID COIL, (Hydraforce)	
4	91064017	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 775-825 lb-ft)	
5	7026929	1	PISTON ASSY, (includes items 6 thru 9)	
6	7026935	1	PISTON	
7	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
8	Kit	1	CAP SEAL	
9	Kit	1	O-RING	
10	91124096	1	SELF-TAPPING CAPSCREW	
11	7026928	1	HEAD ASSY, (includes items 12 thru 18), (torque to 300-325 lb-ft)	
12	91514059	1	HEAD	
13	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
14	Kit	1	STEP SEAL	
15	Kit	1	U-CUP	
16	Kit	1	U-CUP	
17	Kit	1	O-RING	
18	Kit	1	WIPER	
19	91514070	1	O-RING	
20	7026930	NLA	SHAFT ASSY, (no longer available; order 1001116443)	
21	88521208	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
22	0641832	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X4	
23	88671001	1	GREASE FITTING	
24	8065640	1	SPHERICAL BEARING	
25	3423227	2	CYLINDER PIN	
26		Ref	SPHERICAL BEARING, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for details)	
27	2200221	2	FITTING PIPE PLUG, (not shown)	
K1	7026934	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 7, 8, 9 & 13 thru 18)	
K2	70020200	2	SOLENOID CARTRIDGE AND COIL KIT, (includes items 2 & 3)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-40. STABILIZER CYLINDER (G10-55A SN 0160033661 through 0160039837; G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160039838)



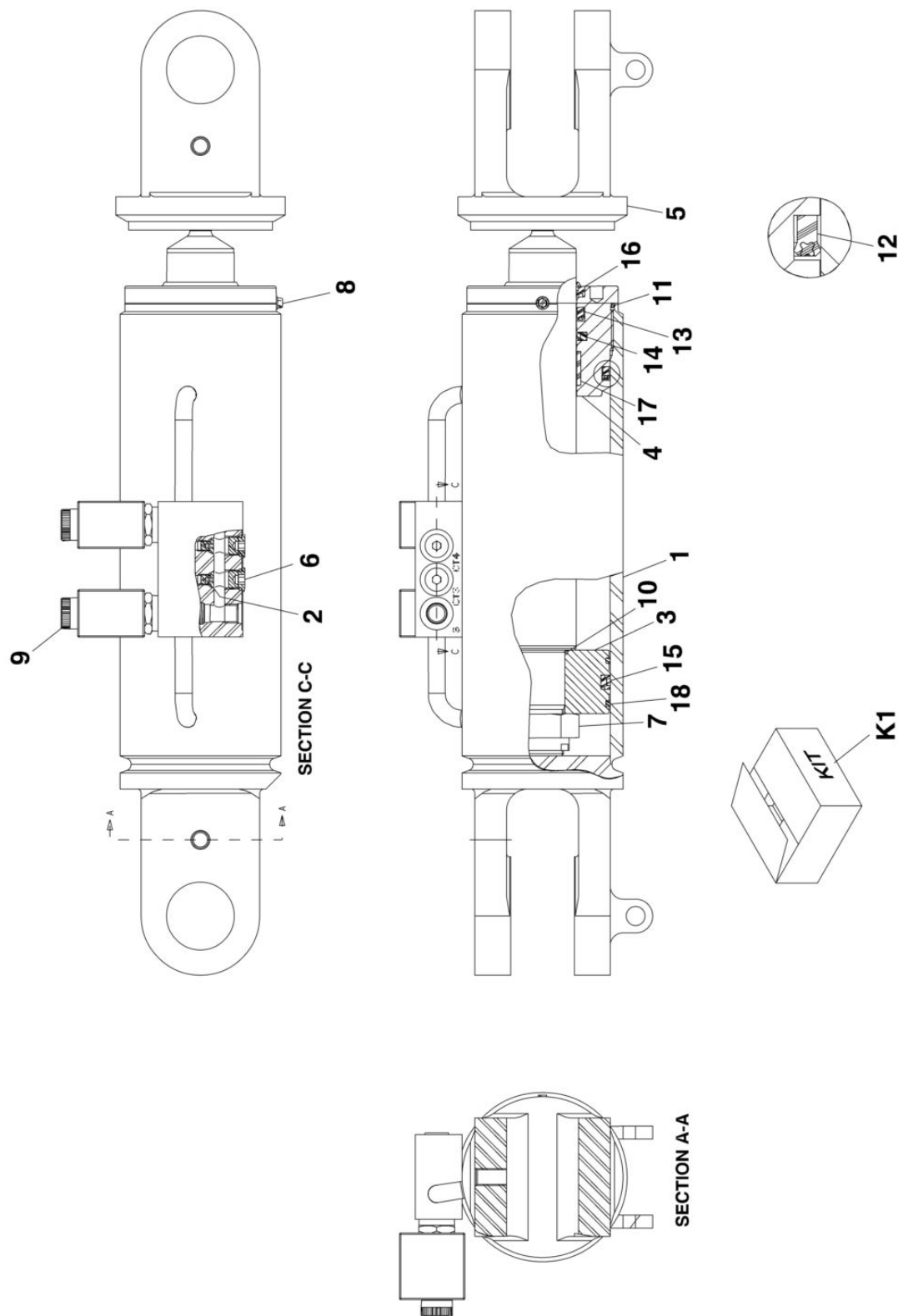
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-40. STABILIZER CYLINDER (G10-55A SN 0160033661 through 0160039837; G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160039838)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563272	1	STABILIZER CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 20), (G10-55A SN 0160033661 through 0160035822; G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160035879)	B
	1001101289	1	STABILIZER CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 20), (G10-55A SN 0160035822 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160035879 to Present)	A
1	Kit	1	O-RING	
2	Kit	1	SEAL	
3	Kit	1	O-RING	
4	Kit	1	SEAL	
5	Kit	1	SEAL	
6	Kit	1	WIPER	
7	Kit	1	SEAL	
8	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
9	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
11	7003226	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 800-1000 lb-ft)	
12	70021630	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
13	70021648	3	PORT PLUG	
14	7023593	1	PORT PLUG	
15	7026932	2	SOLENOID VALVE, (torque to 22 lb-ft)	
15	7026933	2	COIL	
16	70021645	NLA	TUBE ASSY, (no longer available; replace with both 70021963 head and 70021964 tube assy), (G10-55A SN 0160033661 through 0160035822; G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160035879)	
16	70021964	1	TUBE ASSY, (G10-55A SN 0160035822 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160035879 to Present)	
17	70021646	1	ROD ASSY	
18	70021642	1	PISTON	
19	70021643	NLA	HEAD, (no longer available; replace with both 70021963 head and 70021964 tube assy), (G10-55A SN 0160033661 through 0160035822; G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160035879)	
19	70021963	1	HEAD, (G10-55A SN 0160035822 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160035879 to Present)	
20	70021644	2	PIPE PLUG	
21	88521208	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
22	0641840	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X5, GR5	
23	88671001	1	GREASE FITTING	
24	8065640	2	SPHERICAL BEARING	
25	3423227	2	CYLINDER PIN	
26		Ref	SPHERICAL BEARING, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for details)	
111	2200221	2	PIPE PLUG FITTING	
K1	70021639	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 9)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-41. STABILIZER CYLINDER (G10-55A SN 0160039838 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160039839 to Present)



PAP3570

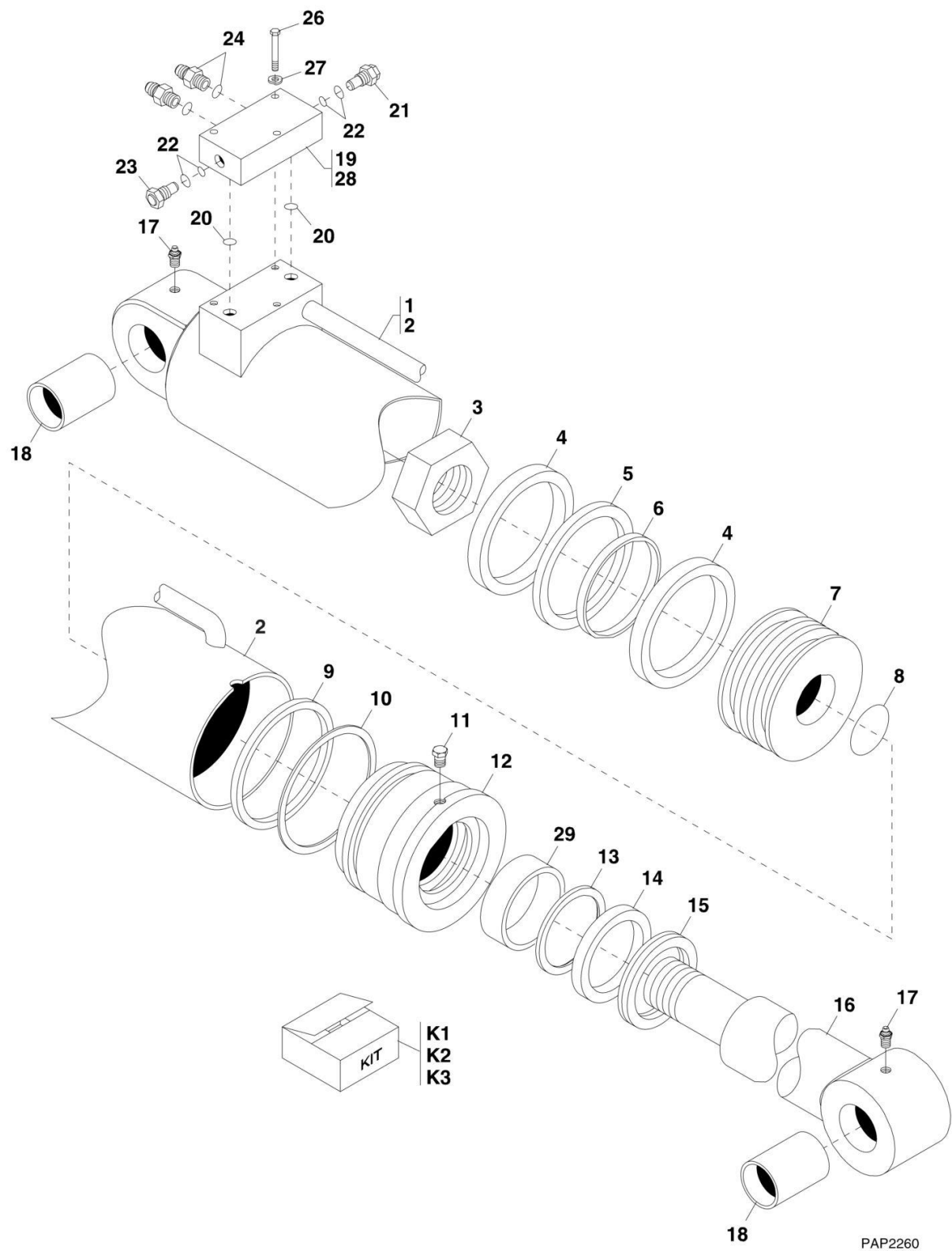
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-41. STABILIZER CYLINDER (G10-55A SN 0160039838 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160039839 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116443	1	STABILIZER CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 18)	D
1	70023939	1	TUBE WELDMENT	
2	8035782	2	ORIFICE PLUG	
3	70022861	1	PISTON	
4	70023940	1	HEAD GLAND	
5	70023941	1	ROD WELDMENT	
6	8035784	2	HEX PLUG	
7	8035865	1	LOCKNUT	
8	70023896	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
9	70023963	2	SOLENOID VALVE, (torque to 20-22 lb-ft)	
10	Kit	1	O-RING	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	POLYPAK	
13	Kit	1	U-CUP	
14	Kit	1	BUFFER SEAL	
15	Kit	1	CAP SEAL	
16	Kit	1	ROD WIPER	
17	Kit	1	PRECISION WEARBAND	
18	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
K1	70023943	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 10 thru 18)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-42. OUTRIGGER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160039838)



SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-42. OUTRIGGER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160039838)

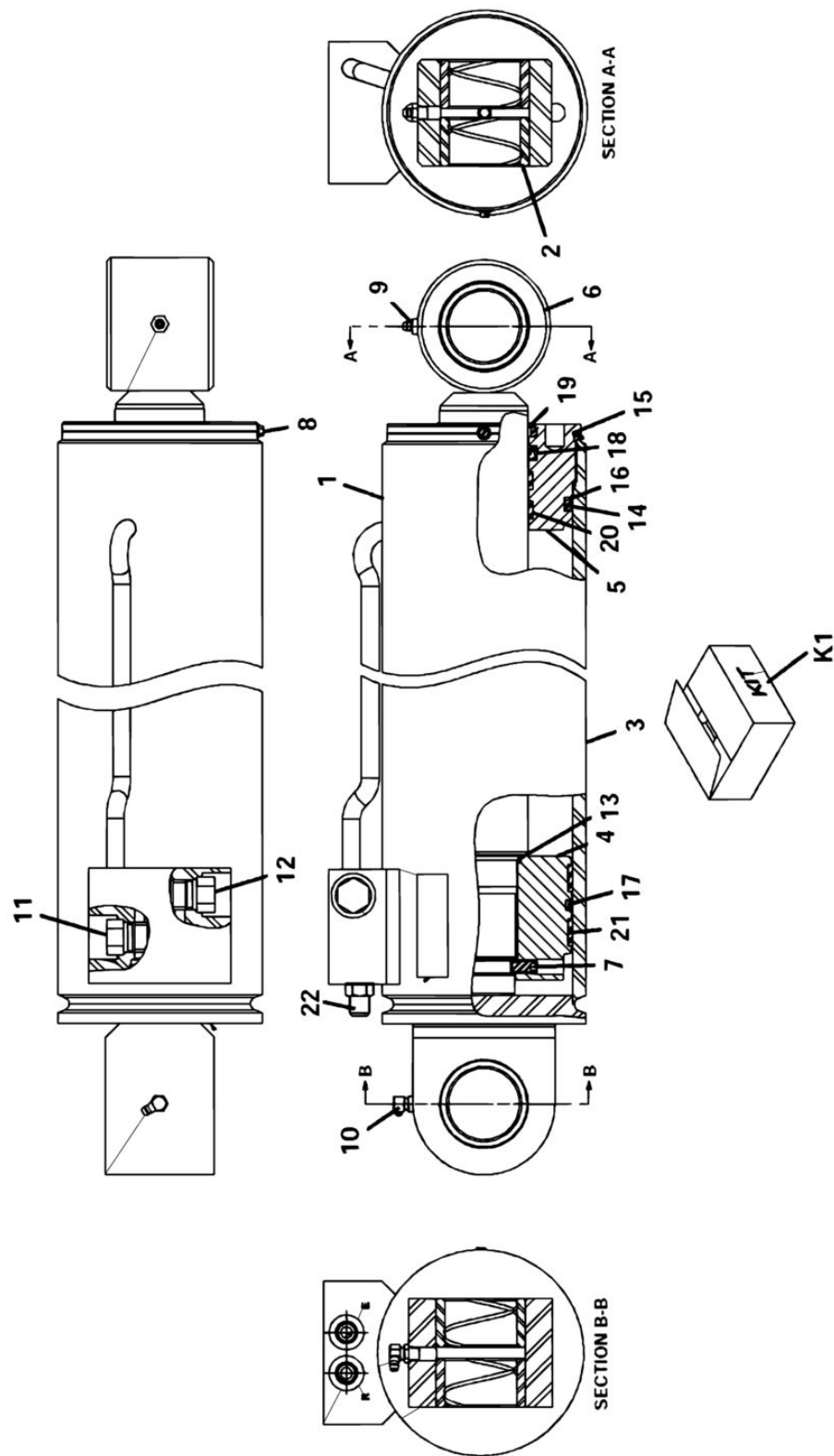
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91165040	Ref	OUTRIGGER CYLINDER ASSY, (DEERE & CUMMINS ENGINE), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 29 for service)	D
	1001001211	Ref	OUTRIGGER CYLINDER ASSY, (PERKINS ENGINE), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 29 for service)	A
1	91163016	NLA	OUTRIGGER CYLINDER, (no longer available, use 1001116439 for replacement or items 1 thru 18 for service), (included item quantities are per single cylinder) (Prior to SN 0160017504, Including 0160017537)	
1	91343235	NLA	OUTRIGGER CYLINDER, (no longer available, use 1001116439 for replacement or items 1 thru 5, 7 thru 18 & 29 for service), (included item quantities are per single cylinder) (SN 0160017504 to Present, SN 0160017504 through 0160039813, Excluding 0160017537)	
2	91164033	1	CASE ASSY , (includes item 18) (Prior to SN 0160017504, Including 0160017537)	
2	7029968	1	CASE ASSY , (includes item 18) (SN 0160017504 through 0160039813, Excluding 0160017537)	
3	91034153	1	LOCKNUT , (torque to 1300-1350 lb-ft) (Prior to SN 0160017504, Including 0160017537)	
3	91014066	1	LOCKNUT , (torque to 1300-1350 lb-ft) (SN 0160017504 through 0160039813, Excluding 0160017537)	
4	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
5	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
6	Kit	1	EXPANDER SQ	
7	91034139	1	PISTON (Prior to SN 0160017504, Including 0160017537)	
7	7029815	1	PISTON (SN 0160017504 through 0160039813, Excluding 0160017537)	
8	Kit	1	O-RING	
9	Kit	1	O-RING	
10	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
11	91124096	1	CAPSCREW (Prior to SN 0160017504, Including 0160017537)	
11	7029760	1	CAPSCREW (SN 0160017504 through 0160039813, Excluding 0160017537)	
12	91164035	1	HEAD (Prior to SN 0160017504, Including 0160017537)	
12	7029816	1	HEAD (SN 0160017504 through 0160039813, Excluding 0160017537)	
13	Kit	1	STEP SEAL	
14	Kit	1	U-CUP	
15	Kit	1	CANNED WIPER	
16	91164036	1	SHAFT ASSY , (includes item 18) (Prior to SN 0160017504, Including 0160017537)	
16	7029814	1	SHAFT ASSY , (includes item 18) (SN 0160017504 through 0160039813, Excluding 0160017537)	
17	91144128	2	GREASE FITTING (Prior to SN 0160017504, Including 0160017537)	
17	91044080	2	GREASE FITTING (SN 0160017504 through 0160039813, Excluding 0160017537)	
18	91164032	2	BUSHING (Prior to SN 0160017504, Including 0160017537)	
18	7029817	2	BUSHING to (SN 0160017504 to Present, SN 0160017504 through 0160039813, Excluding 0160017537 and 0160017537)	
19	91163245	1	OUTRIGGER CYLINDER VALVE, (includes items 20 thru 23)	
20	88591012	2	O-RING	
21	91034107	1	THERMAL RELIEF VALVE	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
22	91164083	2	VALVE SEAL KIT	
23	91164107	1	CHECK CARTRIDGE	
24	2220371	2	ADAPTER, (DEERE & CUMMINS ENGINE), (includes o-ring)	
24	2110606	2	ADAPTER, (PERKINS ENGINE), (includes o-ring)	
26	0641618	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X2-1/4, GR5, (torque to 30-35 lb-ft)	
27	4761600	3	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
28	91163246	1	ORIFICE, (C2 port)	
29	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
K1	91144004	2	SEAL KIT , (includes items 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 14 & 15) (Prior to SN 0160017504, Including 0160017537)	
K2	7029959	2	PISTON SEAL KIT , (includes items 4, 5, 6 & 8) (SN 0160017504 through 0160039813, Excluding 0160017537)	
K3	7029980	2	PISTON SEAL KIT , (includes items 9, 10, 13, 14, 15 & 29) (SN 0160017504 through 0160039813, Excluding 0160017537)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-43. OUTRIGGER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN 0160039838 to Present)



PAP2620

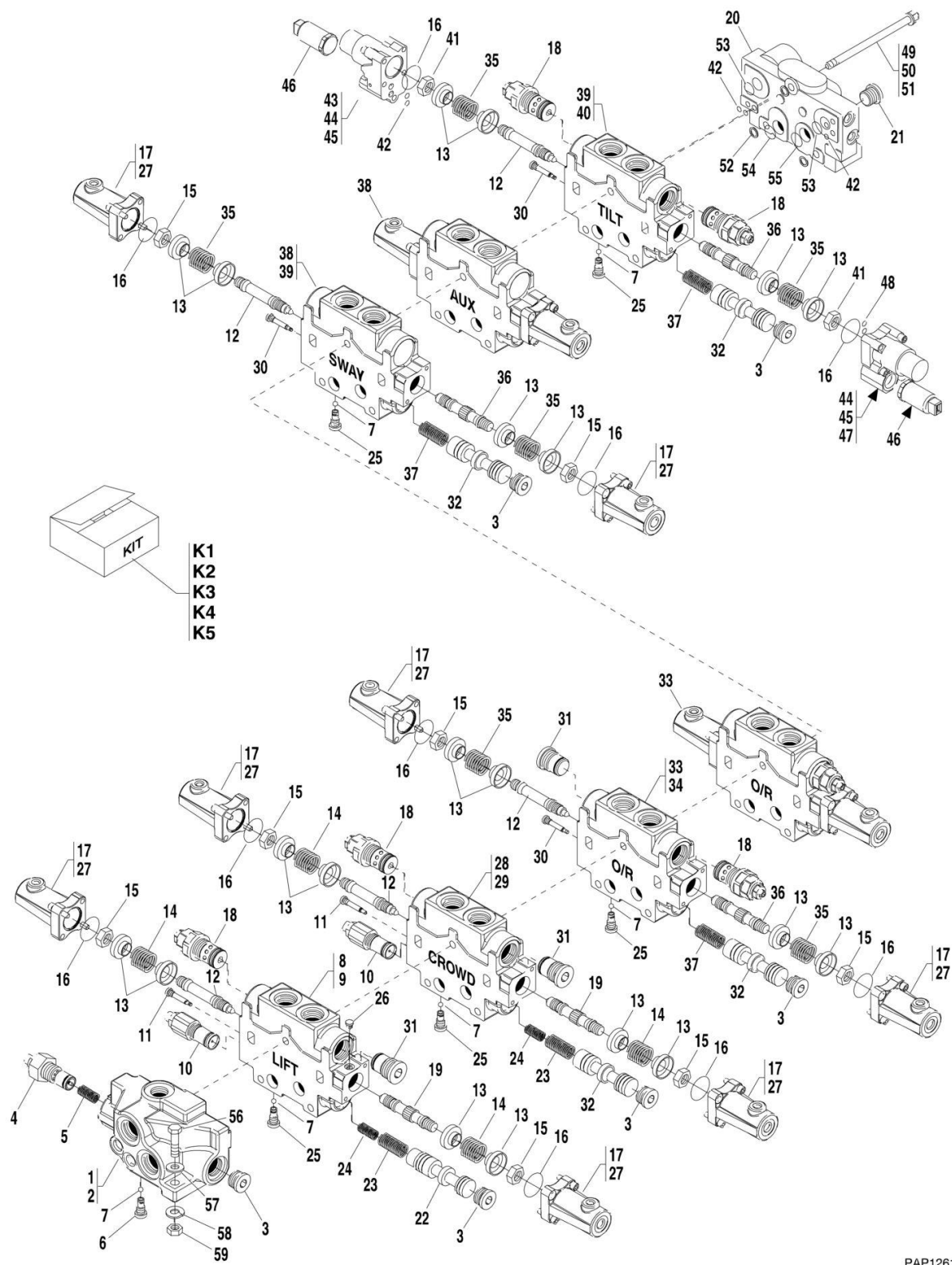
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-43. OUTRIGGER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN 0160039838 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91165040	Ref	OUTRIGGER CYLINDER ASSY, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 22 for service)	E
1	1001116439	2	OUTRIGGER CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 21), (included item quantities are per single cylinder)	
2	70020370	4	BUSHING	
3	70023892	1	TUBE WELDMENT	
4	70023893	1	PISTON, (torque to 2350-2600 lb-ft)	
5	70023894	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft)	
6	70023895	1	ROD WELDMENT	
7	8036629	1	SET SCREW, 3/8-16x3/4, (torque to 16-18 lb-ft)	
8	70023896	1	TAPPING SCREW	
9	70023897	1	LUBE FITTING	
10	8520021	1	LUBE FITTING, 90	
11	8036750	1	PO CHECK VALVE, (torque to 30-35 lb-ft)	
12	70023898	1	PO CHECK VALVE with THERMAL RELIEF, (torque to 30-35 lb-ft)	
13	Kit	1	O-RING	
14	Kit	1	O-RING	
15	Kit	1	O-RING	
16	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
17	Kit	1	PAC SEAL	
18	Kit	1	SEAL	
19	Kit	1	ROD WIPER	
20	Kit	2	WEARBAND	
21	Kit	2	WEARBAND	
22	2220371	2	ADAPTOR, (Includes o-ring)	
K1	70023899	2	SEAL KIT, (includes items 13 thru 21)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-44. MAIN CONTROL VALVE (Prior to SN 0160037877)



PAP12610

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-44. MAIN CONTROL VALVE (Prior to SN 0160037877)

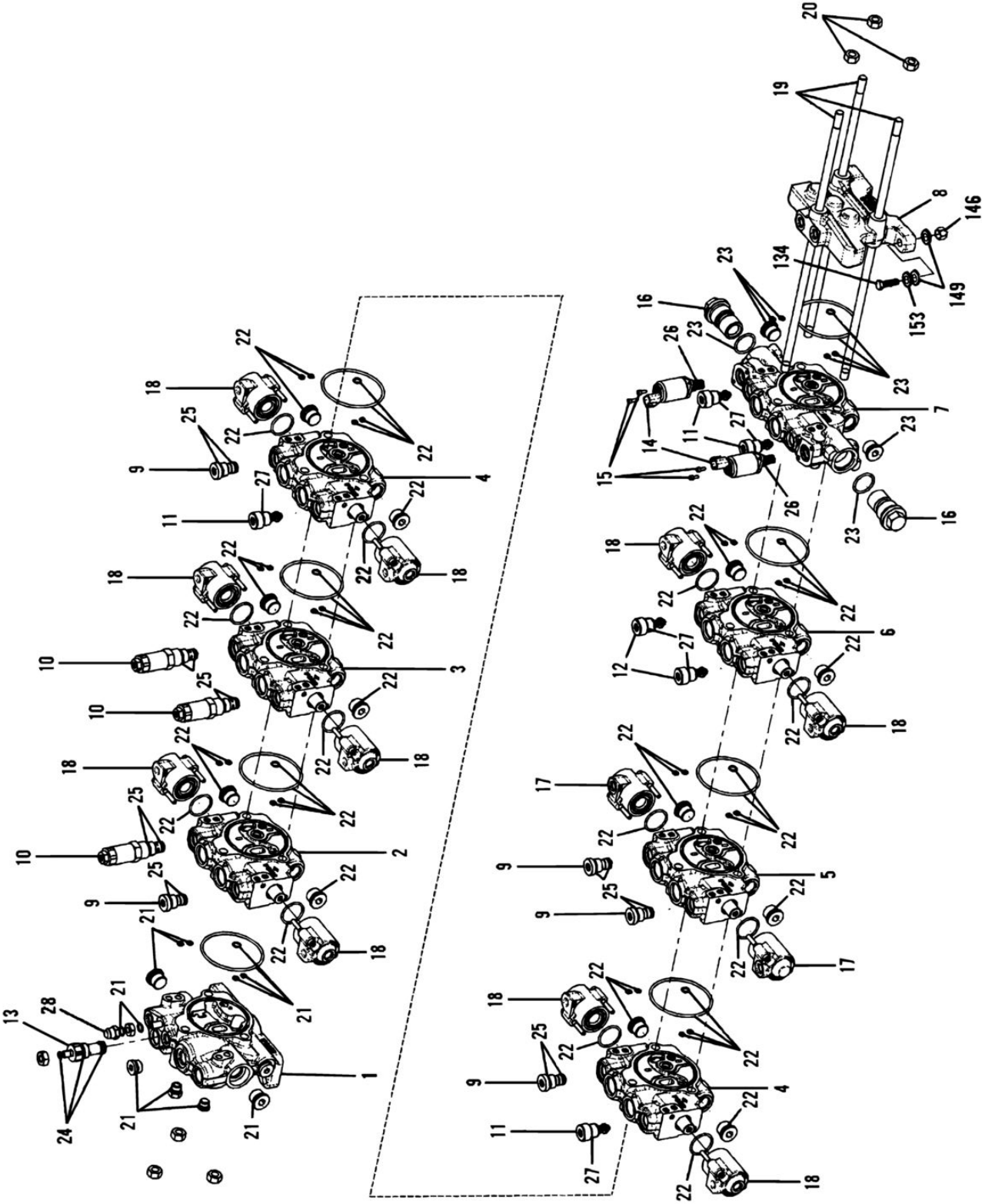
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563182	1	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, 6 SECTION, (includes items 1 thru 55 except Aux section)	C
	91563184	1	MAIN CONTROL VALVE WITH AUX, 7 SECTION, (includes items 1 thru 55)	D
1	7026973	1	INLET SECTION ASSY, (includes items 2, 4, 5, 6; one of 3 & 7)	
2	N.S.S.	1	SPOOL	
3	7026980	8	SOCKET HD PLUG, (includes o-ring), (torque to 50 lb-ft)	
4	7026982	1	RELIEF VALVE ASSY, (torque to 50 lb-ft)	
5	7026981	1	SPRING	
6	7026983	1	SHUTTLE PLUG AND SEAT ASSY, (torque to 10 lb-ft)	
7	N.S.S.	1	BALL	
8	7026975	1	SECTION ASSY, (LIFT), (includes items 9, 10, 11, 22, 26; one of 3, 7, 12, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 31; two of 14, 15, 16, 17; four of 13 & 27)	
9	N.S.S.	1	SPOOL	
10	91564006	2	PRESSURE REGULATOR ASSY, (torque to 50 lb-ft)	
11	80234089	2	PRIMARY SHUTTLE VALVE, (torque to 10 lb-ft)	
12	80934336	7	SOLENOID COUPLING	
13	80934334	28	SPRING RETAINER	
14	7026986	4	SPRING	
15	80934333	12	HEX NUT, (torque to 8 lb-ft)	
16	80934332	14	O-RING	
17	7026985	12	ACTUATOR HOUSING	
18	80634055	6	RELIEF VALVE ASSY, (includes Seal Kit), (torque to 50 lb-ft)	
18	80934495	6	SEAL KIT	
19	80934339	2	SOLENOID COUPLING	
20	7026974	1	END COVER ASSY, (includes item 21)	
21	80334079	1	SOCKET HD PLUG, (includes o-ring), (torque to 12 lb-ft)	
22	N.S.S.	1	SPOOL	
23	7026984	2	COMPENSATOR SPRING	
24	80234088	2	COMPENSATOR SPRING	
25	80934344	7	SHUTTLE PLUG ASSY, (includes item 7), (torque to 10 lb-ft)	
26	7026988	1	PLUG ASSY, (torque to 3 lb-ft)	
27	7026987	24	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, (torque to 6 lb-ft)	
28	7026976	1	SECTION ASSY, (CROWD), (includes one of 3, 7, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 29, 31, 32; two of 14, 15, 16, 17; four of 13 & 27)	
29	N.S.S.	1	SPOOL	
30	80234123	5	PRIMARY SHUTTLE VALVE, (torque to 10 lb-ft)	
31	80934350	3	PLUG ASSY, (includes Seal Kit), (torque to 50 lb-ft)	
31	80934495	3	SEAL KIT	
32	N.S.S.	1	SPOOL	
33	7026977	2	SECTION ASSY, (OUTRIGGER), (includes one of 3, 7, 12, 18, 25, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37; two of 15, 16, 17, 35; four of 13 & 27)	
34	N.S.S.	1	SPOOL	
35	7026989	10	SPRING	
36	80934379	5	SOLENOID COUPLING	
37	80234087	5	COMPENSATOR SPRING	
38	7026978	2	SECTION ASSY, (SWAY and AUX), (includes one of 3, 7, 12, 25, 30, 32, 36, 37, 39; two of 15, 16, 17, 35; four of 13 & 27)	
39	N.S.S.	1	SPOOL	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
40	7026979	1	SECTION ASSY, (TILT), (includes items 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48; one of 3, 7, 12, 25, 30, 32, 36, 37, 39; two of 16, 18, 35, 42; four of 13)	
41	7026992	2	HEX NUT, 5/16-18, (slotted), (torque to 8 lb-ft)	
42	80934365	6	O-RING	
43	80234103	1	SOLENOID HOUSING	
44	7026993	5	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, (torque to 6 lb-ft)	
45	7026990	5	WASHER	
46	7026991	2	SOLENOID VALVE, (torque to 9 lb-ft)	
47	80234102	1	SOLENOID HOUSING	
48	Kit	2	O-RING	
49	Kit	3	STUD, 6 SECTION	
50	Kit	3	STUD, 7 SECTION	
50	Kit	3	FLAT WASHER	
51	Kit	3	HEX NUT, (torque to 30 lb-ft)	
52	Kit	24	ROUND SHIM	
53	Kit	16	O-RING	
54	Kit	8	O-RING	
55	Kit	8	O-RING	
56	0641614	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-3/4, GR5	
57	4711600	3	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
58	4761600	3	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
59	3311601	3	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
K1	7026997	AR	SEAL KIT, (includes one of 54, 55; two of 53; three of 52)	
K2	80233080	AR	TILT SECTION SEAL KIT, (includes items 42 & 48)	
K3	7026994	AR	INLET SECTION SEAL KIT	
K4	7026995	AR	STUD KIT, 6 SECTION, (includes three of items 49, 50 & 51)	
K5	7026996	AR	STUD KIT, 7 SECTION, (includes three of items 49, 50 & 51)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-45. MAIN CONTROL VALVE (SN 0160037877 to Present)



PAL4971

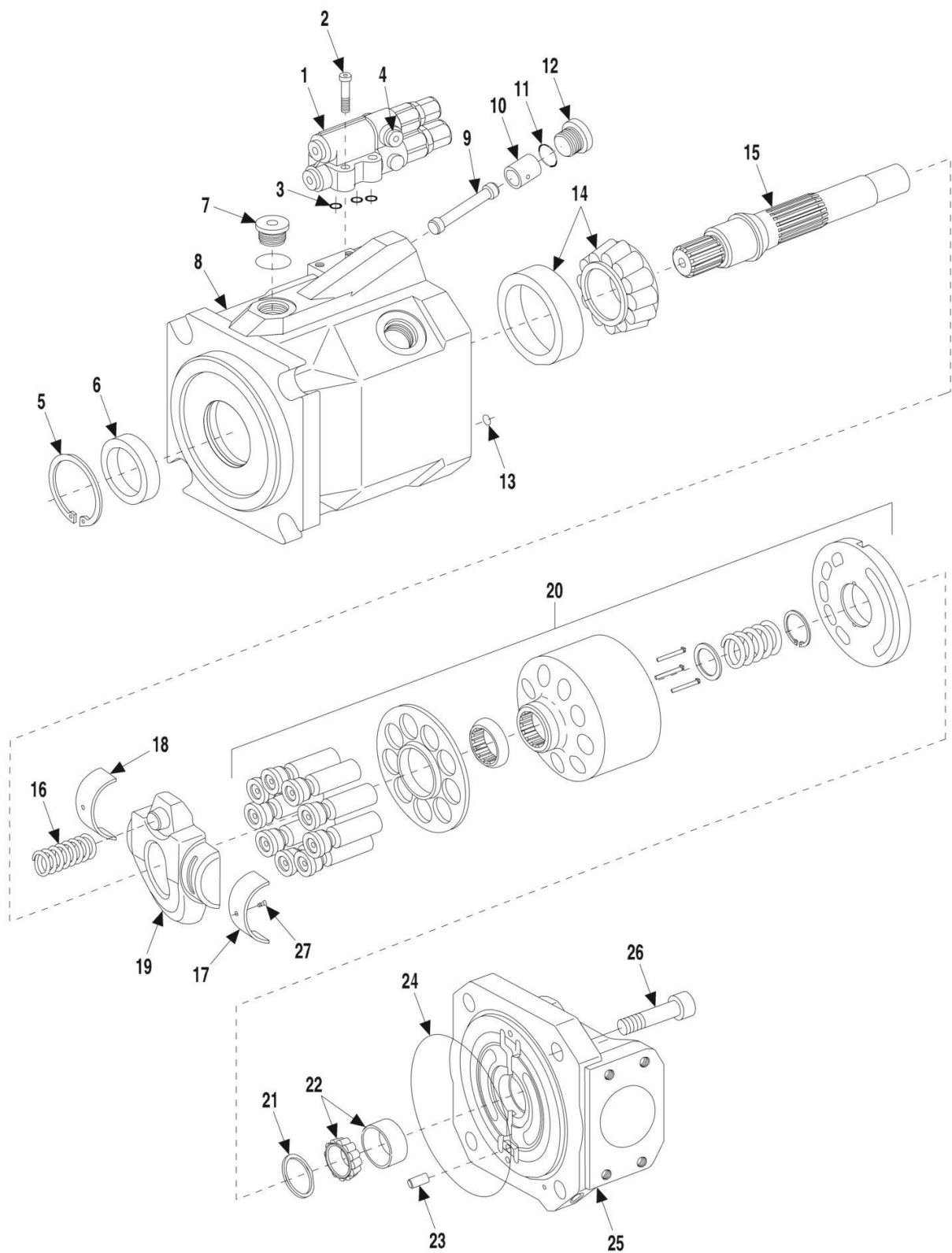
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-45. MAIN CONTROL VALVE (SN 0160037877 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001104918	1	MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSY, 7 SECTION, (includes items 1 thru 28)	D
1	70022000	1	INLET SECTION ASSY, (includes items 21, 28 and all items required to replace the Inlet Section Assembly)	
2	70022001	1	SPOOL SECTION ASSY, LIFT, (includes items 18, 22 and all other seals required to replace one Lift Section Assembly)	
3	70022002	1	SPOOL SECTION ASSY, CROWD, (includes items 18, 22 and all other seals required to replace one Crowd Section Assembly)	
4	70022003	2	SPOOL SECTION ASSY, OUTRIGGER, (includes items 18, 22 and all other seals required to replace one Outrigger Section Assembly)	
5	70022004	1	SPOOL SECTION ASSY, SWAY, (includes items 17, 22 and all other seals required to replace one Sway Section Assembly)	
6	70022005	1	SPOOL SECTION ASSY, AUX, (includes items 18, 22 and all other seals required to replace one Aux Section Assembly)	
7	70022006	1	SPOOL SECTION ASSY, TILT, (includes items 14 thru 16, 23, 26 and all other seals required to replace one Tilt Section Assembly)	
8	70022007	1	OUTLET SECTION ASSY, (includes all items required to replace one Outlet Section Assembly)	
9	70022008	5	SHUT-OFF PLUG ASSY	
10	70022009	3	RELIEF VALVE, FULL FLOW	
11	70022010	4	RELIEF VALVE, 280	
12	70022011	2	RELIEF VALVE, 185	
13	70022012	1	DRAIN REGULATOR ASSY	
14	70022013	2	CARTRIDGE VALVE SOLENOID	
15	70022014	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, METRIC	
16	70022015	2	END MECHANISM KIT, (includes all components and seals required to replace one End Mechanism)	
17	70022016	2	END MECHANISM PO KIT, (includes all components and seals required to replace one End Mechanism PO)	
18	70022017	10	SPOOL END GROUP, (includes all components and seals required to replace one Spool End)	
19	70022018	3	TIE ROD, METRIC	
20	70022019	6	TIE ROD NUT, METRIC	
21	70022020	1	INLET SEAL KIT	
22	70022021	1	PO SECTION SEAL KIT	
23	70022022	1	EH SECTION SEAL KIT	
24	8036508	1	DRAIN REGULATOR SEAL KIT	
25	70022023	1	SHUT-OFF PLUG/FULL FLOW RV SEAL KIT	
26	70022024	1	PPRV SEAL KIT	
27	70022025	1	O-RING	
28	10791807	1	SPECIAL NUT	
134	0641614	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-3/4, GR5	
146	3311601	3	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
149	4711600	6	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
153	4761600	3	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-46. HYDRAULIC PUMP



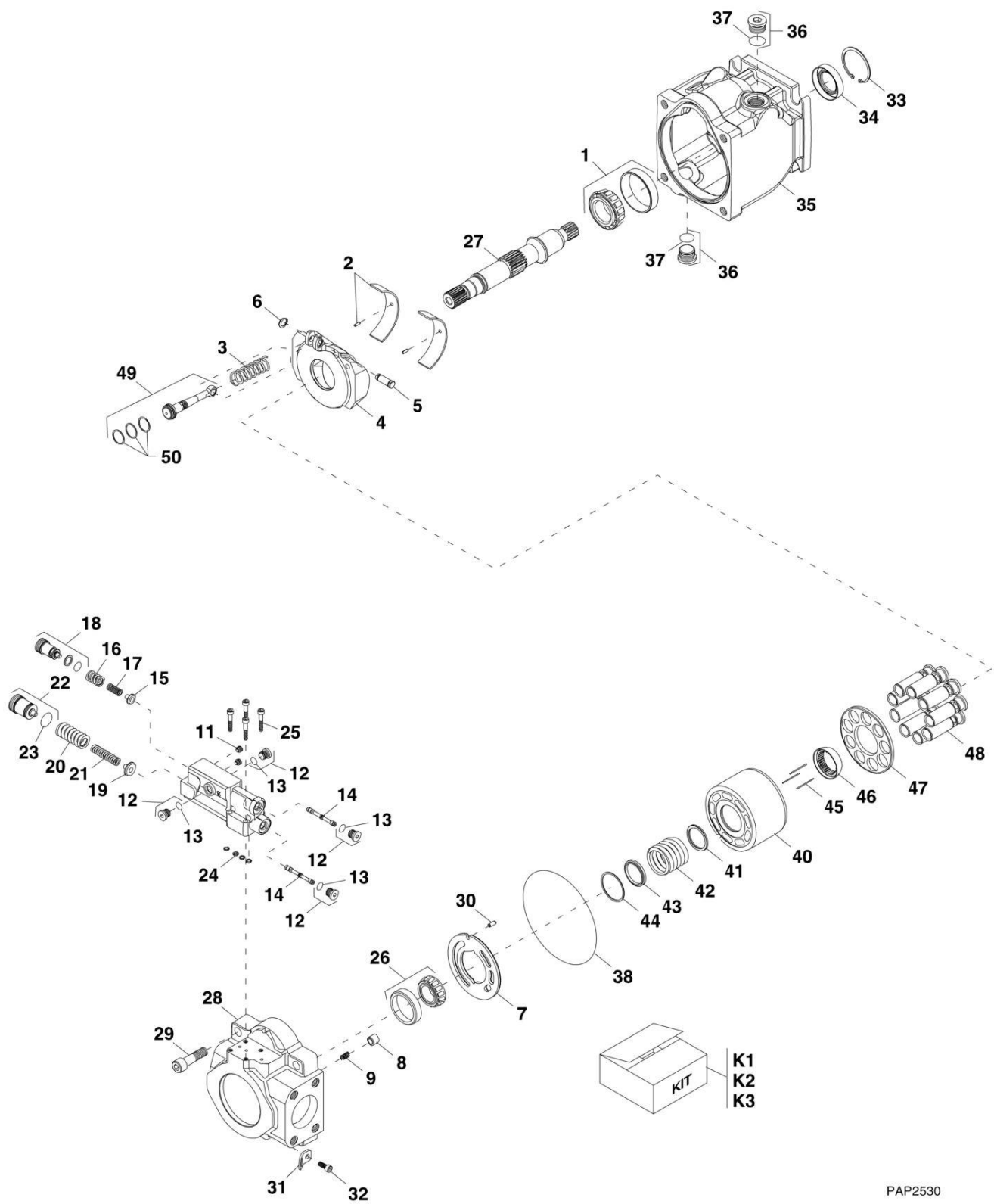
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-46. HYDRAULIC PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563189	1	HYDRAULIC PUMP, (includes all items)	D
1	7024930	1	PILOT VALVE, (includes items 2, 3 & 4)	
2	7024954	4	SOCKET SCREW, M6X30, GR10.9	
3	7024922	3	O-RING, (option)	
3	70021867	1	GASKET, (one piece design, if needed)	
4	N.S.S.	1	PLUG	
5	80334277	1	SAFETY RING	
6	7024947	1	SHAFT SEAL	
7	N.S.S.	1	PLUG	
8	7024936	1	PUMP HOUSING	
9	7024935	1	PISTON ROD	
10	7024934	1	CONTROL PISTON	
11	7024949	1	O-RING	
12	7024940	1	SCREW PLUG	
13	7024950	2	O-RING	
14	7024943	1	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	
15	7024939	1	DRIVE SHAFT	
16	7024941	1	SPRING	
17	7024945	1	CRADLE SHELL, RH	
18	7024946	1	CRADLE SHELL, LH	
19	7024938	1	SWASH PLATE	
20	7024933	1	ROTARY GROUP	
21	7024942	1	SHIM	
22	7024944	1	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	
23	7024952	1	DOWEL PIN	
24	7024948	1	O-RING	
25	7024937	1	PORT PLATE	
26	7024951	4	SOCKET SCREW, M14X35, GR10.9	
27	7024953	2	COUNTERSUNK SCREW, M5X16	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-47. HYDRAULIC PUMP - CUMMINS ENGINE



PAP2530

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-47. HYDRAULIC PUMP - CUMMINS ENGINE

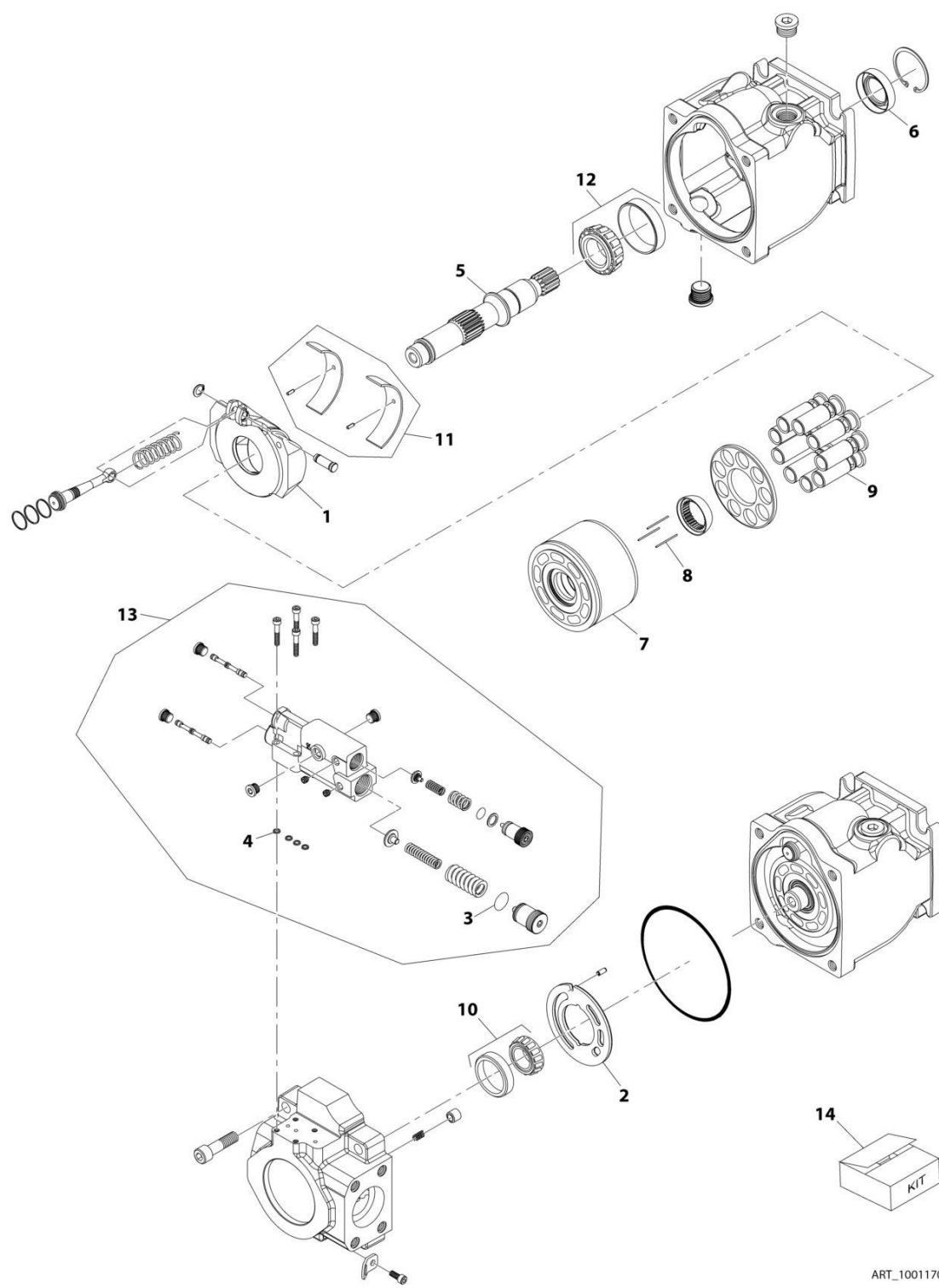
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001105613	NLA	HYDRAULIC PUMP, (no longer available, use 1001170639 for replacement or items 1 thru 50 for service)	D
1	70002578	1	FRONT BEARING KIT	
2	70002579	1	SWATCH PLATE BEARING KIT	
3	70002580	1	SPRING	
4	70002581	1	SWASH PLATE	
5	70002582	1	RETAINER SHAFT	
6	70002583	1	RETAING RING	
7	70023349	1	LH VALVE PLATE	
8	70001956	1	CHECK VALVE POPPET	
9	70001955	1	SPRING	
11	70023351	2	SET SCREW	
12	70002133	4	PLUG	
13	7007207	8	O-RING	
14	70023352	2	SPOOL	
15	70023353	1	SPRING GUIDE, LS	
16	70023354	1	OUTER SPRING, LS	
17	70023355	1	INNER SPRING, LS	
18	70023356	2	ADJUSTING PLUG, LS	
19	70023357	1	SPRING GUIDE, PC	
20	70023358	1	OUTER SPRING, PC	
21	70023359	1	INNER SPRING, PC	
22	70023360	1	ADJUSTING PLUG, PC	
23	70023361	2	O-RING	
24	70023362	8	SEAL RING	
25	70023363	4	SCREW	
26	70002585	1	REAR BEARING KIT	
27	70023364	1	SHAFT	
28	70023365	1	RADIAL END CAP	
29	70002588	4	SCREW	
30	7007446	1	SLOTTED PIN	
31	7022340	1	LIFTING BRACKET	
32	70002590	1	SCREW	
33	7023962	1	RETAINING RING	
34	70022287	2	LIP SEAL	
35	70022288	1	HOUSING	
36	7023964	2	PLUG	
37	7007415	4	O-RING	
38	70002595	2	END CAP SEAL	
40	70023366	1	CYLINDER BLOCK	
41	7007429	1	SPRING SEAT	
42	70002591	1	SPRING	
43	7007427	1	SPRING SEAT	
44	7007426	1	RETAINING RING	
45	7021275	3	HOLD DOWN PIN	
46	70002592	1	SLIPPER RETAINER GUIDE	
47	70002593	1	SLIPPER RETAINER	
48	70002594	9	PISTON ASSY	
49	70023367	1	SERVO PISTON ASSY	
50	70002598	6	PISTON RING	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
K1	70023350	1	CONTROL KIT, (includes items 11 thru 25)	
K2	70002596	1	CYLINDER BLOCK KIT, (includes items 40 thru 48)	
K3	70002599	1	OVERHAUL SEAL KIT	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-48. VARIABLE DISPLACEMENT PUMP



ART_1001170639-B

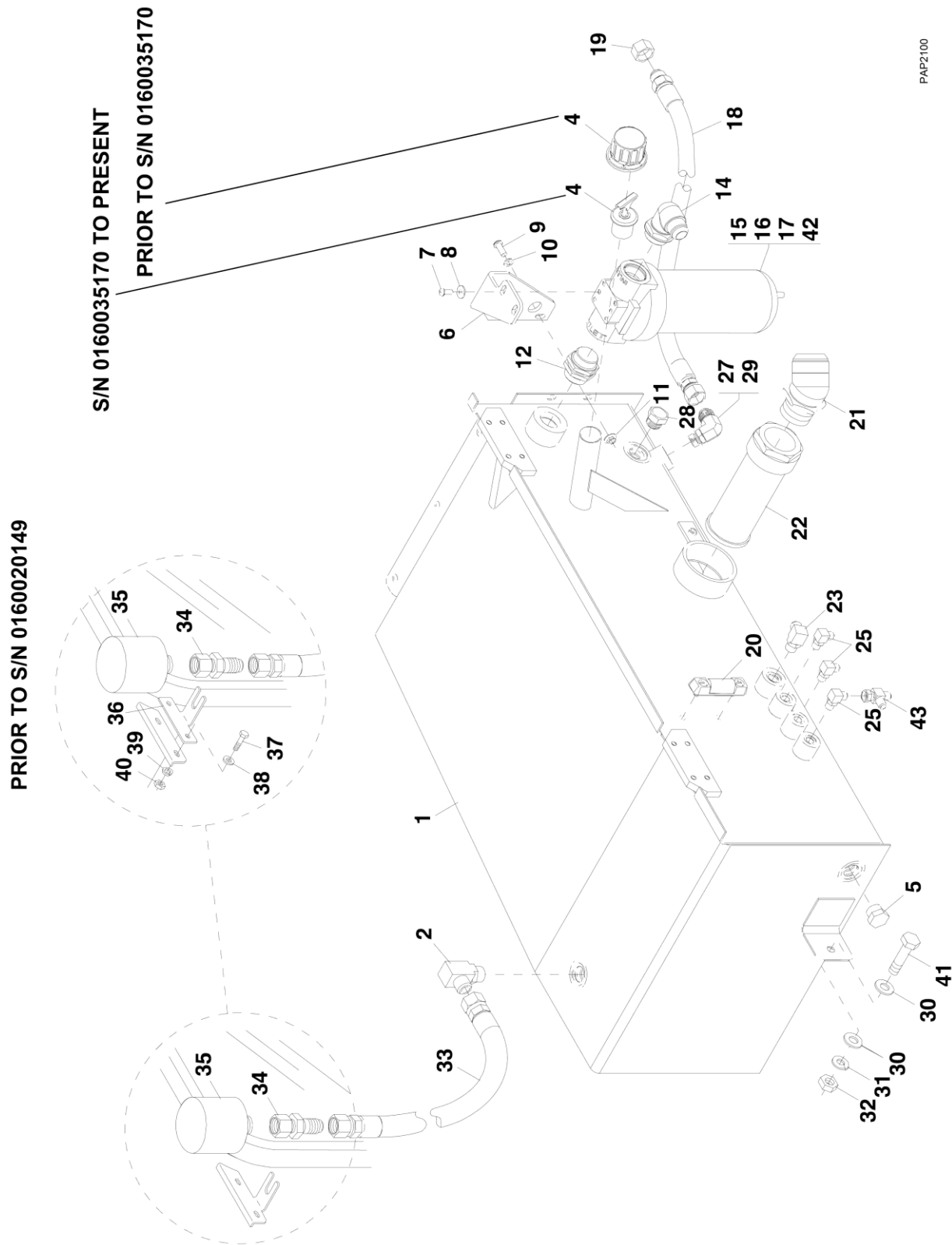
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-48. VARIABLE DISPLACEMENT PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170639	Ref	VARIABLE DISPLACEMENT PUMP	B
1	70004416	1	SWASHPLATE	
2	70026714	1	PLATE, VALVE	
3	70023361	4	O-RING	
4	70023362	4	RING, SEAL	
5	70023364	1	SHAFT	
6	70022287	1	SEAL, LIP	
7	70004421	1	CYLINDER	
8	7021275	3	PIN, HOLD DOWN	
9	70004422	9	PISTON	
10	70002585	1	KIT, REAR BEARING	
11	70004426	1	KIT, SWASHPLATE BEARING (Includes Qty 2 Bearings and Retainer)	
12	70002578	1	KIT, FRONT BEARING	
13	70023350	1	KIT, CONTROL	
14	70002599	1	KIT, OVERHAUL SEAL (includes items 3, 4 & 6)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-49. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



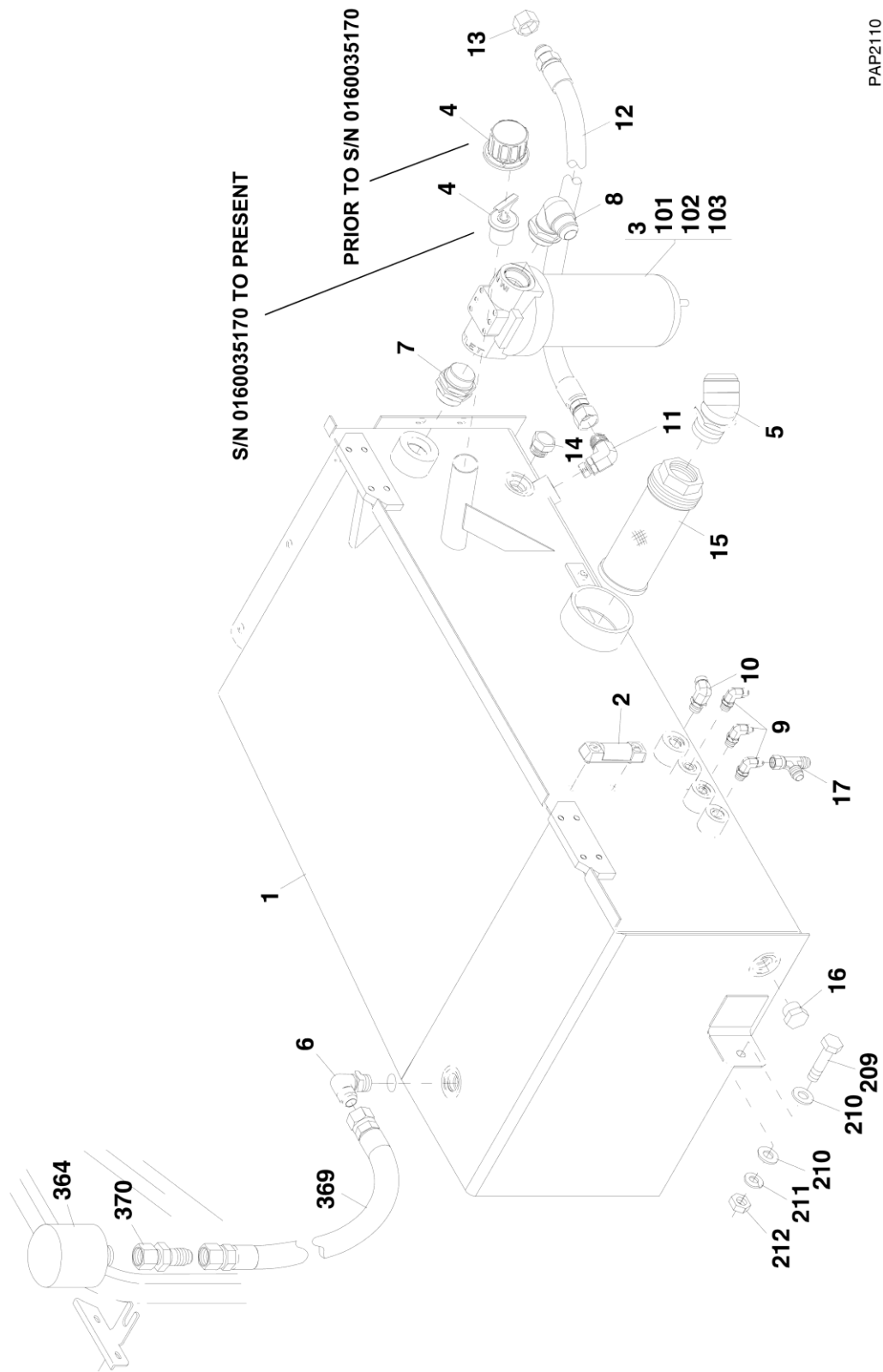
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-49. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565019	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY, (includes items 1 thru 15, 18 thru 29 & item 43)	L
1	1001098086	1	HYDRAULIC TANK	
2	2220578	1	ELBOW, 90	
4	91563140	1	FILLER CAP (Prior to SN 0160035170)	
4	91403579	1	FILLER CAP (SN 0160035170 to Present)	
5	88662539	1	MAGNETIC PLUG	
6	91561155	1	FILTER BRACKET	
7	3900210	2	SOCKET BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3/4	
8	4751500	2	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
9	3900316	2	SOCKET BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1	
10	4761600	2	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
11	77143015	2	WHIZ LOCKNUT, 3/8	
12	2220893	1	UNION	
14	2220464	1	ELBOW, 90	
15	91403158	1	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER, (includes items 16, 17 & 42)	
16	1001093626	1	FILTER ELEMENT	
17	91404084	1	BAR GAUGE	
18	84719857	1	HOSE ASSY	
19	2220518	1	HEX CAP, 3/4 TUBE	
20	91563136	1	FLUID LEVEL GAUGE	
21	88662538	1	ELBOW, 45	
22	91563248	1	TANK FILTER	
23	2220596	1	ELBOW, 90	
25	2220473	3	ELBOW, 90	
28	2220240	1	HEX HD PLUG	
29	2220567	1	ELBOW, 45	
30	4711800	6	FLAT WASHER, 1/2	
31	4761800	3	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
32	3311801	3	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
33	2752666	1	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 0160039451, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)	
33	84719610	1	HOSE ASSY (SN 0160039451 to Present, Including 0160039394 and 0160039397)	
34	91163100	1	ADAPTER, BHST JIC/FNPTF 12-12 FG	
35	1340021	1	BREATHER	
36	91471174	1	BREATHER BRACKET	
37	0641508	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1, GR5	
38	4711500	2	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
39	4761500	2	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
40	3311505	2	LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
41	0641812	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2, GR5	
42	7029833	1	SEAL RING, (between element and housing)	
43	2220635	1	RUN TEE	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-50. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY - PERKINS ENGINE



PAP2110

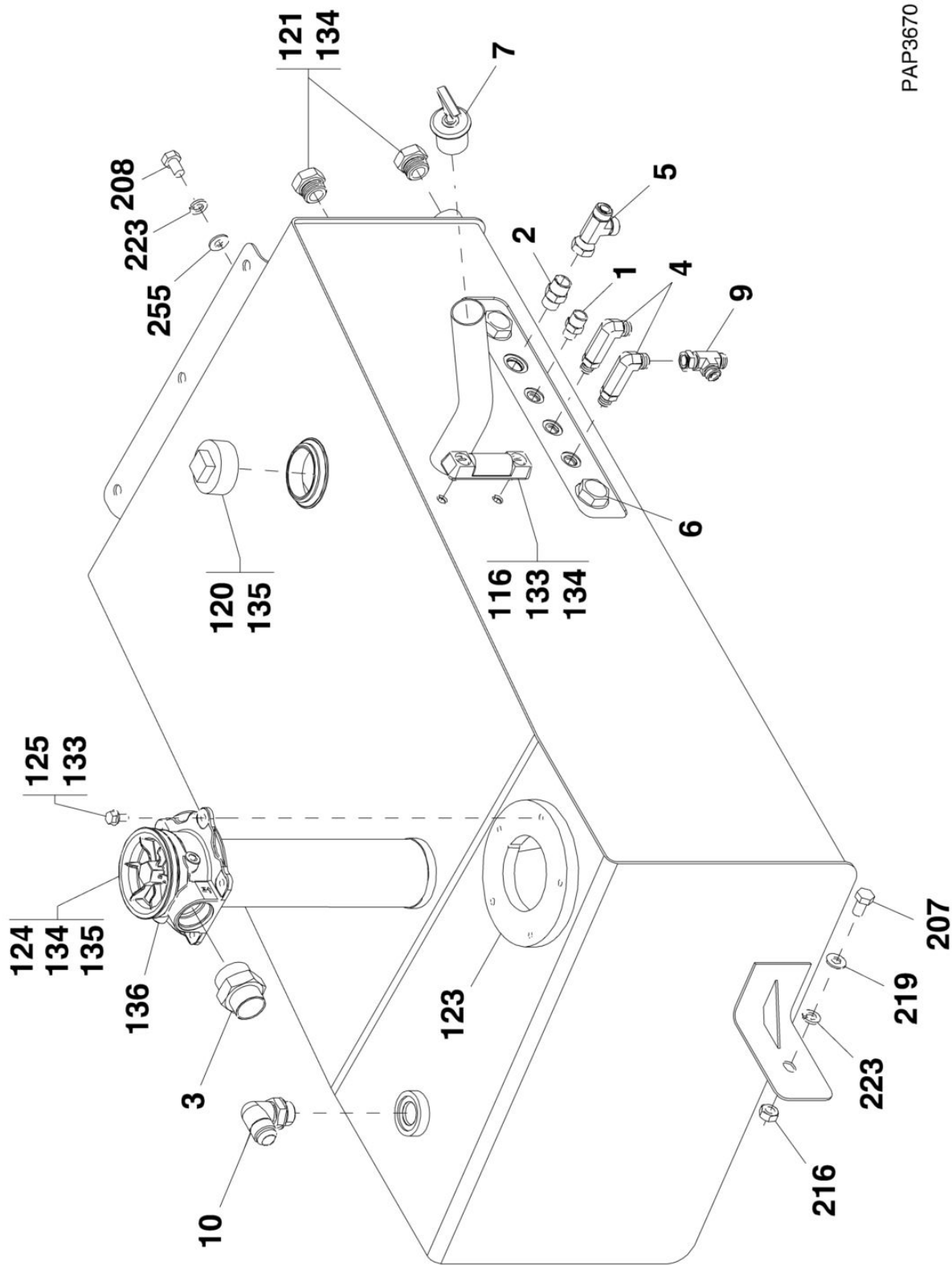
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-50. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY - PERKINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001096878	1	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY, (includes items 1 thru 17)	E
1	1001098086	1	HYDRAULIC TANK	
2	91563136	1	FLUID LEVEL GAUGE	
3	91403158	1	HYDRAULIC FILTER, (includes items 101 thru 103)	
4	91563140	1	FILLER CAP (Prior to SN 0160035170)	
4	91403579	1	FILLER CAP (SN 0160035170 to Present)	
5	88662538	1	ELBOW, 45	
6	2220578	1	ELBOW, 90	
7	2220893	1	CONNECTOR	
8	2131620	1	ELBOW, 90	
9	2130606	3	ELBOW, 90	
10	2130808	1	ELBOW, 90	
11	2131210	1	ELBOW, 90	
12	1001095449	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
13	2170912	1	CAP FITTING	
14	2220240	1	PLUG	
15	91563248	1	HYDRAULIC TANK FILTER	
16	88662539	1	MAGNETIC PLUG	
17	2170706	1	RUN TEE	
101	1001093626	1	FILTER ELEMENT	
102	91404084	1	BAR GAUGE	
103	7029833	1	SEAL RING, (between element and housing)	
209	0641812	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2, GR5	
210	4711800	6	FLAT WASHER, 1/2	
211	4761800	3	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
212	3311801	3	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
364	1340021	1	BREATHER	
369	1001096398	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
370	91163100	1	ADAPTER, BHST JIC/FNPTF 12-12 FG	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-51. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY - CUMMINS ENGINE



PAP3670

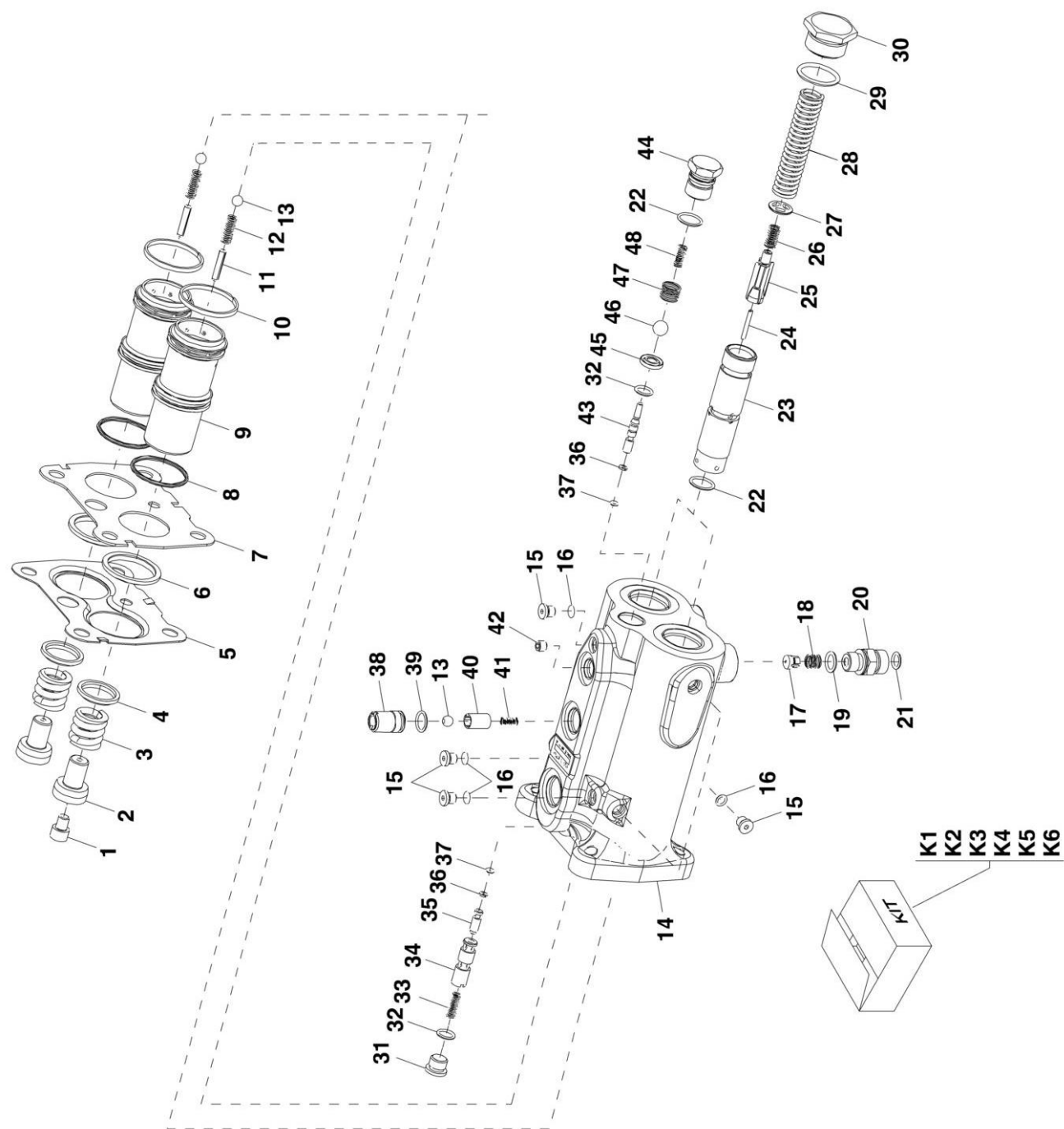
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-51. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY - CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116013	1	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY, (includes items 1 thru 10)	A
1	2110606	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
2	2110808	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
3	2111620	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
4	2170206	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
5	2170708	1	RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
6	2220240	2	Plug	
7	91403579	1	BREATHING CAP	E
8	1001114142	1	HYDRAULIC TANK, (includes items 116 thru 135)	
9	2170706	1	RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
10	2220578	1	ELBOW, 90	
116	91563136	1	SIGHT GAUGE	
120	70023344	1	PIPE PLUG, 2 INCH	
121	70023345	2	HEX HD PLUG	
123	70023346	1	DIE CAST RING	
124	1001097732	1	FILTER	
125	70023347	5	FLANGE HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1/2	
133	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
134	N.S.S.	AR	LUBRICANT	
135	14404082	AR	LOCTITE 565	
136	70024014	1	FILTER HOUSING	
207	0641812	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2, GR5	
208	0681807	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X7/8, GR8	
216	3311801	1	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
219	4711800	2	WASHER, 1/2	
223	4761800	3	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
255	4757800	2	FLAT WASHER, 1/2	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-52. BRAKE VALVE (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160029245; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160029250)



PAP2270

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-52. BRAKE VALVE (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160029245; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160029250)

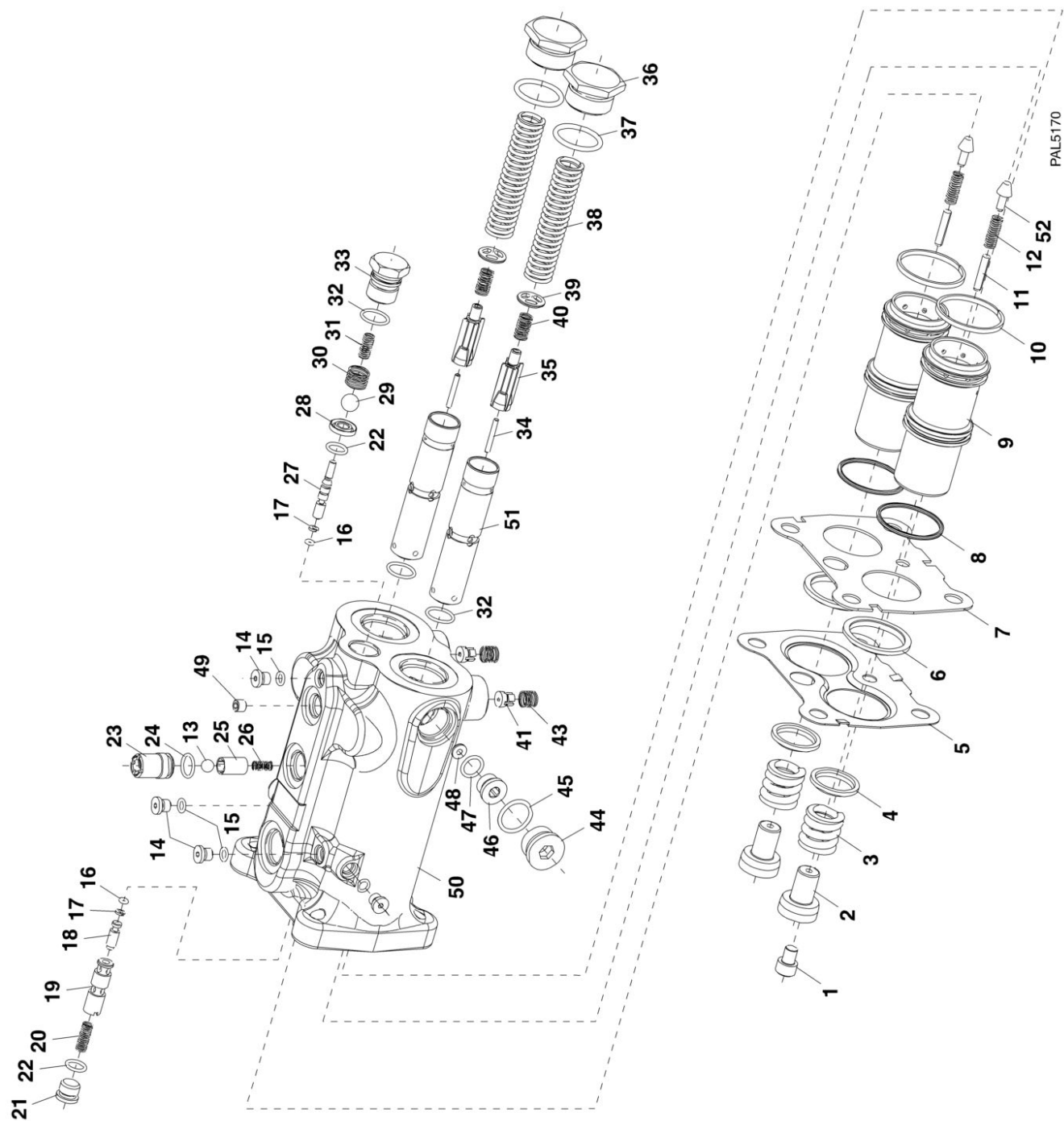
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91513072	NLA	POWER BRAKE, (no longer available, order 1001106836 for replacement or see items 1 thru 48 for service)	D
1	91474454	1	BOLT	
2	91474442	2	PIN	
3	Kit	2	SPRING	
4	91474441	2	WIPER	
5	Kit	1	COVER	
6	91474440	2	WIPER	
7	Kit	1	COVER	
8	91474439	2	QUAD-RING	
9	Kit	2	PISTON	
10	Kit	2	RING	
11	Kit	2	SPRING	
12	Kit	2	SPRING	
13	Kit	2	BALL	
14	91514201	1	HOUSING	
15	91474450	5	PLUG	
16	91474451	5	O-RING	
17	Kit	1	ORIFICE	
18	Kit	1	SPRING	
19	91474461	1	O-RING	
20	91514196	1	FITTING	
21	91474444	1	O-RING	
22	91514197	3	O-RING	
23	91474436	2	SPOOL	
24	Kit	2	PIN	
25	Kit	2	MAKE-UP CHECK	
26	Kit	2	SPRING	
27	Kit	2	SPRING GUIDE	
28	Kit	2	SPRING	
29	91474435	2	O-RING	
30	91474434	2	PLUG	
31	91474458	1	PLUG	
32	91514198	2	O-RING	
33	Kit	1	SPRING	
34	91474456	1	SPOOL	
35	91474455	1	PISTON	
36	91514199	2	BACKUP RING	
37	91474453	2	O-RING	
38	Kit	1	SEAT	
39	Kit	1	O-RING	
40	Kit	1	RETAINER	
41	Kit	1	SPRING	
42	91514202	1	ORIFICE	
43	91474447	1	PISTON	
44	91514200	1	PLUG	
45	91474446	1	SEAT	
46	Kit	1	BALL	
47	Kit	1	SPRING	
48	Kit	1	SPRING	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
K1	91474428	1	PISTON KIT, (includes items 9 thru 11)	
K2	91474429	1	COVER KIT, (includes items 5 & 7)	
K3	91474430	1	MAKE-UP CHECK KIT, (includes items 24 thru 27)	
K4	91474431	1	INLET CHECK KIT, (includes 13 & 38 thru 41)	
K5	91474433	1	ORIFICE KIT, (includes items 17 & 18)	
K6	91474432	1	HARDWARE KIT, (includes items 3, 12, 13, 26, 28, 33, 46, 47 & 48)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-53. BRAKE VALVE (G10-55A SN 0160029245 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160029250 to Present)



SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-53. BRAKE VALVE (G10-55A SN 0160029245 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160029250 to Present)

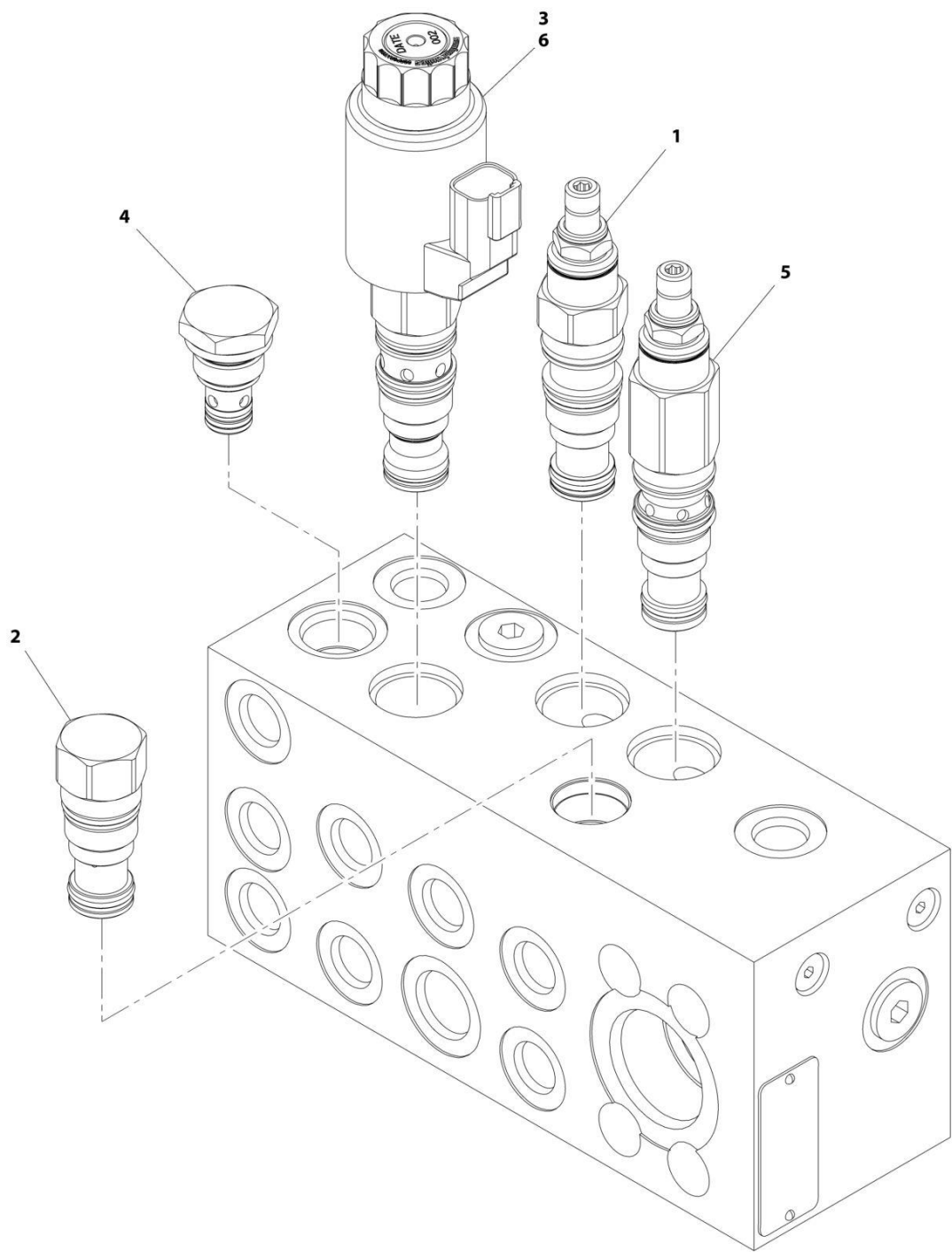
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091143	NLA	BRAKE VALVE, (no longer available, order 1001106836 for replacement or see all item 1 thru 51 for service) (Prior to SN 0160037744)	E
	1001106836	1	BRAKE VALVE, (includes items 1 thru 52) (SN 0160037753 to Present)	A
1	91474454	1	SCREW	
2	91474442	2	PIN	
3	70020659	2	SPRING	
4	91474441	2	WIPER	
5	70020660	1	COVER	
6	91474440	2	WIPER	
7	70020661	1	COVER	
8	91474439	2	QUAD RING	
9	70020662	2	PISTON	
10	70020663	2	PISTON RING	
11	70020664	2	PIN (Prior to SN 0160037744)	
11	70023037	2	PIN (SN 0160037753 to Present)	
12	91474438	2	SPRING	
13	91474452	1	BALL	
14	91474450	4	PLUG	
15	91474451	4	O-RING	
16	91474453	2	O-RING	
17	91514199	2	BACKUP RING	
18	91474455	1	DUMP PISTON	
19	91474456	1	DUMP SPOOL	
20	70020665	1	SPRING	
21	91474458	1	PLUG	
22	91514198	2	O-RING	
23	70020666	1	INLET SEAT	
24	70020667	1	O-RING	
25	70020668	1	RETAINER	
26	70020669	1	SPRING	
27	91474447	1	PISTON	
28	91474446	1	SEAT	
29	70020670	1	BALL	
30	70020671	1	SPRING	
31	70020672	1	SPRING	
32	91514197	3	O-RING	
33	91474443	1	PLUG	
34	70020673	2	NEEDLE ROLLER	
35	70020674	2	MAKE-UP CHECK	
36	91474434	2	PLUG	
37	91474435	2	O-RING	
38	70020675	2	SPRING	
39	70020676	2	SPRING GUIDE	
40	70020677	2	SPRING	
41	70020678	2	ORIFICE	
43	70020679	2	SPRING	
44	91474459	1	PLUG	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	91474460	1	O-RING	
46	70020680	1	PLUG	
47	70020681	1	O-RING	
48	70020682	1	ORIFICE	
49	70020685	1	ORIFICE (Prior to SN 0160037744)	
49	70023039	1	ORIFICE (SN 0160037753 to Present)	
50	N.S.S.	1	HOUSING	
51	N.S.S.	2	SPOOL	
52	70023038	2	POPPET	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-54. HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD



ART_91563190-E

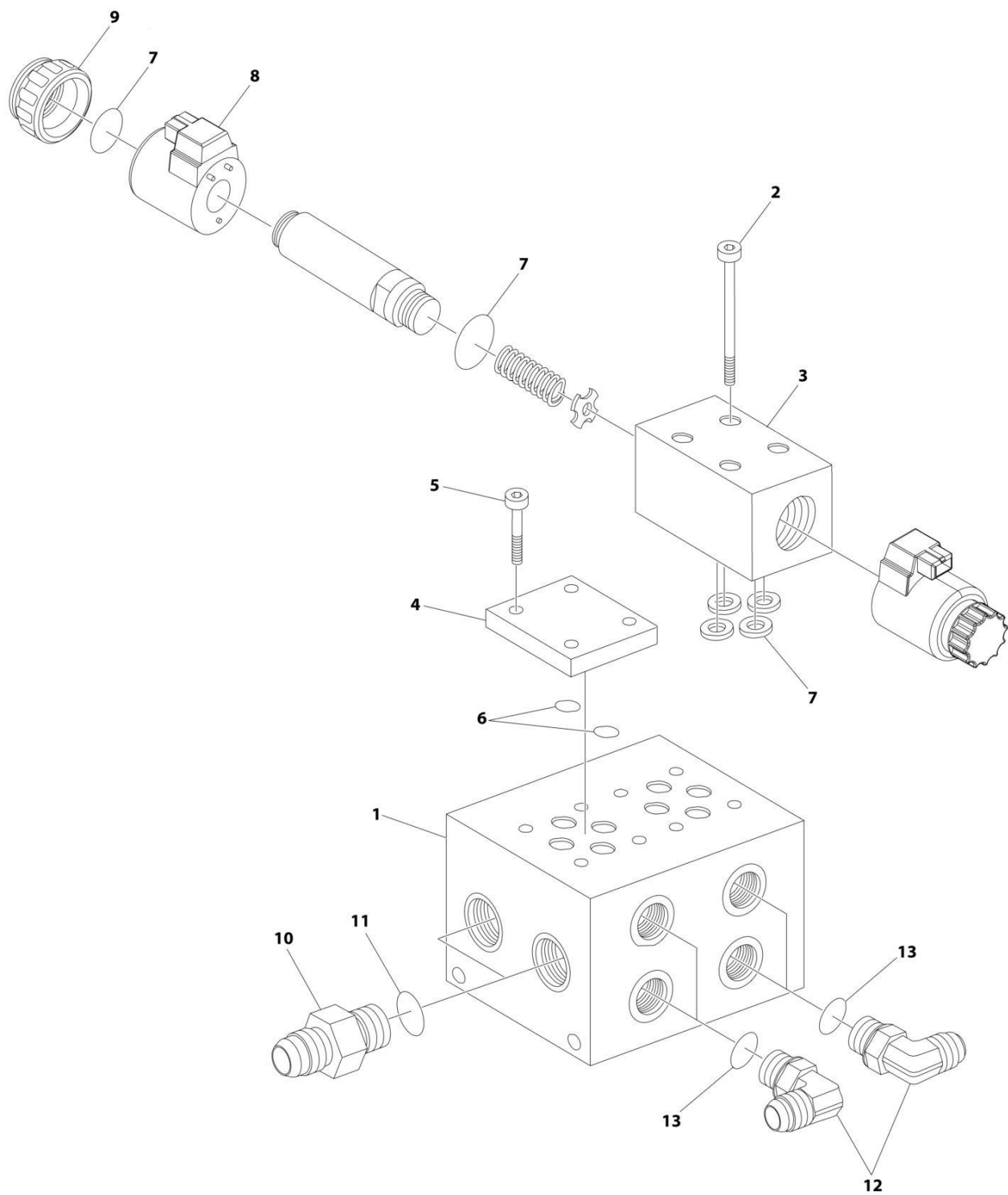
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-54. HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563190	1	HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD, (includes all items)	E
1	7026998	1	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE	
2	7026999	1	CHECK VALVE	
3	80434145	1	SOLENOID VALVE (Prior to SN 0160068279)	
3	7026022	1	SOLENOID VALVE (SN 0160068279 to Present)	
4	7018300	1	SHUTTLE VALVE	
5	7027100	1	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE	
6	80434249	1	COIL (Prior to SN 0160068279)	
6	70026348	1	COIL (SN 0160068279 to Present)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-55. STEER SELECT VALVE - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



ART_3126020-9-47

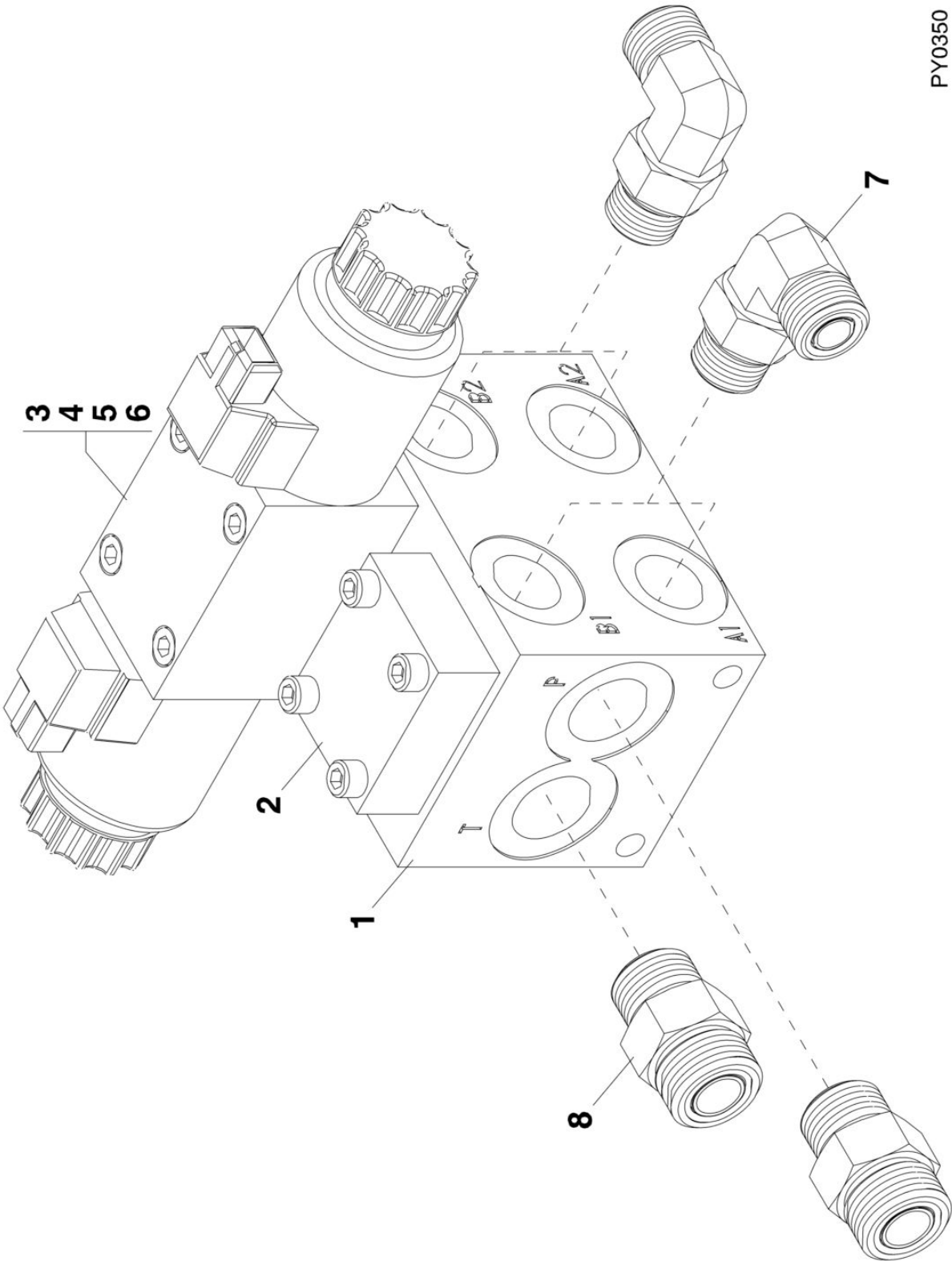
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-55. STEER SELECT VALVE - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91475051	1	STEER SELECT VALVE, (includes all items)	C
1	91474400	1	STEERING MANIFOLD	
2	91474401	4	CAPSCREW	
3	91474402	1	STEERING CONTROL, (includes items 7 thru 9)	
4	91474403	1	COVER PLATE	
5	91474404	4	CAPSCREW	
6	91474405	2	O-RING	
7	91474406	1	SEAL KIT	
8	91474407	2	SOLENOID	
9	80334379	2	HAND NUT	
10	2220374	2	CONNECTOR, (includes item 11)	
11	88591206	2	O-RING	
12	88662065	4	ELBOW, 90, (includes item 13)	
13	88591205	4	O-RING	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-56. STEER SELECT VALVE - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE



PY0350

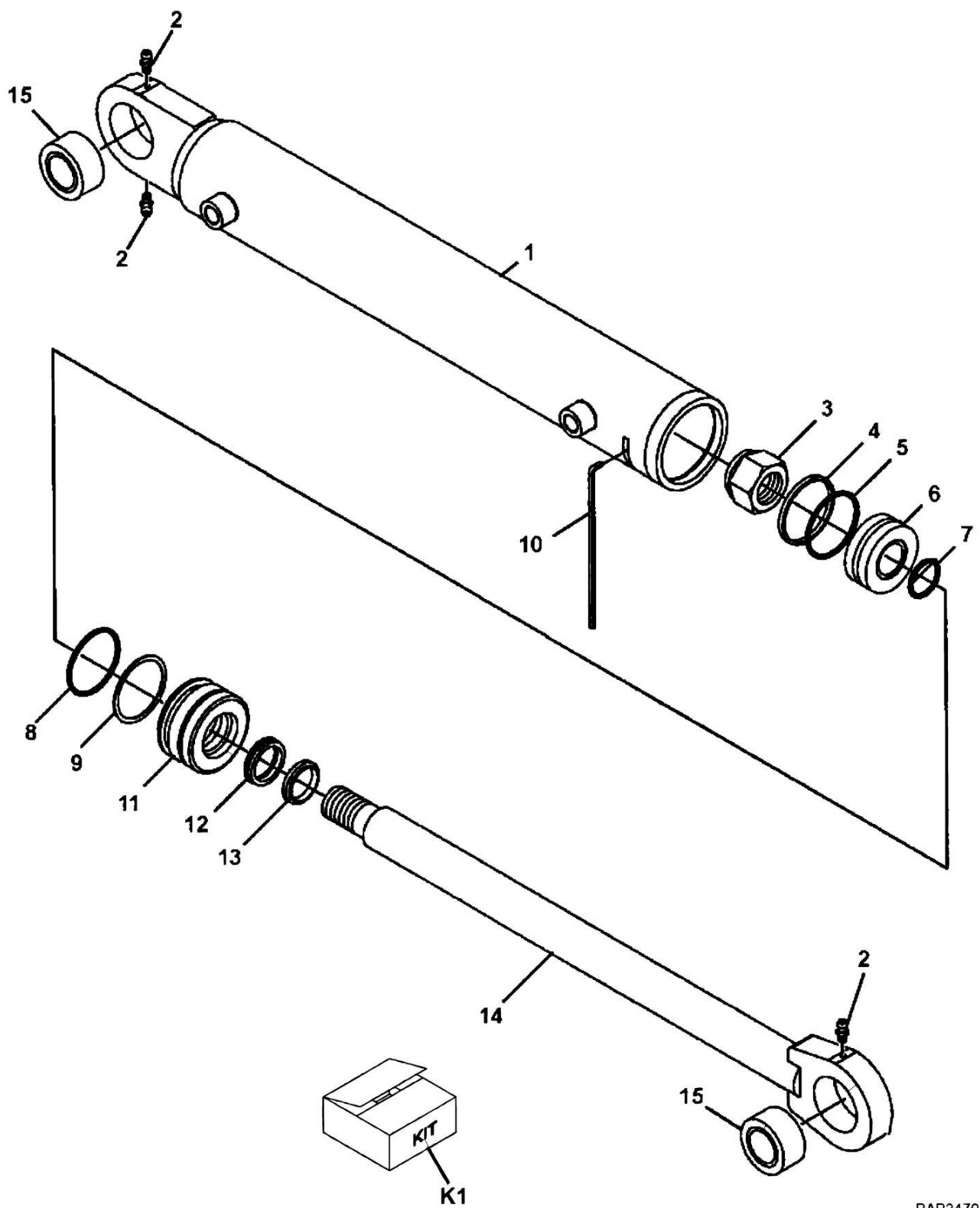
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-56. STEER SELECT VALVE - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001001016	1	STEERING SELECT VALVE, (includes all items)	C
1	7029915	1	STEERING MANIFOLD	
2	7029916	1	COVER PLATE	
3	91474402	1	DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVE, (includes items 4 thru 6)	
4	91474407	2	COIL	
5	7029917	2	NUT	
6	7012773	1	SEAL KIT	
7	88662065	4	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
8	2220374	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-57. 180, SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER



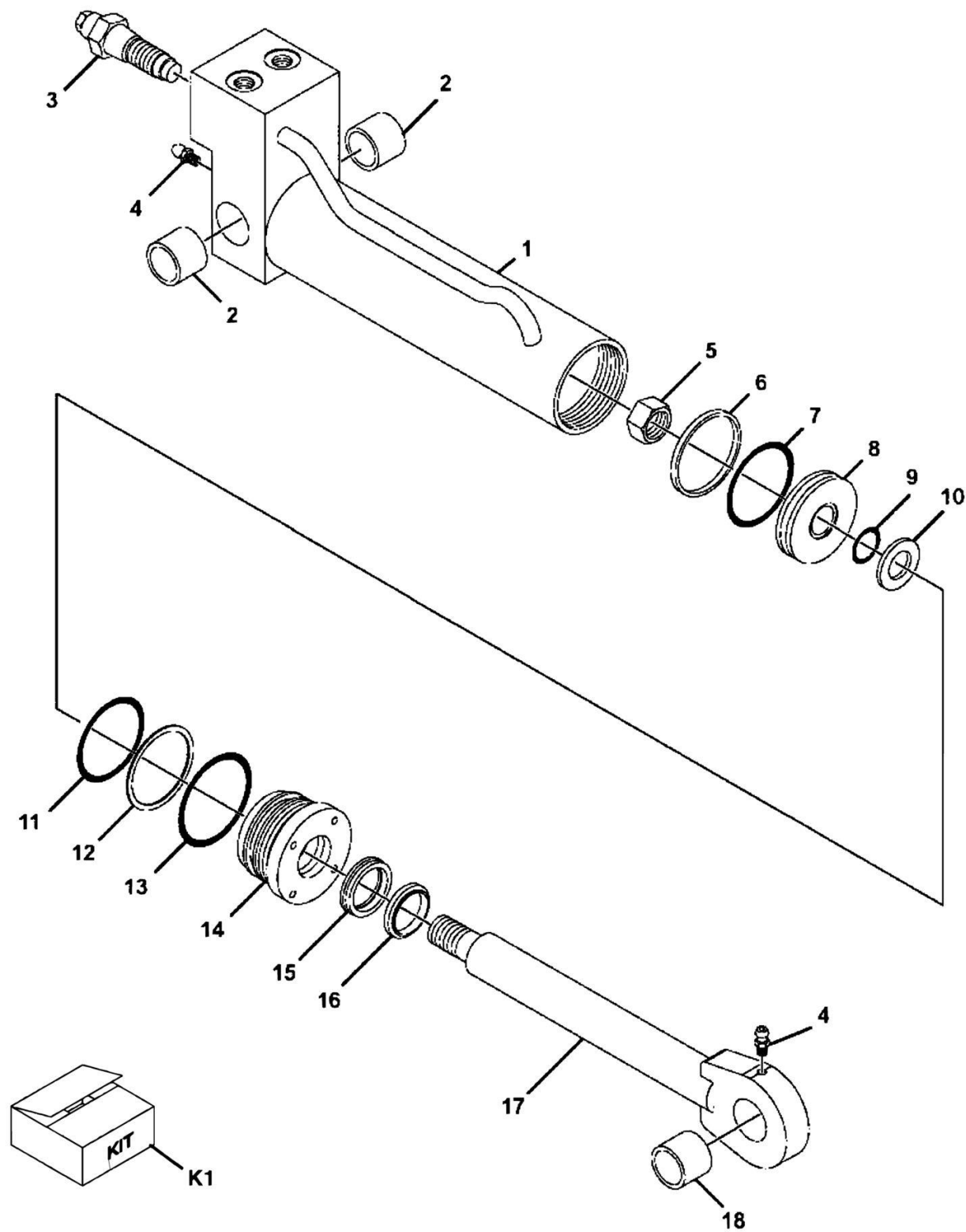
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-57. 180, SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7029995	1	SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (includes all items)	
1	70021441	1	CYLINDER TUBE	
2	90554045	3	GREASE FITTING	
3	70021440	1	HEX NUT	
4	Kit	1	PISTON RING	
5	Kit	1	O-RING	
6	70021976	1	PISTON	
7	Kit	1	O-RING	
8	Kit	1	O-RING	
9	Kit	1	BACKUP WASHER	
10	Kit	1	RETAINER RING	
11	70021443	1	CYLINDER GLAND	
12	Kit	1	POLY-PAK SEAL, TYPE B	
13	Kit	1	ROD WIPER	
14	70021442	1	CYLINDER ROD	
15	90554046	2	BUSHING	
K1	70021453	1	SEAL KIT (includes items 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12 & 13)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-58. GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER



PAP12670

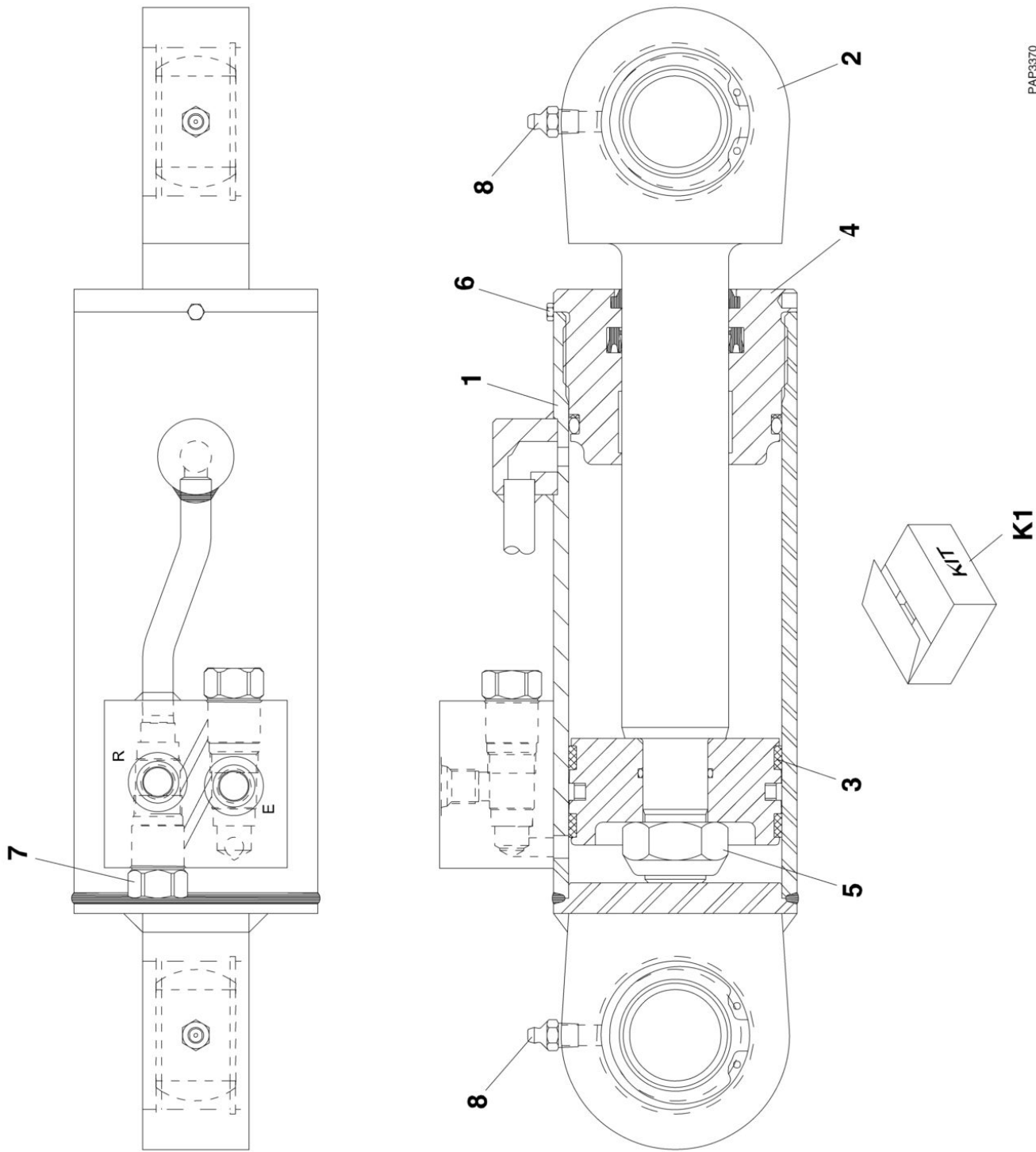
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-58. GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021393	1	GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER, (includes all items)	
1	70021465	1	CYLINDER TUBE	
2	70021448	2	BUSHING	
3	70021464	2	VALVE CARTRIDGE	
4	90554045	2	GREASE FITTING	
5	70021440	1	HEX NUT	
6	Kit	1	PISTON RING	
7	Kit	1	O-RING	
8	70021451	1	PISTON	
9	Kit	1	O-RING	
10	70021444	1	WASHER	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	BACKUP WASHER	
13	Kit	1	O-RING	
14	70021446	1	CYLINDER GLAND	
15	Kit	1	POLY-PAK SEAL	
16	Kit	1	ROD WIPER	
17	70021466	1	PISTON ROD	
18	70021447	1	BUSHING	
K1	70021452	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 6, 7, 9, 11 thru 13, 15 & 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-59. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER



PAP3370

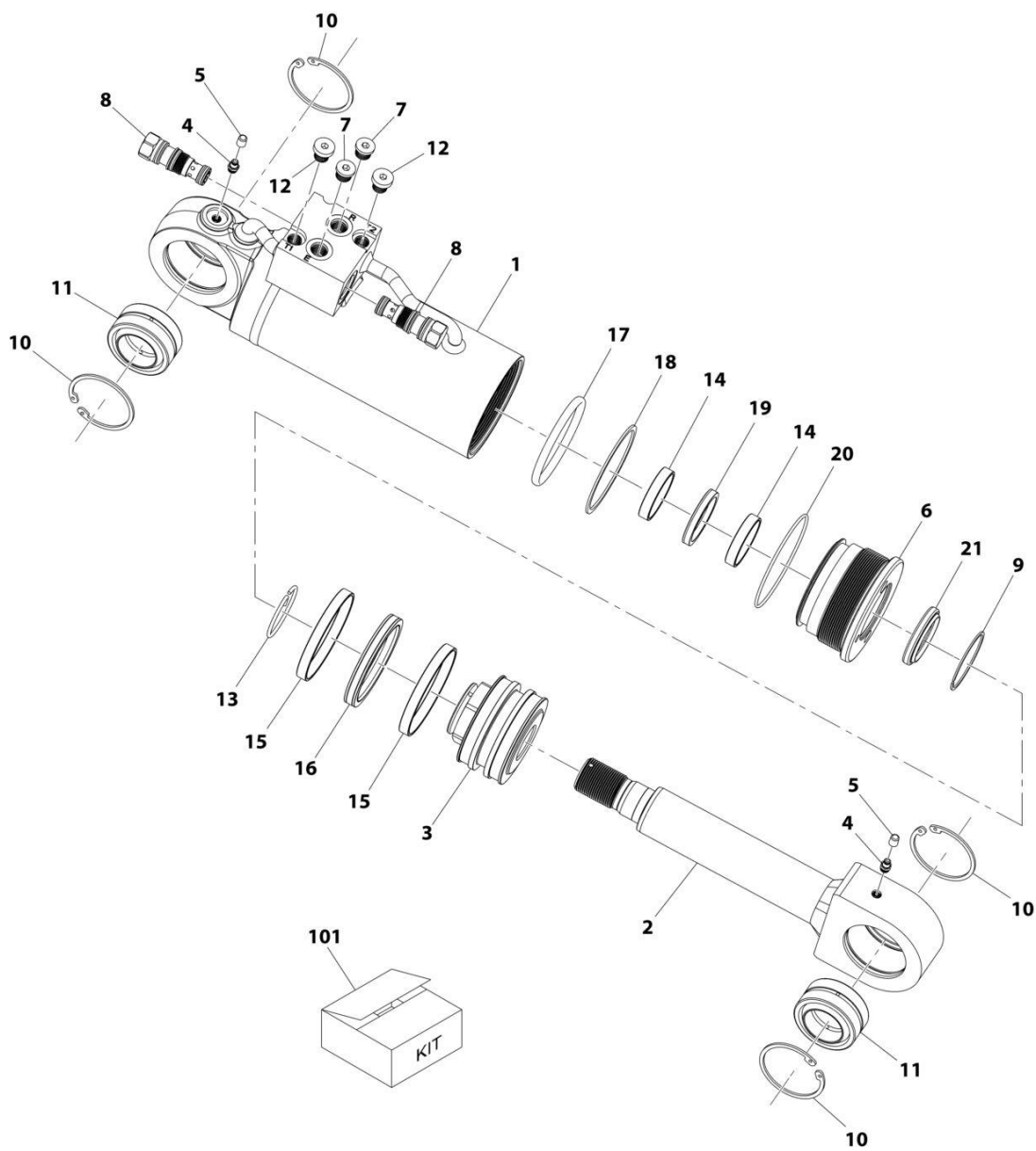
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-59. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001090134	NLA	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (includes all items), (no longer available, see 1001163414 for replacement)	C
1	70022038	1	BARREL ASSY	
2	70022039	1	ROD ASSY	
3	70022040	1	PISTON	
3	70022042	1	SEAL KIT	
4	70024002	1	ROD BEARING	
4	70022043	1	SEAL KIT	
5	90022230	1	HEX NUT	
6	7029760	1	CAPSCREW	
7	4640438	2	CHECK VALVE	
7	2900770	1	SEAL KIT	
8	91044080	2	GREASE FITTING	
K1	70022041	1	SEAL KIT, (contains 70022042 & 70022043)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-60. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER



ART_1001163414-A

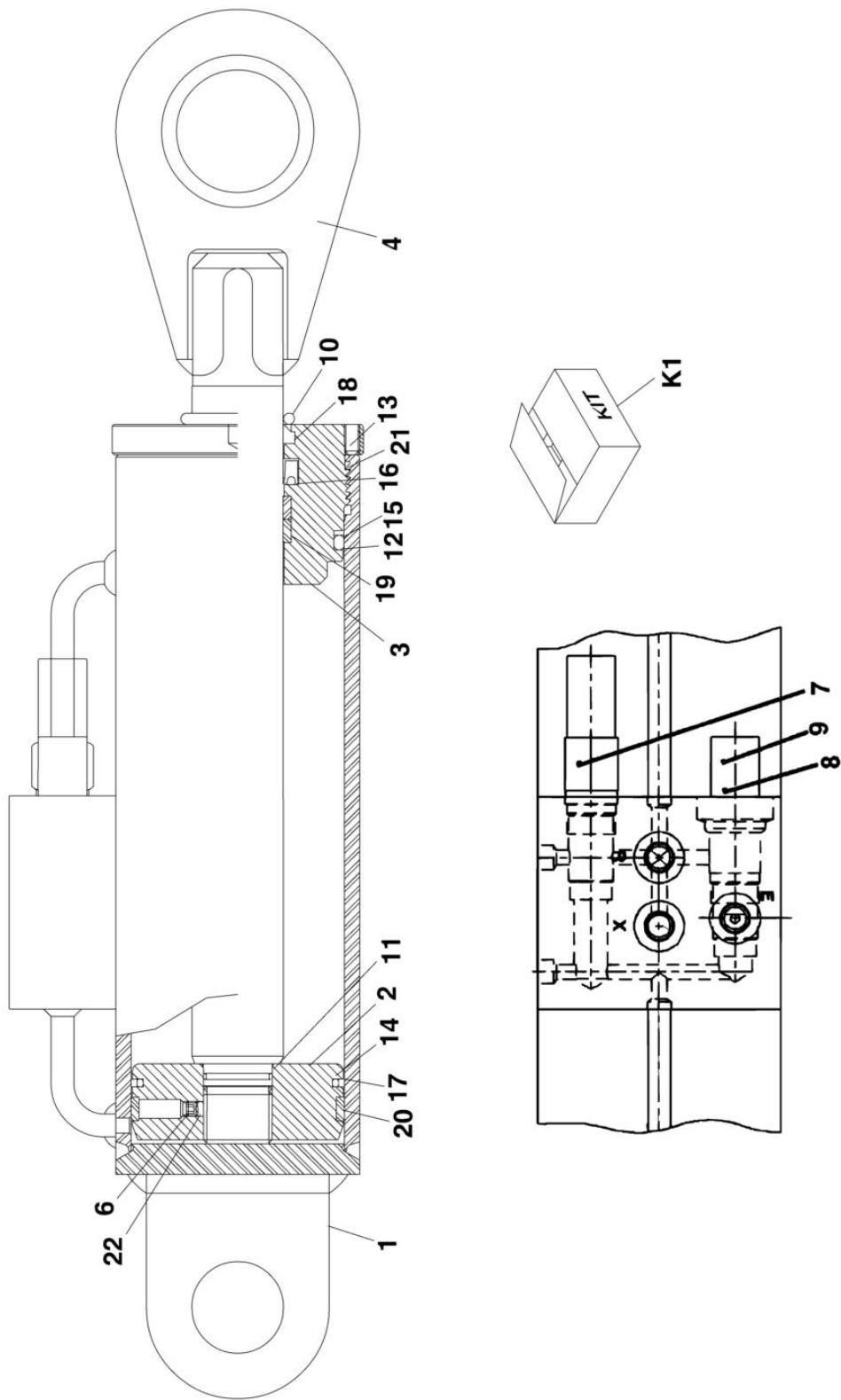
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-60. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163414	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (includes all items)	A
1	70026056	1	BARREL	
2	70026057	1	ROD	
3	70026058	1	SCREWED PISTON HEAD, 90MM	
4	70025606	2	GREASE NIPPLE	
5	70024020	2	GREASER PROTECTOR	
6	70003849	1	GLAND	
7	70025959	2	BLANKING SCREW	
8	70026059	2	P/O CHECK VALVE	
9	70002219	1	INTERNAL SNAP RING	
10	70026060	4	INTERNAL SNAP RING	
11	70026061	2	SPHERICAL BEARING	
12	70024262	2	BLANKING SCREW	
13	70002224	1	LOCKING RING	
14	Kit	2	ROD BEARING RING	
15	Kit	2	PISTON BEARING RING	
16	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
17	Kit	1	O-RING	
18	Kit	1	BACK UP RING	
19	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
20	Kit	1	O-RING	
21	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
101	70026062	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 14 thru 21)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-61. 72 IN 90, SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER



PAP3430

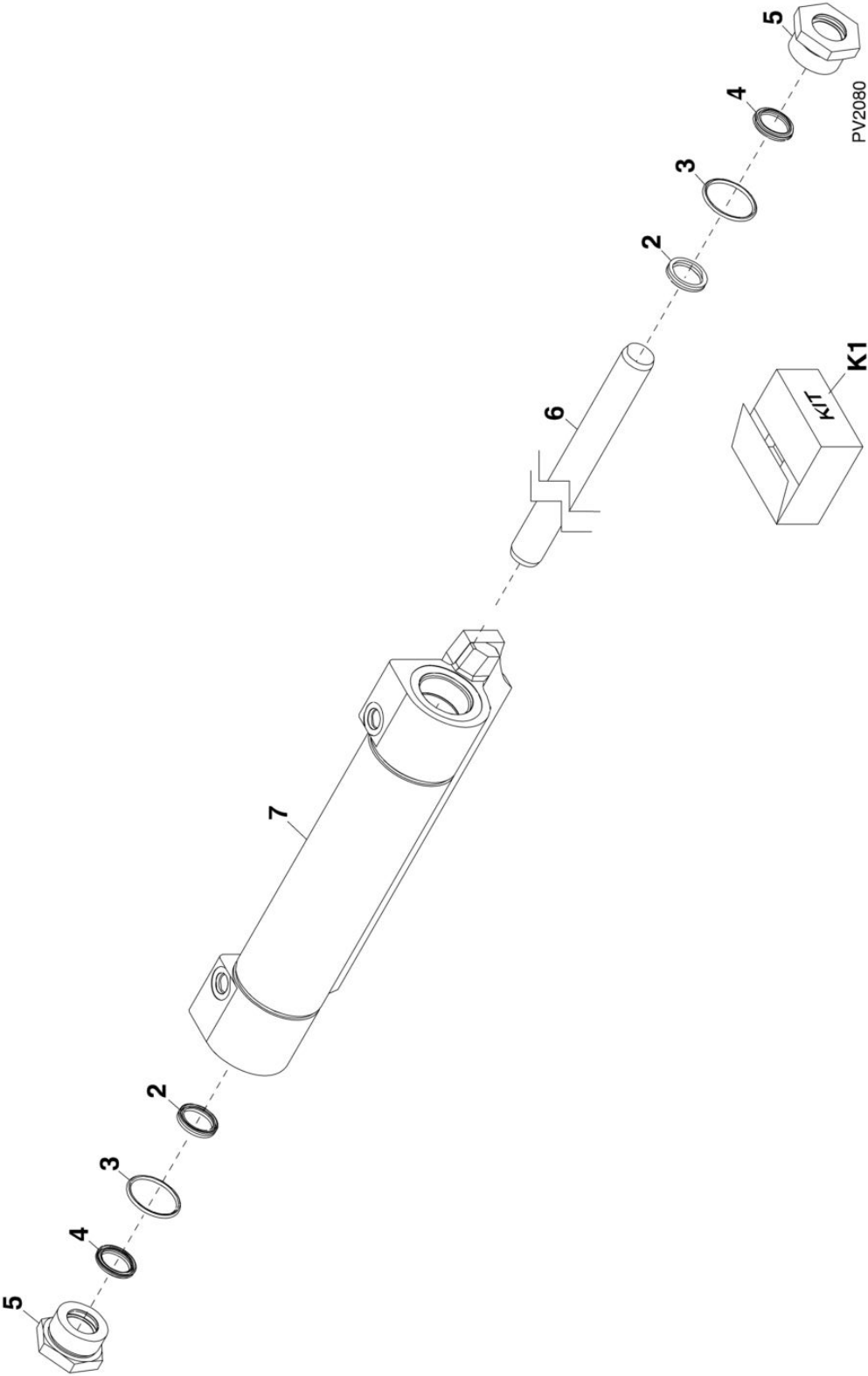
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-61. 72 IN 90, SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103182	1	SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 22)	B
1	70022044	1	TUBE ASSY	
2	8035863	1	PISTON	
3	8035862	1	HEAD GLAND	
4	70022045	1	ROD ASSY	
5	70022046	1	BEARING	
6	8035536	2	SET SCREW, 5/16-18X1/2	
7	70020428	1	RELIEF VALVE, (preset to 2000 psi)	
7	7024574	1	SEAL KIT	
8	8033786	1	COUNTER BALANCE VALVE, (preset to 3000 psi)	
8	8205655	1	SEAL KIT	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	1	O-RING	
14	Kit	1	SQUARE RING	
15	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
16	Kit	1	SEAL	
17	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
18	Kit	1	ROD WIPER	
19	Kit	2	WEARBAND	
20	Kit	1	WEARBAND	
21	Kit	2	INSERT	
22	Kit	2	INSERT	
K1	2915023	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 11 thru 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-62. 50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE CYLINDER (SN 0160037689 to Present)



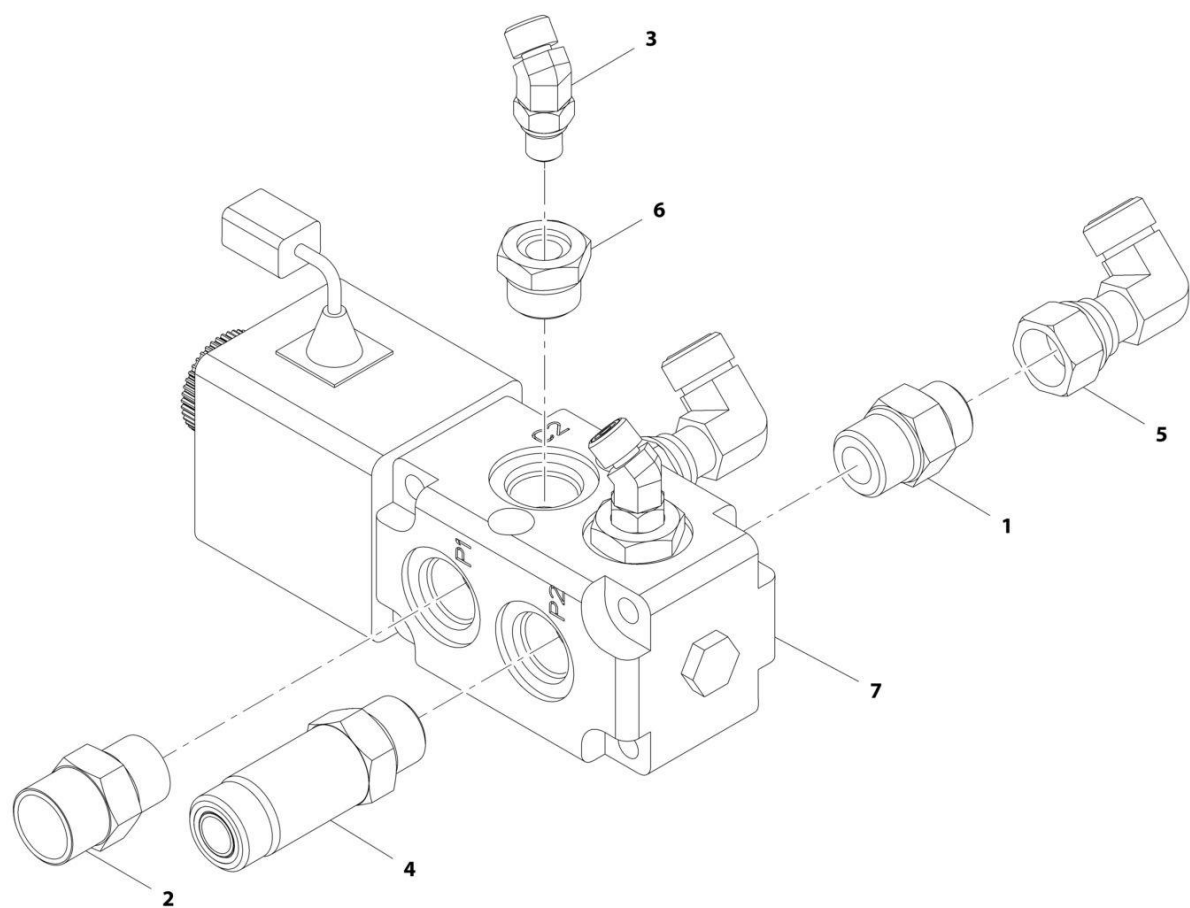
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-62. 50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE CYLINDER (SN 0160037689 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70024539	1	50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (includes all items)	B
2	Kit	2	ROD SEAL	
3	70024547	2	O-RING	
4	Kit	2	ROD WIPER SEAL	
5	70024548	2	RETAINER SEAL	
6	N.S.S.	1	ROD	
7	N.S.S.	1	BARREL	
K1	70024549	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 2 & 4)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-63. QUICK ATTACH VALVE



ART_1001127006-A

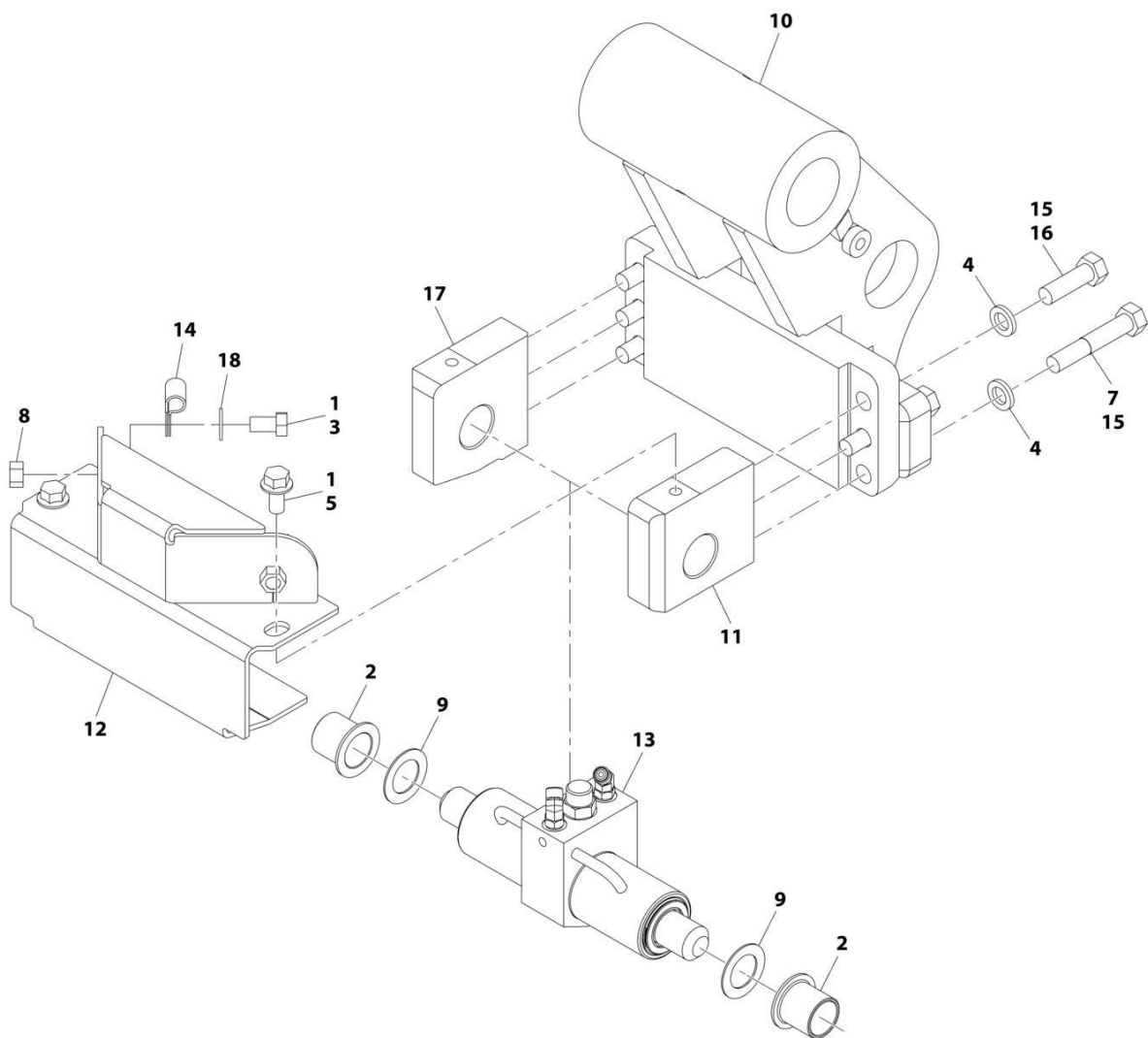
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-63. QUICK ATTACH VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001127006	Ref	QUICK ATTACH VAVLE	A
1	2110810	2	STRAIGHT FITTING	
2	2111010	1	STRAIGHT FITTING	
3	2150404	2	ADAPTER, 45	
4	2170110	1	STRAIGHT FITTING	
5	2172108	2	ADAPTER, 90	
6	1001001568	2	STRAIGHT FITTING	
7	1001104477	1	DIVERTOR VALVE (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-64. QUICK ATTACH INSTALLATION - G SERIES



ART_1001120135-C

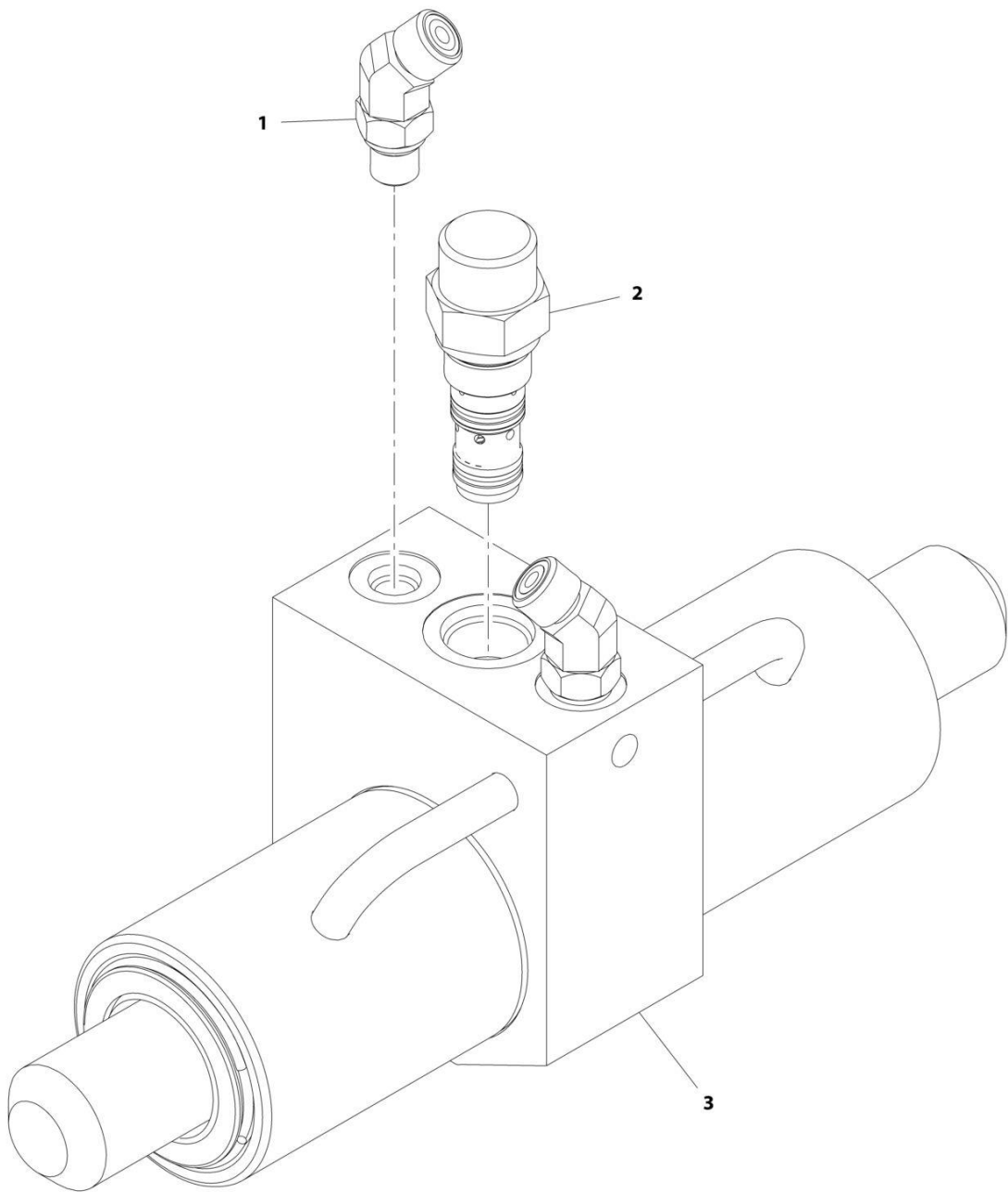
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-64. QUICK ATTACH INSTALLATION - G SERIES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001120135	Ref	QUICK ATTACH INSTALLATION, G SERIES	C
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE, 242	
2	0440321	2	BEARING, FLANGE	
3	0641807	2	HEX HD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13X7/8	
4	4762000	6	WASHER, 5/8	
5	0791808	2	SCREW, 1/2-13X1	
7	10700689	4	SCREW CAP, 0.625-18X3.5	
8	3311805	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13, GR2	
9	91561240	AR	SHIM	
10	1001120120	1	ADAPTER	
11	1001120124	1	PLATE, CYLINDER ATTACHMENT (left)	
12	1001120130	1	COVER, CYLINDER	
13	1001120164	1	CYLINDER, QUICK ATTACH ASSEMBLY (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001080996	2	CLAMP	
15	0100019	AR	LOCTITE, 271	
16	10700683	2	SCREW CAP, 0.625-18X2	
17	1001145386	1	PLATE, CYLINDER ATTACHMENT (right)	
18	4711800	2	WASHER, 1/2	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-65. QUICK ATTACH CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001120164-A

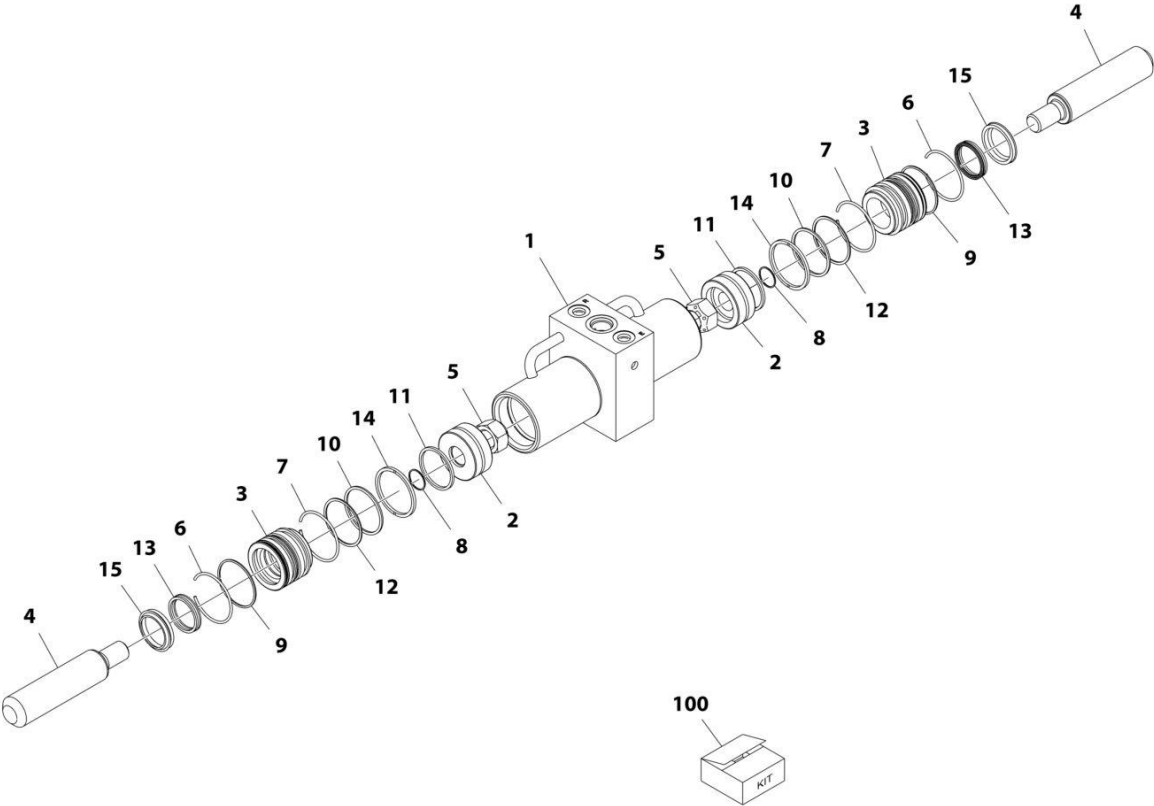
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-65. QUICK ATTACH CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001120164	Ref	CYLINDER, QUICK ATTACH ASSEMBLY	A
1	2150404	2	ADAPTER, 45	
2	1001007056	1	VALVE	
3	1001120163	1	QUICK COUPLER CYLINDER (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-66. QUICK COUPLER CYLINDER



ART_1001120163-D

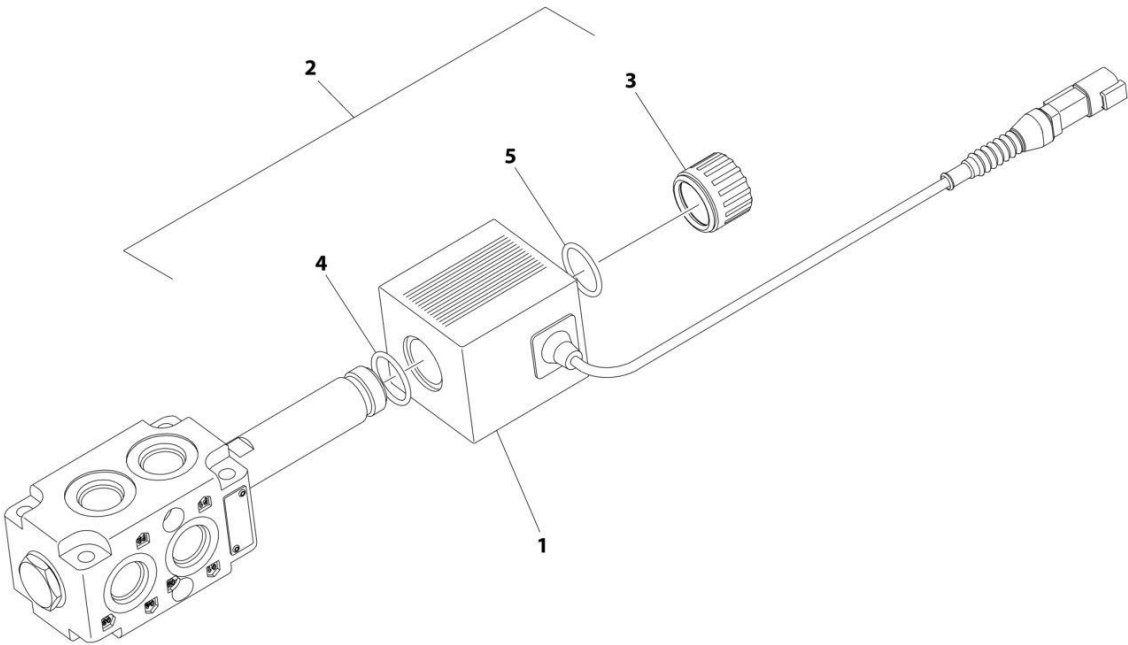
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-66. QUICK COUPLER CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001120163	Ref	Quick Coupler Cylinder	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026211	1	Barrel	
2	70026212	2	Piston	
3	70026213	2	Head Gland	
4	70026214	2	Cylinder Rod	
5	8037140	2	Locknut	
6	Kit	2	Round Retaining Ring	
7	Kit	2	Round Retaining Ring	
8	Kit	2	O-Ring	
9	Kit	2	O-Ring	
10	Kit	2	O-Ring	
11	Kit	2	Square Ring	
12	Kit	2	Backup Ring	
13	Kit	2	Rod Seal	
14	Kit	2	Piston Seal	
15	Kit	2	Rod Wiper	
100	70026215	1	Seal Kit (includes items 6 thru 15)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-67. DIVERTOR VALVE



ART_1001104477

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

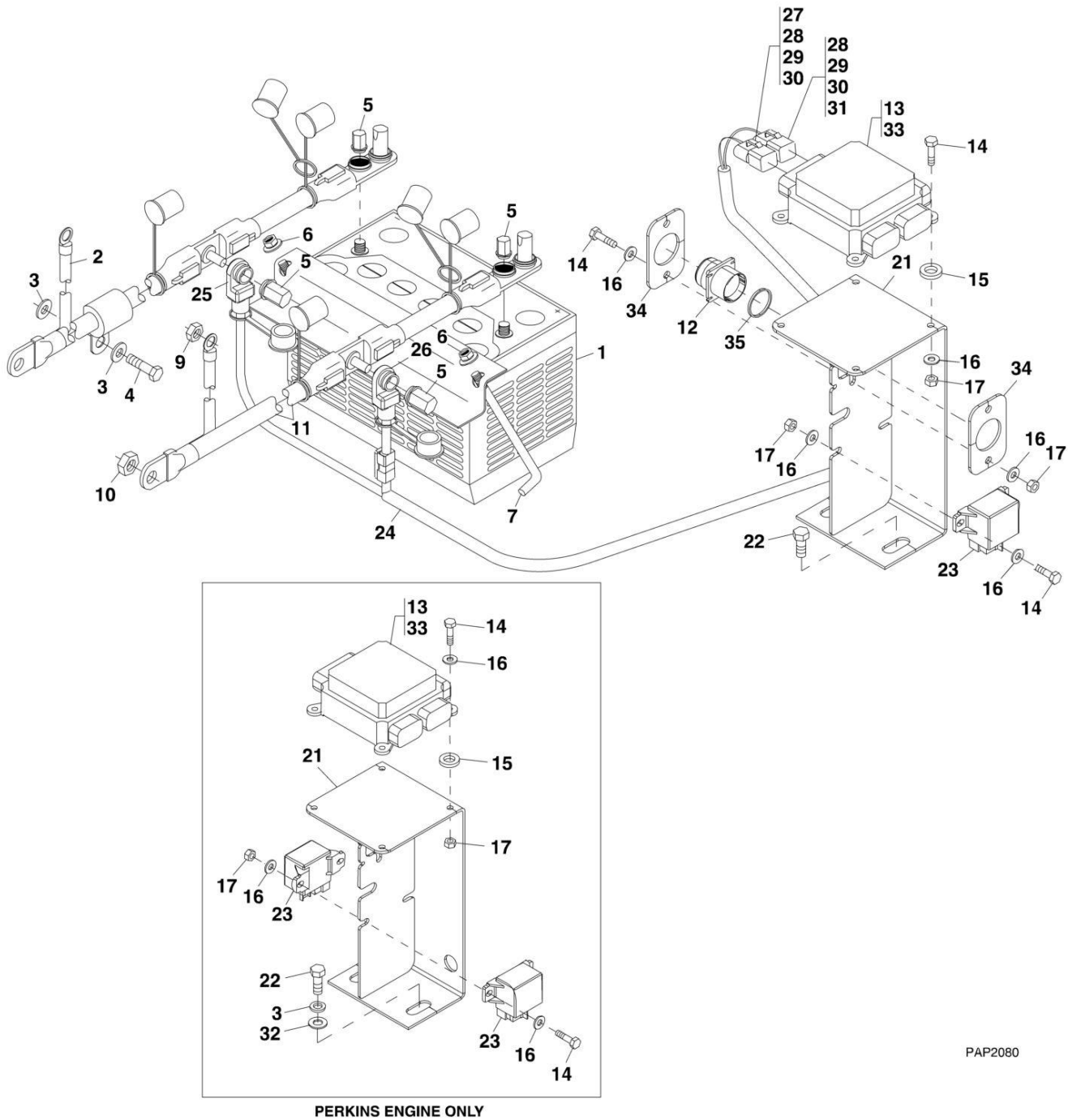
FIGURE 9-67. DIVERTOR VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001104477	Ref	DIVERTOR VALVE	D
1	70020764	1	COIL	
2	70021531	1	KIT, RETAINER	
3	N.S.S.	1	NUT	
4	N.S.S.	1	O-RING	
5	N.S.S.	1	O-RING	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. BATTERY AND CABLES - JOHN DEERE AND PERKINS ENGINE



PAP2080

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. BATTERY AND CABLES - JOHN DEERE AND PERKINS ENGINE

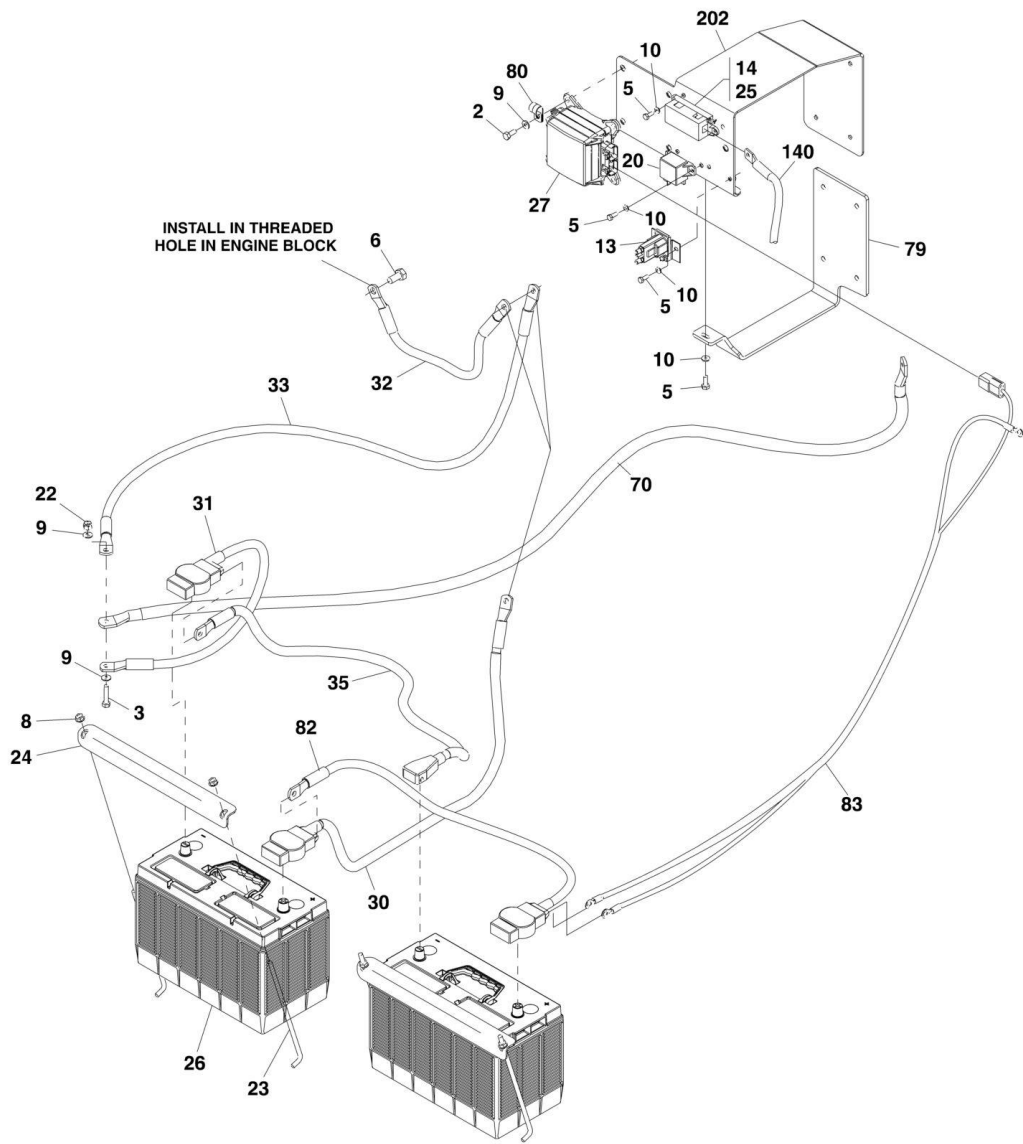
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91083483	1	BATTERY, (12 volt, 1000 amps), TOP STUD, 3/8-16 UNC THREAD, BCI GROUP 31	
2	91563127	1	NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	
2	1001001616	1	NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE, (PERKINS ENGINE)	
3	4711600	4	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
4	0791606	1	SCREW, 3/8-16X3/4	
5	77383567	4	TERMINAL NUT	
6	3311508	2	HEX NUT, 5/16-18	
7	91081640	2	HOLD DOWN STUD, 5/16-18	
8	91401281	1	BATTERY HOLD DOWN BRACKET	
9	3290801	1	HEX NUT, M8X1.25, (alternator connection)	
10	3291201	1	HEX NUT, M12X1.75, (starter connection)	
11	91563090	1	POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	
11	1001001615	1	POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, (PERKINS ENGINE)	
12		Ref	ENGINE HARNESS, (See ENGINE HARNESS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE and ENGINE HARNESS - PERKINS ENGINE for details)	
13	91563085	1	POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	
13	70021478	1	COVER	
13	70020898	4	MICRO-RELAYS, 5 PIN	
13	8229246	4	MINI FUSE, 20 AMP	
13	8229242	1	MINI FUSE, 5 AMP	
13	8229234	6	MINI FUSE, 10 AMP	
13	8229244	4	MINI FUSE, 15 AMP	
13	8229247	1	MINI FUSE, 25 AMP	
13	1001001565	1	POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX, (PERKINS ENGINE)	
13	8229234	5	MINI FUSE, 10 AMP	
13	8229247	2	MINI FUSE, 25 AMP	
14	0641408	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X7/8, GR5	
15	4740397	4	SPACER	
16	4711400	12	FLAT WASHER, 1/4, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	
16	4711400	8	FLAT WASHER, 1/4, (PERKINS ENGINE)	
17	3311405	8	LOCKNUT, 1/4-20	
18	3910408	4	ROUND HD MACHINE SCREW, #4-40X1/2	
21	91566070	1	BRACKET WELDMENT	
22	0641608	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8, GR5	
23	77383377	1	STARTER RELAY, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	
23	77383377	2	STARTER RELAY, (PERKINS ENGINE)	
24	91563145	NLA	VEC POWER/GROUND HARNESS, (no longer available, order 1001125378 for replacement or see items 25 thru 31)	
24	1001125378	1	VEC POWER/GROUND HARNESS, (includes items 25 thru 31)	
25	N.S.S.	1	STACKABLE CONNECTOR, BLACK	
26	N.S.S.	1	STACKABLE CONNECTOR, BLACK	
27	7026401	1	CONNECTOR, BLACK	
28	4461038	2	TERMINAL	
29	1001116771	2	SEAL	
30	7026404	2	BUSSMAN TPA	
31	7026405	1	CONNECTOR, GREY	
32	4761600	2	LOCKWASHER, (PERKINS ENGINE)	
33	0100048	AR	DIELECTRIC GREASE	
34	91561291	2	PLATE, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
35	3790121	1	O-RING, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. BATTERY AND CABLES - CUMMINS ENGINE



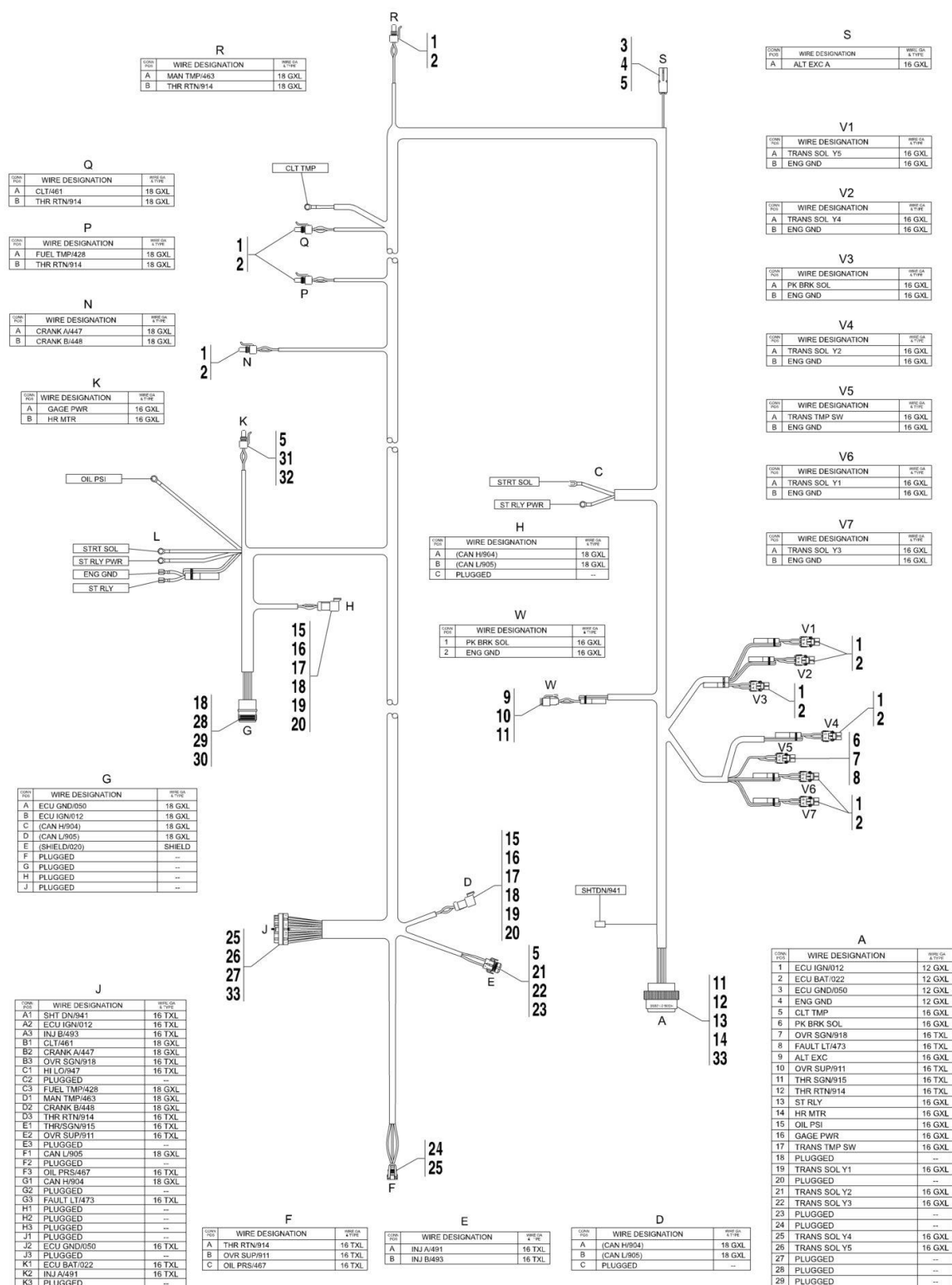
ART_3126020-10-2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. BATTERY AND CABLES - CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	0641506	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3/4, GR5	
3	0681512	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-181-1/2, GR5	
5	0760608	7	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 6X16MM, GR8.8	
6	0761212	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 12X25MM, GR8.8	
8	3311508	5	HEX NUT, 5/16-18	
9	4711500	6	WASHER, 5/16	
10	4811700	7	WASHER, 6mm	
13	8225122	1	RELAY, 100A	
14	8229260	1	FUSE HOLDER	
20	77383377	1	STARTER RELAY	
22	88521205	1	LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
23	91081640	4	BATTERY HOLD DOWN	
24	91401281	2	BATTERY HOLD DOWN BRACKET	
25	1001095336	1	FUSE, 150A	
26	1001101043	NLA	BATTERY, 12 VOLT, (no longer available, use items 1001155219 for replacement)	
26	1001155219	2	BATTERY, 12 VOLT	
27	1001108433	1	VEC CONTROL MODULE	
27	70024843	4	RELAY, 12V 30 AMP	
30	1001115523	1	POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE	
31	1001115524	1	NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE	
32	1001115525	1	ENGINE GROUND	
33	1001115635	1	VEHICLE GROUND CABLE	
34	1001115636	NLA	START AIDE CABLE, POSITIVE, (not shown), (no longer available, use items 82 & 83 for replacement)	
35	1001115637	1	START AIDE CABLE, NEGATIVE	
70	1001115371	1	CAB GROUND CABLE	
79	1001122220	1	AIR FILTER SUPPORT	
80	8406101	1	CLIP TUBE	
82	1001131119	1	BATTERY CABLE, POSITIVE	
83		Ref	VEC GRID HARNESS, (See VEC GRID HTR PWR HARNESS-CUMMINS ENGINE for details)	
140		Ref	CUMMINS ENGINE HARNESS, (See ENGINE HARNESS - CUMMINS ENGINE for details)	
202		Ref	BRACKET, (See ENGINE & ATTACHING PARTS for details)	

FIGURE 10-3. ENGINE HARNESS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



PY0670

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

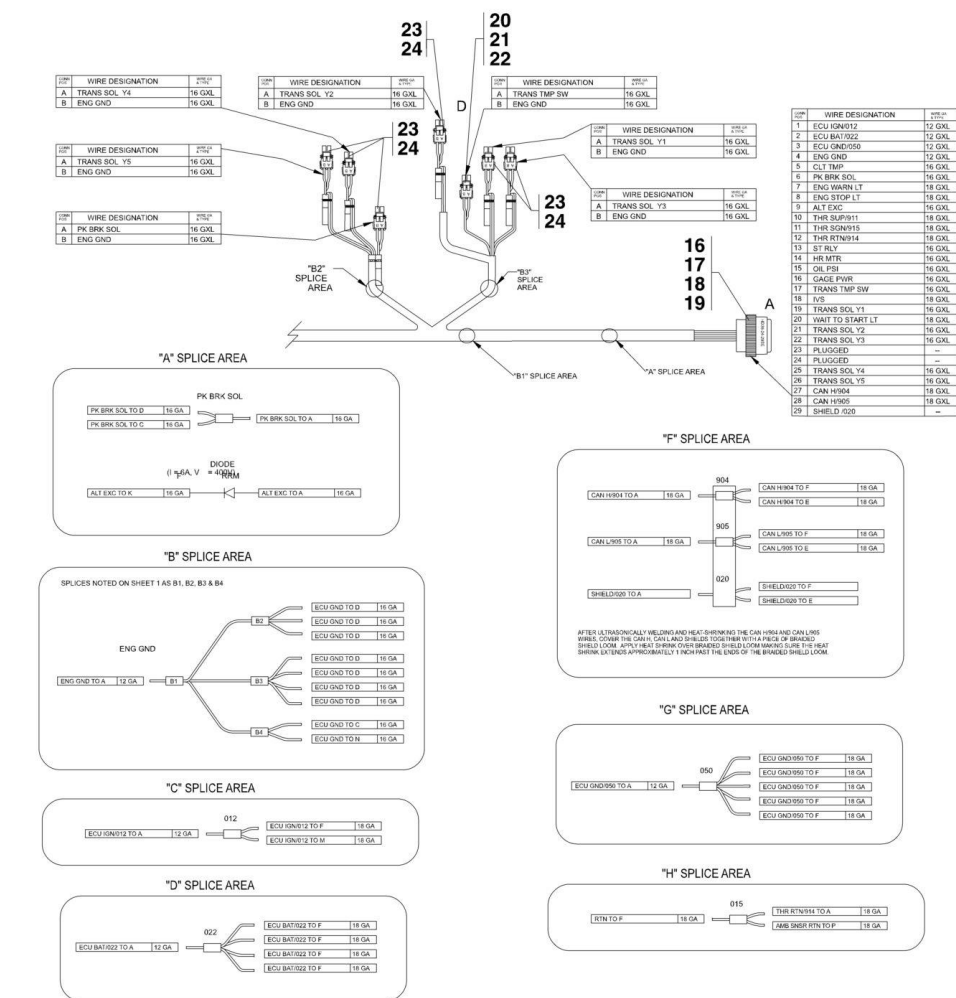
FIGURE 10-3. ENGINE HARNESS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563071	1	ENGINE HARNESS, (includes all items)	
1	4460955	10	TOWER	
2	4460842	10	MALE TERMINAL	
3	80963056	1	SHROUD	
4	80963069	1	MALE PIN TERMINAL	
5	80963065	3	CABLE SEAL	
6	1001117073	1	TOWER	
7	4460693	1	MALE TERMINAL	
8	4460608	1	CABLE SEAL	
9	7026408	1	CONNECTOR	
10	80604018	1	WEDGELOCK	
11	77363229	2	SOCKET CONNECTOR, #16	
12	1001116962	1	CONNECTOR	
13	77363347	1	12 AWG SOCKET	
14	77363349	1	SEAL PLUG	
15	77363242	1	CONNECTOR	
16	91554019	1	DEUTSCH LOCK	
17	4460944	1	DEUTSCH CONTACTS	
18	4460466	2	SEAL PLUG	
19	91554021	1	DEUTSCH TERMINATOR	
20	91554022	1	DEUTSCH LOCK	
21	91554026	1	TOWER	
22	91554027	1	TERMINAL	
23	91554028	1	SECONDARY LOCK	
24	1001120899	1	SHROUD	
25	91554014	2	FEMALE TERMINAL	
26	91504086	1	CONNECTOR ASSY	
27	91554023	1	PLUG	
28	1001116975	1	DEUTSCH CONNECTOR	
29	4460943	1	DEUTSCH CONTACT	
30	77363246	1	DUST CAP	
31	1001117021	1	TOWER ASSY	
32	4460746	1	TERMINAL	
33	0100048	AR	DI-ELECTRIC GREASE	

FIGURE 10-4. ENGINE HARNESS - PERKINS ENGINE (Prior to SN 0160037186)



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



PAL1981

WIRE CHART																		
WIRE DESIGNATION	WIRE COLOR/TYPE	WIRE GAUGE	WIRE END A	WIRE END B	WIRE END C	WIRE END D	WIRE END E	WIRE END F	WIRE END G	WIRE END H	WIRE END J	WIRE END K	WIRE END L	WIRE END M	WIRE END N	WIRE END P	WIRE END UNCLASSIFIED	REMARKS
ECU SENSOR	RED	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU SENT ON/POWER
ECU BATT-5	RED	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU GROUND	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU GROUND
ECU BATT-6	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-7	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-8	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-9	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-10	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-11	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-12	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-13	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-14	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-15	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-16	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-17	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-18	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-19	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-20	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-21	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-22	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-23	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-24	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-25	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-26	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-27	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-28	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-29	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-30	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-31	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-32	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-33	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-34	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-35	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-36	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-37	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-38	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-39	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-40	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-41	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-42	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-43	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-44	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-45	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-46	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-47	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-48	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-49	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-50	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-51	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-52	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-53	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-54	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-55	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-56	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-57	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-58	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-59	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-60	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-61	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-62	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-63	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-64	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-65	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-66	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-67	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-68	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-69	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-70	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-71	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-72	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-73	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-74	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-75	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-76	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-77	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-78	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-79	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-80	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-81	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-82	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-83	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-84	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-85	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-86	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-87	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-88	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-89	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-90	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-91	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-92	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-93	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-94	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				ECU BATT-7
ECU BATT-95	BLACK	18	DEUTCH-02	DEUTCH-02				DEUTCH-04			SPICE 0			SPICE 0				

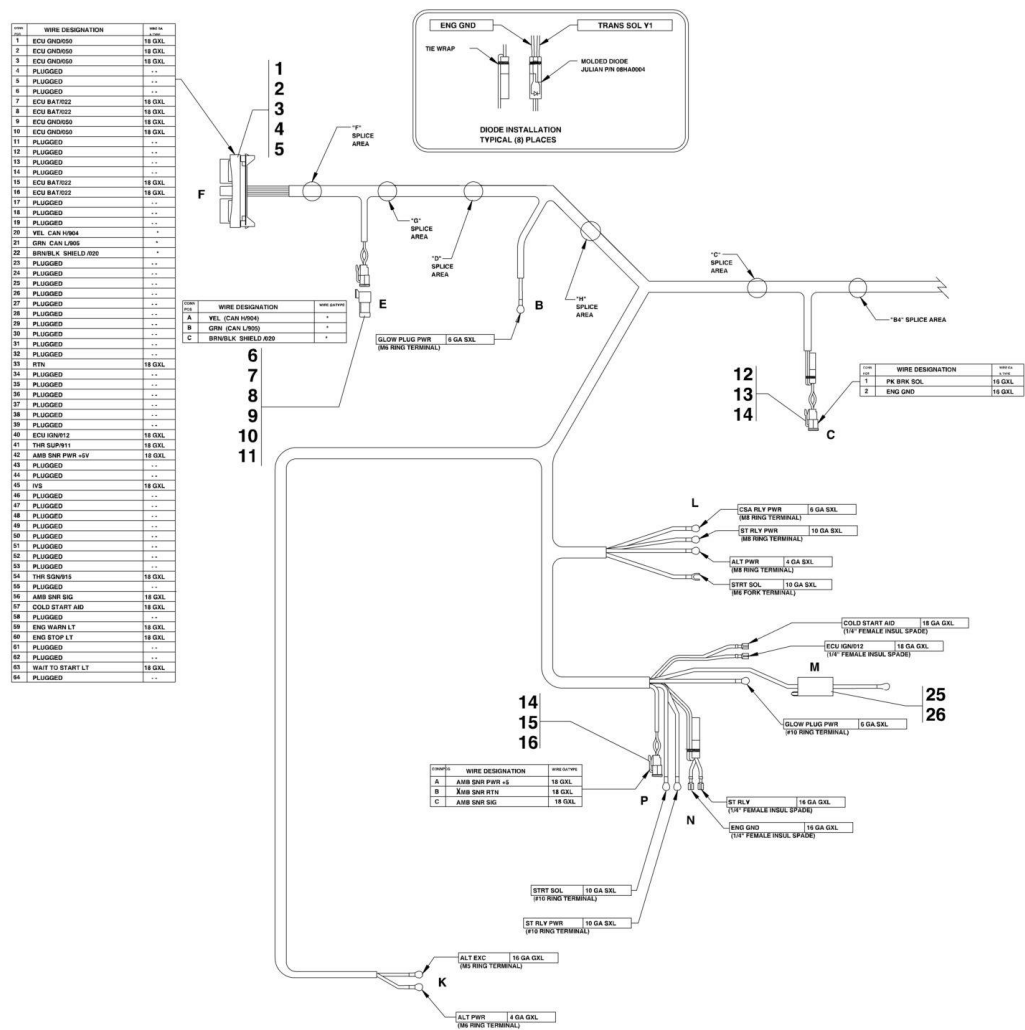
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. ENGINE HARNESS - PERKINS ENGINE (Prior to SN 0160037186)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001001610	1	ENGINE HARNESS, (includes all items)	H
1	1001117017	42	PLUG	
2	7029877	1	COVER	
3	7029878	1	LOCK	
4	1001116730	22	CONTACT	
5	1001116731	1	SEAL	
6	91554019	1	LOCK	
7	4460944	2	CONTACT	
8	4460466	1	PLUG	
9	8220553	1	TERMINAL	
10	91554022	1	LOCK	
11	1001117021	1	CONNECTOR	
12	4460746	1	TERMINAL	
13	80963065	1	SEAL	
14	7026408	1	CONNECTOR	
15	80604018	1	LOCK	
16	77363229	27	CONTACT	
17	1001116962	1	CONNECTOR	
18	77363347	4	CONTACT	
19	77363349	3	PLUG	
20	1001117073	1	CONNECTOR	
21	4460693	1	TERMINAL	
22	4460608	1	SEAL	
23	4460955	6	CONNECTOR	
24	4460842	6	TERMINAL	
25	2400074	1	FUSE	
26	70020510	1	FUSE HOLDER	
27	77363242	1	CONNECTOR	
28	70022690	1	CONNECTOR	
29	70022691	1	LOCK	

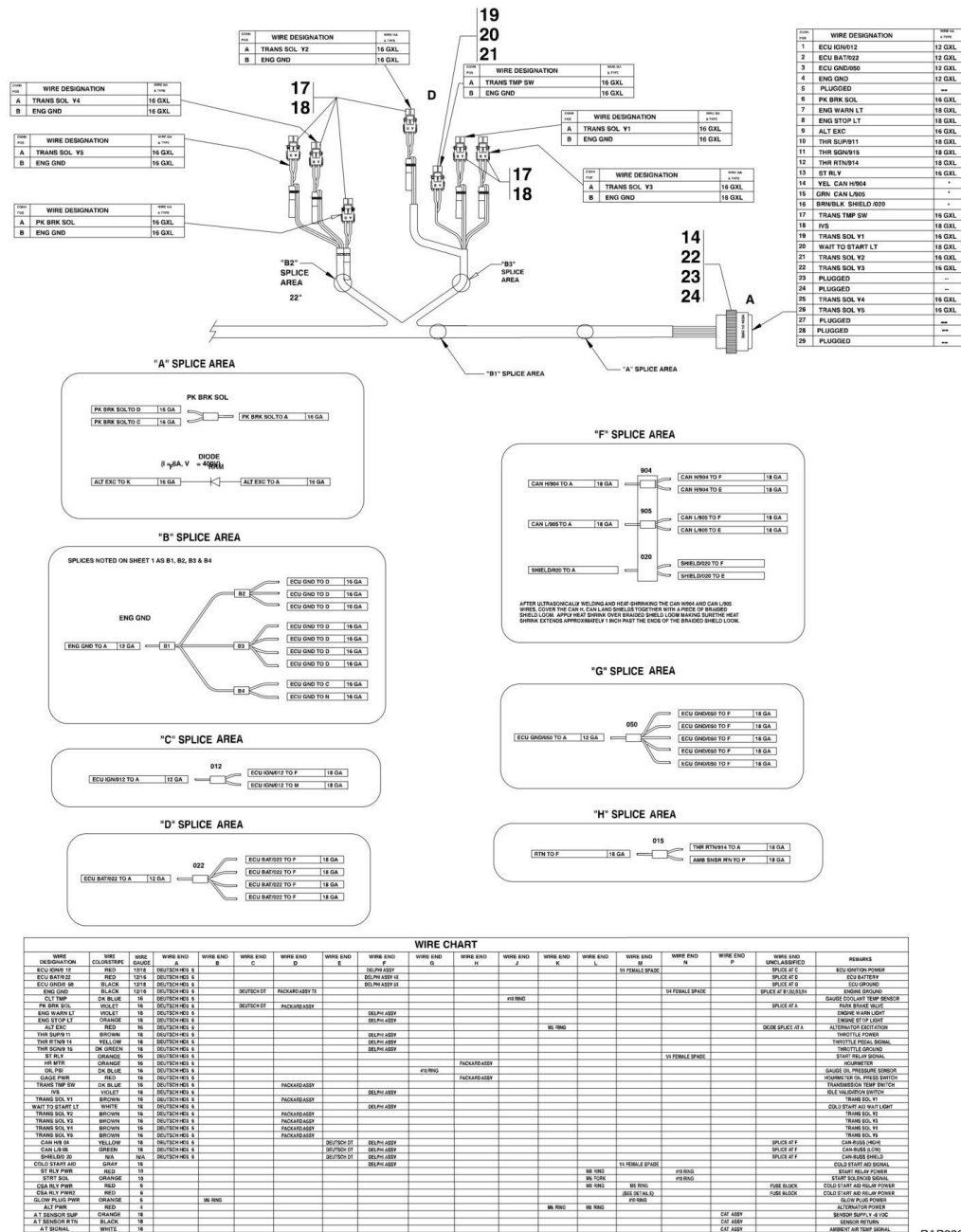
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. ENGINE HARNESS - PERKINS ENGINE (SN 0160037186 to Present)



PAP2480

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



PAP2360

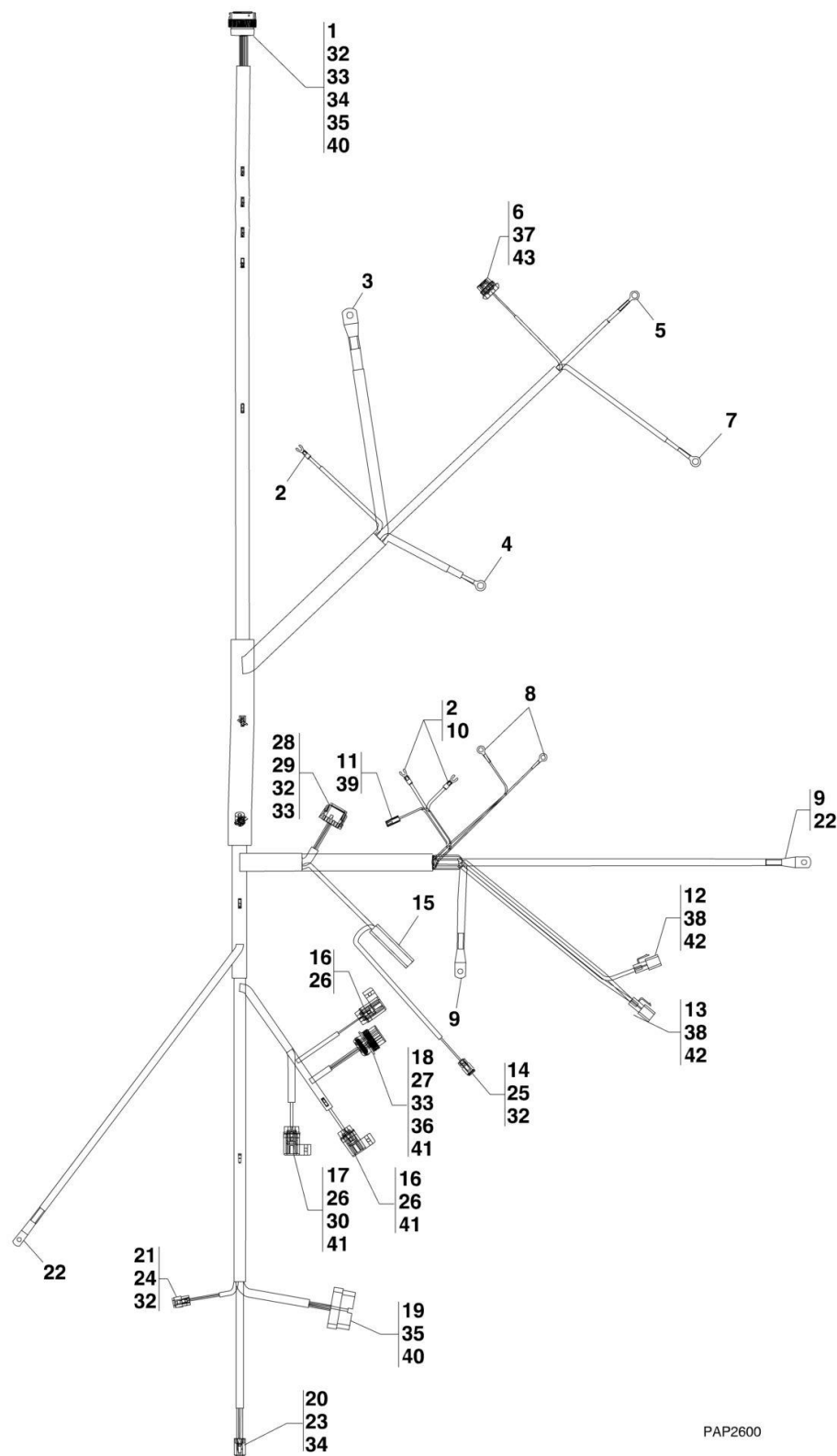
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. ENGINE HARNESS - PERKINS ENGINE (SN 0160037186 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098241	1	ENGINE HARNESS, (includes all items)	F
1	1001117017	41	PLUG	
2	7029877	1	COVER	
3	7029878	1	LOCK	
4	1001116730	23	CONTACT	
5	1001116731	1	SEAL	
6	77363242	1	CONNECTOR	
7	91554019	1	LOCK	
8	4460944	2	CONTACT	
9	4460466	1	PLUG	
10	8220553	1	TERMINAL	
11	91554022	1	LOCK	
12	7026408	1	CONNECTOR	
13	80604018	1	LOCK	
14	77363229	27	CONTACT	
15	70022690	1	CONNECTOR	
16	70022691	1	LOCK	
17	4460955	1	CONNECTOR	
18	4460842	4	TERMINAL	
19	1001117073	1	CONNECTOR	
20	4460693	1	TERMINAL	
21	4460608	1	SEAL	
22	1001116962	1	CONNECTOR	
23	77363347	4	CONTACT	
24	77363349	3	PLUG	
25	70020510	1	FUSE	
26	2400074	1	FUSE HOLDER	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. ENGINE HARNESS - CUMMINS ENGINE (Prior to SN 0160027498)



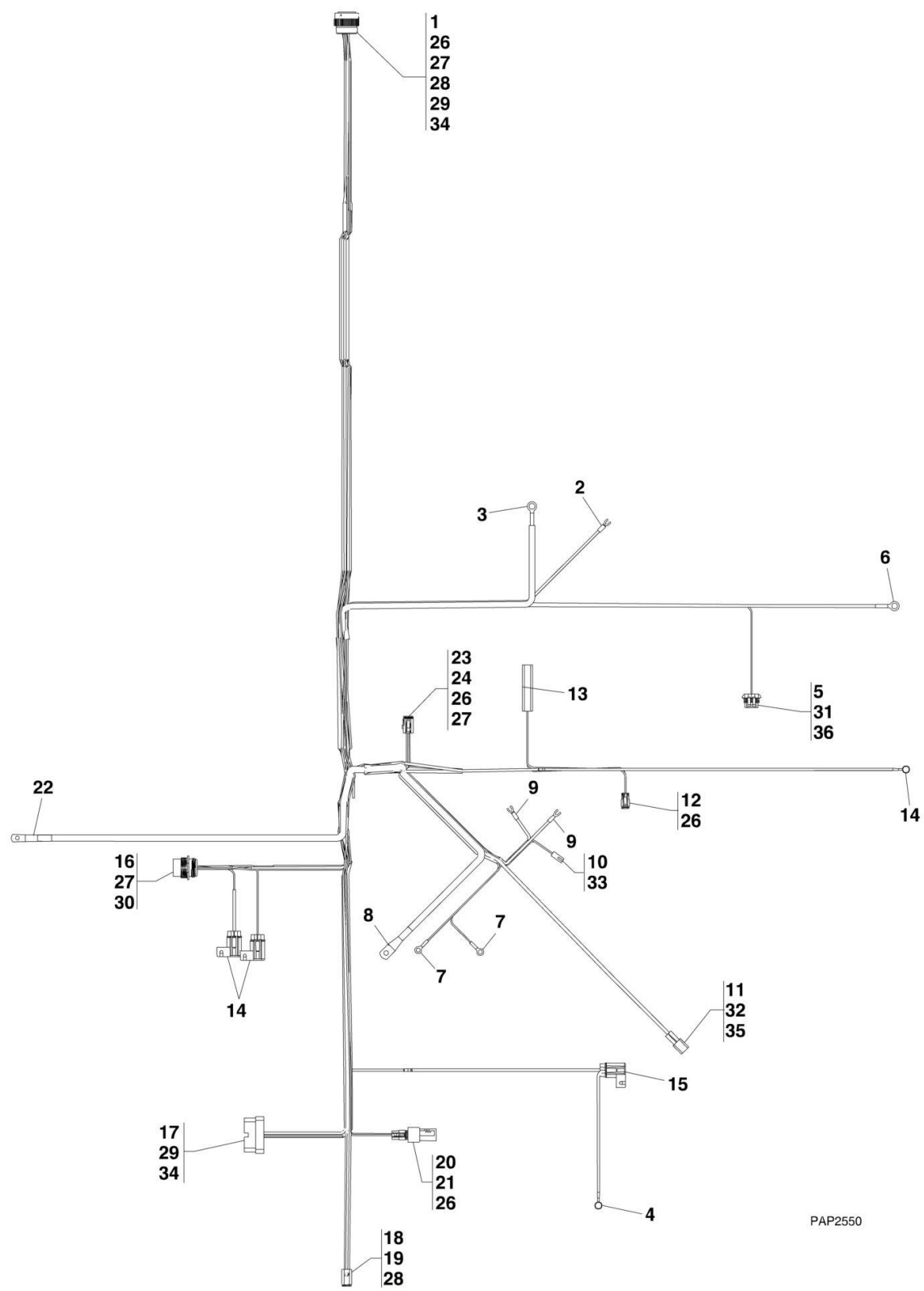
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. ENGINE HARNESS - CUMMINS ENGINE (Prior to SN 0160027498)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001115526	NLA	ENGINE HARNESS, (no longer available, order 1001130803, 1001119897 and 1001130907 for replacement or see items 1 thru 43 for service)	D
1	1001116962	1	CONNECTOR	
2	1001117111	3	FORK TERMINAL	
3	4461270	1	RING TERMINAL	
4	1001117112	1	RING TERMINAL	
5	4460019	1	RING TERMINAL	
6	4460590	1	CONNECTOR	
7	1001117107	1	RING TERMINAL	
8	4460247	2	RING TERMINAL	
9	1001117115	4	RING TERMINAL	
10	8220164	2	RING TERMINAL	
11	4460994	1	HOUSING	
12	1001117103	1	CONNECTOR	
13	1001117104	1	CONNECTOR	
14	4460891	1	CONNECTOR, (includes lock wedge and seal)	
15	91363021	1	MOLDED DIODE	
16	1001117078	2	CONNECTOR, (includes 5 amp fuse)	
17	1001117070	1	CONNECTOR, (includes 30 amp fuse)	
18	1001116975	1	CONNECTOR	
19	1001116821	1	CONNECTOR	
20	1001116810	1	CONNECTOR, (includes item 23)	
21	1001116812	1	CONNECTOR, (includes seal and item 24)	
22	1001117114	3	RING TERMINAL	
23	70022746	1	LOCK WEDGE	
24	91554019	1	LOCK WEDGE	
25	80604018	1	LOCK WEDGE	
26	7029771	3	FUSE COVER	
27	77363263	1	LOCKWASHER	
28	4460933	1	CONNECTOR	
29	80604016	1	LOCK WEDGE	
30	77363264	1	NUT	
31	1001106736	1	DUST CAP	
32	4460465	32	SOCKET TERMINAL	
33	4460466	9	PLUG	
34	4460509	6	SOCKET TERMINAL	
35	4460518	34	PLUG	
36	4460944	6	SOCKET TERMINAL	
37	8220124	1	TERMINAL	
38	8220160	4	TERMINAL	
39	1001104519	2	TERMINAL	
40	1001116694	19	TERMINAL	
41	1001116735	6	TERMINAL	
42	1001116750	4	TERMINAL	
43	1001116751	3	PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. ENGINE HARNESS - CUMMINS ENGINE (SN 0160027498 through 0160045636, Including 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296 and 0160045449))



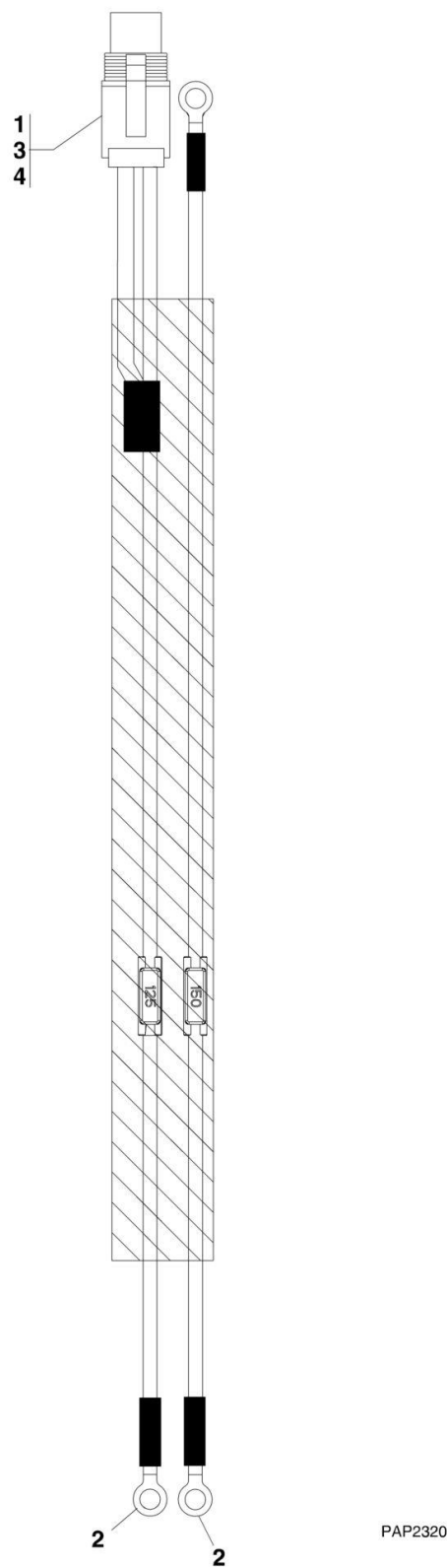
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. ENGINE HARNESS - CUMMINS ENGINE (SN 0160027498 through 0160045636, Including 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296 and 0160045449))

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001130907	1	ENGINE HARNESS, (includes all items)	B
1	1001116962	1	CONNECTOR	
2	1001117111	1	FORK TERMINAL	
3	1001117112	1	RING TERMINAL	
4	4460019	2	RING TERMINAL	
5	4460590	1	CONNECTOR	
6	1001117107	1	RING TERMINAL	
7	4460247	2	RING TERMINAL	
8	1001117115	1	RING TERMINAL	
9	8220164	2	RING TERMINAL	
10	4460994	1	HOUSING	
11	1001117103	1	CONNECTOR	
12	4460891	1	CONNECTOR, (includes lock wedge and seal)	
13	91363021	1	MOLDED DIODE	
14	1001117078	2	CONNECTOR, (includes 5 amp fuse)	
15	1001117070	1	CONNECTOR, (includes 30 amp fuse)	
16	1001116975	1	CONNECTOR	
17	1001116821	1	CONNECTOR	
18	1001116810	1	CONNECTOR, (includes item 19)	
19	70022746	1	LOCK WEDGE	
20	1001116812	1	CONNECTOR, (includes item 21 and seal)	
21	91554019	1	LOCK WEDGE	
22	1001117114	1	RING TERMINAL	
23	4460933	1	CONNECTOR, (includes item 24 and seal)	
24	80604016	1	LOCK WEDGE	
25	1001106736	6	DUST CAP	
26	4460465	32	SOCKET TERMINAL	
27	4460466	9	PLUG	
28	4460509	6	SOCKET TERMINAL	
29	4460518	37	PLUG	
30	4460944	6	SOCKET TERMINAL	
31	8220124	1	TERMINAL	
32	8220160	2	TERMINAL	
33	1001104519	2	TERMINAL	
34	1001116694	19	TERMINAL	
35	1001116750	2	TERMINAL	
36	1001116751	3	PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. VEC GRID HTR PWR HARNESS - CUMMINS ENGINE (SN 0160027498 to Present)



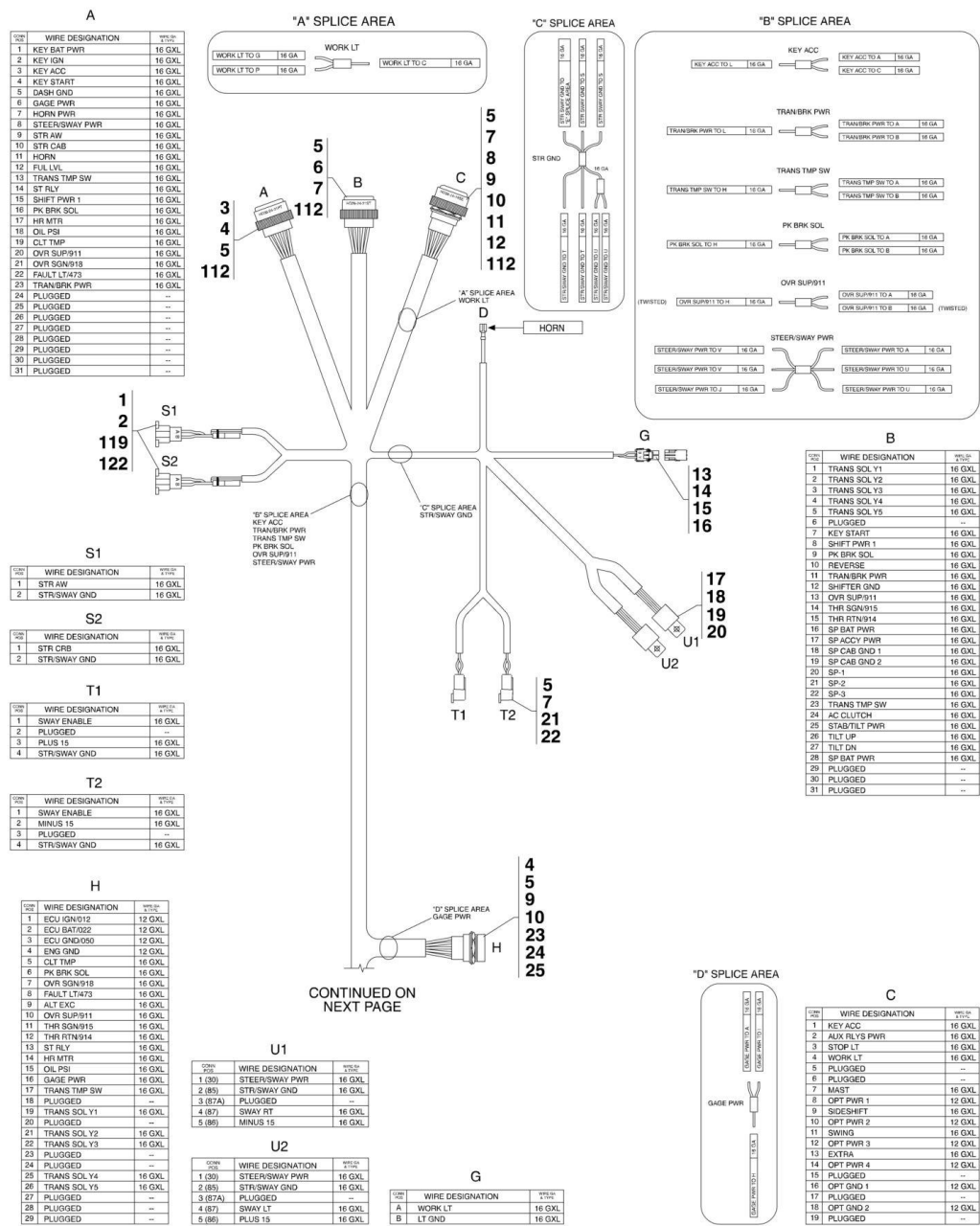
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. VEC GRID HTR PWR HARNESS - CUMMINS ENGINE (SN 0160027498 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001130803	1	VEC GRID HTR PWR HARNESS, (includes all items)	A
1	7026405	1	CONNECTOR	
2	4461038	2	TERMINAL	
3	1001116771	2	SEAL	
4	7026404	1	WEDGE LOCK	

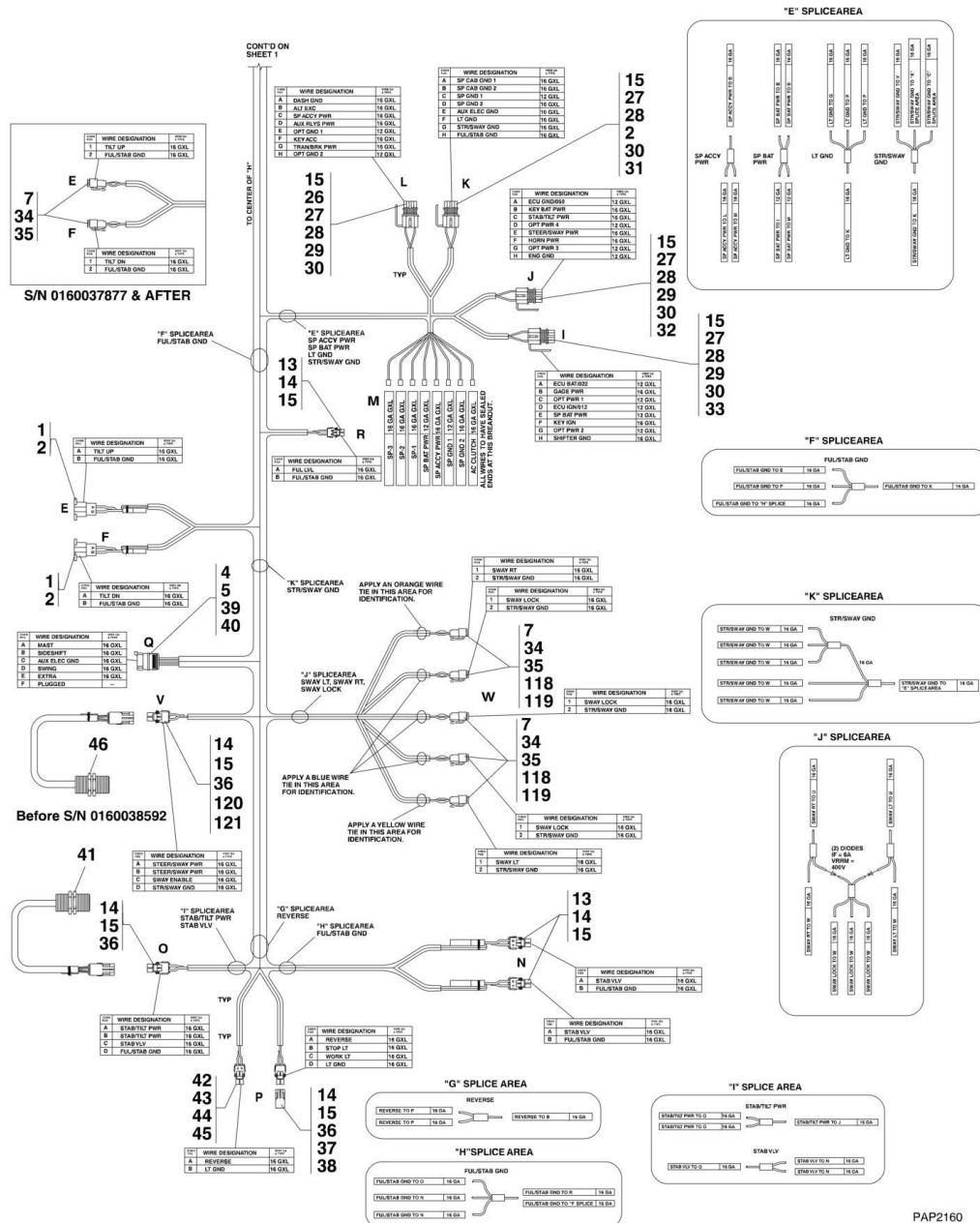
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. CHASSIS HARNESS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



PY0322

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



PAP2160

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. CHASSIS HARNESS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

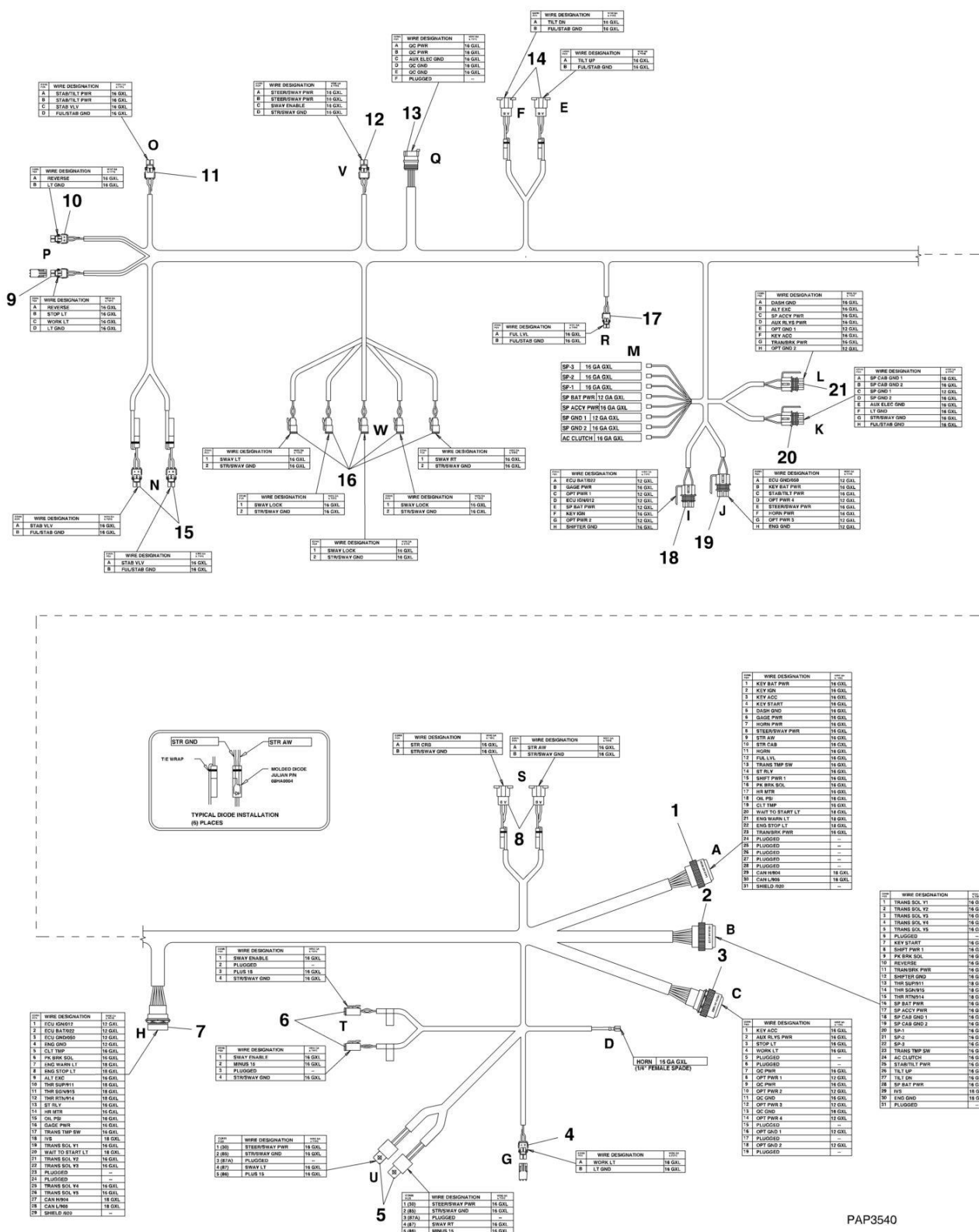
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563124	1	CHASSIS HARNESS, (includes items 1 thru 40), (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160018155; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160018077)	L
	4923405	1	CHASSIS HARNESS, (includes items 1 thru 40), (G10-55A SN 0160018155 through 0160037863; G12-55A SN 0160018077 through 0160037871)	D
	1001108589	1	CHASSIS HARNESS, (includes items 1 thru 40) (SN 0160037877 through 0160039450, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)	C
1	91474468	4	CONNECTOR (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
1	91474468	2	CONNECTOR (SN 0160037877 through 0160039450, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)	
2	91474469	4	TERMINAL (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
2	91474469	2	TERMINAL (SN 0160037877 through 0160039450, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)	
3	7026910	1	CONNECTOR	
4	77363228	3	CONTACT	
5	4460466	7	PLUG	
6	4460502	1	CONNECTOR	
7	77363229	9	CONTACT (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
7	77363229	11	CONTACT (SN 0160037877 through 0160039450, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)	
8	7026415	1	CONNECTOR	
9	83481286	2	NUT	
10	83481285	2	LOCKWASHER	
11	77363347	1	CONTACT	
12	4460469	1	CONNECTOR CAP	
13	80963057	4	CONNECTOR	
14	80963068	7	TERMINAL	
15	80963065	11	SEAL	
16	7026417	1	DUST CAP	
17	3740080	2	RELAY	
18	4460374	2	CONNECTOR ASSY	
19	1001116733	2	TERMINAL	
20	91554023	2	PLUG	
21	80484087	2	CONNECTOR	
22	80604021	2	CONNECTOR LOCK	
23	1001116968	1	CONNECTOR	
24	77363345	1	CONTACT	
25	77363349	1	PLUG	
26	80484081	1	CONNECTOR, (green)	
27	7026414	4	CONNECTOR LOCK	
28	4460746	4	TERMINAL	
29	1001116747	4	TERMINAL	
30	80963067	4	SEAL	
31	80484084	1	CONNECTOR, (blue)	
32	80484085	1	CONNECTOR, (gray)	
33	80484086	1	CONNECTOR, (black)	
34	7026408	5	CONNECTOR (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
34	7026408	7	CONNECTOR (SN 0160037877 through 0160039450, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)	
35	80604018	5	CONNECTOR LOCK (Prior to SN 0160037877)	
35	80604018	7	CONNECTOR LOCK (SN 0160037877 through 0160039450, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
36	80963061	3	CONNECTOR	
37	80963062	1	CONNECTOR	
38	80963070	1	DUST CAP PLUG	
39	7026413	1	CONNECTOR	
40	7026419	1	CONNECTOR CAP	
41	91365037	1	STABILIZER PROXIMITY SENSOR	
42	4460746	1	TERMINAL	
43	1001117021	1	CONNECTOR	
44	7029755	1	SECONDARY LOCK	
45	4460789	1	SEAL	
46	91365037	1	SWAY PROXIMITY SENSOR (Prior to SN 0160038592)	
110	4240033	6	WIRE TIE, (not shown)	
112	0100048	AR	DIELECTRIC GREASE	
118	4460897	5	2 POS RECEPTACLE TERMINAL	
119	4460466	18	DEUTSCH SEALING PLUG TERMINAL	
120	80963062	1	WEATHERPACK SHROUD	
121	80963070	4	SEAL PLUG PACKARD	
122	4460932	2	FEMALE 4-PIN CONNECTOR	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. CHASSIS HARNESS - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE (Prior to SN 0160037186)



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. CHASSIS HARNESS - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE (Prior to SN 0160037186)

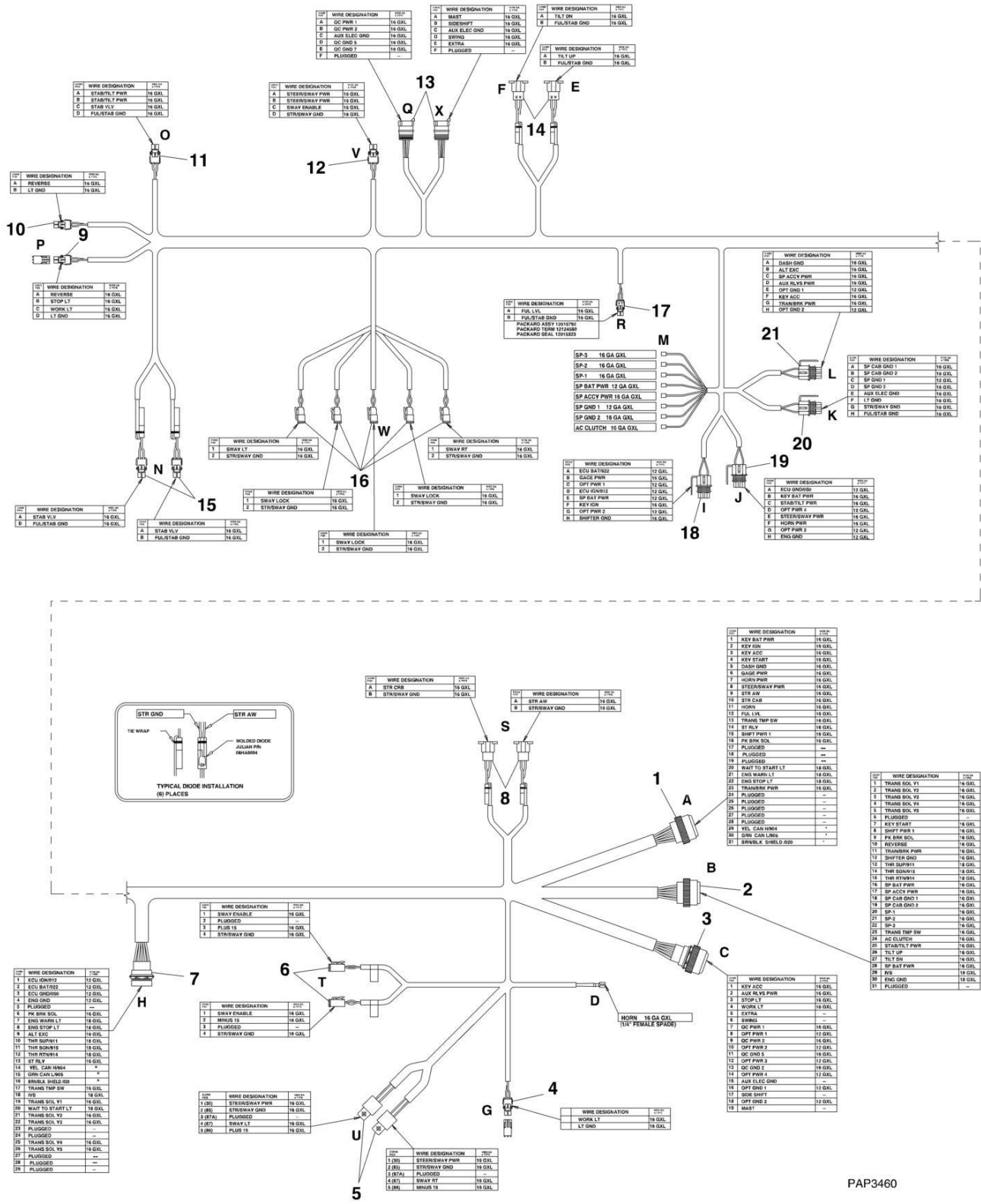
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001001564	1	CHASSIS HARNESS, (includes all items)	D
1	7026910	1	CONNECTOR	
1	77363228	25	CONTACT	
1	4460466	6	PLUG	
2	4460502	1	CONNECTOR	
2	77363229	29	CONTACT	
2	4460466	2	PLUG	
3	7026415	1	CONNECTOR	
3	83481286	1	NUT	
3	83481285	1	LOCK WASHER	
3	77363229	8	CONTACT	
3	77363347	6	CONTACT	
3	4460466	5	PLUG	
3	4460469	1	CAP CONNECTOR	
4	80963057	1	CONNECTOR	
4	80963068	2	TERMINAL	
4	80963065	1	SEAL	
4	7026417	1	DUST CAP	
5	3740080	2	RELAY	
5	4460374	2	CONNECTOR	
5	1001116733	8	TERMINAL	
5	91554023	2	PLUG	
6	80484087	2	CONNECTOR	
6	80604021	2	LOCK, CONNECTOR	
6	77363229	6	CONTACT	
6	4460466	2	PLUG	
7	1001116968	1	CONNECTOR	
7	83481286	1	NUT	
7	83481285	1	LOCKWASHER	
7	77363228	22	TERMINAL	
7	77363345	4	TERMINAL	
7	77363349	2	SEAL	
7	4460466	1	SEAL	
8	91474468	2	CONNECTOR	
8	91474469	4	TERMINAL	
9	80963061	1	CONNECTOR	
9	80963068	3	TERMINAL	
9	4460458	3	SEAL	
10	1001117021	1	CONNECTOR	
10	8220890	1	LOCK	
10	4460746	3	TERMINAL	
10	4460789	3	SEAL	
11	80963061	1	CONNECTOR	
11	80963068	4	TERMINAL	
11	4460458	4	SEAL	
12	80963061	1	CONNECTOR	
12	80963068	4	TERMINAL	
12	4460458	4	SEAL	
13	7026413	1	CONNECTOR	
13	77363228	5	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
13	4460466	1	PLUG	
13	7026419	1	CAP	
14	91474468	2	CONNECTOR	
14	91474469	4	TERMINAL	
15	80963057	1	CONNECTOR	
15	80963068	4	TERMINAL	
15	4460458	4	SEAL	
16	7026408	5	CONNECTOR	
16	80604018	5	LOCK	
16	77363229	10	TERMINAL	
17	80963057	1	CONNECTOR	
17	80963068	2	TERMINAL	
17	4460458	2	SEAL	
18	80484086	1	CONNECTOR	
18	7026414	1	LOCK	
18	4460746	3	TERMINAL	
18	1001116747	5	TERMINAL	
18	4460458	5	SEAL	
18	80963067	3	SEAL	
19	80484085	1	CONNECTOR	
19	7026414	1	LOCK	
19	4460746	4	TERMINAL	
19	1001116747	4	TERMINAL	
19	4460458	4	SEAL	
19	80963067	4	SEAL	
20	80484084	1	CONNECTOR	
20	7026414	1	LOCK	
20	4460746	7	TERMINAL	
20	1001116747	1	TERMINAL	
20	4460458	1	SEAL	
20	80963067	7	SEAL	
21	80484081	1	CONNECTOR	
21	7026414	1	LOCK	
21	4460746	6	TERMINAL	
21	1001116747	2	TERMINAL	
21	4460458	2	SEAL	
21	80963067	6	SEAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. CHASSIS HARNESS - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE (SN 0160037186 through 0160037794)



PAP3460

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

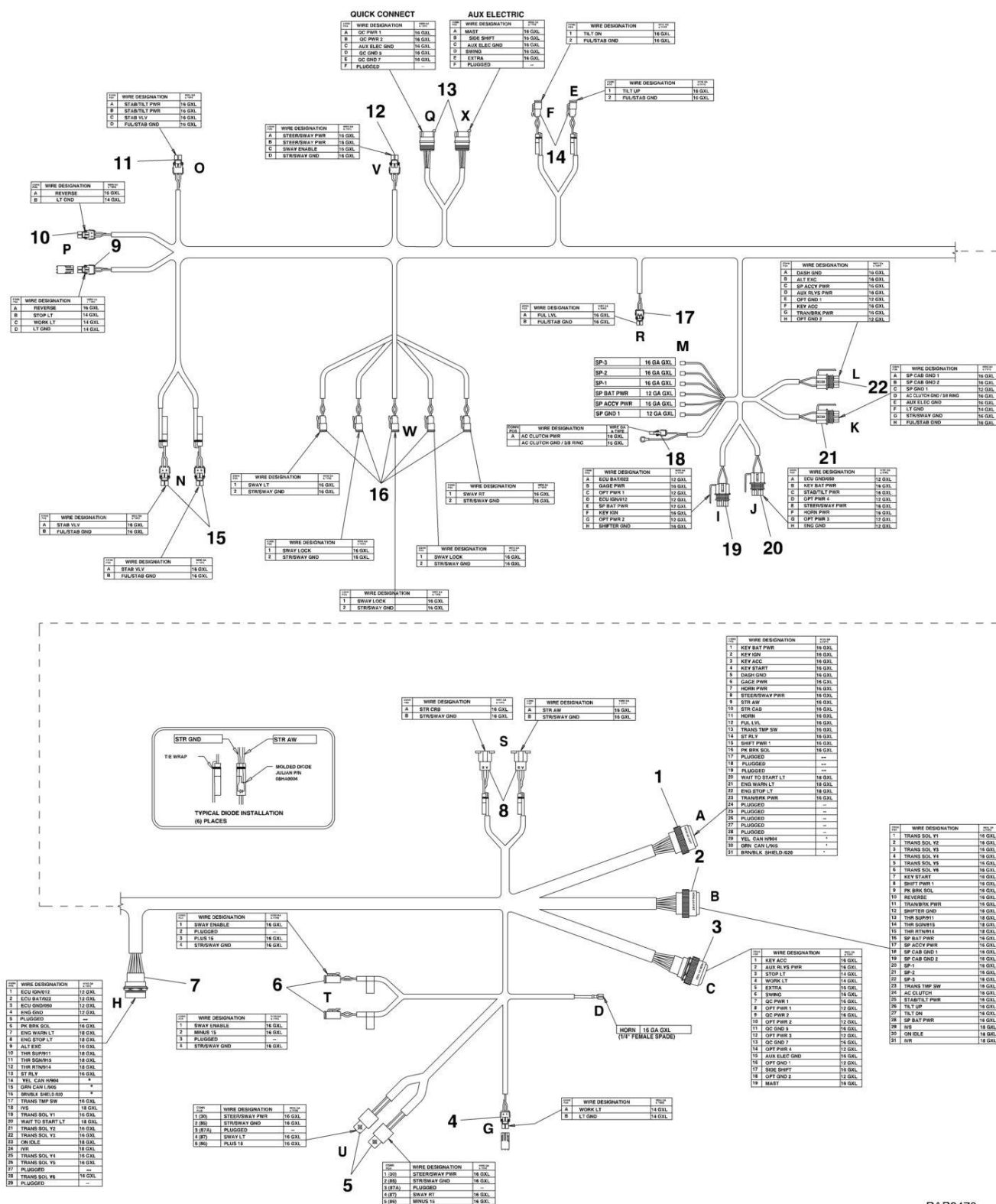
FIGURE 10-11. CHASSIS HARNESS - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE (SN 0160037186 through 0160037794)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098264	1	CHASSIS HARNESS, (includes all items)	E
1	7026910	1	CONNECTOR	
1	77363228	20	CONTACT	
1	4460466	11	PLUG	
2	4460502	1	CONNECTOR	
2	77363229	29	CONTACT	
2	4460466	2	PLUG	
3	7026415	1	CONNECTOR	
3	83481286	1	NUT	
3	83481285	1	LOCKWASHER	
3	77363229	8	CONTACT	
3	77363347	6	CONTACT	
3	4460466	5	PLUG	
3	4460469	1	CAP, CONNECTOR	
4	80963057	1	CONNECTOR	
4	80963068	2	TERMINAL	
4	80963065	1	SEAL	
4	7026417	1	DUST CAP	
5	3740080	2	RELAY	
5	4460374	2	CONNECTOR	
5	1001116733	8	TERMINAL	
5	91554023	2	PLUG	
6	80484087	2	CONNECTOR	
6	80604021	2	LOCK, CONNECTOR	
6	77363229	6	CONTACT	
6	4460466	2	PLUG	
7	1001116968	1	CONNECTOR	
7	83481286	1	NUT	
7	83481285	1	LOCKWASHER	
7	77363228	16	TERMINAL	
7	77363345	4	TERMINAL	
7	77363349	5	SEAL	
7	4460466	4	SEAL	
8	91474468	2	CONNECTOR	
8	91474469	4	TERMINAL	
9	80963061	1	CONNECTOR	
9	80963068	3	TERMINAL	
9	4460458	3	SEAL	
10	1001117021	1	CONNECTOR	
10	8220890	1	LOCK	
10	4460746	3	TERMINAL	
10	4460789	3	SEAL	
11	80963061	1	CONNECTOR	
11	80963068	4	TERMINAL	
11	4460458	4	SEAL	
12	80963061	1	CONNECTOR	
12	80963068	4	TERMINAL	
12	4460458	4	SEAL	
13	7026413	2	CONNECTOR	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
13	77363228	10	TERMINAL	
13	4460466	2	PLUG	
13	7026419	2	CAP	
14	91474468	2	CONNECTOR	
14	91474469	4	TERMINAL	
15	80963057	1	CONNECTOR	
15	80963068	4	TERMINAL	
15	4460458	4	SEAL	
16	7026408	5	CONNECTOR	
16	80604018	5	LOCK	
16	77363229	10	TERMINAL	
17	80963057	1	CONNECTOR	
17	80963068	2	TERMINAL	
17	4460458	2	SEAL	
18	80484086	1	CONNECTOR	
18	7026414	1	LOCK	
18	4460746	3	TERMINAL	
18	1001116747	5	TERMINAL	
18	4460458	5	SEAL	
18	80963067	3	SEAL	
19	80484085	1	CONNECTOR	
19	7026414	1	LOCK	
19	4460746	4	TERMINAL	
19	1001116747	4	TERMINAL	
19	4460458	4	SEAL	
19	80963067	4	SEAL	
20	80484084	1	CONNECTOR	
20	7026414	1	LOCK	
20	4460746	7	TERMINAL	
20	1001116747	1	TERMINAL	
20	4460458	1	SEAL	
20	80963067	7	SEAL	
21	80484081	1	CONNECTOR	
21	7026414	1	LOCK	
21	4460746	6	TERMINAL	
21	1001116747	2	TERMINAL	
21	4460458	2	SEAL	
21	80963067	6	SEAL	

FIGURE 10-12. CHASSIS HARNESS - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE (SN 0160037795 to Present)



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. CHASSIS HARNESS - PERKINS AND CUMMINS ENGINE (SN 0160037795 to Present)

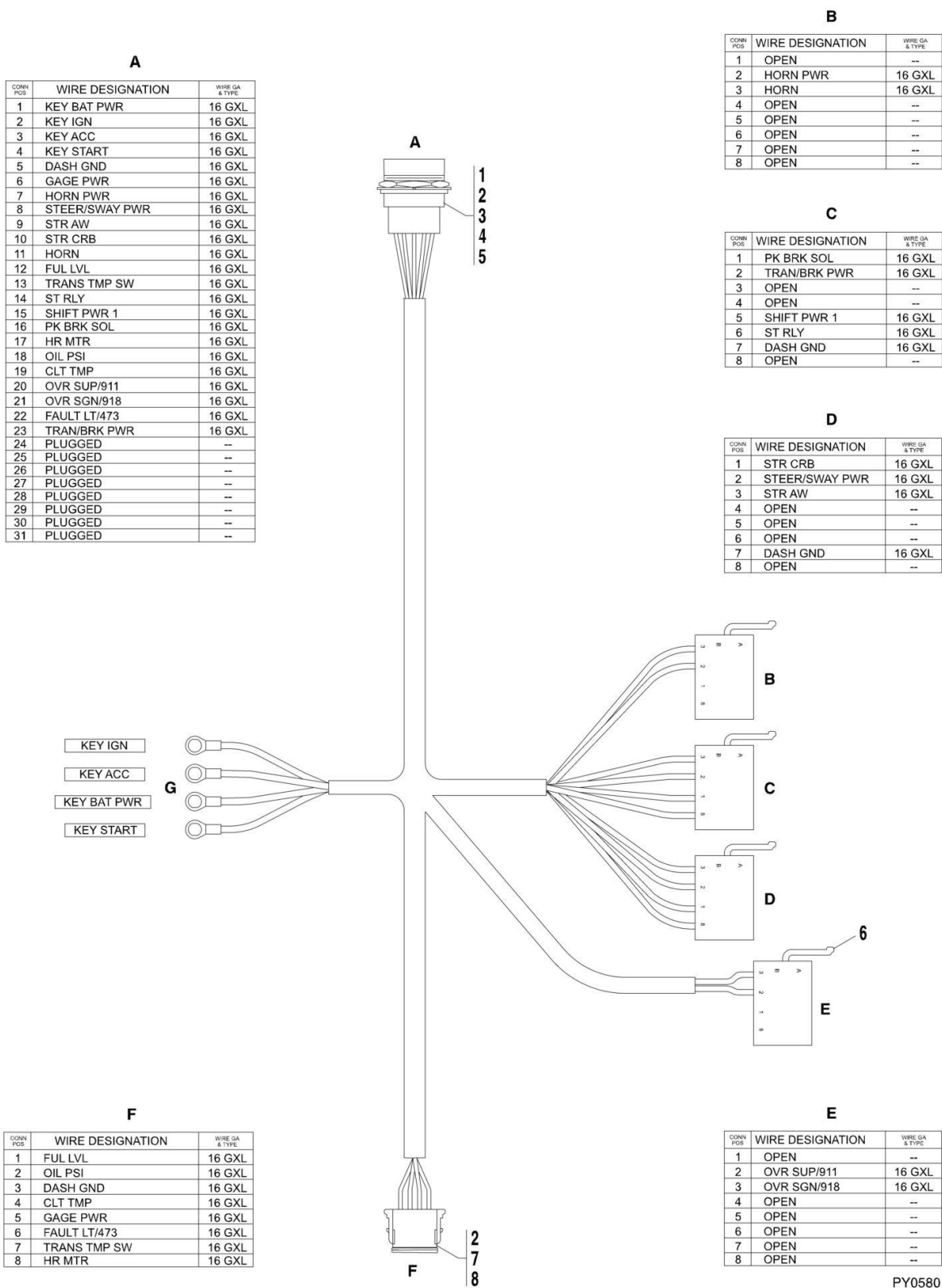
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108162	NLA	CHASSIS HARNESS, (no longer available, order 1001125381 for replacement or see items 1 thru 22 for service) (SN 0160037877 through 0160040474)	F
	1001125381	1	CHASSIS HARNESS, (includes all items) (SN 0160040475 to Present)	A
1	7026910	1	CONNECTOR	
1	77363228	20	CONTACT	
1	4460466	11	PLUG	
2	4460502	1	CONNECOTR	
2	77363229	31	CONTACT	
3	7026415	1	CONNECTOR	
3	83481286	1	NUT	
3	83481285	1	LOCK WASHER	
3	77363229	11	CONTACT	
3	77363347	6	CONTACT	
3	4460941	2	CONTACT	
3	4460469	1	CAP CONNECTOR	
4	80963057	1	CONNECTOR	
4	80963068	2	TERMINAL	
4	80963065	1	SEAL	
4	7026417	1	DUST CAP	
5	3740080	2	RELAY	
5	4460374	2	CONNECTOR	
5	1001116733	8	TERMINAL	
5	91554023	2	PLUG	
6	80484087	2	CONNECTOR	
6	80604021	2	CONNECTOR LOCK	
6	77363229	6	CONTACT	
6	77363230	2	PLUG	
7	80484073	1	CONNECTOR	
7	83481286	1	NUT	
7	83481285	1	LOCK WASHER	
7	77363228	19	TERMINAL	
7	77363345	4	TERMINAL	
7	77363349	9	PLUG	
7	4460466	14	PLUG	
8	91474468	2	CONNECTOR	
8	91474469	4	TERMINAL	
9	80963061	1	CONNECTOR	
9	80963068	1	TERMINAL	
9	4460458	3	SEAL	
9	1001116747	3	TERMINAL	
9	4460789	1	SEAL	
10	1001117021	1	CONNECTOR	
10	8220890	1	LOCK	
10	4460746	1	TERMINAL	
10	4460789	1	SEAL	
10	1001116747	1	TERMINAL	
10	4460458	1	SEAL	
11	80963061	1	CONNECTOR	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
11	80963068	4	TERMINAL	
11	4460458	4	SEAL	
12	80963061	1	CONNECTOR	
12	80963068	4	TERMINAL	
12	4460458	4	SEAL	
13	7026413	2	CONNECTOR	
13	77363228	10	TERMINAL	
13	4460466	2	PLUG	
13	7026419	2	CAP	
14	7026408	2	CONNECTOR	
14	80604018	2	LOCK	
14	77363229	4	TERMINAL	
15	80963057	1	CONNECTOR	
15	80963068	4	TERMINAL	
15	4460458	4	SEAL	
16	7026408	2	CONNECTOR	
16	80604018	2	LOCK	
16	77363229	4	TERMINAL	
17	80963057	1	CONNECTOR	
17	80963068	4	TERMINAL	
17	4460458	4	SEAL	
18	80963056	1	CONNECTOR	
18	80963069	2	TERMINAL	
18	80963065	2	SEAL	
19	80484086	1	CONNECTOR	
19	7026414	1	LOCK	
19	4460746	3	TERMINAL	
19	1001116747	5	TERMINAL	
19	4460458	5	SEAL	
19	80963067	3	SEAL	
20	80484085	1	CONNECTOR	
20	7026414	1	LOCK	
20	4460746	4	TERMINAL	
20	1001116747	3	TERMINAL	
20	4460458	3	SEAL	
20	80963067	4	SEAL	
21	80484084	1	CONNECTOR	
21	7026414	1	LOCK	
21	4460746	6	TERMINAL	
21	1001116747	2	TERMINAL	
21	4460458	1	SEAL	
21	80963067	6	SEAL	
21	4460789	1	SEAL	
22	80484081	1	CONNECTOR	
22	7026414	1	LOCK	
22	4460746	6	TERMINAL	
22	1001116747	2	TERMINAL	
22	4460458	2	SEAL	
22	80963067	6	SEAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. DASH HARNESS (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160032061; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160032067)



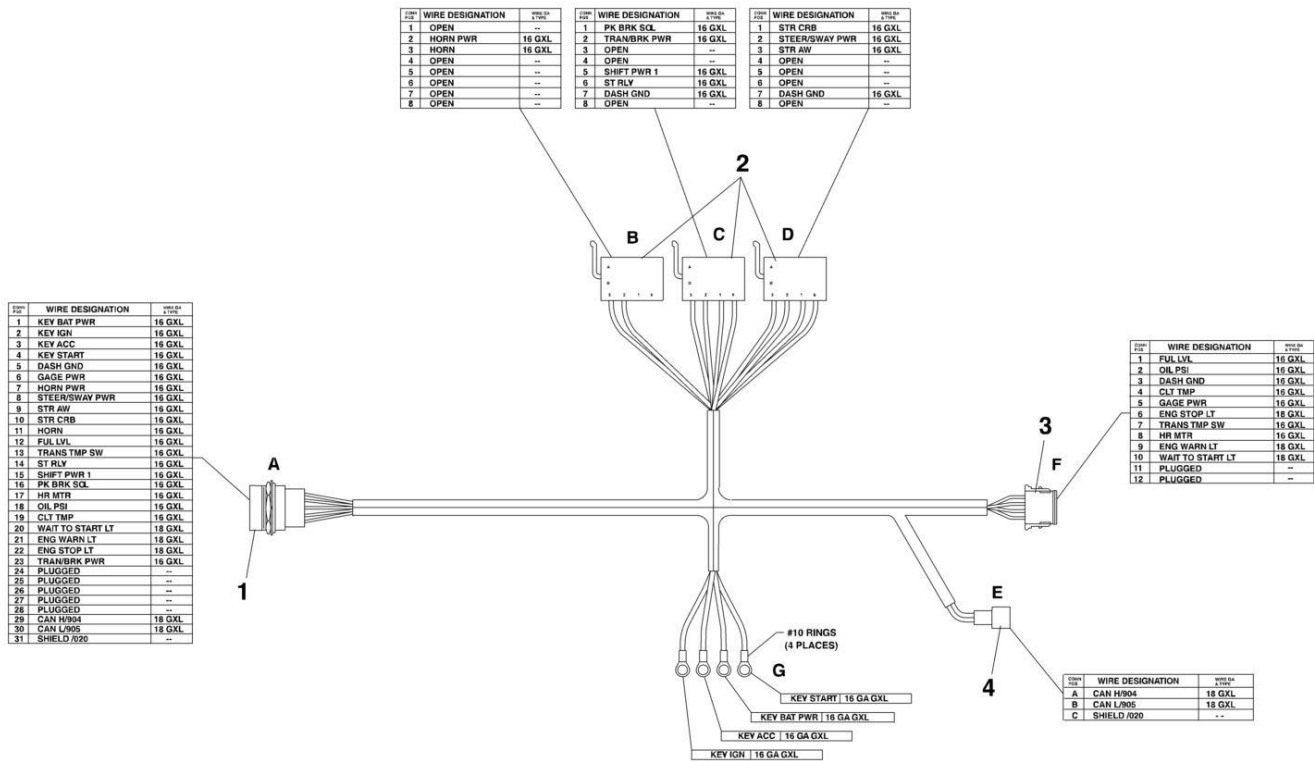
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. DASH HARNESS (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160032061; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160032067)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563186	1	DASH HARNESS, (includes all items)	E
1	4460500	1	CONNECTOR	
2	77363229	2	CONTACT	
3	4460466	1	PLUG	
4	83481286	1	NUT	
5	83481285	1	LOCKWASHER	
6	4460419	4	TERMINAL	
7	7026909	1	CONNECTOR	
8	80604025	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. DASH HARNESS (G10-55A SN 0160032061 through 0160037175; G12-55A SN 0160032067 through 0160037176)



WIRE CHART										
WIRE DESIGNATION	WIRE COLO/STRIPE	WIRE GAUGE	WIRE END A	WIRE END B	WIRE END C	WIRE END D	WIRE END E	WIRE END F	WIRE END G	REMARKS
CLT TMP	DK BLUE	16	DEUTSCH HD					DEUTSCH DT		COOLANT TEMP
DASH GND	BLACK	16	DEUTSCH HD		CARLINGSWITCH	CARLINGSWITCH		DEUTSCH DT		DASH GROUND
ENT STOP LT	ORANGE	18	DEUTSCH HD					DEUTSCH DT		ENGINE STOP LIGHT
FUL LVL	DK BLUE	16	DEUTSCH HD					DEUTSCH DT		FUEL LEVEL
GAGE PWR	RED	16	DEUTSCH HD					DEUTSCH DT		GAGE POWER
HORN	VIOLET	16	DEUTSCH HD	CARLINGSWITCH						HORN
HORN PWR	RED	16	DEUTSCH HD	CARLINGSWITCH						HORN POWER
HR MTR	ORANGE	16	DEUTSCH HD					DEUTSCH DT		HOURL METER
KEY ACC	VIOLET	16	DEUTSCH HD						#10 RINGS	KEY ACCESSORY
KEY BAT PWR	RED	16	DEUTSCH HD						#10 RINGS	KEY BATTERY POWER
KEY IGN	VIOLET	16	DEUTSCH HD						#10 RINGS	KEY IGNITION
KEY START	VIOLET	16	DEUTSCH HD						#10 RINGS	KEY START
OIL PSI	DK BLUE	16	DEUTSCH HD					DEUTSCH DT		OIL PSI
ENG WARN LT	VIOLET	18	DEUTSCH HD					DEUTSCH DT		ENGINE WARN LIGHT
WAIT TO START LT	WHITE	18	DEUTSCH HD					DEUTSCH DT		COLD STAR AID WAIT LIGHT
PK BRK SOL	VIOLET	16	DEUTSCH HD		CARLINGSWITCH					PARK BRAKE SOLENOID
SHIFT PWR 1	BROWN	16	DEUTSCH HD		CARLINGSWITCH					SHIFT POWER 1
ST RLY	ORANGE	16	DEUTSCH HD		CARLINGSWITCH					START RELAY
STEER/SWAY PWR	ORANGE	16	DEUTSCH HD			CARLINGSWITCH				STEER POWER
STR AW	VIOLET	16	DEUTSCH HD			CARLINGSWITCH				ALL-WHEEL STEER
STR CRB	VIOLET	16	DEUTSCH HD			CARLINGSWITCH				CRAB STEER
TRANBRK PWR	ORANGE	16	DEUTSCH HD		CARLINGSWITCH					TRANS/BRAKE POWER
TRANS TMP SW	DK BLUE	16	DEUTSCH HD					DEUTSCH DT	DEUTSCH DT	TRANSMISSION TEMP SWITCH
CAN H904	YELLOW	18	DEUTSCH HD					DEUTSCH DT		CAN BUS HIGH
CAN L905	GREEN	18	DEUTSCH HD					DEUTSCH DT		CAN BUS LOW
SHIELD /020	--	--	DEUTSCH HD					DEUTSCH DT		CAN BUS SHIELD

PAP3380

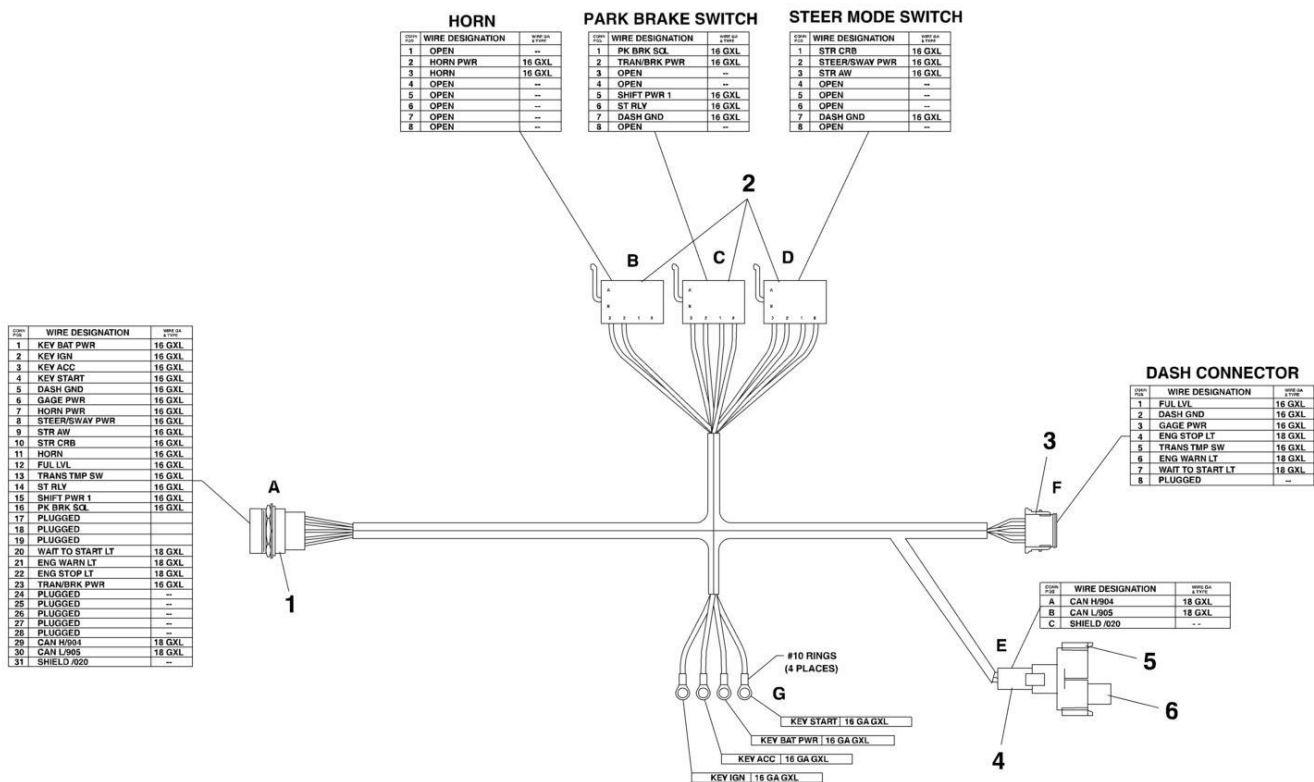
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. DASH HARNESS (G10-55A SN 0160032061 through 0160037175; G12-55A SN 0160032067 through 0160037176)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001001563	1	DASH HARNESS, (includes all items)	C
1	4460500	1	CONNECTOR	
1	77363229	25	TERMINAL	
1	4460466	6	PLUG	
1	83481286	1	NUT	
1	83481285	1	WASHER	
2	4460419	3	TERMINAL	
3	7026425	1	CONNECTOR	
3	80604016	1	LOCK	
3	77363229	10	TERMINAL	
3	4460466	2	PLUG	
4	91554018	1	CONNECTOR	
4	91554019	1	LOCK	
4	4460944	2	CONTACTS	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. DASH HARNESS (G10-55A SN 0160037186 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037189 to Present)



WIRE CHART										
WIRE DESIGNATION	WIRE COLOR/STRIPE	WIRE GAUGE	WIRE END A	WIRE END B	WIRE END C	WIRE END D	WIRE END E	WIRE END F	WIRE END G	REMARKS
DASH GND	BLACK	16	DEUTSCH HD		CARLINGSWITCH	CARLINGSWITCH		DEUTSCH DT		DASH GROUND
ENT STOP LT	ORANGE	18	DEUTSCH HD					DEUTSCH DT		ENGINE STOP LIGHT
FUL LVL	DK BLUE	16	DEUTSCH HD					DEUTSCH DT		FUEL LEVEL
GAGE PWR	RED	16	DEUTSCH HD					DEUTSCH DT		GAGE POWER
HORN	VIOLET	16	DEUTSCH HD	CARLINGSWITCH						HORN
HORN PWR	RED	16	DEUTSCH HD	CARLINGSWITCH						HORN POWER
KEY ACC	VIOLET	16	DEUTSCH HD						#10 RINGS	KEY ACCESSORY
KEY BAT PWR	RED	16	DEUTSCH HD						#10 RINGS	KEY BATTERY POWER
KEY IGN	VIOLET	16	DEUTSCH HD						#10 RINGS	KEY IGNITION
KEY START	VIOLET	16	DEUTSCH HD						#10 RINGS	KEY START
ENG WARN LT	VIOLET	18	DEUTSCH HD					DEUTSCH DT		ENGINE WARN LIGHT
WAIT TO START LT	WHITE	18	DEUTSCH HD					DEUTSCH DT		COLD STAR AID WAIT LIGHT
PK BRK SOL	VIOLET	16	DEUTSCH HD		CARLINGSWITCH					PARK BRAKE SOLENOID
SHIFT PWR 1	BROWN	16	DEUTSCH HD		CARLINGSWITCH					SHIFT POWER 1
STR RLV	ORANGE	16	DEUTSCH HD		CARLINGSWITCH					START RELAY
STEER/SWAY PWR	ORANGE	16	DEUTSCH HD			CARLINGSWITCH				STEER POWER
STR AW	VIOLET	16	DEUTSCH HD			CARLINGSWITCH				ALL-WHEEL STEER
STR CRB	VIOLET	16	DEUTSCH HD			CARLINGSWITCH				CRAB STEER
TRAN/BRK PWR	ORANGE	16	DEUTSCH HD		CARLINGSWITCH					TRANS/BRAKE POWER
TRANS TMP SW	DK BLUE	16	DEUTSCH HD					DEUTSCH DT		TRANSMISSION TEMP SWITCH
CAN H904	YELLOW	18	DEUTSCH HD					DEUTSCH DT		CAN BUS HIGH
CAN L905	GREEN	18	DEUTSCH HD					DEUTSCH DT		CAN BUS LOW
SHIELD /020	--	--	DEUTSCH HD					DEUTSCH DT		CAN BUS SHIELD

PAP3390

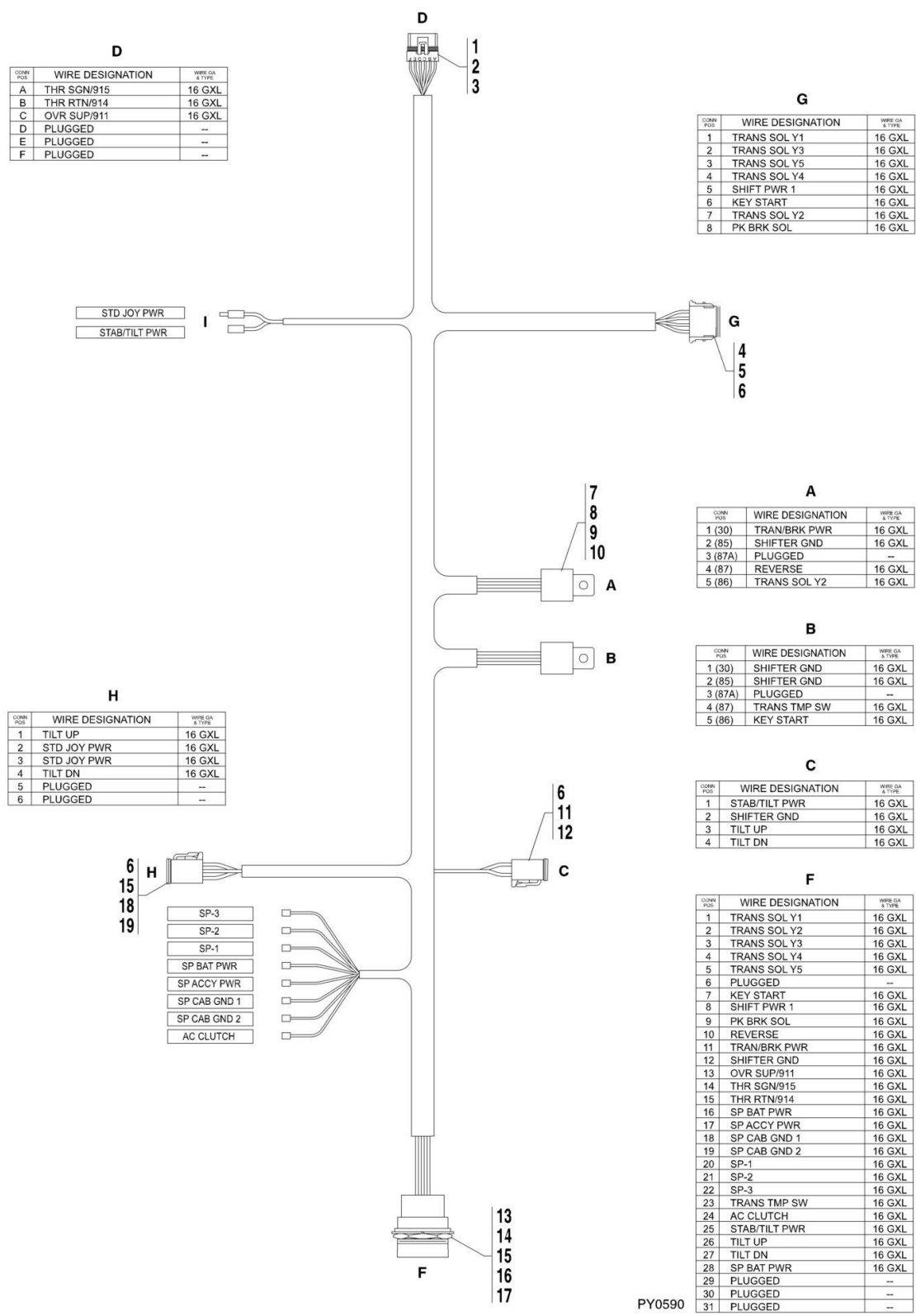
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. DASH HARNESS (G10-55A SN 0160037186 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160037189 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098240	1	DASH HARNESS, (includes all items)	B
1	4460500	1	CONNECTOR	
1	77363229	22	TERMINAL	
1	4460466	9	PLUG	
1	83481286	1	NUT	
1	83481285	1	WASHER	
2	4460419	3	TERMINAL	
3	8220524	1	CONNECTOR	
3	8220525	1	LOCK	
3	77363229	7	TERMINAL	
3	4460466	1	PLUG	
4	91554018	1	CONNECTOR	
4	91554019	1	LOCK	
4	4460944	2	CONTACTS	
5	4460945	1	CONNECTOR	
6	70022224	1	CONNECTOR	
6	91554019	1	LOCK	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160034179; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160034177)



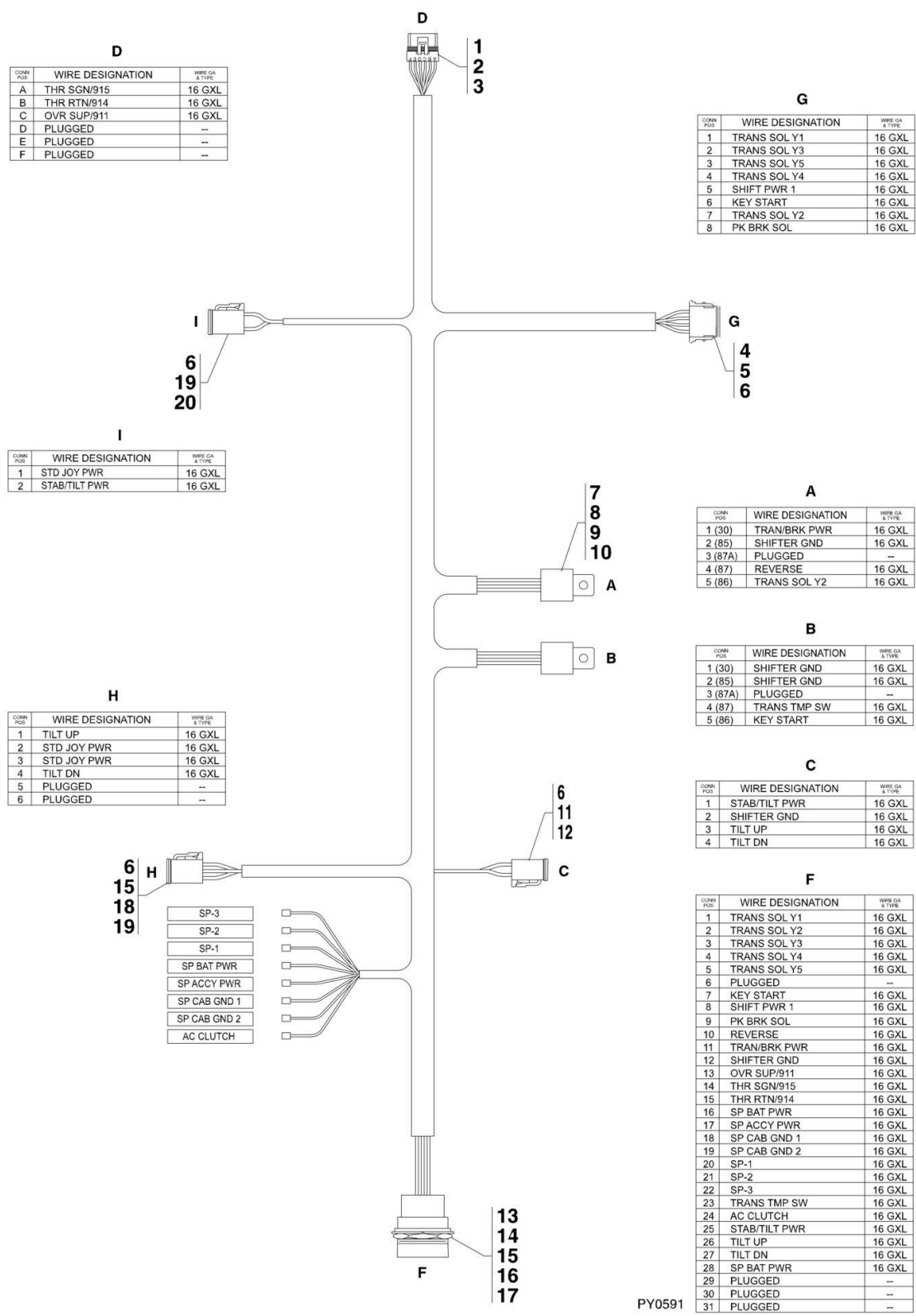
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160034179; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160034177)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563188	1	TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS, (includes all items)	D
1	1001117064	1	CONNECTOR ASSY	
2	91554014	1	TERMINAL	
3	4461215	1	PLUG	
4	7026909	1	DEUTSCH CONNECTOR	
5	80604025	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
6	77363229	3	CONTACT	
7	3740080	2	RELAY	
8	4460374	2	CONNECTOR ASSY	
9	1001116733	2	TERMINAL	
10	91554023	2	PLUG	
11	80484087	1	CONNECTOR	
12	80604021	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
13	4460503	1	CONNECTOR	
14	77363228	1	TERMINAL	
15	4460466	2	PLUG	
16	83481286	1	NUT	
17	83481285	1	LOCKWASHER	
18	91504088	1	CONNECTOR	
19	91504107	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE (G10-55A SN 0160034179 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160034177 to Present)



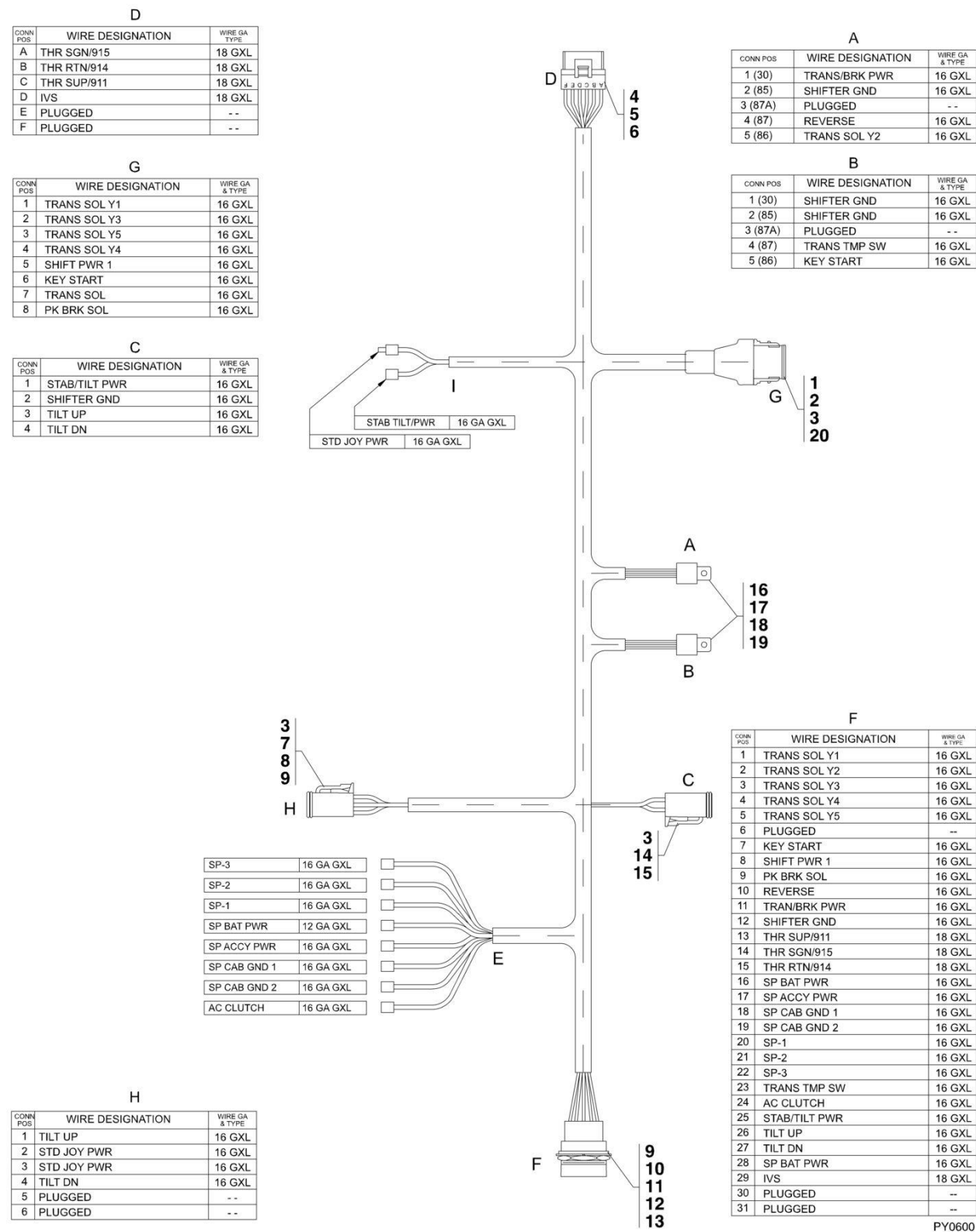
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE (G10-55A SN 0160034179 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160034177 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099432	1	TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS, (includes all items)	B
1	1001117064	1	CONNECTOR ASSY	
2	91554014	1	TERMINAL	
3	4461215	1	PLUG	
4	7026909	1	DEUTSCH CONNECTOR	
5	80604025	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
6	77363229	4	CONTACT	
7	3740080	2	RELAY	
8	4460374	2	CONNECTOR ASSY	
9	1001116733	2	TERMINAL	
10	91554023	2	PLUG	
11	80484087	1	CONNECTOR	
12	80604021	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
13	4460503	1	CONNECTOR	
14	77363228	1	TERMINAL	
15	4460466	2	PLUG	
16	83481286	1	NUT	
17	83481285	1	LOCKWASHER	
18	91504088	1	CONNECTOR	
19	91504107	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
20	80604018	1	CONNECTOR	
21	7026408	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS - PERKINS ENGINE (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160034179; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160034177)



PY0600

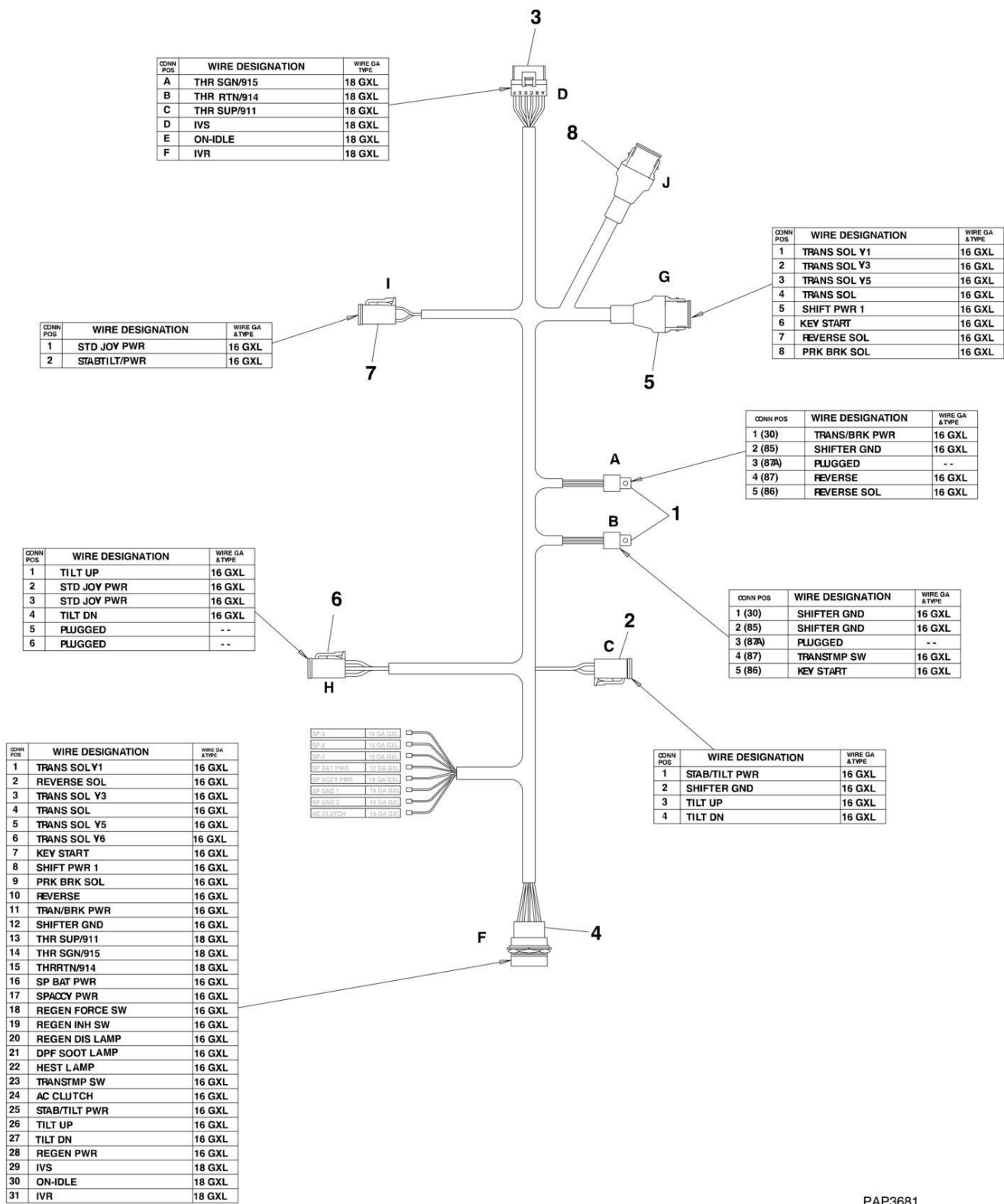
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS - PERKINS ENGINE (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160034179; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160034177)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001001611	1	TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS, (includes all items)	C
1	7026909	1	CONNECTOR	
2	80604025	1	LOCK	
3	77363229	3	CONTACT	
4	1001117064	1	CONNECTOR	
5	91554014	1	TERMINAL	
6	4461215	1	PLUG	
7	91504088	1	CONNECTOR	
8	91504107	1	LOCK	
9	4460466	2	PLUG	
10	4460503	1	CONNECTOR	
11	77363228	1	CONTACT	
12	83481286	1	NUT	
13	83481285	1	WASHER	
14	80484087	1	CONNECTOR	
15	80604021	1	LOCK	
16	3740080	2	RELAY	
17	4460374	2	CONNECTOR	
18	1001116733	2	TERMINAL	
19	91554023	2	PLUG	
20	70020870	1	BOOT	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS - PERKINS ENGINE (G10-55A SN 0160034179 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160034177 to Present)



PAP3681

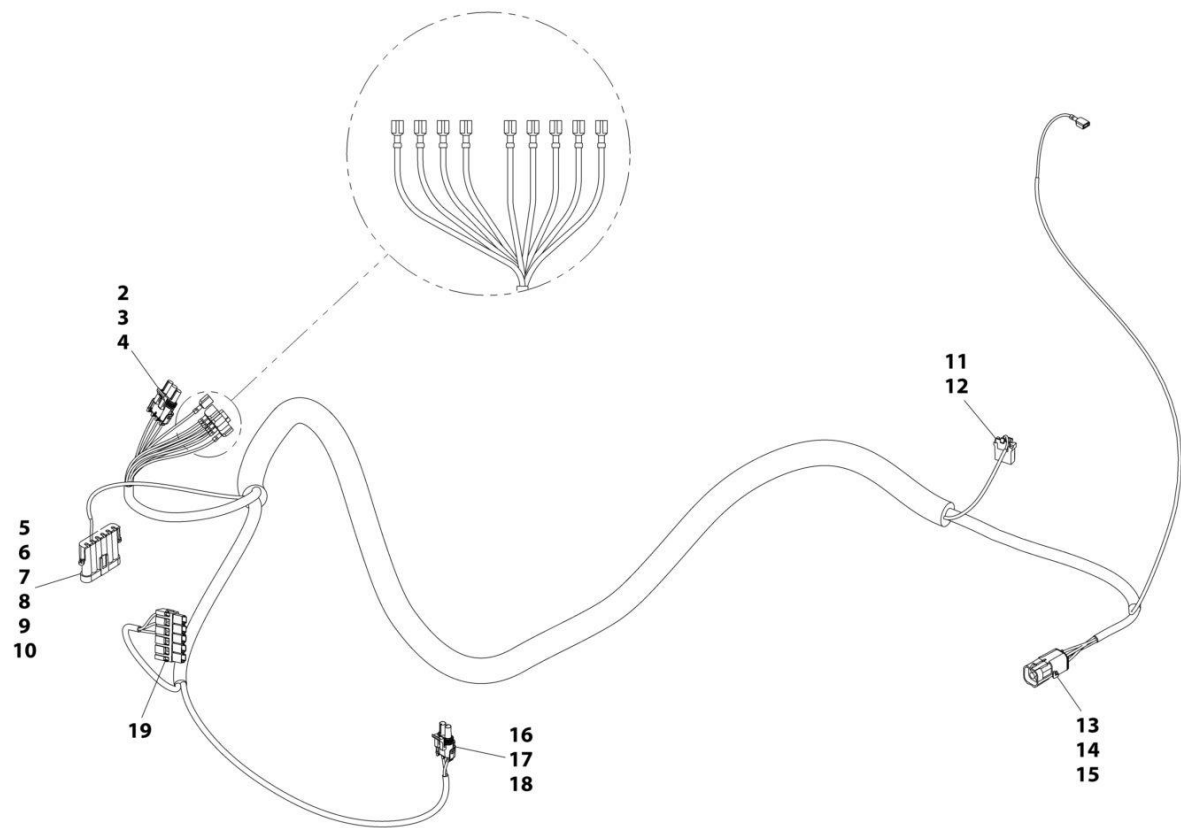
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS - PERKINS ENGINE (G10-55A SN 0160034179 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160034177 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099318	1	TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS, (includes all items)	I
1	3740080	2	RELAY	
1	4460374	2	CONNECTOR	
1	1001116733	4	TERMINAL	
1	91554023	1	PLUG	
2	4460884	1	CONNECTOR KIT, (includes rear seal)	
2	80604021	1	WEDGE LOCK	
2	4460465	4	SOCKET TERMINAL	
3	1001117064	1	CONNECTOR	
3	91554014	6	TERMINAL	
4	4460503	1	CONNECTOR	
4	4460464	31	TERMINAL	
4	4460470	1	NUT	
4	4460471	1	LOCKWASHER	
5	4460930	1	CONNECTOR KIT, (includes rear seal)	
5	8220525	1	WEDGE LOCK	
5	4460465	8	CONTACT	
5	70020870	1	BOOT	
6	4460894	1	CONNECTOR KIT, (includes locking seal)	
6	91504107	1	WEDGE LOCK	
6	4460465	4	CONTACT	
6	4460466	2	PLUG	
7	4460891	1	RELAY	
7	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
7	4460465	2	SOCKET TERMINAL	
8	N.S.S.	1	CONNECTOR, (not used)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. ENCLOSED CAB HARNESS



ART_91563185-B

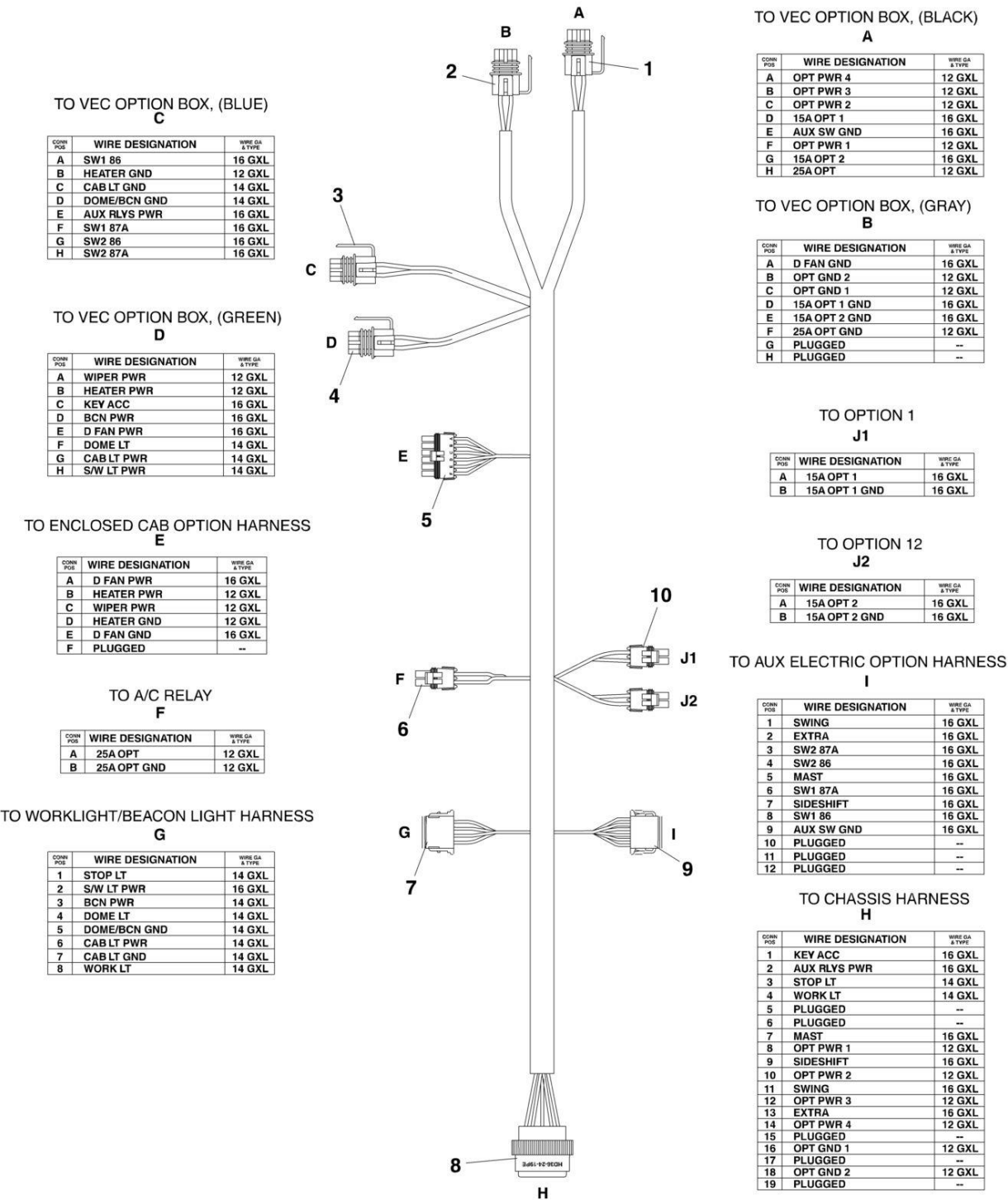
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. ENCLOSED CAB HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563185	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB OPTION HARNESS	B
2	4460459	1	TERMINAL, CONNECTOR	
3	4460743	3	TERMINAL, SOCKET	
4	80963065	1	SEAL, WEATHERPACK CABLE	
5	80963065	1	SEAL, WEATHERPACK CABLE	
6	80963064	1	SHROUD	
7	80963069	2	PIN, WEATHERPACK MALE	
8	4460850	3	TERMINAL, MALE PIN	
9	80963067	1	SEAL	
10	80963070	1	PLUG, DUST CAP	
11	7026429	1	CONNECTOR	
12	7026430	3	TERMINAL	
13	80963065	1	SEAL, WEATHERPACK CABLE	
14	80963069	4	PIN, WEATHERPACK MALE	
15	80963062	1	CONNECTOR	
16	80963057	1	TOWER	
17	80963068	2	TERMINAL	
18	80963065	1	SEAL, WEATHERPACK CABLE	
19	7026431	1	CONNECTOR	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. VEC OPTIONS HARNESS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



PAP2760

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. VEC OPTIONS HARNESS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

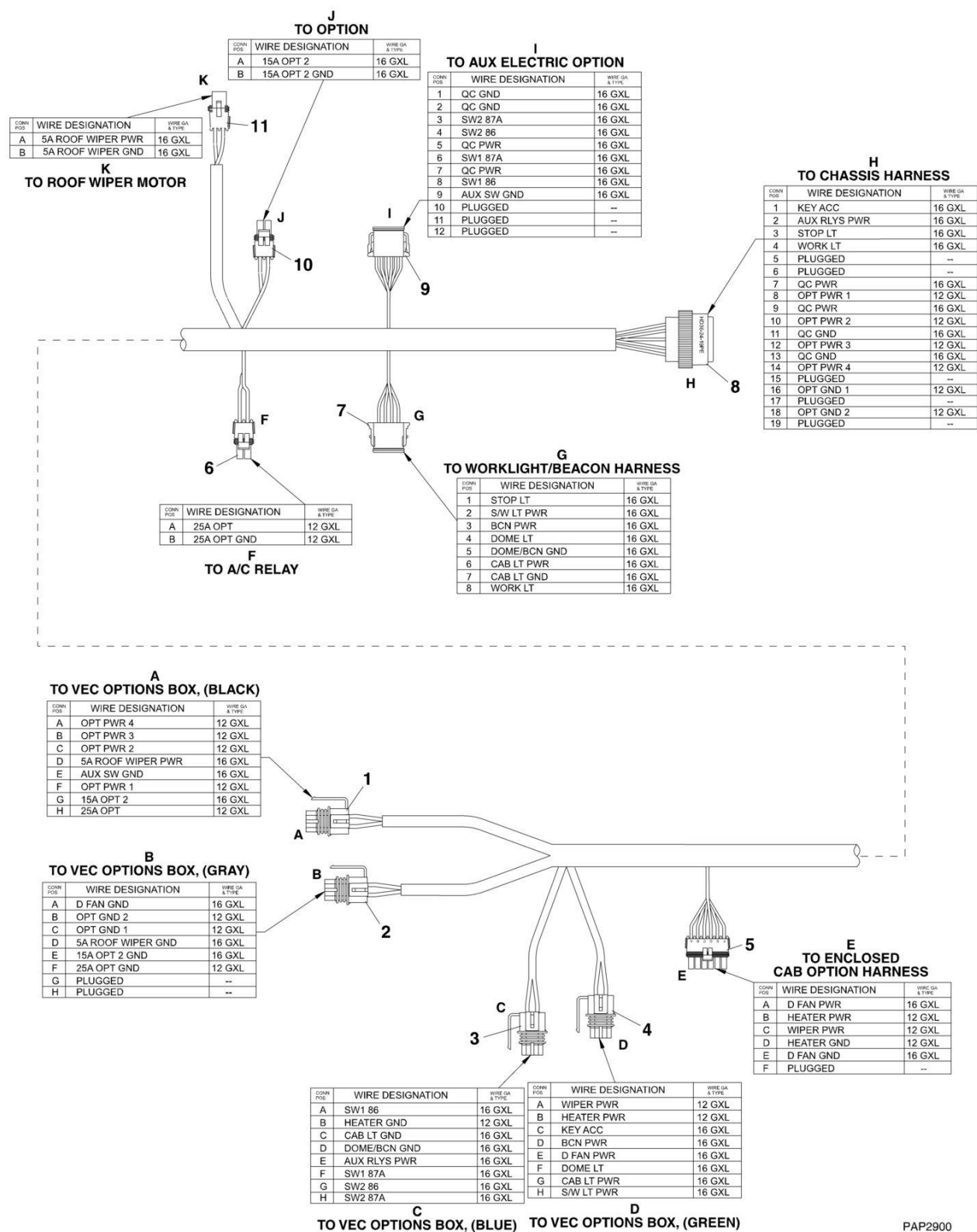
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563187	NLA	VEC OPTIONS HARNESS, (no longer available, order 1001125380 for service) (Prior to SN 0160040475)	C
	1001125380	1	VEC OPTIONS HARNESS, (includes all items) (SN 0160040475 to Present)	A
1	1001121557	NLA	CONNECTOR, (black) (no longer available, use 80484086 for replacement)	
1	80484086	1	CONNECTOR, (black)	
1	7026414	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
1	1001116728	3	TERMINAL	
1	80963065	3	TERMINAL SEAL	
1	1001116747	5	TERMINAL	
1	80963067	5	TERMINAL SEAL	
2	80484085	1	CONNECTOR, (gray)	
2	7026414	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
2	1001116728	3	TERMINAL	
2	1001116727	2	PLUG	
2	80963065	3	TERMINAL SEAL	
2	1001116747	3	TERMINAL	
2	80963067	3	TERMINAL SEAL	
3	80484084	1	CONNECTOR, (blue)	
3	7026414	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
3	1001116728	5	TERMINAL	
3	80963065	5	TERMINAL SEAL	
3	1001116747	3	TERMINAL	
3	80963067	1	TERMINAL SEAL	
3	4460789	2	TERMINAL SEAL	
4	80484081	1	CONNECTOR, (green)	
4	7026414	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
4	1001116728	3	TERMINAL	
4	80963065	3	TERMINAL SEAL	
4	1001116747	5	TERMINAL	
4	80963067	2	TERMINAL SEAL	
4	4460789	3	TERMINAL SEAL	
5	4460461	1	CONNECTOR	
5	4460457	2	TERMINAL	
5	4460790	3	TERMINAL	
5	80963068	2	TERMINAL SEAL	
5	80963067	3	TERMINAL SEAL	
5	1001116727	1	PLUG	
6	4460742	1	CONNECTOR	
6	4460790	2	TERMINAL	
6	80963067	2	TERMINAL SEAL	
7	4460930	1	CONNECTOR, (includes real seal)	
7	8220525	1	WEDGE LOCK	
7	4460465	1	TERMINAL	
7	80463058	7	TERMINAL	
8	91504089	1	CONNECTOR	
8	4460464	6	TERMINAL	
8	4460508	6	TERMINAL	
8	4460466	5	PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
8	80463057	2	TERMINAL	
9	4460933	1	CONNECTOR, (includes real seal)	
9	80604016	1	WEDGE LOCK	
9	4460465	9	TERMINAL	
9	4460466	3	PLUG	
10	4460742	2	CONNECTOR	
10	4460457	2	TERMINAL	
10	80963065	2	TERMINAL SEAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. VEC OPTIONS HARNESS - PERKINS ENGINE



PAP2900

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. VEC OPTIONS HARNESS - PERKINS ENGINE

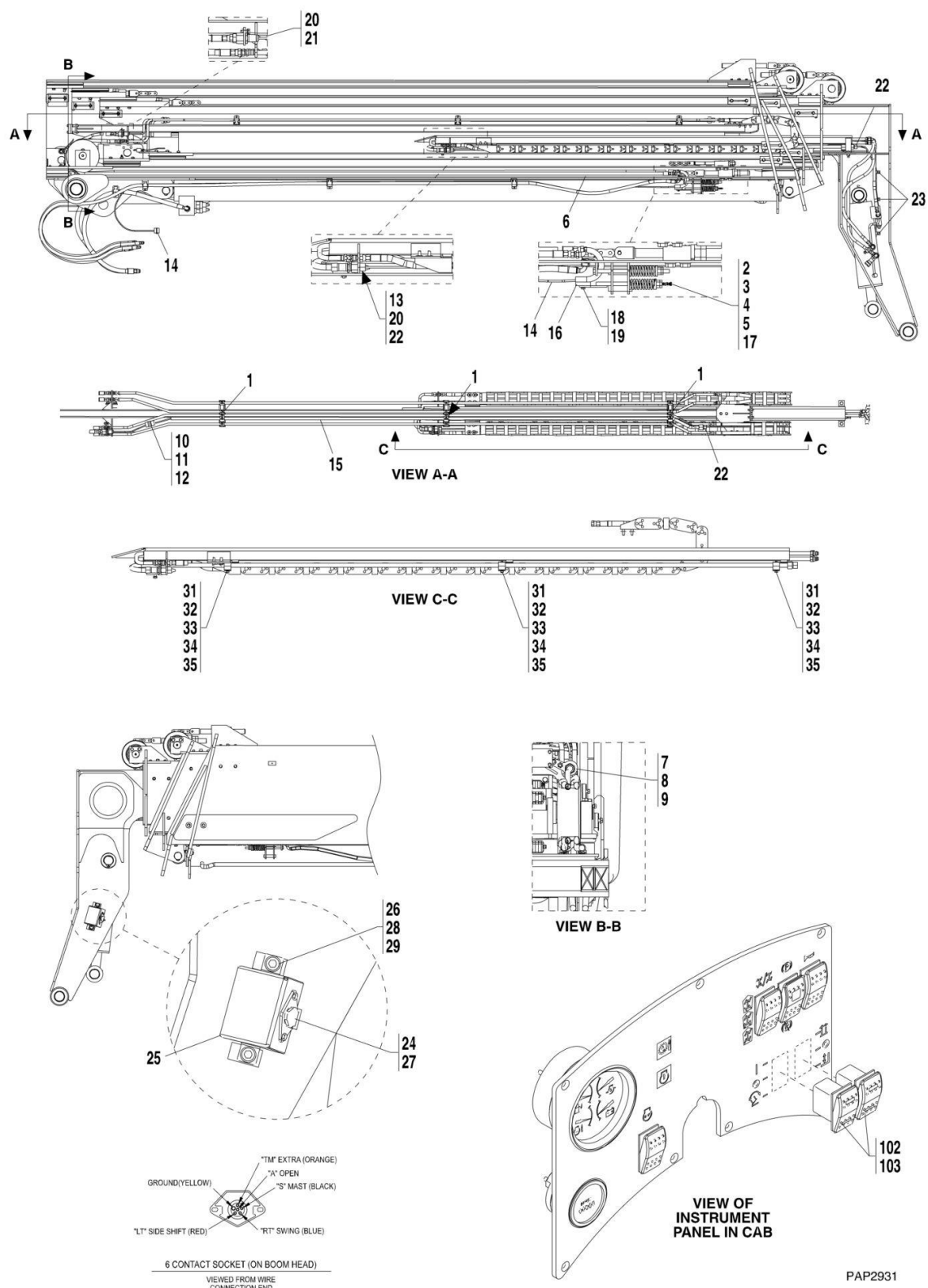
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001001562	NLA	VEC OPTIONS HARNESS, (no longer available, order 1001125383 for service) (Prior to SN 0160040475)	D
	1001125383	1	VEC OPTIONS HARNESS, (includes all items) (SN 0160040475 to Present)	A
1	1001121557	NLA	CONNECTOR (no longer available, use 80484086 for replacement)	
1	80484086	1	CONNECTOR, (black)	
1	7026414	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
1	4460746	3	TERMINAL	
1	4460458	3	TERMINAL SEAL	
1	1001116747	5	TERMINAL	
1	8220089	5	TERMINAL SEAL	
2	80484085	1	CONNECTOR	
2	7026414	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
2	4460746	3	TERMINAL	
2	1001116727	2	DUST CAP PLUG	
2	4460458	3	TERMINAL SEAL	
2	1001116747	3	TERMINAL	
2	8220089	3	TERMINAL SEAL	
3	80484084	1	CONNECTOR	
3	7026414	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
3	4460746	5	TERMINAL	
3	4460458	5	TERMINAL SEAL	
3	1001116747	3	TERMINAL	
3	8220089	1	TERMINAL SEAL	
3	8220081	2	TERMINAL SEAL	
4	80484081	1	CONNECTOR	
4	7026414	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
4	4460746	3	TERMINAL	
4	4460458	3	TERMINAL SEAL	
4	1001116747	5	TERMINAL	
4	8220089	2	TERMINAL SEAL	
4	8220081	3	TERMINAL SEAL	
5	4460461	1	CONNECTOR	
5	4460457	2	TERMINAL	
5	4460790	3	TERMINAL	
5	4460458	2	TERMINAL SEAL	
5	8220089	3	TERMINAL SEAL	
5	1001116727	1	DUST CAP PLUG	
6	4460742	1	CONNECTOR	
6	4460790	2	TERMINAL	
6	8220089	2	TERMINAL SEAL	
7	4460930	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
7	8220525	1	WEDGELOCK	
7	4460465	1	SOCKET TERMINAL	
7	4460942	7	TERMINAL	
8	91504089	1	CONNECTOR	
8	4460464	6	TERMINAL	
8	4460508	6	TERMINAL	
8	4460466	5	PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
8	4460941	2	TERMINAL	
9	4460933	1	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
9	80604016	1	WEDGELOCK	
9	4460465	9	SOCKET TERMINAL	
9	4460466	3	PLUG	
10	4460742	1	CONNECTOR	
10	4460457	2	TERMINAL	
10	4460458	2	TERMINAL SEAL	
11	4460891	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
11	80604018	1	WEDGELOCK	
11	4460465	2	SOCKET TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. AUXILIARY ELECTRICS (Prior to SN 0160037689)



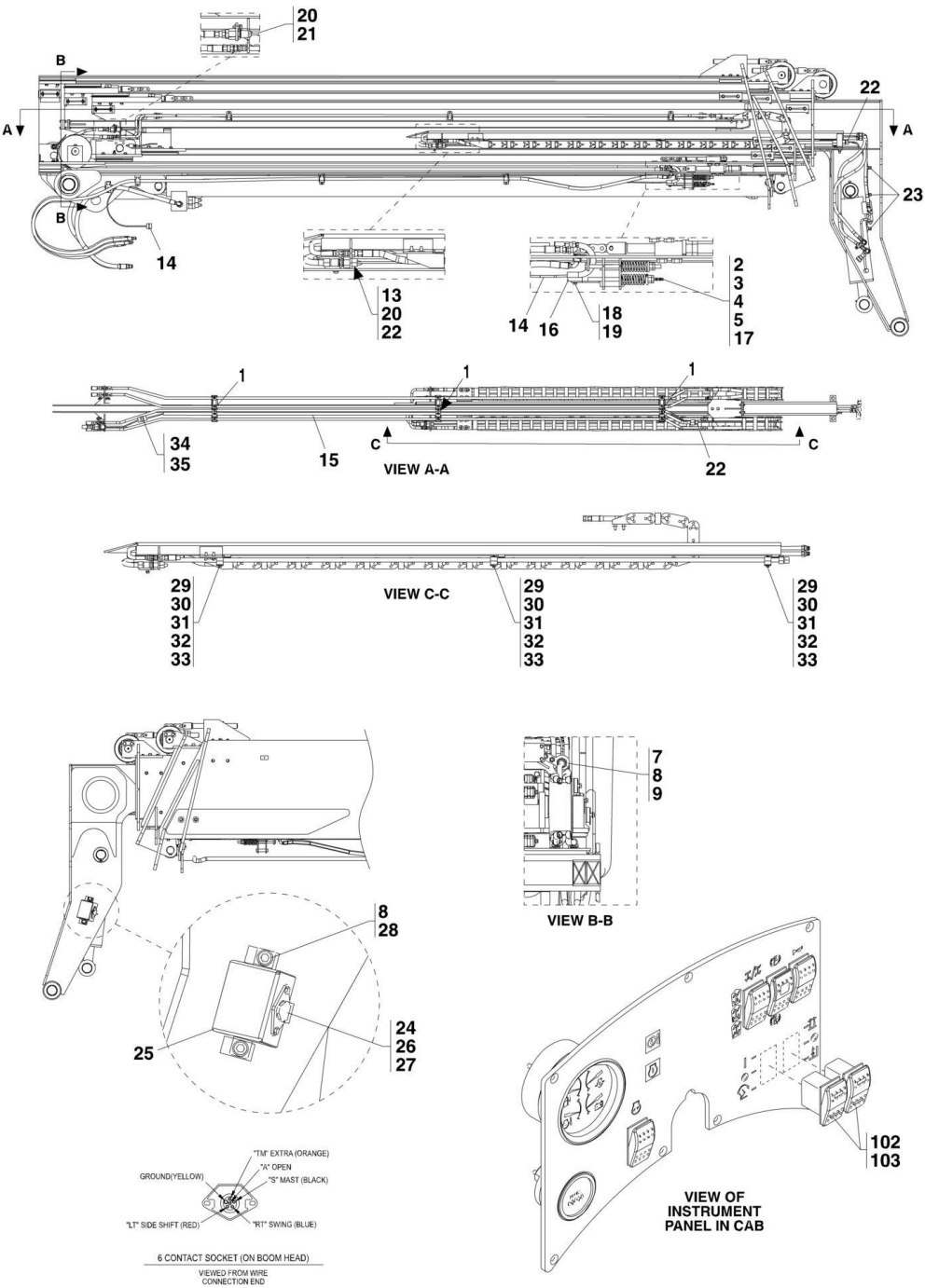
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. AUXILIARY ELECTRICS (Prior to SN 0160037689)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91575015	1	AUX ELECTRICS BOOM ASSY (includes items 1 thru 37) (G10-55A)	C
	91565060	1	AUX ELECTRICS BOOM ASSY (includes items 1 thru 37) (G12-55A)	D
1	90207463	3	CLAMP, 3/4	
2	91123054	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
3	91121134	1	SPRING RETAINER	
4	3311801	1	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
5	3311802	1	HEAVY HEX JAM NUT, 1/2-13	
6	84719455	1	HOSE ASSY	
7	91361032	1	DISCONNECT PLATE	
8	0641608	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
9	4761600	2	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
10	77363232	1	RECEPTACLE CONNECTOR	
11	77363233	1	PLUG CONNECTOR	
12	91363185	1	AUX BOOM WIRE HARNESS	
13	91163066	1	TUBE ASSY	
14	91363151	1	AUX BOOM WIRE HARNESS	
15	91363068	1	TUBE ASSY	
16	91366015	1	HOSE TAKE-UP WELDMENT	
17	91126032	1	CABLE TAKE-UP WELDMENT	
18	0641505	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X5/8, GR5	
19	4761500	2	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
20	91163100	2	ADAPTER, BHST JIC/FNPTF 12-12 FG	
21	2220346	1	MALE CONNECTOR, 3/4X1/2 TUBE	
22	91143141	3	CORD CONNECTOR	
23	91203039	3	SUPPORT CLAMP	
24	90207661	1	6 CONTACT SOCKET	
25	91561177	1	CONNECTOR COVER	
26	0641512	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1/2, GR5	
27	0641408	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, GR5	
28	4711800	4	FLAT WASHER, 1/2	
29	4751500	2	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
31	77133136	3	TUBE CLAMP, 3/4	
32	77133389	3	STACK BOLT	
33	0641514	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/4, GR5	
34	77133137	3	COVER PLATE	
35	77133390	3	SAFETY CLIP	
36	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242, (use on all bolt threads), (not illustrated)	
37	0100075	AR	LOCTITE 545, (use on all tube fittings), (not illustrated)	
	91565066	1	AUX ELECTRICS CAB ASSY, (includes items 102 & 103)	A
102	91473127	2	SWITCH	
103		Ref	AUX ELECTRIC HARNESS, (See AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS for details)	
104		Ref	POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX, (not shown), (See POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX INSTALLATION for details)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. AUXILIARY ELECTRICS (SN 0160037689 to Present)



ART_3126020-10-24

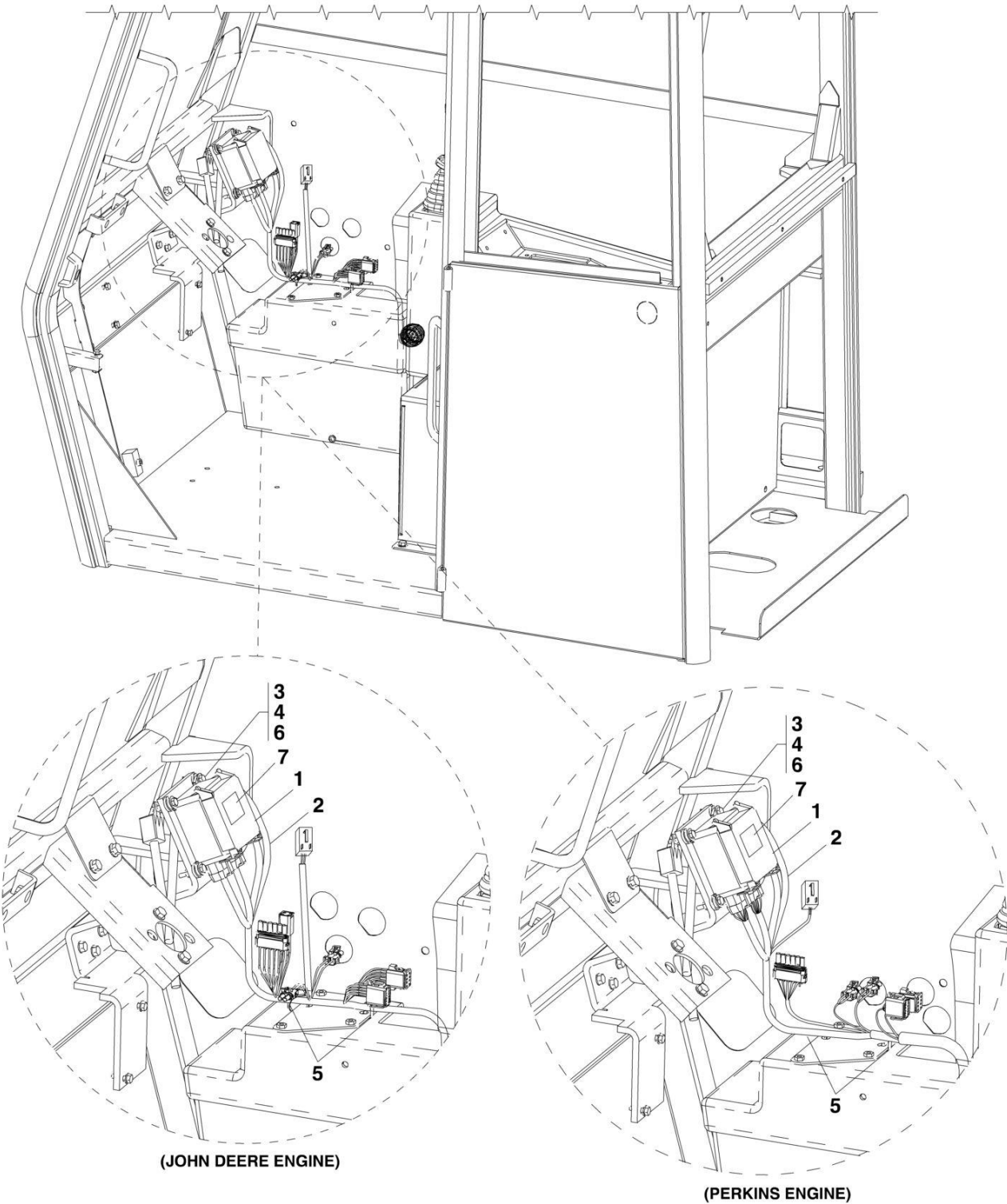
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. AUXILIARY ELECTRICS (SN 0160037689 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100291	1	AUX ELECTRICS BOOM ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 35)	D
1	90207463	3	CLAMP, 3/4	
2	91123054	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
3	91121134	1	SPRING RETAINER	
4	3311801	1	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
5	3311802	1	HEAVY HEX JAM NUT, 1/2-13	
7	91361032	1	DISCONNECT PLATE	
8	0641608	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
9	4761600	2	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
13	91163066	1	TUBE ASSY	
14	91363151	1	AUX BOOM WIRE HARNESS	
15	91363068	1	TUBE ASSY	
16	91366015	1	HOSE TAKE-UP WELDMENT	
17	91126032	1	CABLE TAKE-UP WELDMENT	
18	0641505	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X5/8, GR5	
19	4761500	2	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
20	91163100	2	ADAPTER, BHST JIC/FNPTF 12-12 FG	
21	2220346	1	MALE CONNECTOR, 3/4X1/2 TUBE	
22	91143141	3	CORD CONNECTOR	
23	8584003	3	TIE WRAP	
24	90207661	1	6 CONTACT SOCKET	
25	1001099812	1	CONNECTOR COVER	
26	4711400	2	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
27	0641408	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, GR5	
28	4711600	2	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
29	77133136	3	TUBE CLAMP, 3/4	
30	77133389	3	STACK BOLT	
31	0641514	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/4, GR5	
32	77133137	3	COVER PLATE	
33	77133390	3	SAFETY CLIP	
34	1001158178	1	HOSE	
35	1001158435	1	BOOM AUX ELECTRIC HARNESS	
	91565066	1	AUX ELECTRICS CAB ASSY, (includes items 102 & 103)	B
102	91473127	2	SWITCH	
103		Ref	AUX ELECTRIC HARNESS, (See AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS for details)	
104		Ref	POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX, (not shown), (See POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX INSTALLATION for details)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX INSTALLATION



PAP2131

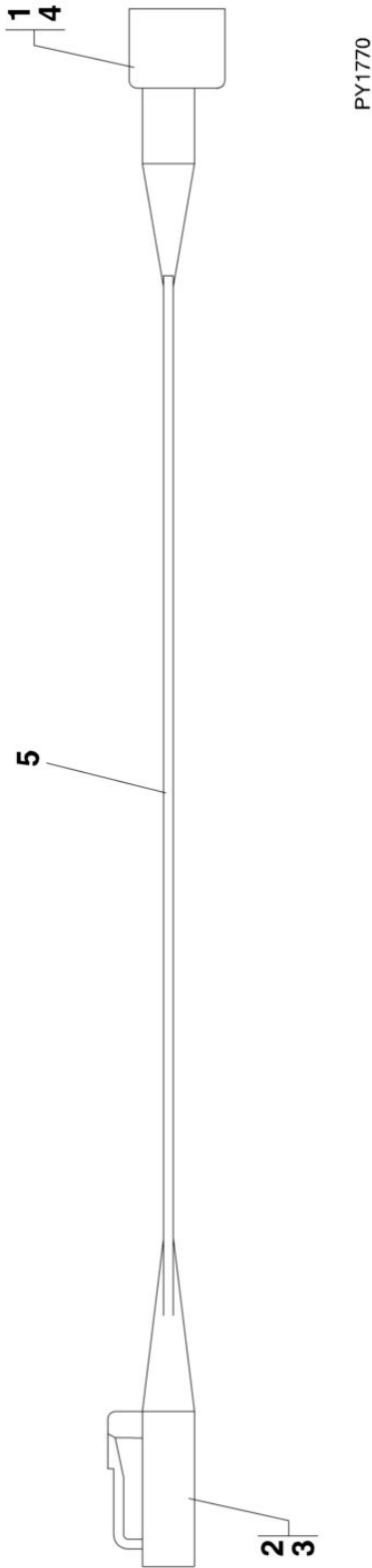
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565068	1	POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE), (Includes all items)	D
	1001001186	1	POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX INSTALLATION, (PERKINS ENGINE), (includes all items)	E
1	1001126285	1	POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX, (previously optional)	D
1	70021478	1	COVER	
1	70021485	1	LABEL	
1	1001165762	8	RELAY	
1	8229242	1	MINI FUSE, 5 AMP	
1	8229244	2	MINI FUSE, 10 AMP	
1	80983192	1	MINI FUSE, 15 AMP	
1	8229247	1	MINI FUSE, 25 AMP	
1	70024843	1	RELAY, 12V 30 AMP	
2	1001125380	1	POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX HARNESS, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE), (See VEC OPTIONS HARNESS - JOHN DEERE ENGINE for details)	
2	1001125383	1	POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX HARNESS, (PERKINS ENGINE), (See VEC OPTIONS HARNESS - PERKINS ENGINE for details)	
3	0641412	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1.5	
4	4751200	4	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
5	4240033	AR	TIE WRAP	
6	3311401	4	NUT, 1/4-20	
7	1001125483	1	PRESSURE WASH DECAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS



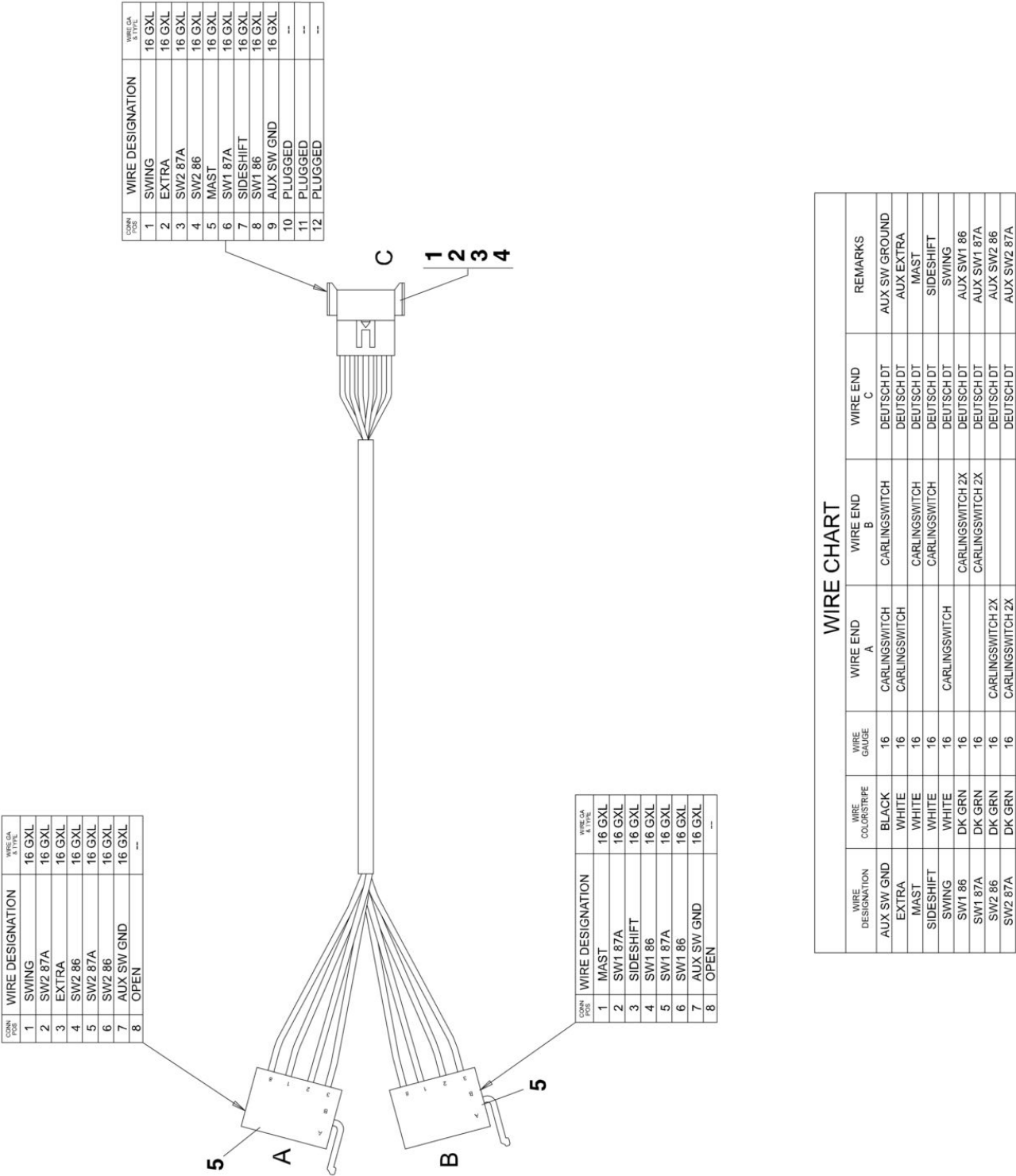
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100895	1	CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS, (includes all items)	A
1	4460464	2	TERMINAL	
2	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
3	4460891	1	TERMINAL	
4	4460897	1	TERMINAL	
5	4920018	2	WIRE, 16 GA, BLACK	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS



PY2090

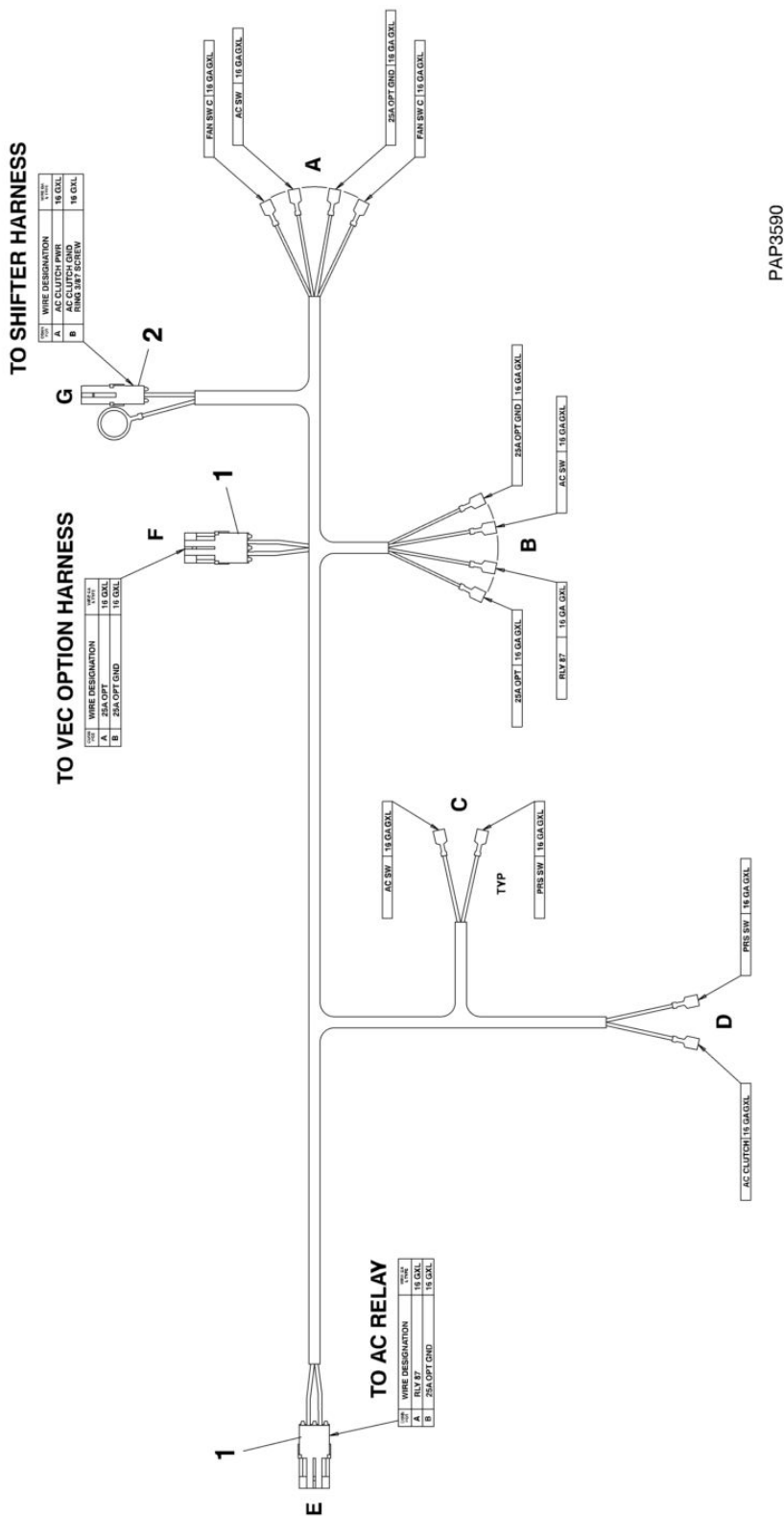
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563192	1	AUXILIARY ELECTRICAL HARNESS, (includes all items)	A
1	4460532	1	CONNECTOR	
2	80363179	1	LOCK	
3	77363228	1	CONTACT	
4	4460466	1	PLUG	
5	4460419	2	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. A/C HARNESS



WIRE CHART										
WIRE DESIGNATION	WIRE COLOR/STRIPE	WIRE GAUGE	WIRE END A	WIRE END B	WIRE END C	WIRE END D	WIRE END E	WIRE END F	WIRE END G	REMARKS
25A OPT	ORANGE	16		1/4 FEMALE SPADE						
25A OPT GND	BLACK	16	1/4 FEMALE SPADE	1/4 FEMALE SPADE				PACKARDASSY		25 AMP OPTION
AC SW	YELLOW	16	1/4 FEMALE SPADE	1/4 FEMALE SPADE	1/4 FEMALE SPADE		PACKARDASSY	PACKARDASSY	RING 387 SCREW	25 AMP OPTION GROUND
AC CLUTCH	WHITE	16				1/4 FEMALE SPADE				AC SWITCH
FAN SW C	GREEN	16	1/4 FEMALE SPADE 2X						PACKARDASSY	AC CLUTCH
										AC SWITCH TO FAN C
PRS SW	VIOLET	16			1/4 FEMALE SPADE					
RLY 87	ORANGE	16		1/4 FEMALE SPADE			PACKARDASSY			PRESSURE SWITCH
										RELAY 87

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

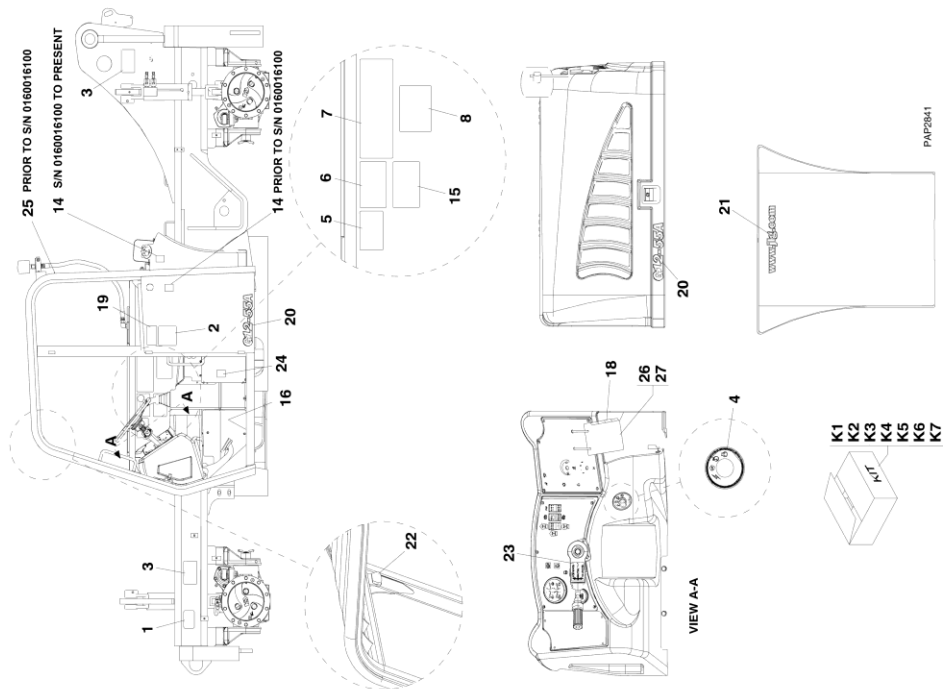
FIGURE 10-28. A/C HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563247	1	A/C HARNESS, (includes items 1 thru 2)	D
1	4461157	2	CONNECTOR	
1	4460475	4	PIN	
1	4460789	4	SEAL	
2	80963056	1	CONNECTOR	
2	80963069	2	TERMINAL	
2	80963065	2	SEAL	

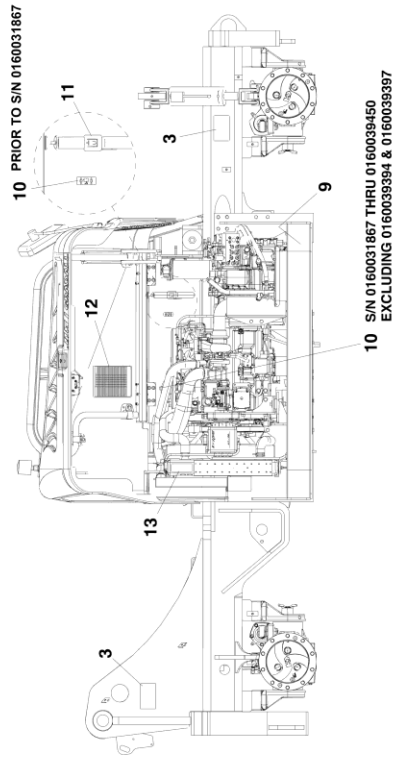
SECTION 11 - DECALS

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. CAB AND FRAME DECALS (Prior to SN 0160040120)

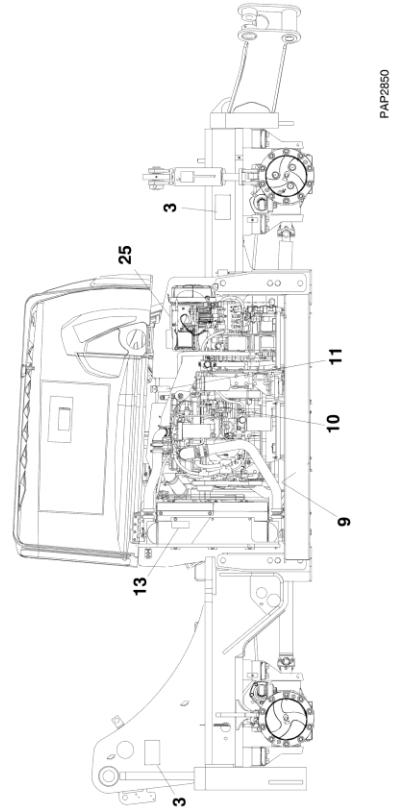


PRIOR TO S/N 0160039451 EXCLUDING 0160039394 & 0160039397



10 S/N 0160031867 THRU 0160039450
EXCLUDING 0160039394 & 0160039397

S/N 0160039451 THRU 0160040119 INCLUDING 0160039394 & 0160039397



PAP2850

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. CAB AND FRAME DECALS (Prior to SN 0160040120)

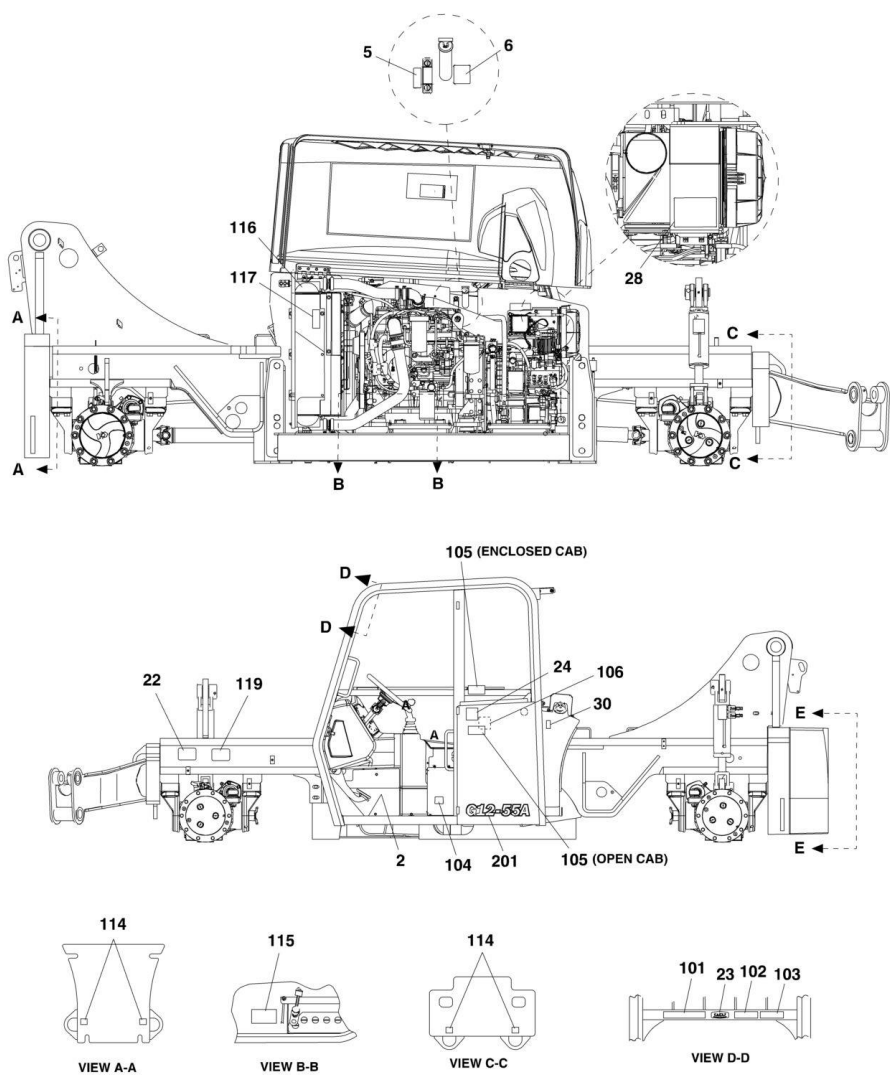
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	N.S.S.	1	JLG NAME PLATE	
2	91503109	1	NO RIDERS DECAL	
3	91503108	4	PINCH POINT DECAL	
4	91413061	1	IGNITION SWITCH DECAL	
5	91513201	1	BOOM CONTROL DECAL	
6	91503110	1	HIGH VOLTAGE DECAL	
7	91503098	1	SAFE OPERATION DECAL	
8	91513208	1	LIFTING PERSONNEL DECAL	
9	91503099	1	BATTERY WARNING DECAL	
10	91563220	1	OIL LEVEL DECAL	
11	91513209	1	HYDRAULIC FLUID DECAL	
12	91563227	1	LUBE AND MAINTENANCE DECAL, (Prior to SN 0160039451, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)	
13	91503097	1	MOVING PARTS DECAL	
14	1701505	1	DIESEL FUEL DECAL, (Prior to SN 0160016100)	
14	4105171	1	DIESEL FUEL DECAL, (SN 0160016100 to Present)	
15	91563246	1	OVERSPEED WARNING DECAL	
16	1001001412	1	NON-SKID FLOOR	
18	1001105707	1	LOAD CHART BOOKLET (G10-55A) (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160037690)	2
18	1001104862	1	LOAD CHART, GRAPPLE BUCKET (G10-55A) (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160037690)	
18	1707162	1	LOAD CHART, GRAPPLE BUCKET (G12-55A) (G12-55A Prior to SN 0160037690)	
18	1001106003	1	LOAD CHART BOOKLET (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160037690 through 0160038486; Including 0160038505 and 0160038507, Excluding 0160038324, 0160038489 and 0160038493)	B
18	1001115135	1	LOAD CHART BOOKLET (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160038500 to Present; Including 0160038324, 0160038489 and 0160038493, Excluding 0160038505 and 0160038507)	B
18	1001105326	1	LOAD CHART BOOKLET (G12-55A) (G12-55A Prior to SN 0160037689)	2
18	1001106004	1	LOAD CHART BOOKLET (G12-55A)	B
18	1001115536	1	LOAD CHART BOOKLET (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160038538 to Present)	B
18	1001110403	1	OPTIONAL LOAD CHART BOOKLET (G10-55A) (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160038486; Including 0160038505 and 0160038507, Excluding 0160038324, 0160038489 and 0160038493)	C
18	1001115138	1	OPTIONAL LOAD CHART BOOKLET (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160038500 to Present; Including 0160038324, 0160038489 and 0160038493, Excluding 0160038505 and 0160038507)	E
18	1001110404	1	OPTION LOAD CHART BOOKLET (G12-55A) (G12-55A Prior to SN 0160038533)	C
18	1001115540	1	OPTION LOAD CHART BOOKLET (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160038538 to Present)	E
19	3251813	1	MADE IN USA DECAL	
20	1706187	2	DECAL - MODEL (G10-55A) (SN 0160006237 to Present)	
20	1706186	2	DECAL - MODEL (G12-55A) (SN 0160006269 to Present)	
21	1704885	1	WEBSITE DECAL, (G10-55A SN 0160006237 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160006269 to Present)	
22	8466306	1	ANGLE GAUGE	
23	91163028	1	SHIFTER DECAL	
24	91503112	1	AUX. HYDRAULIC DE-PRESSURIZATION DECAL	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
25	1706300	1	ETHER START WARNING DECAL	
26	1001121125	1	MAINTENANCE CHART DECAL, (SN 0160039451 through 0160040119, Including 0160039394 and 0160039397)	
27	1001121126	1	LUBRICATION CHART DECAL, (SN 0160039451 through 0160040119, Including 0160039394 and 0160039397)	
K1	91565070	1	SUNBELT DECAL KIT	
K2	91565071	1	UNITED DECAL KIT	
K3	91565084	1	NATIONS RENT DECAL KIT	
K4	91565088	1	NES RENTALS DECAL KIT	
K5	91565092	1	H AND E DECAL KIT	
K6	1001094478	1	RSC DECALS	
K7	1001128865	1	HERTZ DECAL KIT	

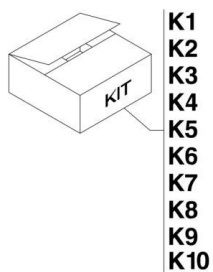
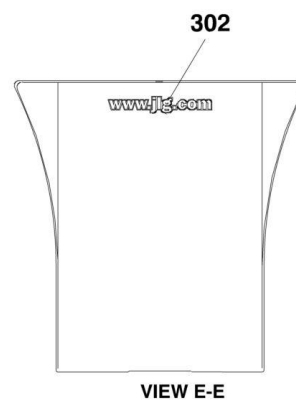
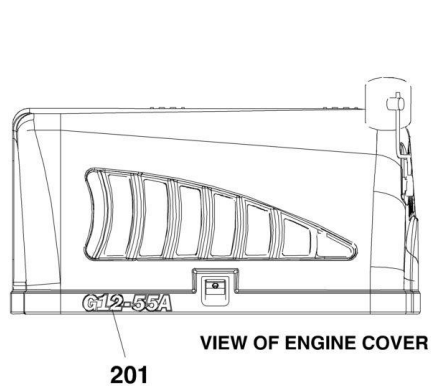
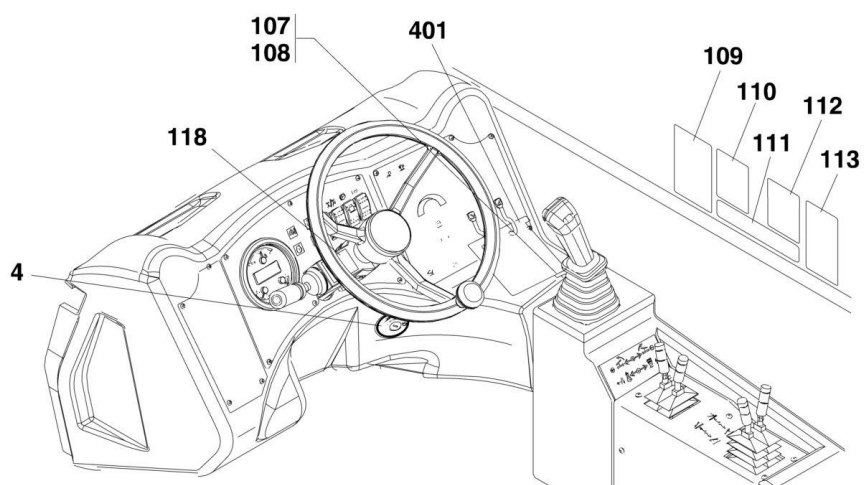
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. CAB AND FRAME DECALS (SN 0160040120 to Present)



PAP2861

SECTION 11 - DECALS



PAP2871

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. CAB AND FRAME DECALS (SN 0160040120 to Present)

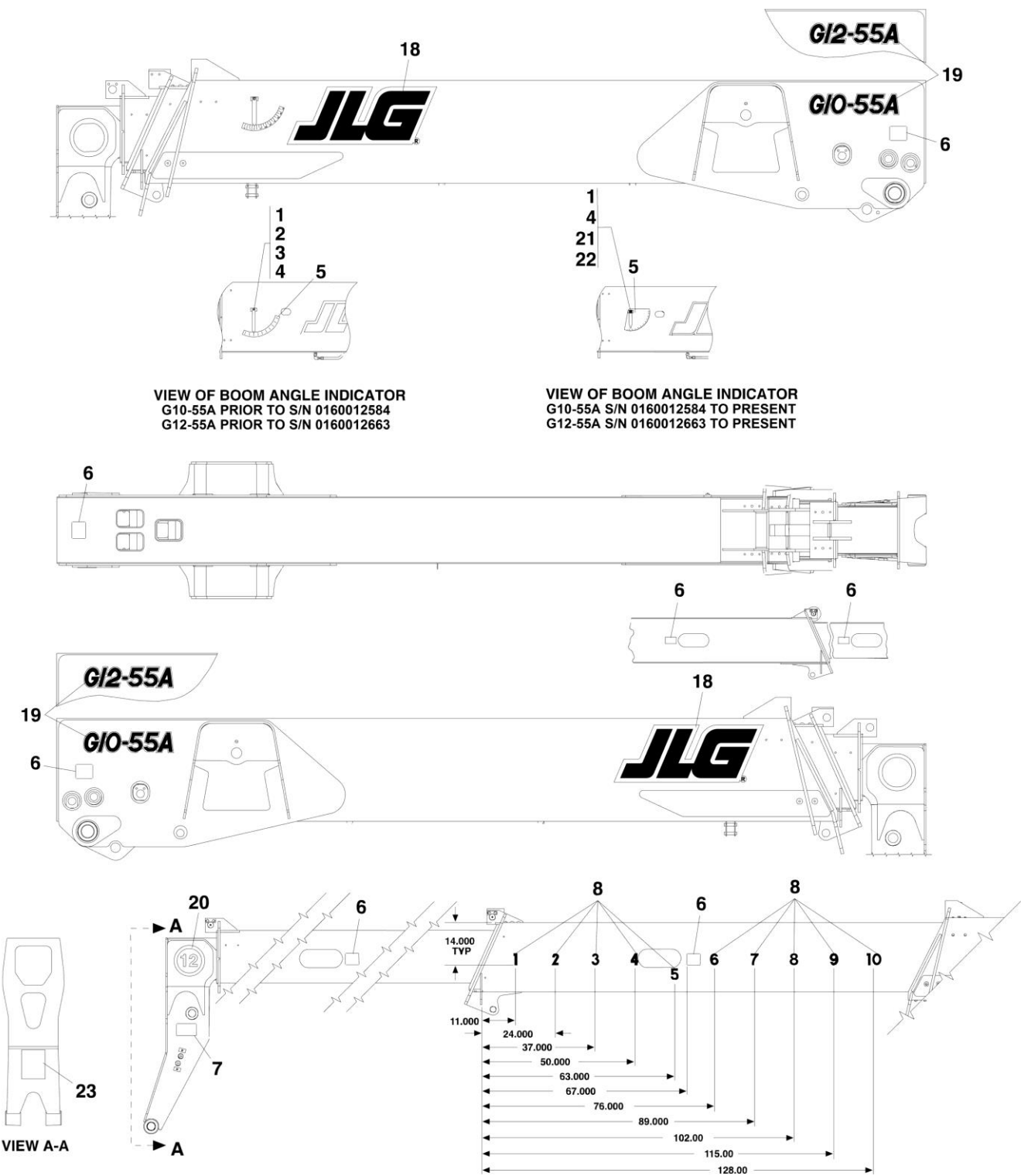
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	91473210	1	NON SKID FLOOR	
4	91413061	1	IGNITION SWITCH DECAL	
5	91563220	1	OIL LEVEL DECAL	
6	4100181	1	HYDRAULIC FLUID DECAL	
22	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	
23	8466306	1	TILT ANGLE GAUGE	
24	3251813	1	USA DECAL	
28	1706300	1	ETHER START WARNING DECAL, (ANSI)	
28	1706098	1	ETHER START WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
29		Ref	PRESSURE WASH DECAL, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for details)	
30	4105171	1	DIESEL FUEL DECAL	
101	1706306	1	TIP OVER WARNING DECAL, (ANSI)	
101	1706288	1	TIP OVER WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
102	1706299	1	ELECTROCUTION HAZARD DECAL, (ANSI)	
102	1706284	1	ELECTROCUTION HAZARD DECAL, (ISO)	
103	1706850	1	CRUSH HAZARD WARNING DECAL, (ANSI)	
103	1001092877	1	CRUSH HAZARD WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
104	91503112	1	AUX HYDRAULIC DE-PRESSURIZATION DECAL	
105	1706768	1	NO RIDERS DECAL, (ANSI)	
105	1001092878	1	NO RIDERS DECAL, (ISO)	
106	1701640	1	MANUAL DECAL	
107	1001121125	1	MAINTENANCE CHART DECAL	
108	1001121126	1	LUBRICATION CHART DECAL	
109	1001131745	1	JOYSTICK BOOM DECAL	
110	1706851	1	WARNING DO NOT JUMP DECAL, (ANSI)	
110	1706283	1	WARNING DO NOT JUMP DECAL, (ISO)	
111	1706303	1	READ MANUAL, (ANSI)	
111	1706287	1	READ MANUAL, (ISO)	
112	1706767	1	VEHICLE ROLLAWAY DECAL, (ANSI)	
112	1706289	1	VEHICLE ROLLAWAY DECAL, (ISO)	
113	1706304	1	RUN-OVER HAZARD DECAL, (ANSI)	
113	1706293	1	RUN-OVER HAZARD DECAL, (ISO)	
114	4109801	4	TIE DOWN POINT DECAL	
115	1706296	1	BATTERY WARNING DECAL, (ANSI)	
115	1706281	1	BATTERY WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
116	1001109053	1	COOLANT FILL DECAL	
117	1706301	1	MOVING PARTS DECAL, (ANSI)	
117	1706285	1	MOVING PARTS DECAL, (ISO)	
118	91163028	1	SHIFTER DECAL	
119	1001131271	1	PATENT TELEHANDLERS DECAL	
201	1706187	2	DECAL - MODEL (G10-55A)	
201	1706186	2	DECAL - MODEL (G12-55A)	
302	1704885	1	WEBSITE DECAL	
401	1001115135	1	LOAD CHART BOOKLET, ENGLISH UNIT (G10-55A)	B
401	1001115138	1	LOAD CHART BOOKLET, ENGLISH UNIT, (if equipped) (G10-55A)	E
401	1001115175	1	LOAD CHART BOOKLET, METRIC UNIT (G10-55A)	B
401	1001115183	1	LOAD CHART BOOKLET, METRIC UNIT, (if equipped) (G10-55A)	D
401	1001115536	1	LOAD CHART BOOKLET, ENGLISH UNIT (G12-55A)	B
401	1001115540	1	LOAD CHART BOOKLET, ENGLISH UNIT, (if equipped) (G10-55A)	E

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
401	1001115190	1	LOAD CHART BOOKLET, METRIC UNIT (G12-55A)	B
401	1001115198	1	LOAD CHART BOOKLET, METRIC UNIT, (if equipped) (G12-55A)	D
K1	91565070	1	SUNBELT DECAL KIT	
K2	91565071	1	UNITED DECAL KIT	
K3	91565084	1	NATIONS RENT DECAL KIT	
K4	91565088	1	NES RENTALS DECAL KIT	
K5	91565092	1	H AND E DECAL KIT	
K6	1001094478	1	RSC DECALS	
K7	1001128865	1	HERTZ DECAL KIT	
K8	1001090569	1	RIGHT SIDE DASH DECALS KIT, (ANSI), (includes items 109 thru 113)	
K8	1001092887	1	RIGHT SIDE DASH DECALS KIT, (ISO), (includes items 109 thru 113)	
K9	1001115208	1	CAB DECALS KIT, (ANSI), (includes items 24, 101 thru 103, 105)	
K9	1001115209	1	CAB DECALS KIT, (ISO), (includes items 24, 101 thru 103, 105)	
K10	1001140663	1	LEAVITT DECAL KIT	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. BOOM DECALS



PAP2880

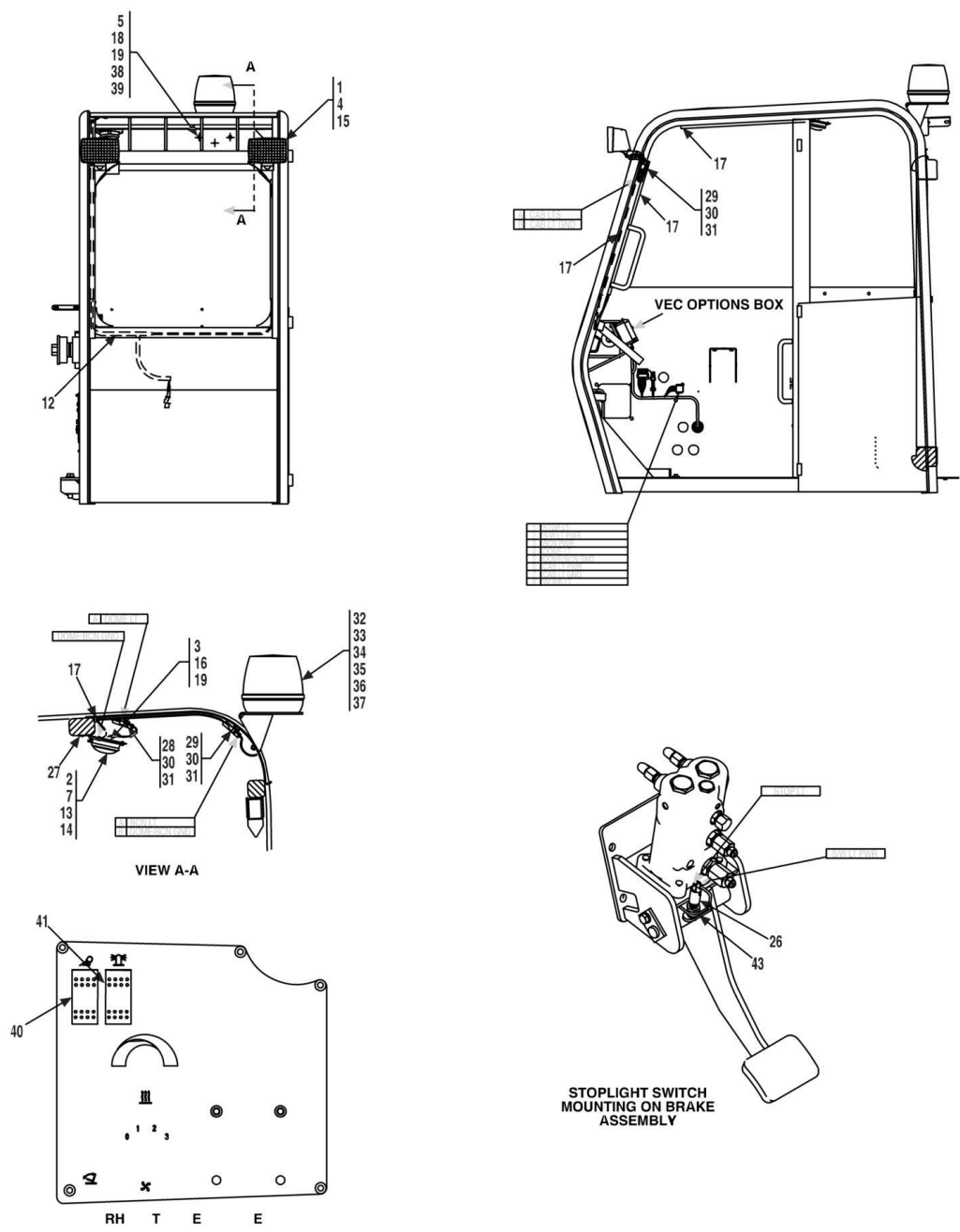
FIGURE 11-3. BOOM DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	90200445	1	PENDULUM, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160012584; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160012663)	
1	7075611	1	PENDULUM, (G10-55A SN 0160012584 through 0160032082; G12-55A SN 0160012663 through 0160032082; Excluding 0160031751, 0160031861, 0160031751 and 0160031861)	
1	1001098769	1	PENDULUM, (SN 0160032082 to Present, Including 0160031751 and 0160031861)	
2	90200688	1	BEARING, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160012584; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160012663)	
3	90026491	1	SHOULDER BOLT, 1/4-20, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160012584; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160012663)	
4	88561108	1	FLAT WASHER, 5/16, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160012584; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160012663)	
4	8307113	3	WASHER, (G10-55A SN 0160012584 through 0160032082; G12-55A SN 0160012663 through 0160032082; Excluding 0160031751, 0160031861, 0160031751 and 0160031861)	
4	4711600	1	FLAT WASHER, 3/8, (SN 0160032082 to Present, Including 0160031751 and 0160031861)	
5	91003031	1	BOOM ANGLE DECAL, (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160012584; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160012663)	
5	4105262	1	BOOM ANGLE DECAL, (G10-55A SN 0160012584 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160012663 to Present)	
6	91513210	7	PINCH POINT DECAL, (Prior to SN 0160040120)	
6	1706302	7	PINCH POINT DECAL, (ANSI), (SN 0160040120 to Present)	
6	1706292	7	PINCH POINT DECAL, (ISO), (SN 0160040120 to Present)	
7	91563157	1	SWING CARRIAGE DECAL	
8	91553072	1	BOOM NUMBERS DECAL KIT	
18	1706185	2	JLG DECAL	
19	1706187	2	G10-55A DECAL, (Prior to SN 0160006237)	
19	1706186	2	G12-55A DECAL, (Prior to SN 0160006192)	
20	1706100	2	GOOSENECK DECAL, 10, (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160006237 through 0160045636; Including 0160045082 and 0160045295)	
20	1706167	2	GOOSENECK DECAL, 12, (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160006192 through 0160045636; Including 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045296 and 0160045449)	
21	8305647	1	HEX LOCKNUT, (G10-55A SN 0160012584 through 0160032082; G12-55A SN 0160012663 through 0160032082; Excluding 0160031751, 0160031861, 0160031751 and 0160031861)	
21	8305645	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16, (SN 0160032082 to Present, Including 0160031751 and 0160031861)	
22	1001096404	1	SPACER	
23	1706298	1	CARRY PERSONNEL DECAL, (ANSI), (SN 0160040120 to Present)	
23	1706282	1	CARRY PERSONNEL DECAL, (ISO), (SN 0160040120 to Present)	

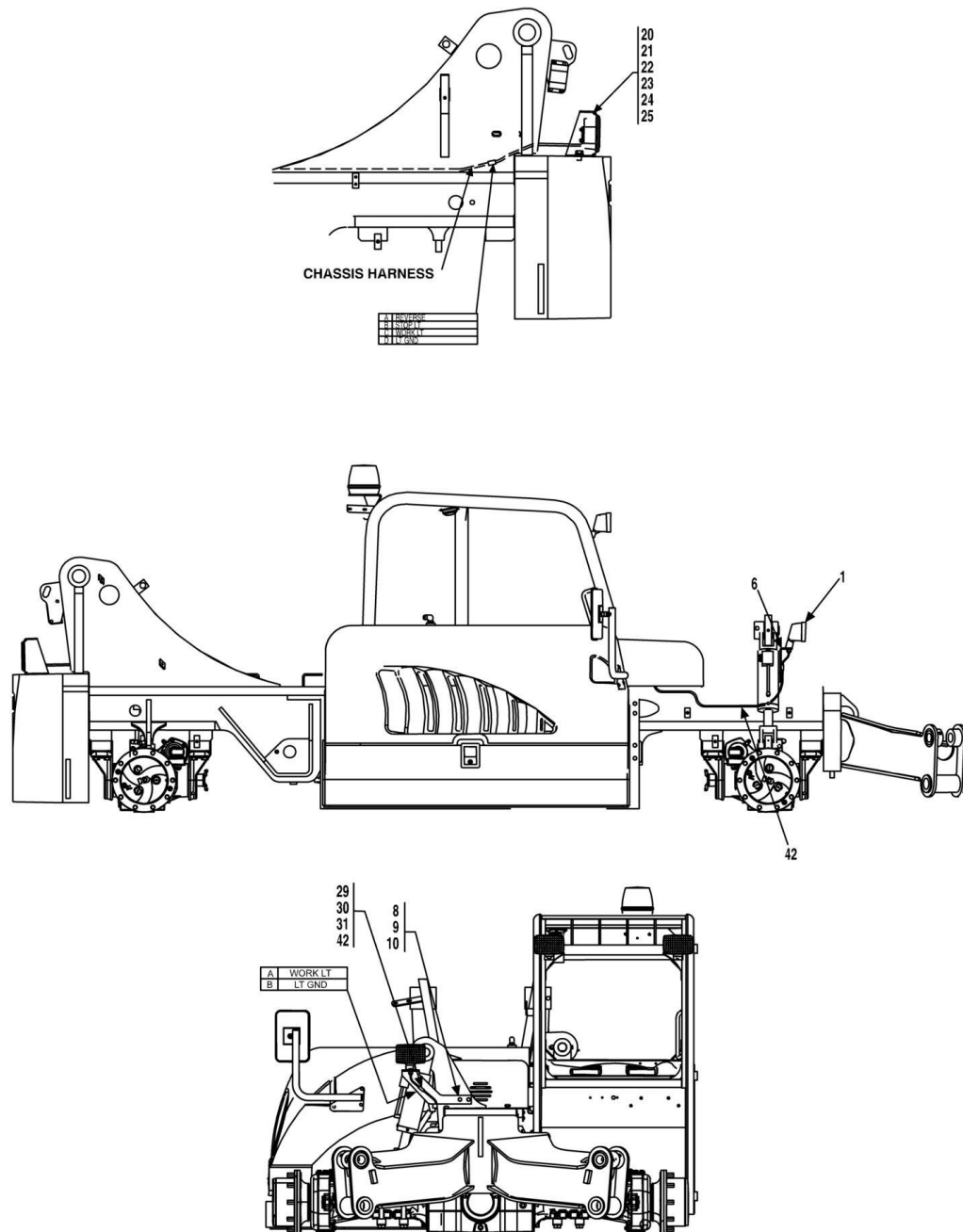
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-1. WORK LIGHT PACKAGE (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160031697; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160031708)



SECTION 12 - OPTIONS



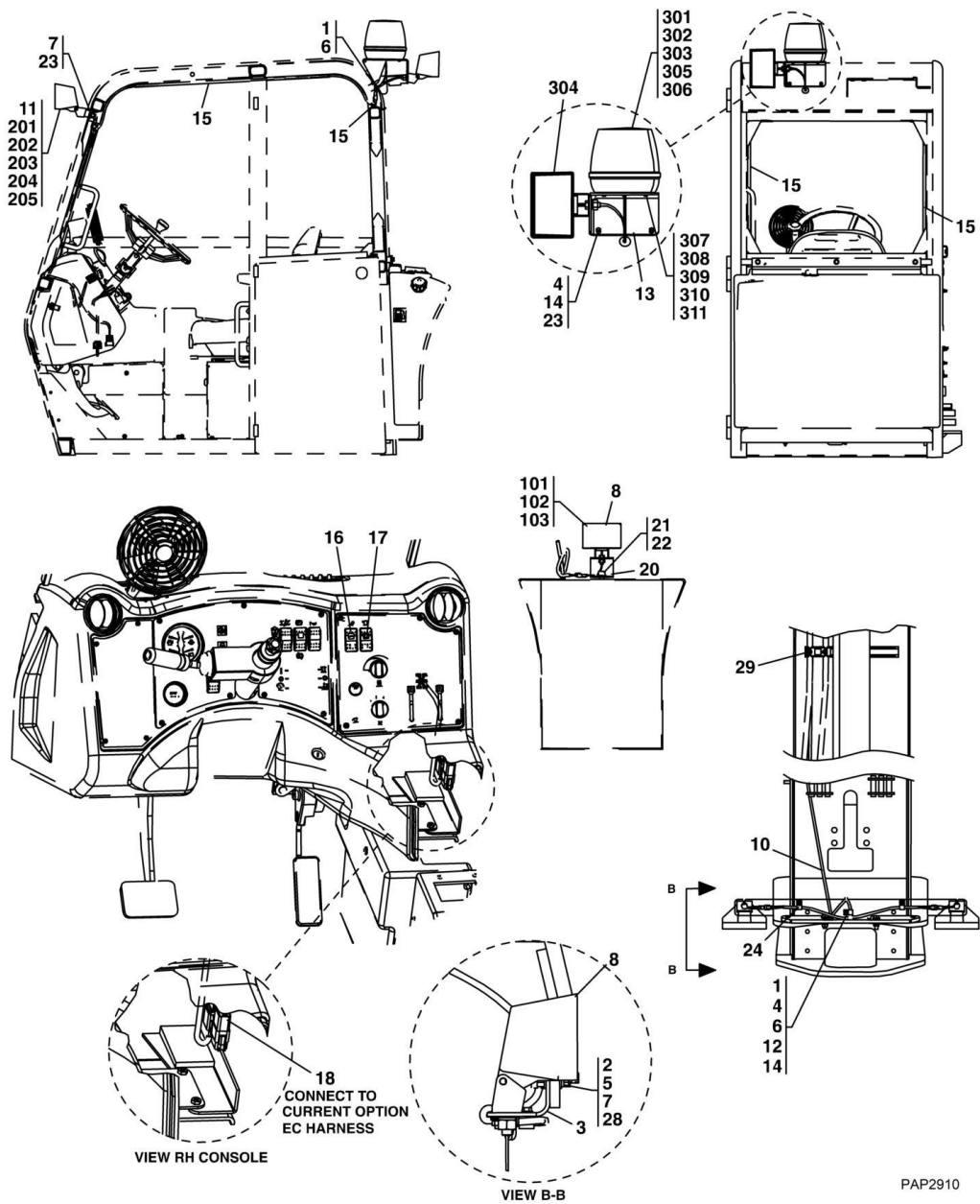
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-1. WORK LIGHT PACKAGE (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160031697; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160031708)

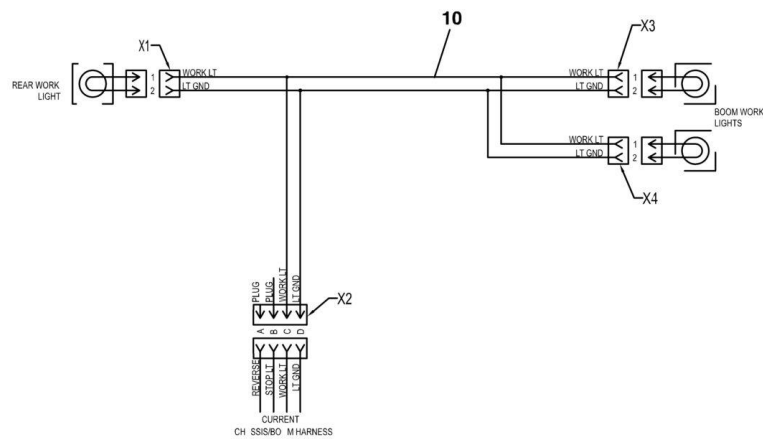
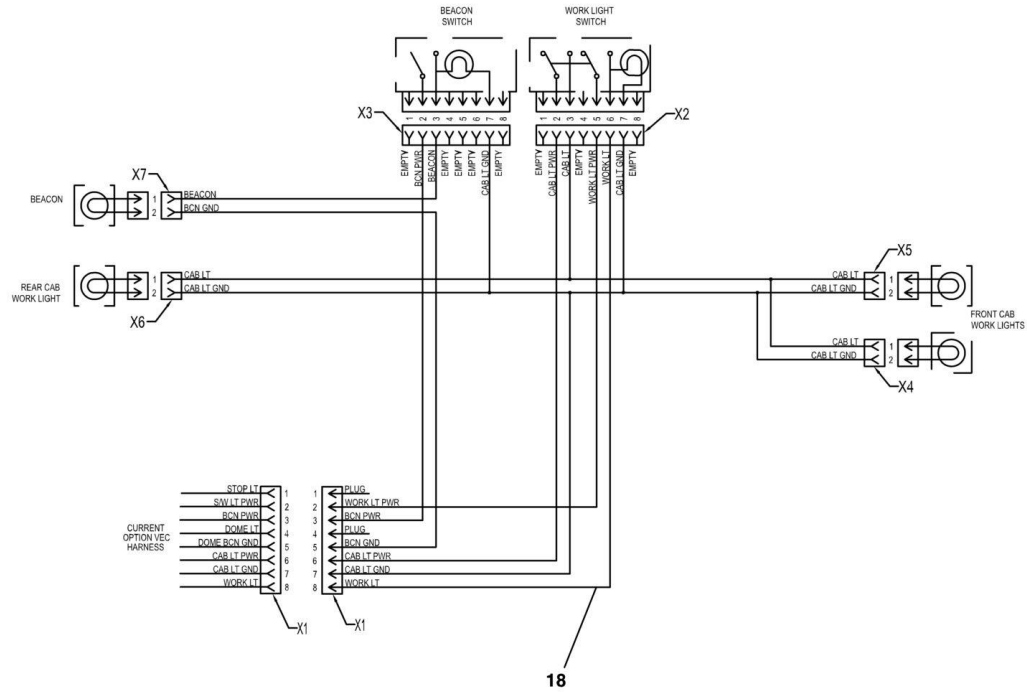
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565047	1	WORK LIGHT PACKAGE, (includes all items)	G
1	80963050	3	UTILITY FLOOD LIGHT	
1	80964070	3	BULB	
2	24861167	1	INTERIOR LIGHT	
3	91361003	1	INTERIOR LIGHT BRACKET	
4	91413052	2	WORK LIGHT MOUNTING BOLT	
5	0641406	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3/4, GR5	
6	91561189	1	FLOOD LIGHT BRACKET	
7	4760800	3	LOCKWASHER, #8	
8	0641820	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X2-1/2, GR5	
9	3311801	2	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
10	4711800	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
11	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242, (use on all bolt threads)	
12	91563193	1	LIGHT HARNESS	
13	3910806	3	ROUND HD MACHINE SCREW, #8-32X3/8	
14	3310801	3	HEX NUT, #8-32	
15	91403503	2	SPACER	
16	90029955	2	RUBBER GROMMET	
17	80961142	4	ECONOMY WIRING DUCT	
18	4761400	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
19	14404173	AR	SILICONE SEALANT	
20	91121145	1	TAIL LIGHT HOUSING	
21	91121146	1	TAIL LIGHT BRACKET	
22	91565080	1	TAIL LIGHT ASSY	
23	0642210	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X1-1/4, GR5	
24	4712200	1	FLAT WASHER, 3/4	
25	4762200	1	LOCKWASHER, 3/4	
26	91143117	1	STOPLIGHT SWITCH	
27	88321022	2	SELF TAPPING SCREW, #8-32X3/8	
28	80963056	1	WEATHERPACK SHROUD	
29	80963058	4	WEATHERPACK SHROUD	
30	80963069	9	MALE PIN TERMINAL	
31	80963066	9	CABLE SEAL	
32	91343031	1	ROTATING BEACON	
32	91344053	1	BULB	
33	91511206	1	BEACON BRACKET	
34	90027214	1	RUBBER GROMMET	
35	88301093	3	ROUND HD MACHINE SCREW, #10-24X3/4	
36	4761000	3	LOCKWASHER, #10	
37	3311001	3	HEX NUT, #10-24	
38	4711400	2	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
39	3311401	2	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
40	80383113	1	MODE SWITCH, WORK LIGHTS	
41	91403304	1	MODE SWITCH, BEACON	
42	4240033	7	STRAP, TIE WRAP	
43	91511127	1	STOPLIGHT SW MTG TAB	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-2. WORK LIGHT PACKAGE (G10-55A SN 0160031697 through 0160045635, Including 0160045082; G12-55A SN 0160031708 through 0160045635, Including 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045296 and 0160045449; SN G10 through 55A;0160045295)



SECTION 12 - OPTIONS



PAL3570

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-2. WORK LIGHT PACKAGE (G10-55A SN 0160031697 through 0160045635, Including 0160045082; G12-55A SN 0160031708 through 0160045635, Including 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045296 and 0160045449; SN G10 through 55A;0160045295)

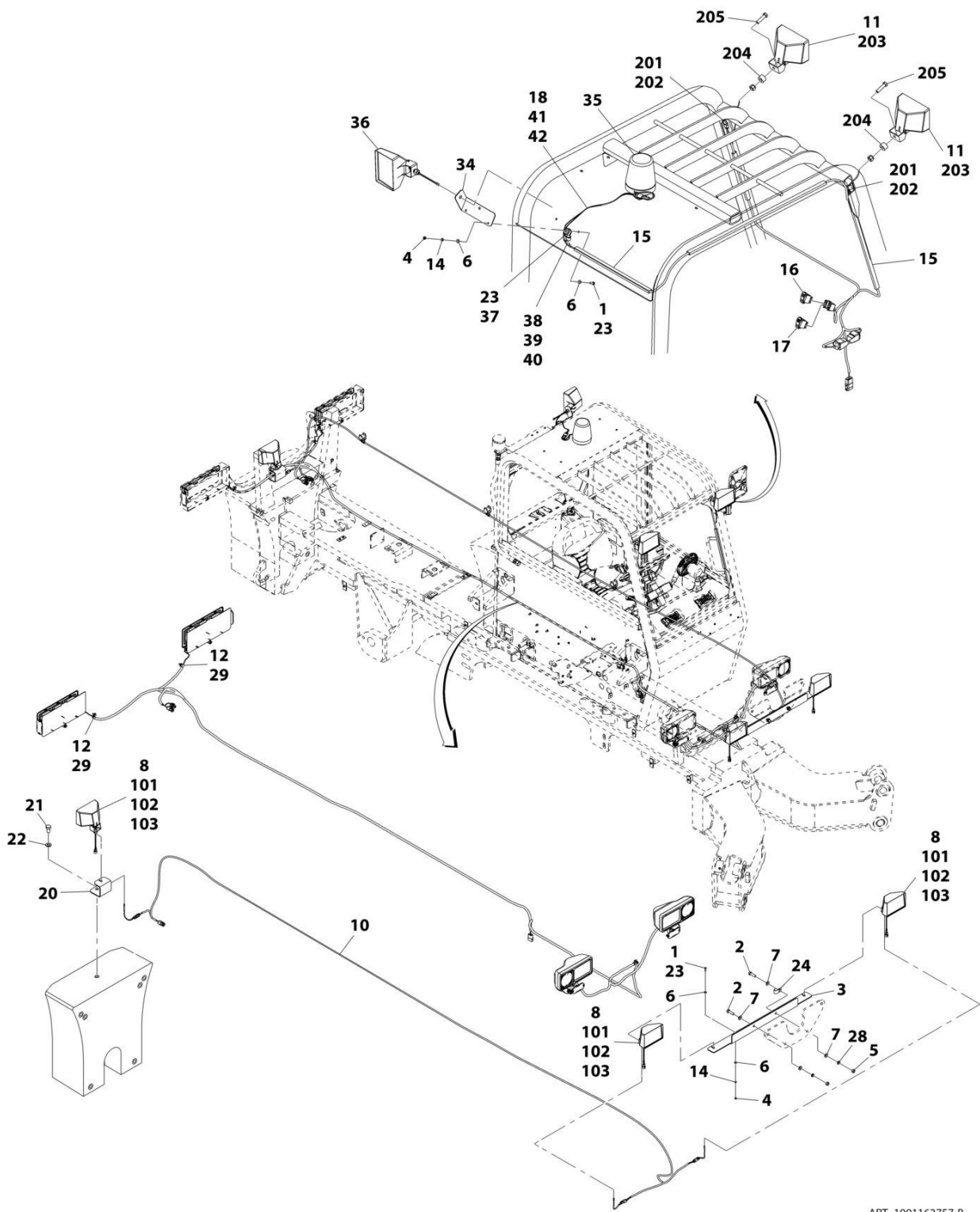
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001110091	NLA	WORK LIGHT PACKAGE, (no longer available, see items 1 thru 29 for service or 1001162757 for replacement)	C
1	0641407	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X7/8, GR5	
2	0641814	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-3/4, GR5	
3	0903661	1	BOOM LIGHT MOUNTING BRACKET	
4	3311401	5	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
5	3311801	2	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
6	4711400	8	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
7	4711800	8	FLAT WASHER, 1/2	
8	1001095342	3	UTILITY FLOOD LIGHT, (includes items 101 thru 103)	B
8	80964070	3	BULB	
10		Ref	BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS, (See BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS for details)	
11	1001090580	2	FLOOD LIGHT ASSEMBLY, (includes items 201 thru 205)	B
12	1320263	3	Clamp	
13	1001090581	1	BEACON/FLOOD LIGHT INSTALLATION, (includes items 301 thru 311)	E
14	4761400	5	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
15	8096D097	7.3 ft	WIRING DUCT	
16	1001090460	1	WORK LIGHTS SWITCH	
17	1001090461	1	BEACON SWITCH	
18		Ref	WORK LIGHTS CAB HARNESS, (See WORK LIGHT CAB HARNESS for details)	
20	1001090522	1	BACKUP LIGHT MOUNTING BRACKET	
21	0642210	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X1-1/4, GR5	
22	4712200	1	WASHER, 3/4	
23	14404173	AR	SILICON SEALANT	
24	8406105	1	CLIP	
28	4761800	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
29	1320263	3	SUPPORT CLAMP	
101	4460464	2	PIN TERMINAL	
102	4460897	1	2 POSITION TERMINAL	
103	80963050	1	UTILITY FLOOD LIGHT	A
103	80964070	2	BULB	
201	4460464	2	PIN TERMINAL	
202	4460897	1	2 POSITION TERMINAL	
203	80963050	1	UTILITY FLOOD LIGHT	A
203	80964070	1	BULB	
204	91403503	1	SPACER	
205	91413052	1	WORK LIGHT MOUNTING BOLT	
301	0903669	1	BEACON BRACKET	
302	4460464	4	PIN TERMINAL	
303	4460897	2	2 POSITION TERMINAL	
304	1001099276	1	UTILITY FLOOD LIGHT	A
304	80964070	1	BULB	
305	91343031	1	ROTATING BEACON	
305	91344053	1	BULB	
306	1001090615	1	GROMMET	
307	0721006	3	INDENTED HEX HD MACHINE SCREW, #10-24X3/4	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
308	3311001	3	NUT, #10-24, GR2	
309	4751000	3	WASHER, #10	
310	4761000	3	LOCKWASHER, #10	
311	2820035	AR	TUBING INSULATE	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-3. WORK LIGHT PACKAGE



ART_1001162757-B

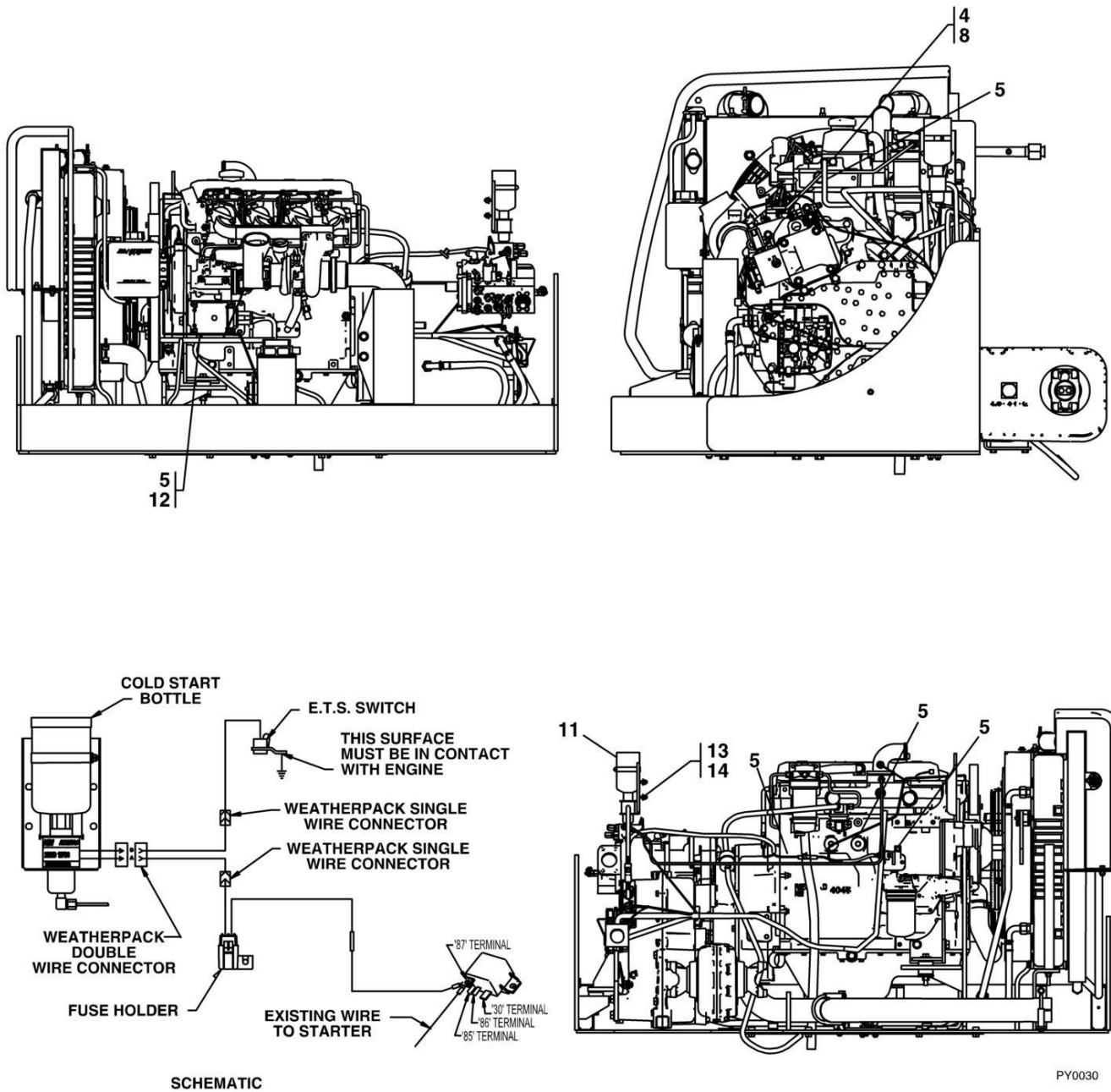
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-3. WORK LIGHT PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162757	Ref	WORK LIGHT PACKAGE, (not available to order; see items 1 thru 42 for service)	A
1	0641407	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X7/8, GR5	
2	0641814	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-3/4, GR5	
3	0903661	1	BOOM LIGHT MOUNTING BRACKET	
4	3311401	5	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
5	3311801	2	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
6	4711400	8	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
7	4711800	8	FLAT WASHER, 1/2	
8	1001095342	3	UTILITY FLOOD LIGHT, (includes items 101 thru 103)	B
8	80964070	3	BULB	
10		Ref	BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS, (See BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS for details)	
11	1001090580	2	FLOOD LIGHT ASSEMBLY, (includes items 201 thru 205)	B
12	1320263	3	CLAMP	
14	4761400	5	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
15	8096D097	7.3 ft	WIRING DUCT	
16	1001090460	1	WORK LIGHTS SWITCH	
17	1001090461	1	BEACON SWITCH	
18		Ref	WORK LIGHTS CAB HARNESS, (See WORK LIGHT CAB HARNESS for details)	
20	1001090522	1	BACKUP LIGHT MOUNTING BRACKET	
21	0642210	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X1-1/4, GR5	
22	4712200	1	WASHER, 3/4	
23	14404173	AR	SILICON SEALANT	
24	8406105	1	CLIP	
28	4761800	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
29	1320263	3	SUPPORT CLAMP	
34	1001146009	1	BRACKET, WORKLIGHT	
35	8500066	1	LIGHT, BEACON	
36	1001099276	1	LIGHT, WORK	
37	1001090615	1	GROMMET	
38	4460464	2	PIN TERMINAL	
39	4460897	1	CONNECTOR, 2 POS RECEPTACLE (DT)	
40	2820035	1.2 ft	INSULATE, 1/4" 1.2	
41	1001117021	1	CONNECTOR, METRI-PAK 280 (2 POS)	
42	8220890	1	CONNECTOR, LOCK (METRI-PACK 280, 2 POS)	
101	4460464	2	PIN TERMINAL	
102	4460897	1	2 POSITION TERMINAL	
103	80963050	1	UTILITY FLOOD LIGHT A	
103	80964070	2	BULB	
201	4460464	2	PIN TERMINAL	
202	4460897	1	2 POSITION TERMINAL	
203	80963050	1	UTILITY FLOOD LIGHT A	
203	80964070	1	BULB	
204	91403503	1	SPACER	
205	91413052	1	WORK LIGHT MOUNTING BOLT	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-4. COLD START INSTALLATION - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



- NOTE: 1. USE LOCTITE® 242™ (0100011) ON ALL BOLT THREADS.
2. USE LOCTITE® 545™ (0100075) ON ALL FITTING THREADS.
3. USE LOCTITE® PIPE SEALANT (0100020) ON ALL PIPE

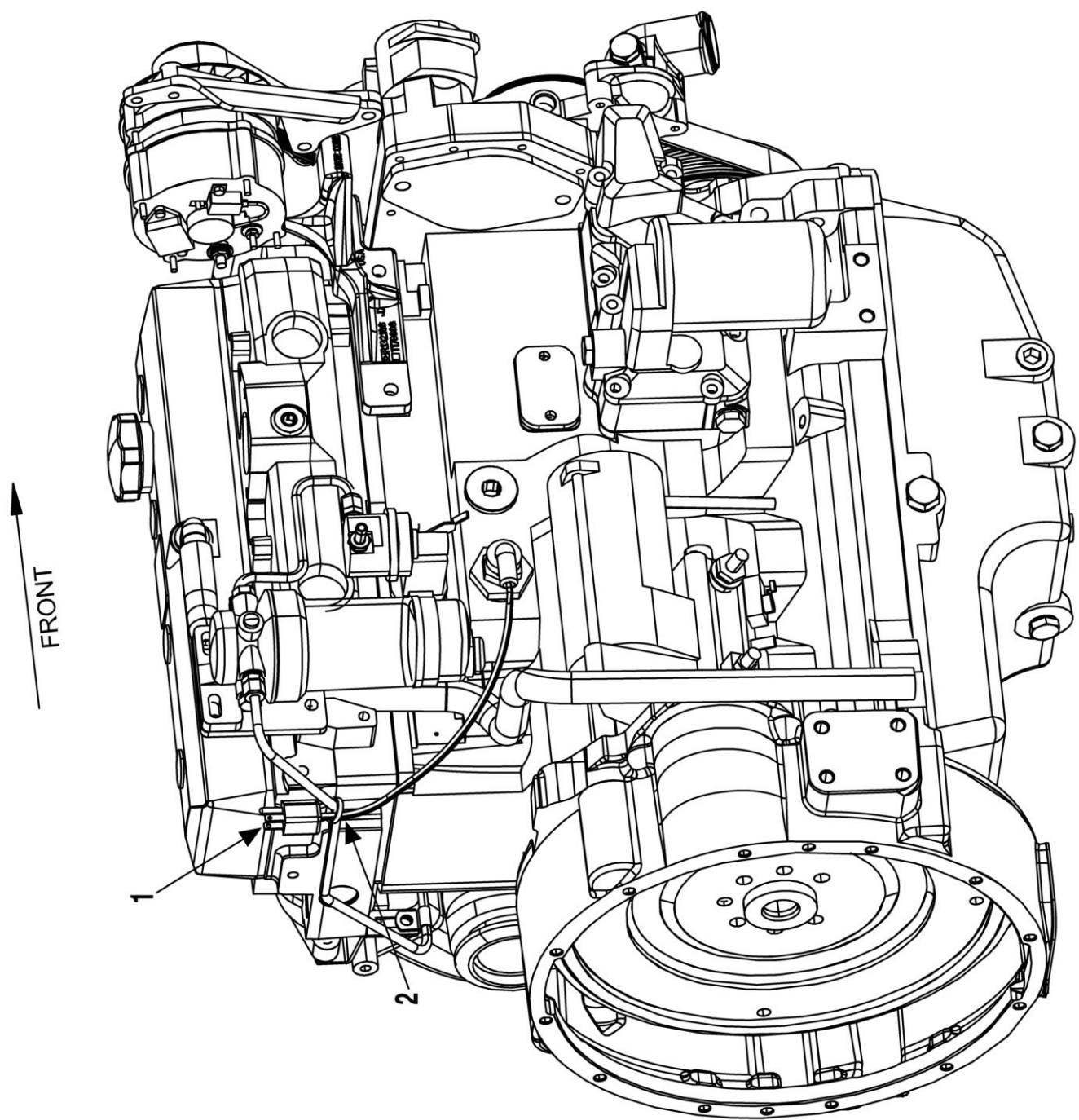
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-4. COLD START INSTALLATION - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565045	1	COLD START INSTALLATION, (includes all items)	C
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
2	0100020	AR	PIPE SEALANT, LOCTITE 567	
4	0761010	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X20mm	
5	4240018	AR	CABLE TIE	
8	4812000	1	FLATWASHER, M10	
9	14404043	AR	LOCTITE 545	
11	91403295	1	COLD START KIT	
11	70023156	1	VALVE, 12VDC	
11	7024399	1	FLUID CYLINDER	
11	70023307	1	NOZZLE	
12	91563277	1	COLD START WIRE	
13	88201016	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1/2	
14	88551010	4	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-5. BLOCK HEATER ASSEMBLY - JOHN DEERE ENGINE



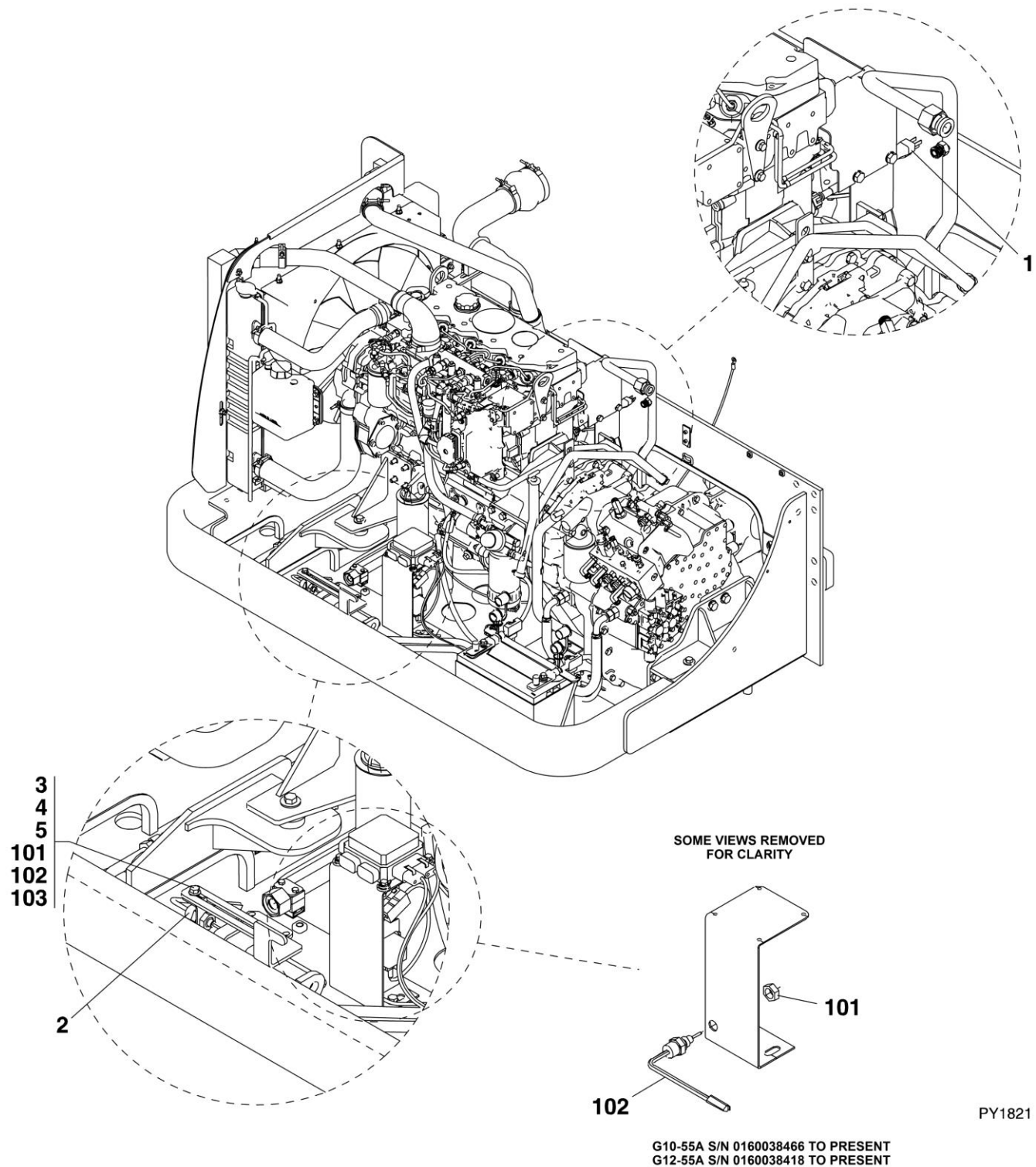
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-5. BLOCK HEATER ASSEMBLY - JOHN DEERE ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91565046	1	BLOCK HEATER ASSY, (includes all items)	A
1	80373088	1	BLOCK HEATER	
1	N.S.S.	1	TIE WRAP	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-6. BLOCK HEATER ASSEMBLY - PERKINS ENGINE



SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-6. BLOCK HEATER ASSEMBLY - PERKINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001093832	Ref	BLOCK HEATER ASSY, (not available to order, use 1001113742 or items 2 thru 5 for service) (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160038466; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160038418)	F
	1001113742	1	BLOCK HEATER ASSY, (includes items 2, 101 & 102) (G10-55A SN 0160038466 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160038418 to Present)	A
2	1001093831	1	SENSOR ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 103)	A
3	0791607	1	SCREW, 3/8-16X7/8	
4	3311605	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16 GR2	
5	4711600	1	WASHER, 3/8	
101	88521512	1	LOCKNUT, 3/4-16	
102	1001060434	1	SENSOR	
103	1001093830	1	BRACKET	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-7. FENDER INSTALLATION

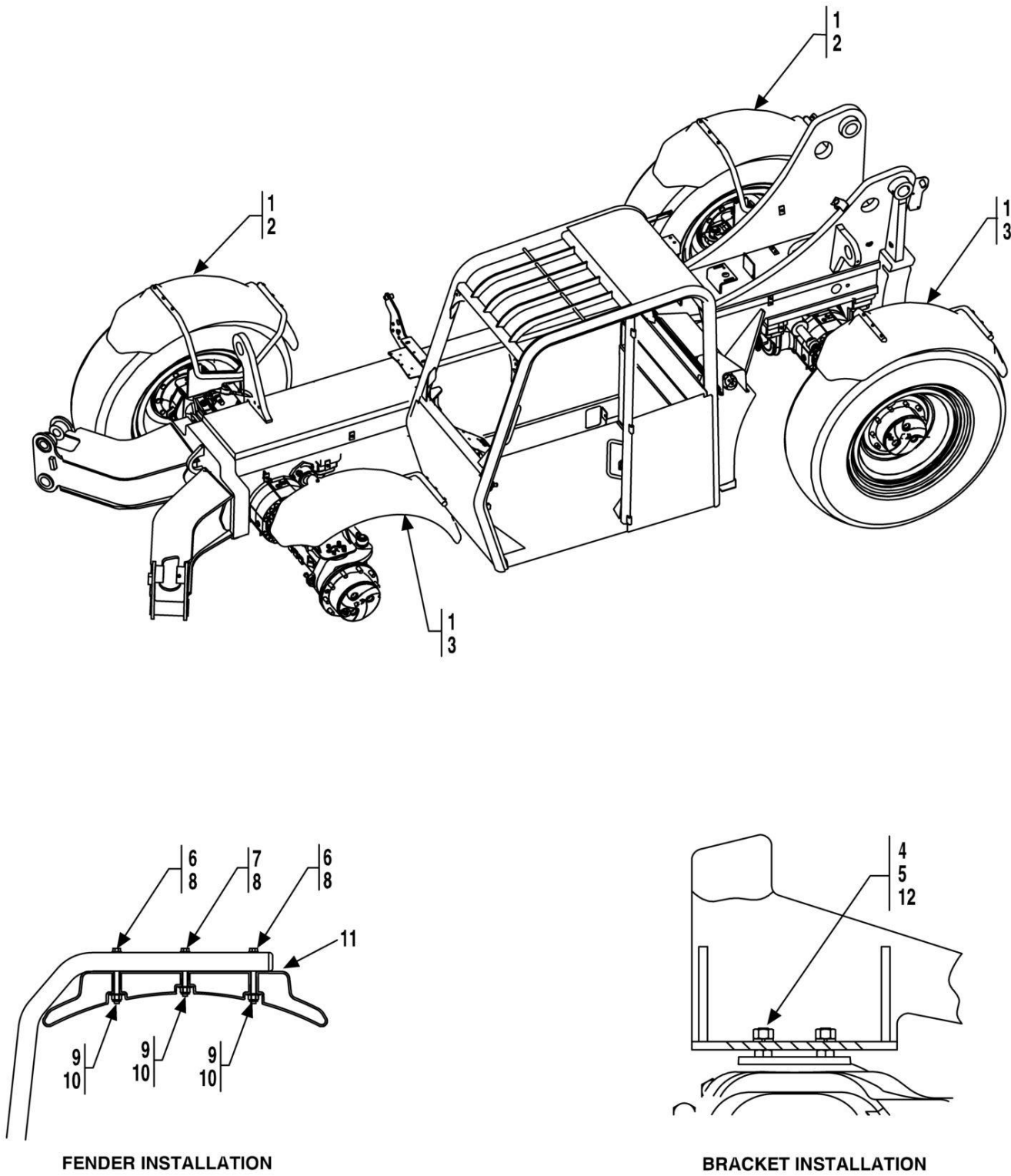
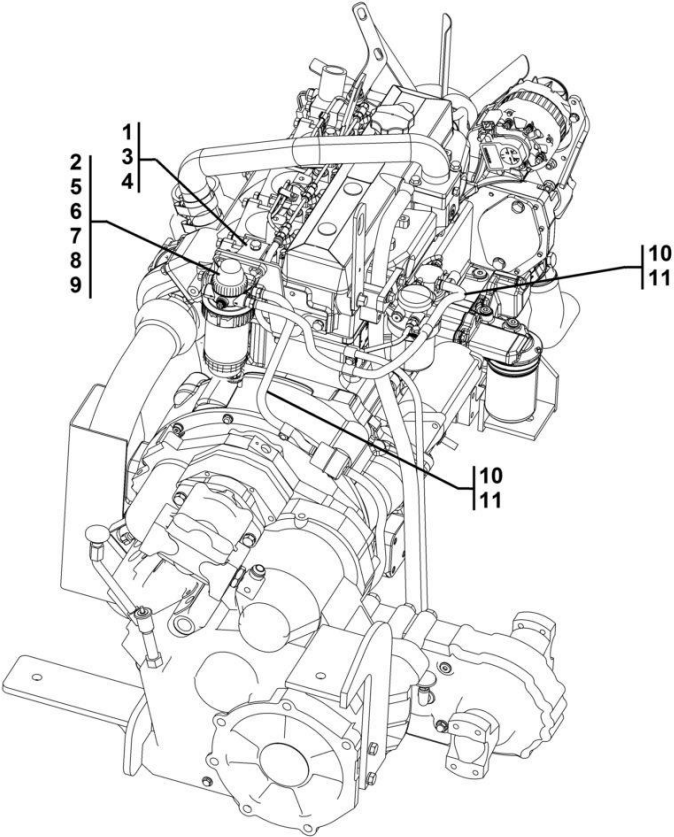


FIGURE 12-7. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565081	1	FENDER INSTALLATION, (includes all items)	F
1	91473126	4	ROTOMOLD FENDER	
2	91566062	2	RH FENDER BRACKET	
3	91566063	2	LH FENDER BRACKET	
4	91514118	16	FENDER STUD, (torque to 94-104 lb-ft)	
5	91513266	16	HEX NUT, M12X1.25	
6	0641528	16	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3-1/2, GR5	
7	0641524	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3, GR5	
8	4711500	24	WASHER, 5/16	
9	4751500	24	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
10	88521205	24	LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
11	3520176	8	PLUG	
12	83191010	16	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-8. FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION - JOHN DEERE



PAP2220

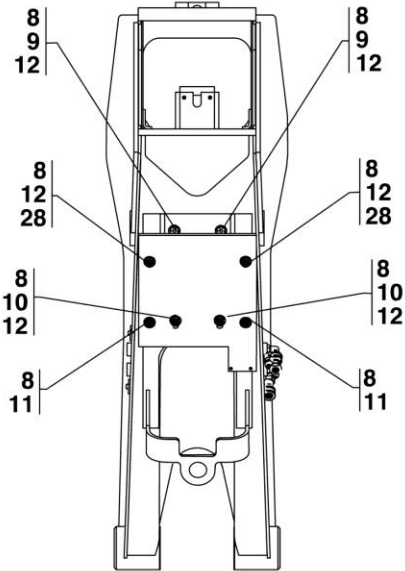
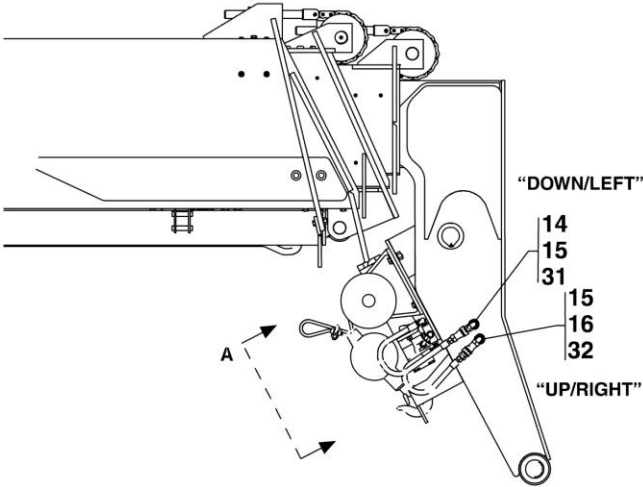
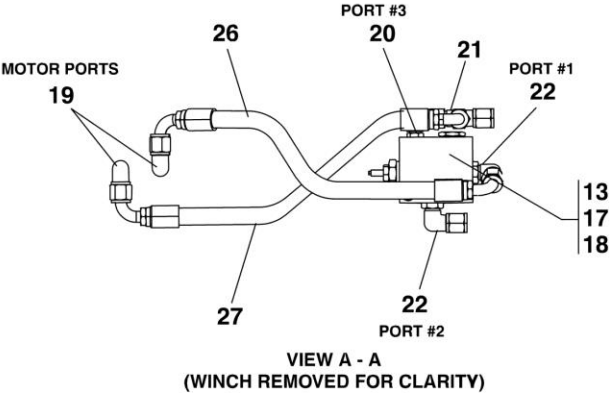
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-8. FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION - JOHN DEERE

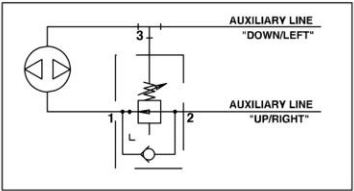
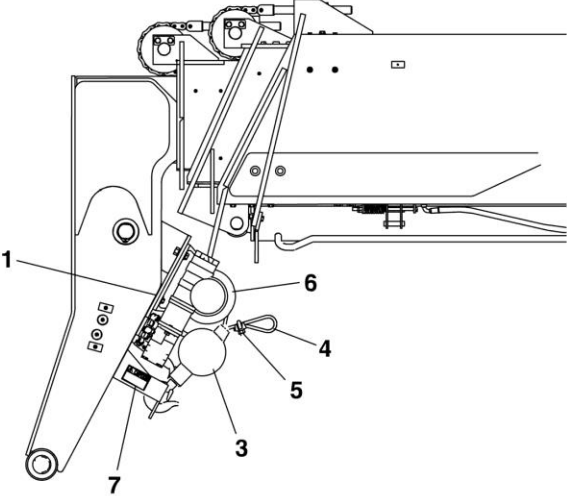
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91475107	1	FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION, (includes all items)	B
1	91471242	1	FILTER BRACKET	
2	91473240	1	FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR	
2	91474633	1	FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR ELEMENT	
2	91474634	1	WATER COLLECTION BOWL	
2	91474635	1	REVERSE FLOW HAND PRIMER	
2	8035811	1	RETAINING RING (between element & cover)	
3	4832000	2	LOCKWASHER, 10mm	
4	0761012	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X1.5X25, GR5	
5	4761500	2	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
6	3311501	2	HEX NUT, 5/16-18	
7	0641510	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/4, GR5	
8	2200233	2	SOCKET HD PIPE PLUG, (ports #1 & #2)	
9	2221114	2	BARBED FITTING, (ports #3 & #4)	
10	1320022	4	HOSE CLAMP	
11	2750532	3.83 ft	FUEL LINE, 3/8	
K1	2915111	1	FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR SERVICE KIT	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-9. WINCH INSTALLATION (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160024420; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160032083)



WINCH, VALVE & HOSE ASSYS
REMOVED FOR CLARITY



NOTE: 1. USE LOCTITE® 242™ (0100011) ON ALL BOLT THREADS.
2. USE LOCTITE® 545™ (0100075) ON ALL FITTING THREADS.

PAP2050

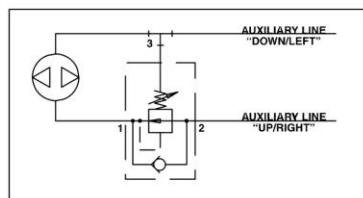
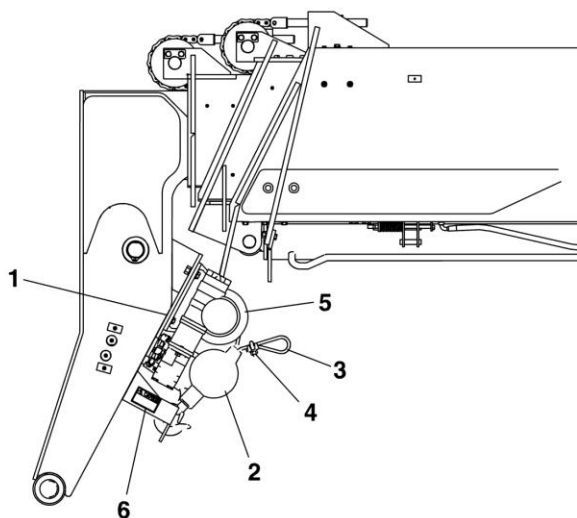
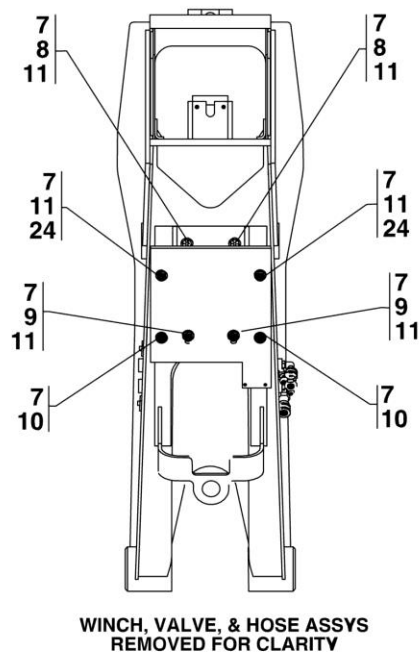
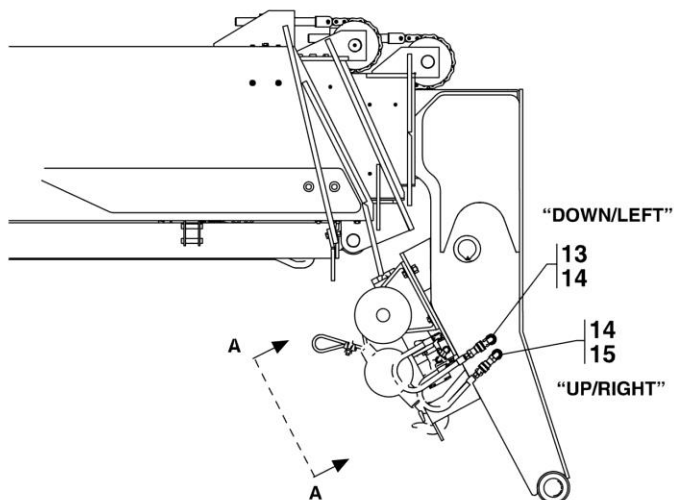
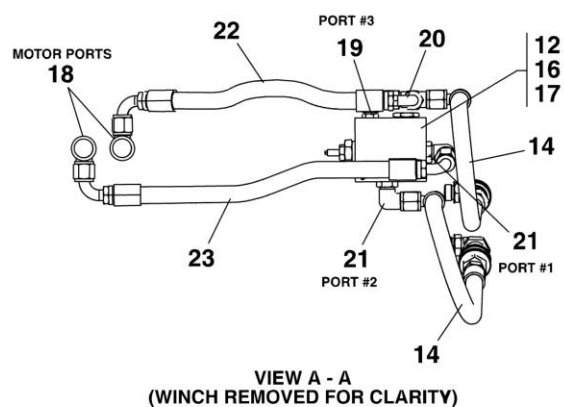
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-9. WINCH INSTALLATION (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160024420; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160032083)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565037	1	WINCH INSTALLATION, (includes all items)	H
1	91566042	1	WINCH BRACKET WELDMENT	
3	90201443	1	WINCH HOOK AND BALL	
4	91403384	1	WINCH CABLE	
5	90029999	1	WIRE ROPE CLIP	
6		Ref	WINCH WITH MOTOR, (See TRUSS BOOM WINCH, WINCH MOTOR or WINCH for details)	
7	91083535	1	CAUTION DECAL	
8	90027472	14	HARDENED WASHER, 5/8	
9	0682020	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X2-1/2, GR8, (torque to 200-215 lb-ft)	
10	0682024	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X3, GR8, (torque to 200-215 lb-ft)	
11	0682012	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X1-1/2, GR8, (torque to 200-215 lb-ft)	
12	88501010	6	HEAVY HEX NUT, 5/8-11, (torque to 200-215 lb-ft)	
13	91413040	1	PRESSURE REDUCER VALVE	
14	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
15	84719236	2	HOSE ASSY	
16	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
17	4761500	2	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
18	0641514	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1 3/4	
19	2220671	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
19	88591205	1	O-RING	
20	2220726	1	ELBOW, 90	
21	2220385	1	SWIVEL NUT RUN TEE, 1/4 TUBE	
22	2220596	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
22	88591206	1	O-RING	
23	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
24	0100075	AR	LOCTITE 545	
26	2753902	1	HOSE ASSY	
27	1001115014	1	HOSE ASSY	
28	0682016	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X2, GR8	
31	91043125	1	DUST PLUG	
32	91043126	1	DUST CAP	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-10. WINCH INSTALLATION (G10-55A SN 0160024420 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160032083 to Present)



PY1870

**NOTE: 1. USE LOCTITE® 242™ (0100011) ON ALL BOLT THREADS.
2. USE LOCTITE® 545™ (0100075) ON ALL FITTING THREADS.**

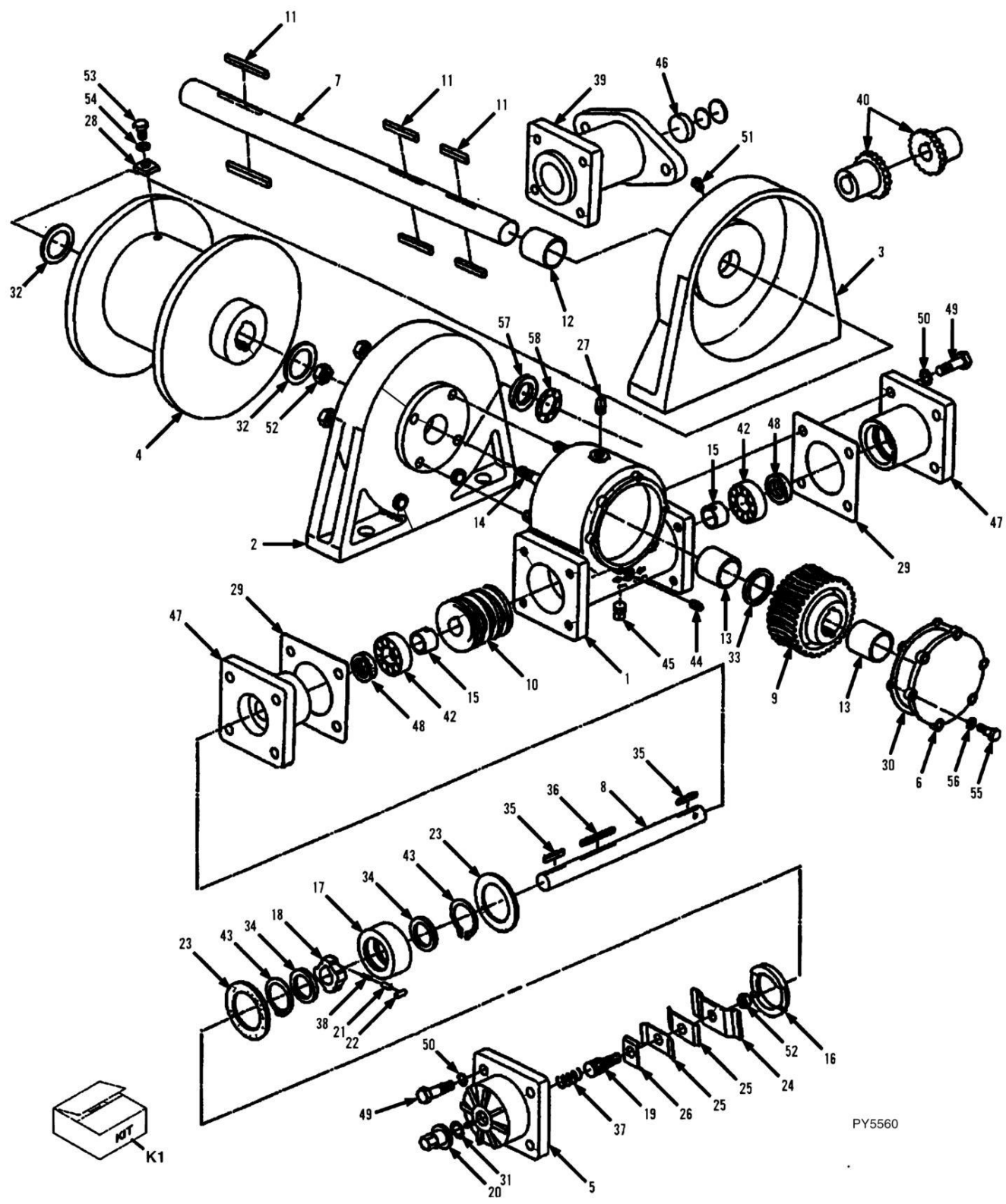
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-10. WINCH INSTALLATION (G10-55A SN 0160024420 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160032083 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097944	1	WINCH INSTALLATION, (includes all items)	A
1	91566042	1	WINCH BRACKET WELDMENT	
2	90201443	1	WINCH HOOK AND BALL	
3	91403384	1	WINCH CABLE	
4	90029999	1	WIRE ROPE CLIP	
5		Ref	WINCH WITH MOTOR, (See TRUSS BOOM WINCH, WINCH MOTOR or WINCH for details)	
6	91083535	1	CAUTION DECAL	
7	90027472	14	HARDENED WASHER, 5/8	
8	0682020	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X2-1/2, GR8, (torque to 200-215 lb-ft)	
9	0682024	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X3, GR8, (torque to 200-215 lb-ft)	
10	0682012	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X1-1/2, GR8, (torque to 200-215 lb-ft)	
11	88501010	6	HEAVY HEX NUT, 5/8-11, (torque to 200-215 lb-ft)	
12	91413040	1	PRESSURE REDUCER VALVE	
13	1001001240	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
14	1001097935	2	HOSE ASSY	
15	1001001241	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
16	4761500	2	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
17	0641514	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1 3/4	
18	2130810	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes item 27)	
19	2130806	1	ELBOW, 90	
20	2170708	1	SWIVEL NUT RUN TEE, 1/4 TUBE	
21	2130808	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes item 28)	
22	1001097936	1	HOSE ASSY	
23	1001097937	1	HOSE ASSY	
24	0682016	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X2, GR8	
25	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
26	0100075	AR	LOCTITE 545	
27	88591206	2	O-RING, (not shown)	
28	88591205	2	O-RING, (not shown)	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-11. TRUSS BOOM WINCH



SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-11. TRUSS BOOM WINCH

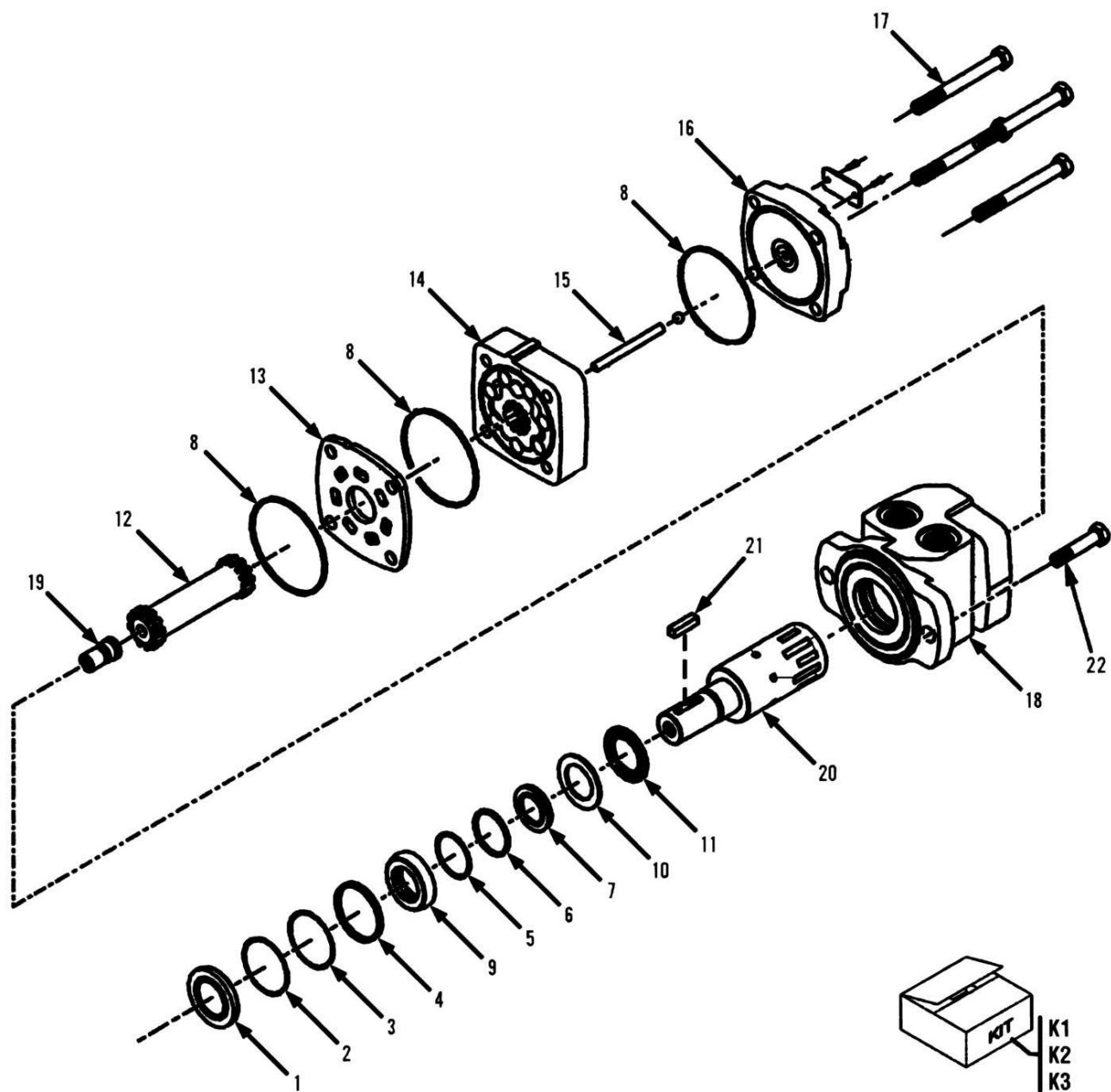
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91413160	1	WINCH, 5 IN DRUM, (includes all items on this page & on WINCH MOTOR)	B
	91413159	NLA	WINCH, 8 IN DRUM, (no longer available, use 1001114795 on WINCH for replacement), (includes all items on this page and on WINCH MOTOR)	
1	91404383	1	GEAR CASE	
2	N.S.S.	1	LOCK SET A	
3	91404385	1	LOCK SET B	
4	91404386	1	CABLE DRUM, 5 IN	
4	91404432	1	CABLE DRUM, 8 IN	
5	Kit	1	BRAKE DRUM	
6	91404388	1	GEAR CASE COVER	
7	90208148	1	CABLE DRUM SHAFT, 5 IN	
7	91404433	1	CABLE DRUM SHAFT, 8 IN	
8	91404389	1	WORM SHAFT, (includes item 10)	
9	N.S.S.	1	WORM GEAR	
10	N.S.S.	1	WORM	
11	91404392	6	CABLE DRUM SHAFT KEY	
12	N.S.S.	1	LOCK SEAT A BUSHING	
13	91404394	2	BUSHING	
14	91404395	4	STUD BOLT, 1/2X1-1/2	
15	91404396	2	COLLAR	
16	Kit	1	BRAKE PLATE	
17	Kit	1	BRAKE HOUSING	
18	Kit	1	BRAKE DRUM	
19	Kit	1	ADJUSTING BOLT	
20	Kit	1	ADJUSTING NUT	
21	Kit	1	SPRING SEAT	
22	Kit	1	ROLLER	
23	Kit	2	BRAKE LINING	
24	Kit	1	BRAKE PLATE A	
25	Kit	2	BRAKE PLATE B	
26	Kit	1	FIXING PLATE	
27	N.S.S.	1	OIL FILL PLUG	
28	N.S.S.	1	BEARING SHIM	
29	91404408	2	BEARING HUB GASKET	
30	91404409	1	GEAR CASE GASKET	
31	Kit	1	O-RING	
32	91404411	2	WASHER	
33	91404412	1	BUSHING	
34	Kit	2	SEAL	
35	91404413	2	WORM SHAFT KEY	
36	N.S.S.	1	WORM SHAFT KEY	
37	Kit	1	SPRING	
38	Kit	1	BRAKE DRUM SPRING	
39	N.S.S.	1	MOTOR MOUNT ADAPTER	
40	90208181	1	COUPLER	
42	91404416	2	BEARING	
43	Kit	2	V.C. TYPE LOCK RING	
44	91404418	1	OIL LEVEL PLUG	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	91404419	1	OIL DRAIN PLUG	
46	N.S.S.	1	COUPLER SPACER	
47	91404420	2	BEARING HUB	
48	91404421	2	OIL SEAL	
49	Kit	8	CAP SCREW, 3/8X1-1/2	
50	Kit	8	LOCKWASHER	
51	N.S.S.	1	GREASE FITTING	
52	Kit	5	NUT	
53	91404426	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8X1	
54	N.S.S.	1	LOCKWASHER	
55	N.S.S.	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8X1	
56	Kit	1	BRAKE COVER GASKET	
57	91404430	1	OIL SEAL	
K1	70020227	1	BRAKE LINING ASSY, (includes items 5, 16 thru 26, 31, 34, 37, 38, 43, 49, 50, 52 & 56)	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-12. WINCH MOTOR



PY5740

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-12. WINCH MOTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	WINCH MOTOR, (includes all items)	
1	91414051	1	DUST SEAL	
2	Kit	1	SPLIT WIRE RING	
3	Kit	1	METAL BACKUP SHIM	
4	Kit	1	HIGH PRESSURE SEAL	
5	Kit	1	METAL BACKUP SHIM	
6	Kit	1	TEFLON BACKUP SHIM	
7	Kit	1	SHAFT SEAL	
8	91414052	1	BODY SEAL	
9	Kit	1	SEAL CARRIER	
10	Kit	1	THRUST WASHER	
11	91414053	1	THRUST BEARRING	
12	91414054	1	DRIVE LINK	
13	91414055	1	MID MOUNT WEAR PLATE	
14	91414056	1	ROTOR KIT	
15	91414057	1	DRIVE LINK PIN	
16	91414058	1	END COVER	
17	91414059	1	BOLT SET	
18	91414060	1	HOUSING	
19	91414061	1	COOLING PLUG	
20	91414062	1	SHAFT, (includes item 21)	
21	91414063	1	KEY	
22	88201024	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2, GR5	
K1	91414049	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 10)	
K2	91414050	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 8)	
K3	90208212	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 9 & 10)	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-13. SWAY CYLINDER VALVE

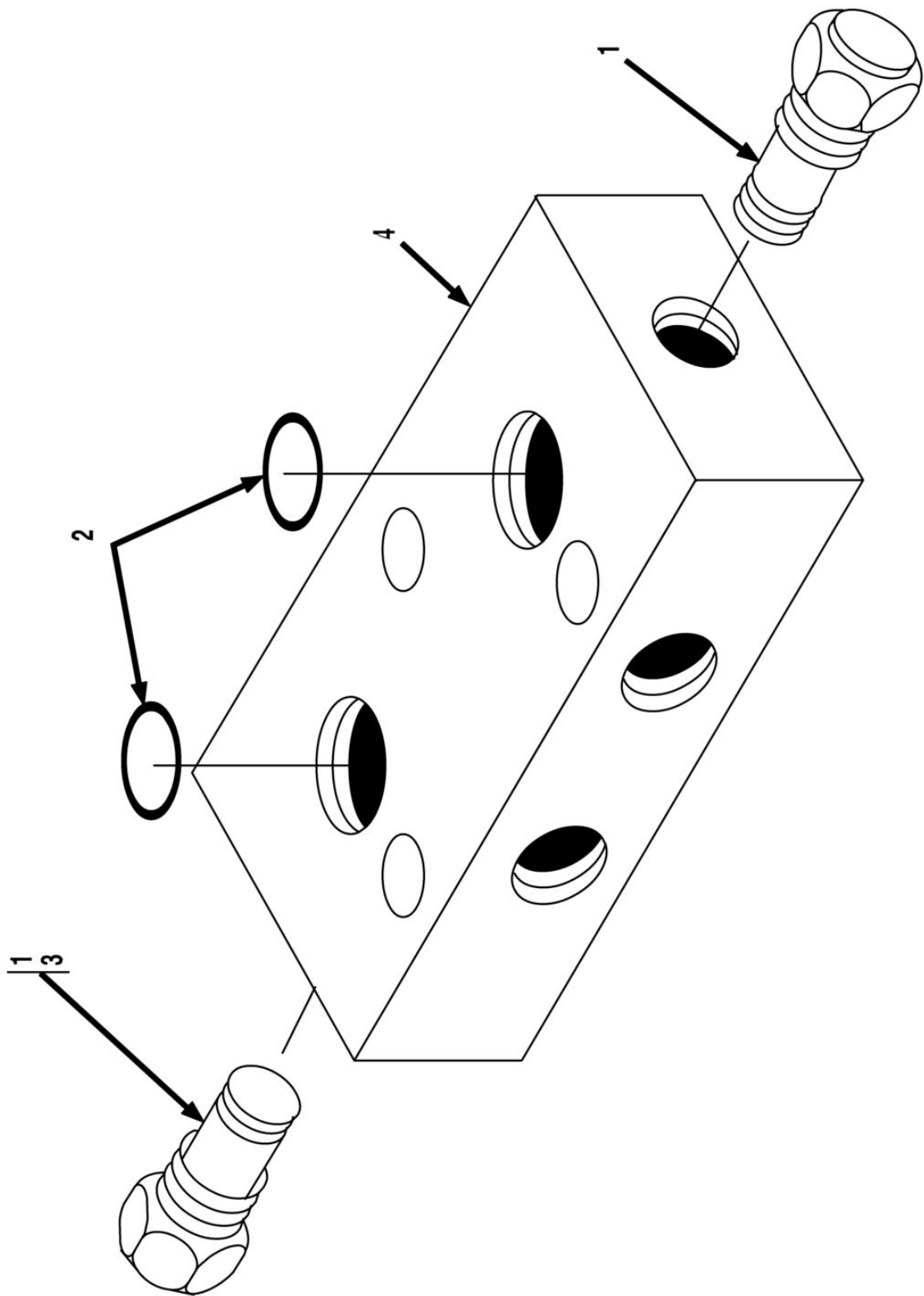
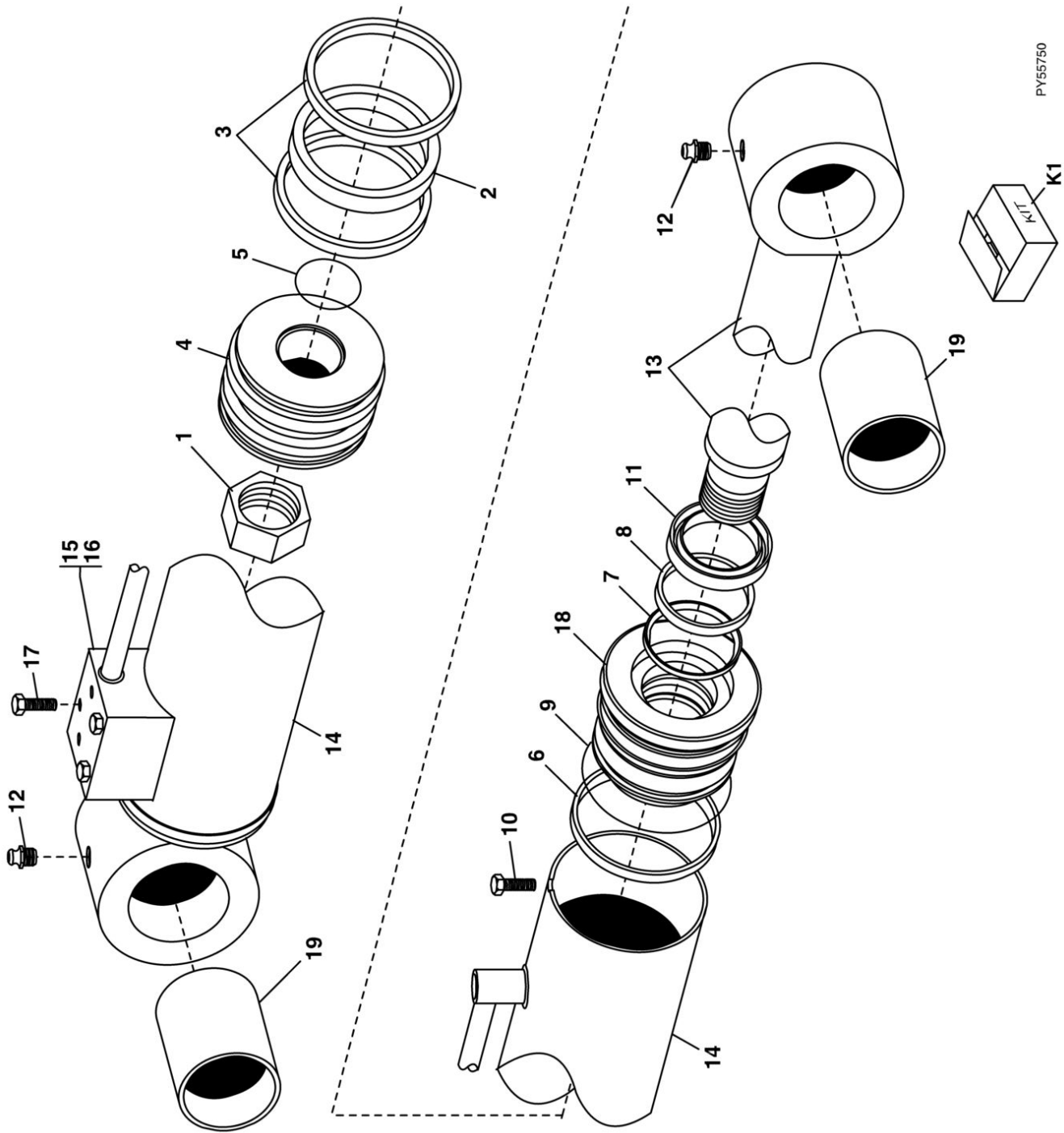


FIGURE 12-13. SWAY CYLINDER VALVE

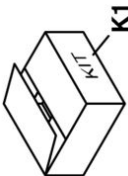
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91403180	1	SWAY CYLINDER VALVE, (includes all items)	
1	91404216	2	VALVE CARTRIDGE	
2	91404215	2	O-RING	
3	91404217	1	PISTON	
4	91404218	1	VALVE BODY	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-14. SWAY CYLINDER



PY55750



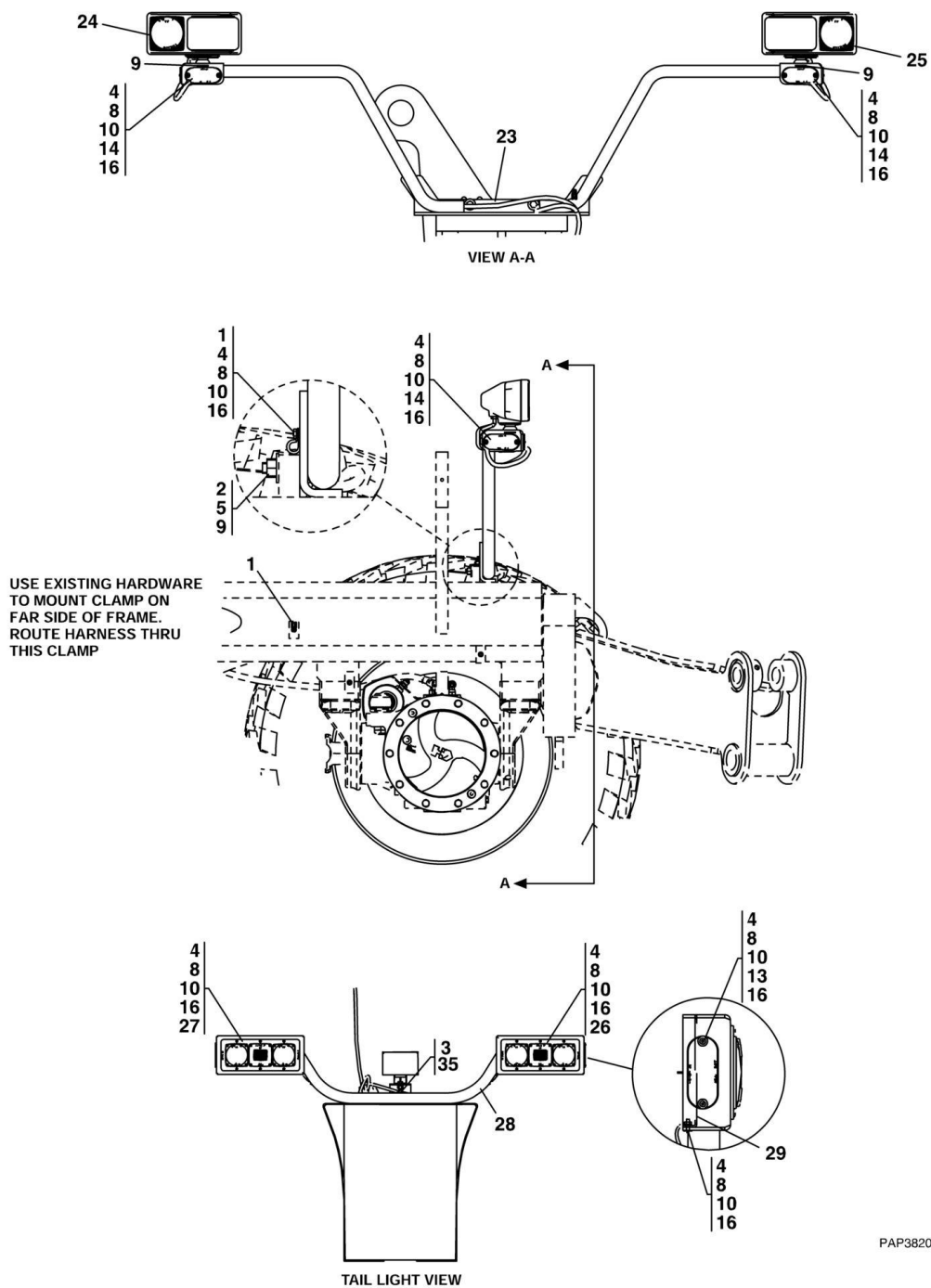
K1

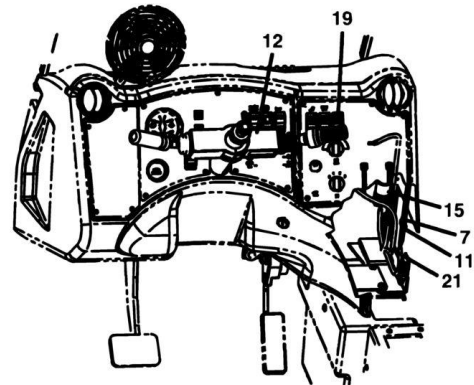
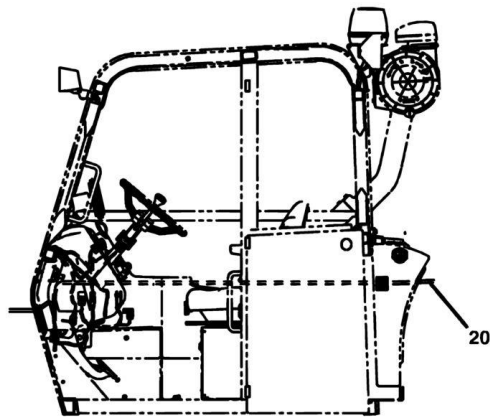
FIGURE 12-14. SWAY CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91403279	1	SWAY CYLINDER, (includes all items)	
1	91144038	1	LOCK NUT	
2	91404353	1	PISTON SEAL	
3	91404354	2	WEAR RING	
4	91404355	1	PISTON	
5	91164022	1	O-RING	
6	91404356	1	U-CUP SEAL	
7	91404357	1	STEP SEAL	
8	91404358	1	U-CUP SEAL	
9	91404359	1	O-RING	
10	91124096	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
11	91404360	1	WIPER	
12	91144128	2	GREASE FITTING	
13	91404361	1	SHAFT ASSY	
14	91404362	1	CASE ASSY	
15	91404363	1	COVER	
16	91404364	1	GASKET	
17	91404365	3	CAPSCREW	
18	91404366	1	HEAD	
19	91404352	2	BUSHING	
K1	91404367	AR	SEAL KIT, (includes items 2, 3, 5 thru 9, 11 & 16)	

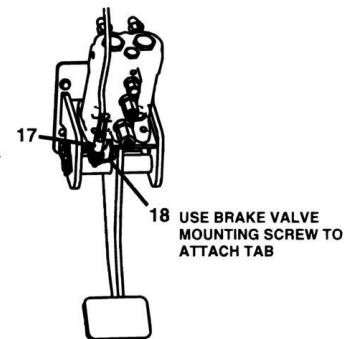
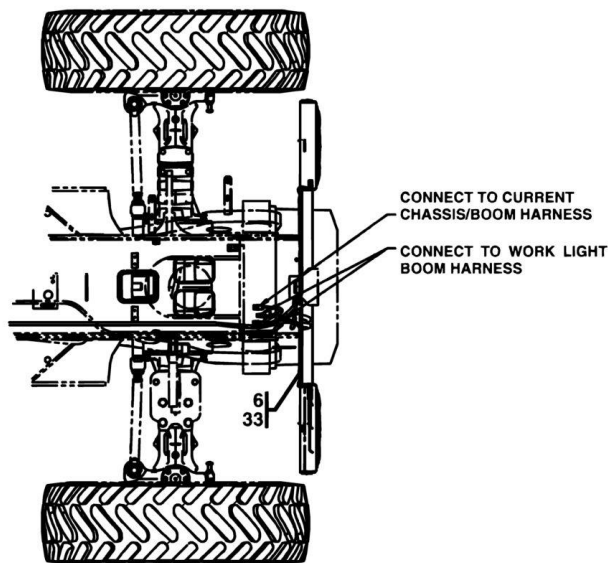
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-15. ROAD LIGHTS INSTALLATION



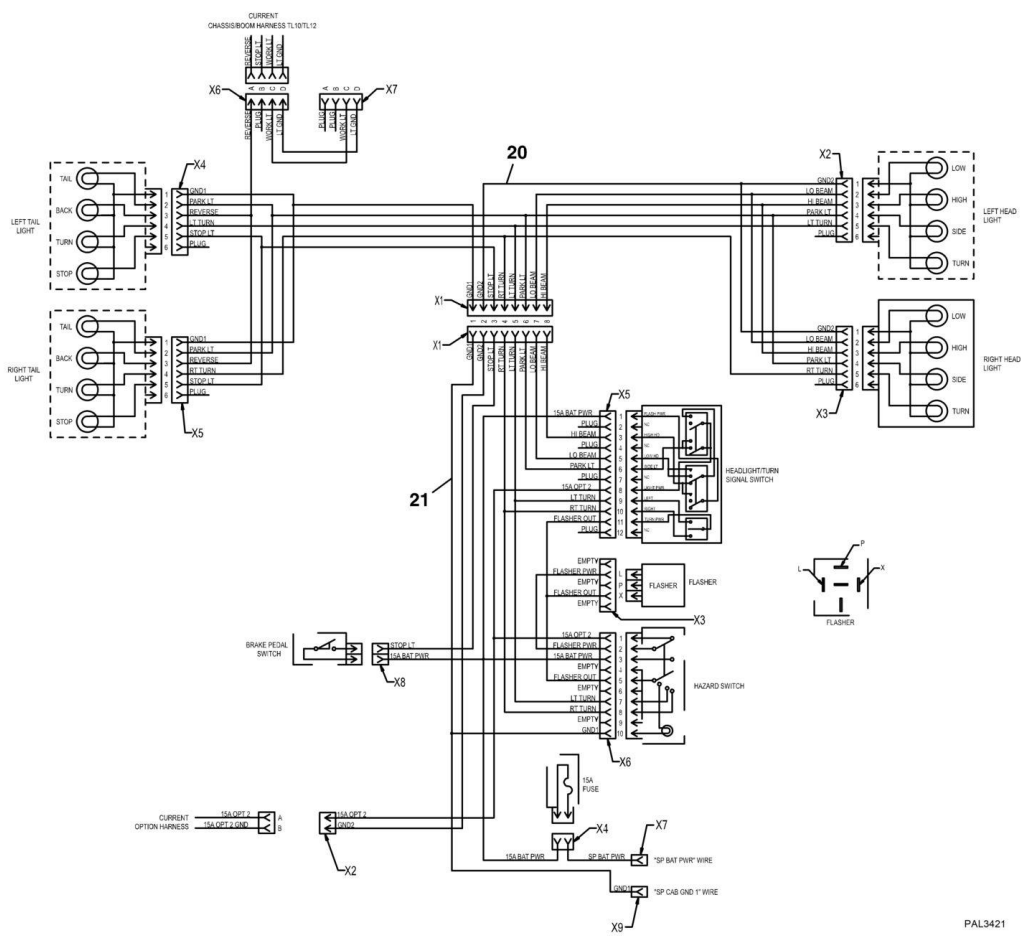


INSTRUMENT PANEL



PAL3411

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS



PAL3421

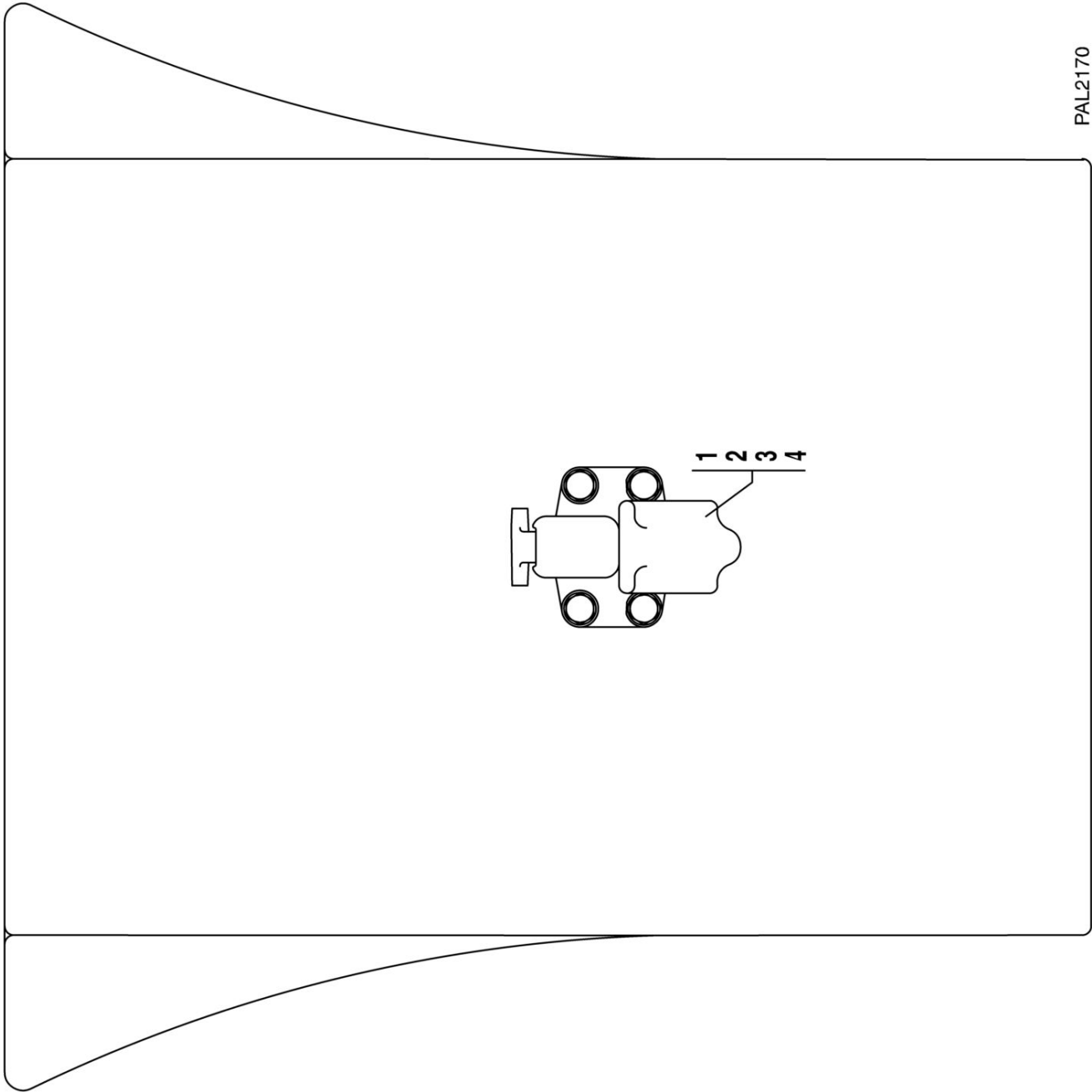
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-15. ROAD LIGHTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001113091	Ref	ROAD LIGHTS INSTALLATION, (not available to order; see items 1 thru 35 for service)	4
1	85941016	1	CLAMP, 1/2	
2	0641818	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X2-1/4, GR5, (torque to 75 lb-ft)	
3	0642222	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2-3/4, GR5, (torque to 80 lb-ft)	
4	3311001	26	HEX NUT, 10-24	
5	3311805	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
6	3941506	2	TAP SCREW	
7	4461254	1	FASTON TERMINAL	
8	4711000	28	FLAT WASHER, #10	
9	4751800	6	FLAT WASHER, 1/2	
10	4761000	26	LOCKWASHER, #10	
11	8220050	1	CONNECT TERMINAL, MALE	
12	8223073	1	TURN SIGNAL SELECTOR	
13	10718991	2	REFLECTOR, RED	
14	10718992	4	REFLECTOR, YELLOW	
15	80983168	1	VARIABLE LOAD FLASHER	
16	88261010	26	SOCKET BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, #10-24X3/4	
17	91143117	1	STOPLIGHT SWITCH	
18	91511127	1	MOUNTING TAB	
19	1001090459	1	SWITCH	
20		Ref	ROAD LIGHTS FRAME HARNESS, (See ROAD LIGHT & FRAME HARNESS for details)	
21		Ref	ROAD LIGHTS CAB HARNESS, (See ROAD LIGHT & CAB HARNESS for details)	
23	1001094264	1	FRONT ROAD LIGHTS BRACKET	
24	1001094390	1	FRONT ROAD LIGHTS, RH, (torque to 50 lb-ft)	
24	91503103	1	CONNECTOR	
24	91504107	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
25	1001094391	1	FRONT ROAD LIGHTS, LH, (torque to 50 lb-ft)	
25	91503103	1	CONNECTOR	
25	91504107	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
26	1001094392	1	TAIL LIGHT, RH	
26	91503103	1	CONNECTOR	
26	91504107	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
27	1001094393	1	TAIL LIGHT, LH	
27	91503103	1	CONNECTOR	
27	91504107	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
28	1001094523	1	TAIL LIGHT BRACKET	
29	1001094824	2	TAIL LIGHT COVER	
33	1320263	2	SUPPORT CLAMP	
35	4752200	1	FLAT WASHER, 3/4	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-16. PINTLE HOOK INSTALLATION



PAL2170

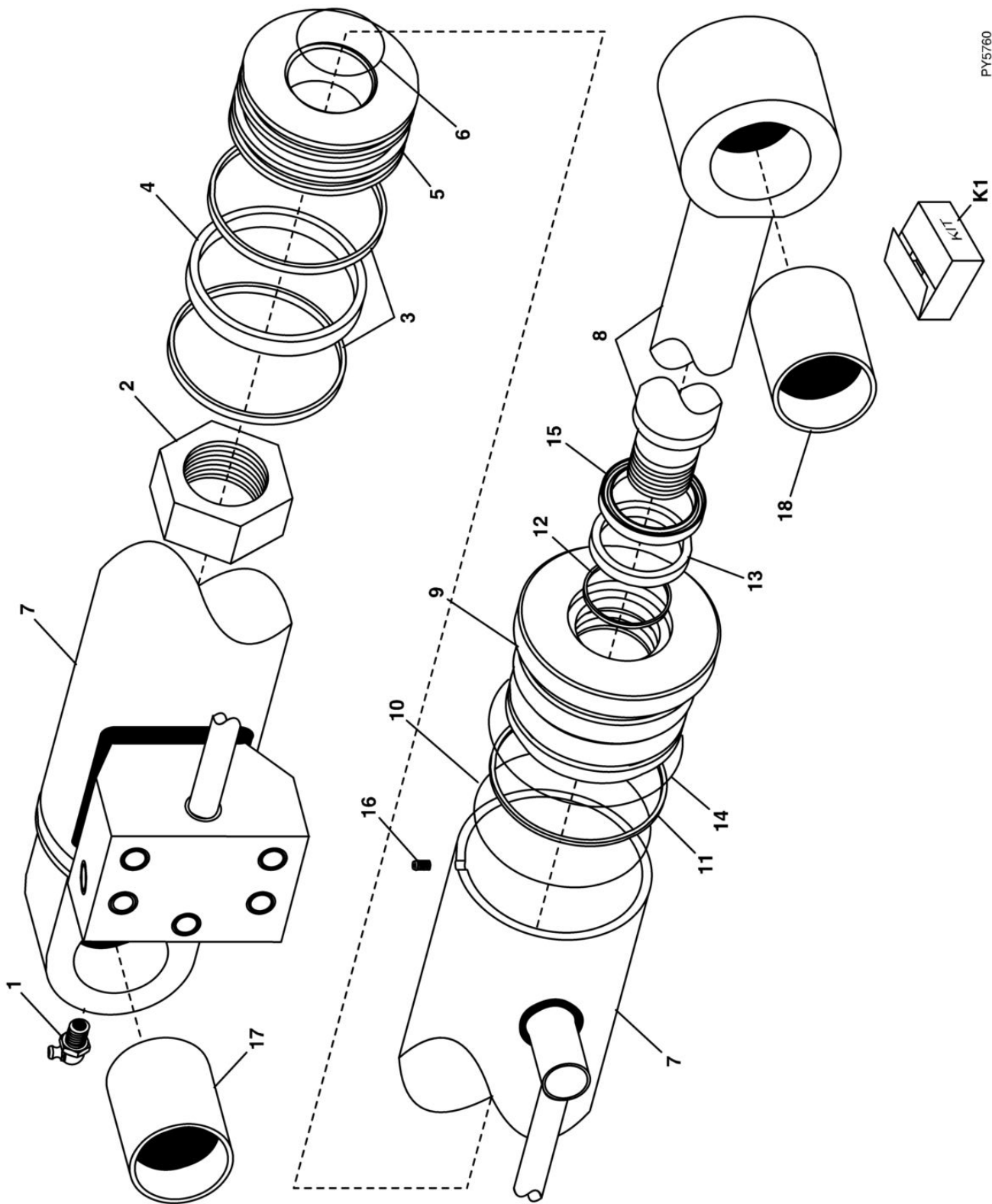
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-16. PINTLE HOOK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91565086	1 Ref	PINTLE HOOK INSTALLATION, (includes items 1 thru 4) COUNTERWEIGHT, (See FRAME & ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for details)	B
2	90200602	1	PINTLE HOOK	
3	83201120	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-3/4	
4	88551013	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-17. SWING CYLINDER



PYS/760

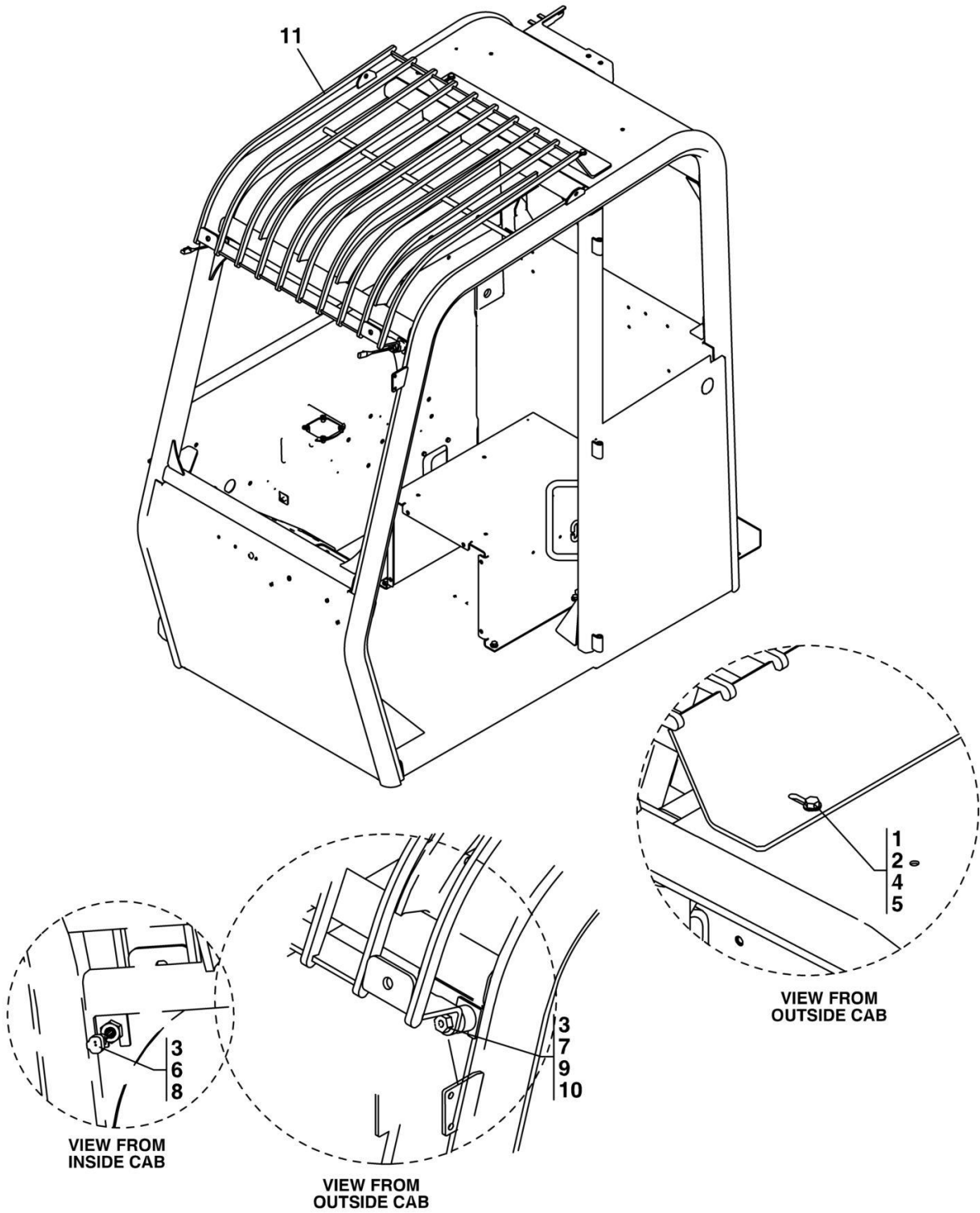
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-17. SWING CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91403322	1	SWING CYLINDER, (includes all items)	
1	91144125	1	GREASE FITTING	
2	91034156	1	LOCKNUT	
3	91404368	2	WEAR RING	
4	91404369	1	PISTON SEAL	
5	91404370	1	PISTON	
6	91124100	1	O-RING	
7	91404371	1	CASE ASSY	
8	91404372	1	SHAFT ASSY	
9	91404373	1	HEAD	
10	91404374	1	O-RING	
11	91404375	1	BACKUP	
12	91404376	1	STEP SEAL	
13	91404377	1	U-CUP	
14	91404378	1	O-RING	
15	91404379	1	WIPER	
16	91404380	1	SETSCREW	
17	91034157	1	BUSHING	
18	91144267	1	BUSHING	
K1	91404381	AR	SEAL KIT, (includes items 3, 4, 6 & 10 thru 15)	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-18. TOP CAB GLASS SHIELD



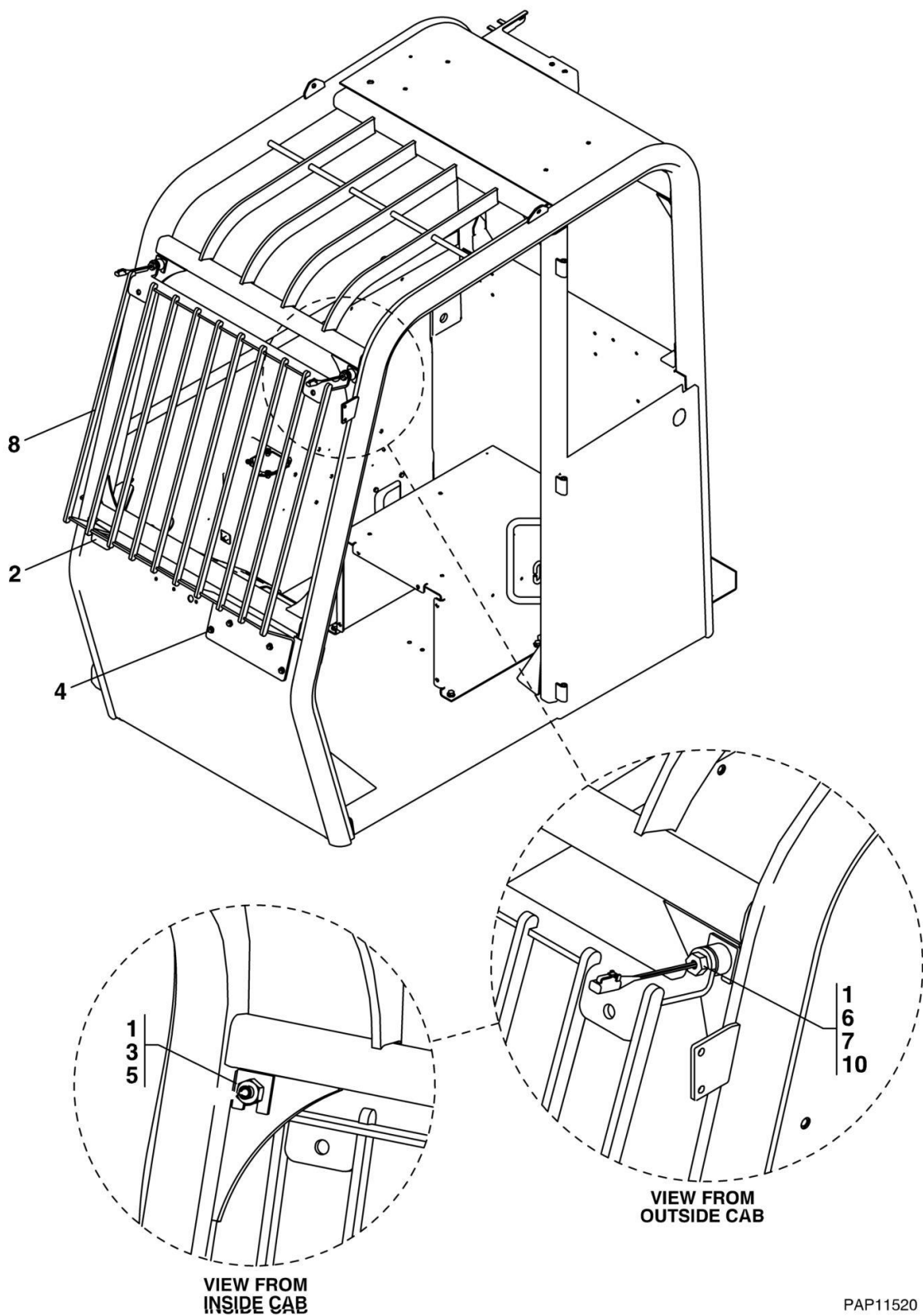
PAP11510

FIGURE 12-18. TOP CAB GLASS SHIELD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100879	1	TOP CAB GLASS SHIELD, (includes all items)	B
1	0641608	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1	
2	3271601	2	HEX NUT, 3/8-16, GR8	
3	4071133	4	WASHER	
4	4711600	4	WASHER, 3/8	
5	4761600	2	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
6	4761800	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
7	14404173	AR	SEALANT	
8	88501008	2	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
9	91403503	2	SPACER	
10	1001096728	2	BOLT, 1/2-13	
11	1001098344	1	BRACKET	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-19. FRONT CAB GLASS SHIELD



PAP11520

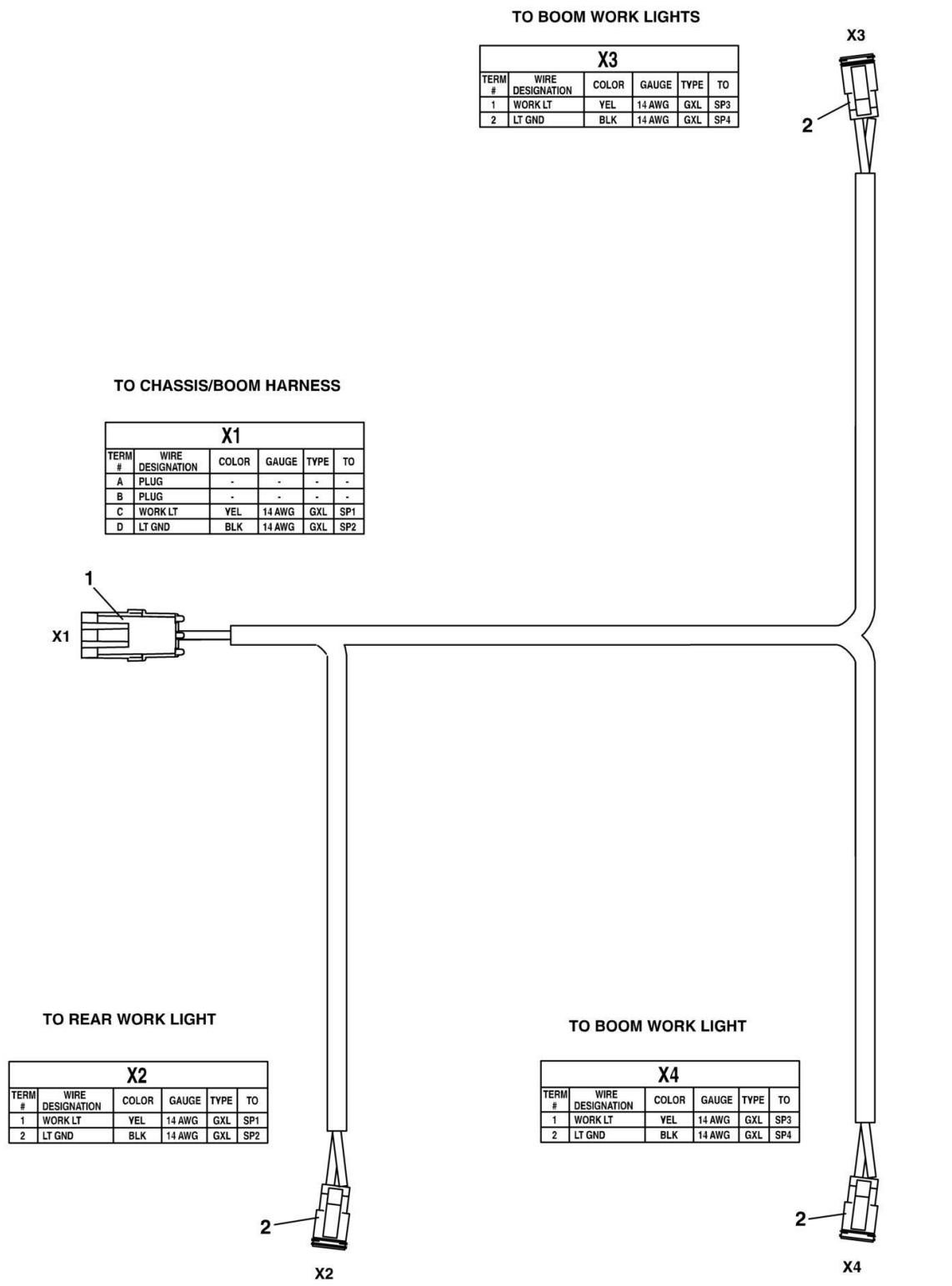
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-19. FRONT CAB GLASS SHIELD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100880	1	FRONT CAB GLASS SHIELD, (includes all items)	B
1	4071133	4	WASHER	
2	4420060	1	FOAM TAPE	
3	4761800	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
4	77143003	4	SCREW, 5/16-18X5/8	
5	88501008	2	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
6	91403503	2	SPACER	
7	1001096728	2	BOLT, 1/2-13	
8	1001098042	1	BRACKET	
10	14404173	AR	SEALANT	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-20. BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS



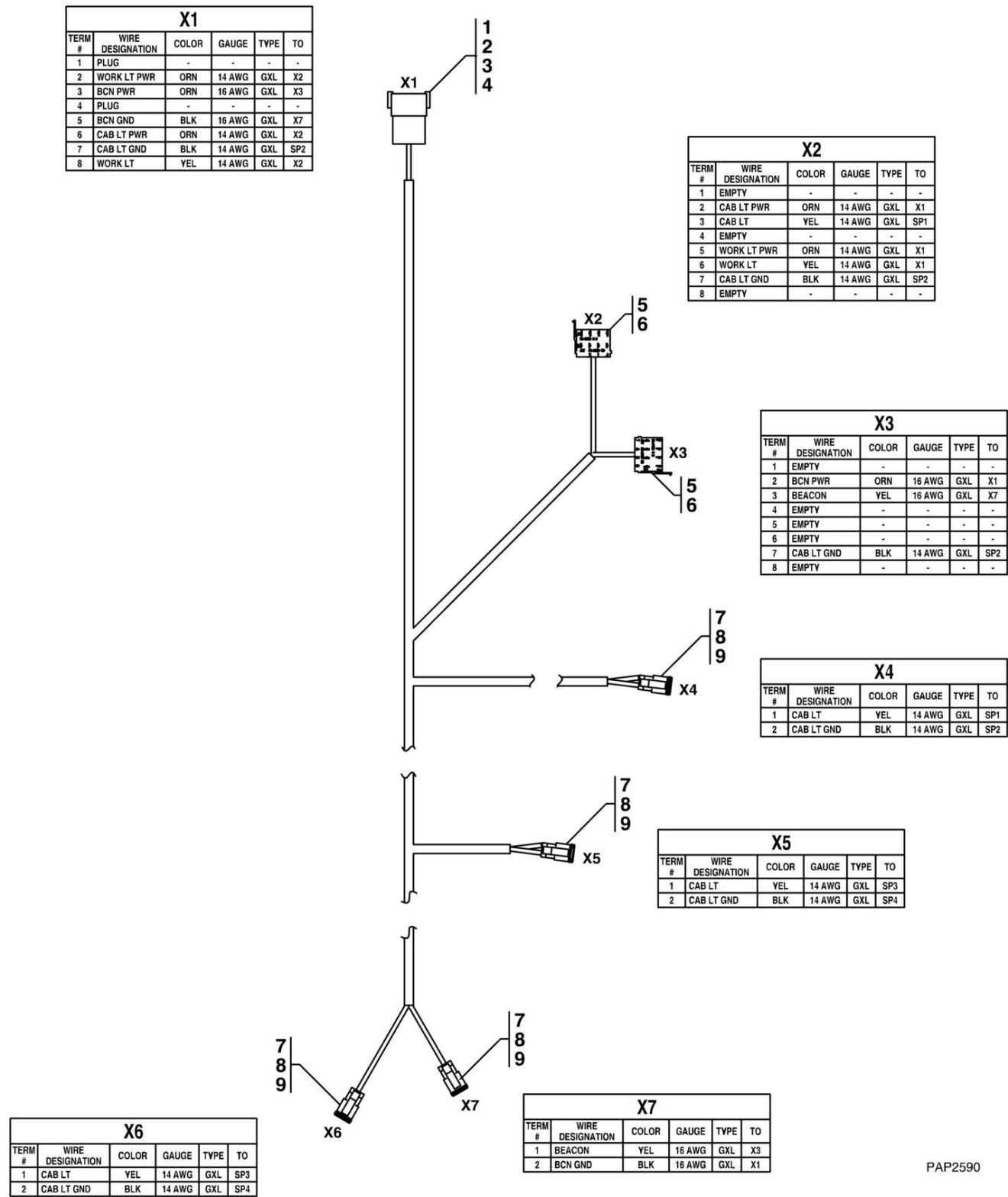
PAP2790

FIGURE 12-20. BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001090505	NLA	BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS, (no longer available, order 1001125382 for service) (Prior to SN 0160040475)	B
	1001125382	1	BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS, (includes all items) (SN 0160040475 to Present)	A
1	80963062	1	CONNECTOR	
1	4460850	2	TERMINAL	
1	8220081	2	SEAL	
1	1001116727	2	PLUG	
2	4460891	3	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
2	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
2	4460942	2	TERMINAL	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-21. WORK LIGHT CAB HARNESS (G10-55A SN 0160031697 through 0160045635, Including 0160045082 and 0160045295; G12-55A SN 0160031708 through 0160045635, Including 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045296 and 0160045449)



PAP2590

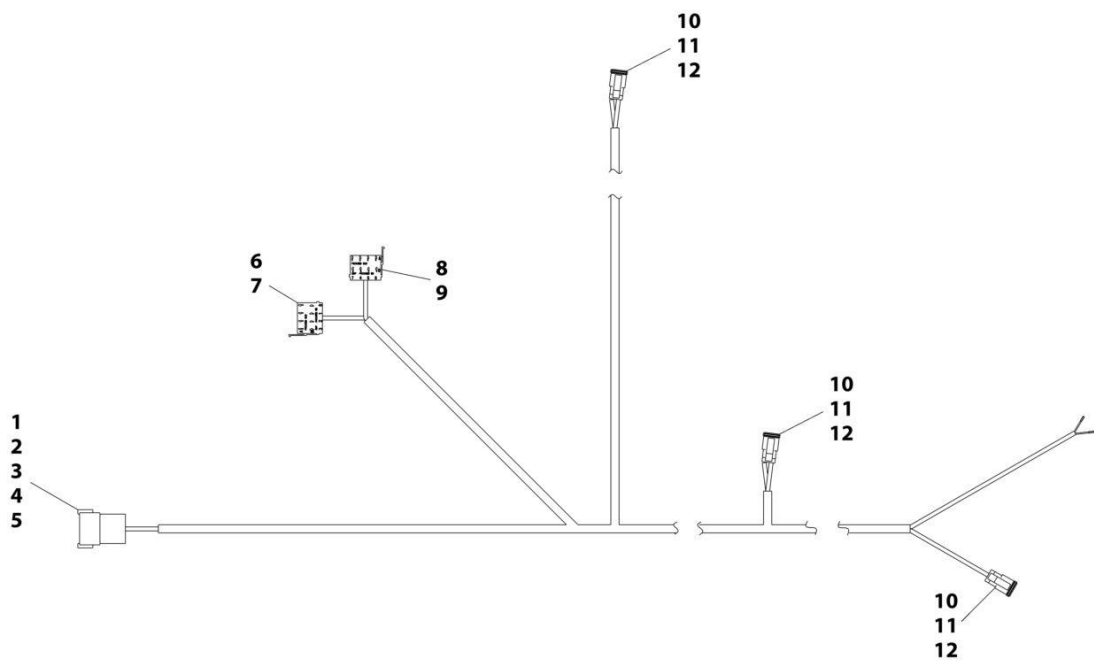
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-21. WORK LIGHT CAB HARNESS (G10-55A SN 0160031697 through 0160045635, Including 0160045082 and 0160045295; G12-55A SN 0160031708 through 0160045635, Including 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045296 and 0160045449)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001090506	NLA	CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS, (no longer available, use 1001125384 for replacement or 1 thru 9 for service)	D
	1001125384	NLA	CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS, (no longer available, use 1001158896 for replacement or 1 thru 9 for service)	B
1	91554017	1	HOUSING	
2	8220525	6	WEDGE LOCK	
3	4460464	6	TERMINAL	
4	4460466	2	PLUG	
5	7026439	2	HOUSING	
6	1001118384	8	TERMINAL	
7	7026408	4	HOUSING	
8	80604018	8	WEDGE LOCK	
9	4460465	8	TERMINAL	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-22. WORK LIGHT CAB HARNESS



ART_1001158896-B

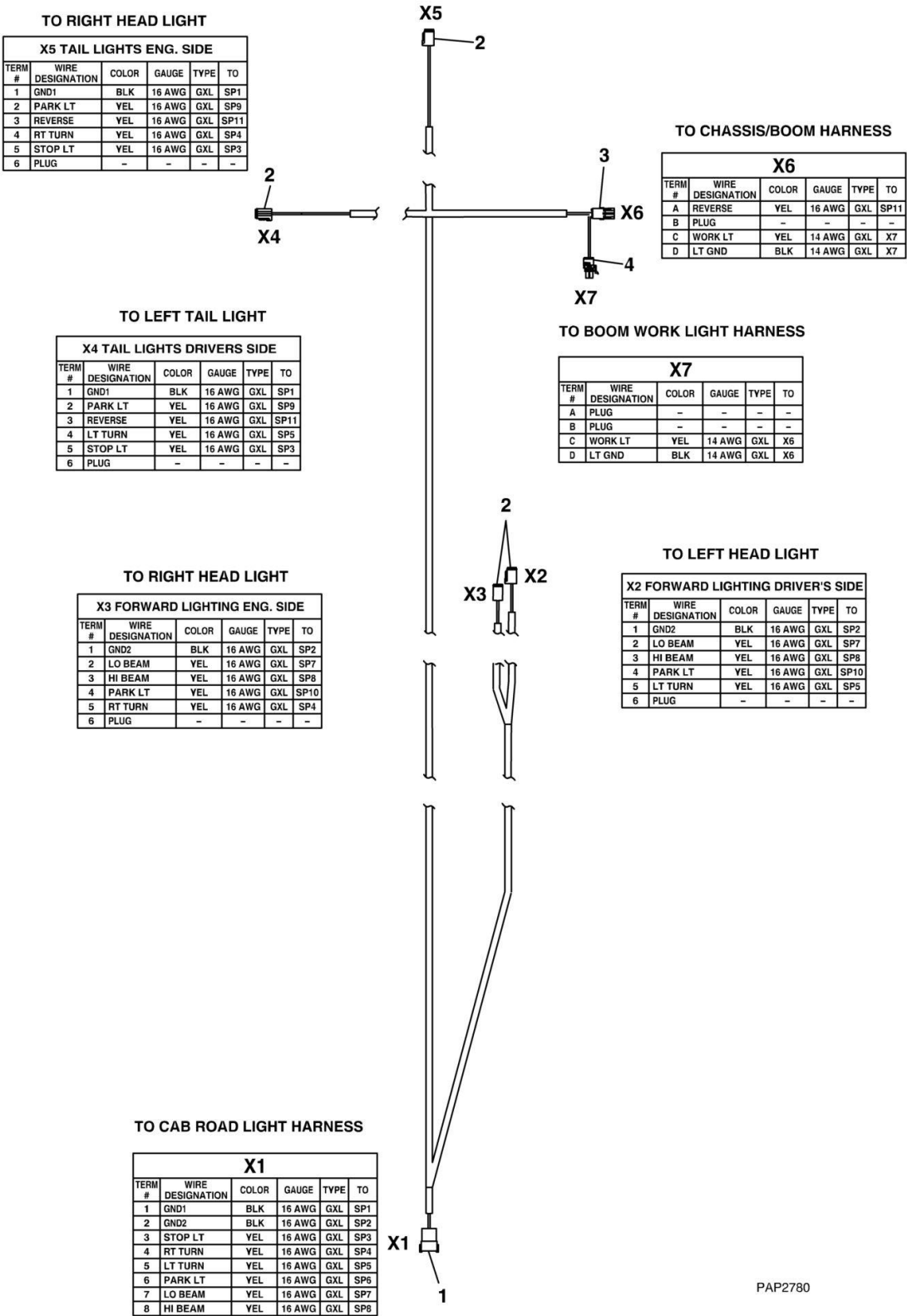
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-22. WORK LIGHT CAB HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158896	Ref	WORK LIGHT CAB HARNESS, (includes items 1 thru 12)	B
1	91503105	1	CONNECTOR	
2	8220525	1	LOCK	
3	77363229	4	CONTACT	
4	4460942	2	TERMINAL	
5	4460466	2	TERMINAL, SEALING PLUG	
6	7026439	1	HOUSING	
7	1001118384	5	TERMINAL	
8	7026439	1	HOUSING	
9	1001118384	3	TERMINAL	
10	7026408	3	CONNECTOR	
11	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
12	80463058	2	TERMINAL	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-23. ROAD LIGHT AND FRAME HARNESS



PAP2780

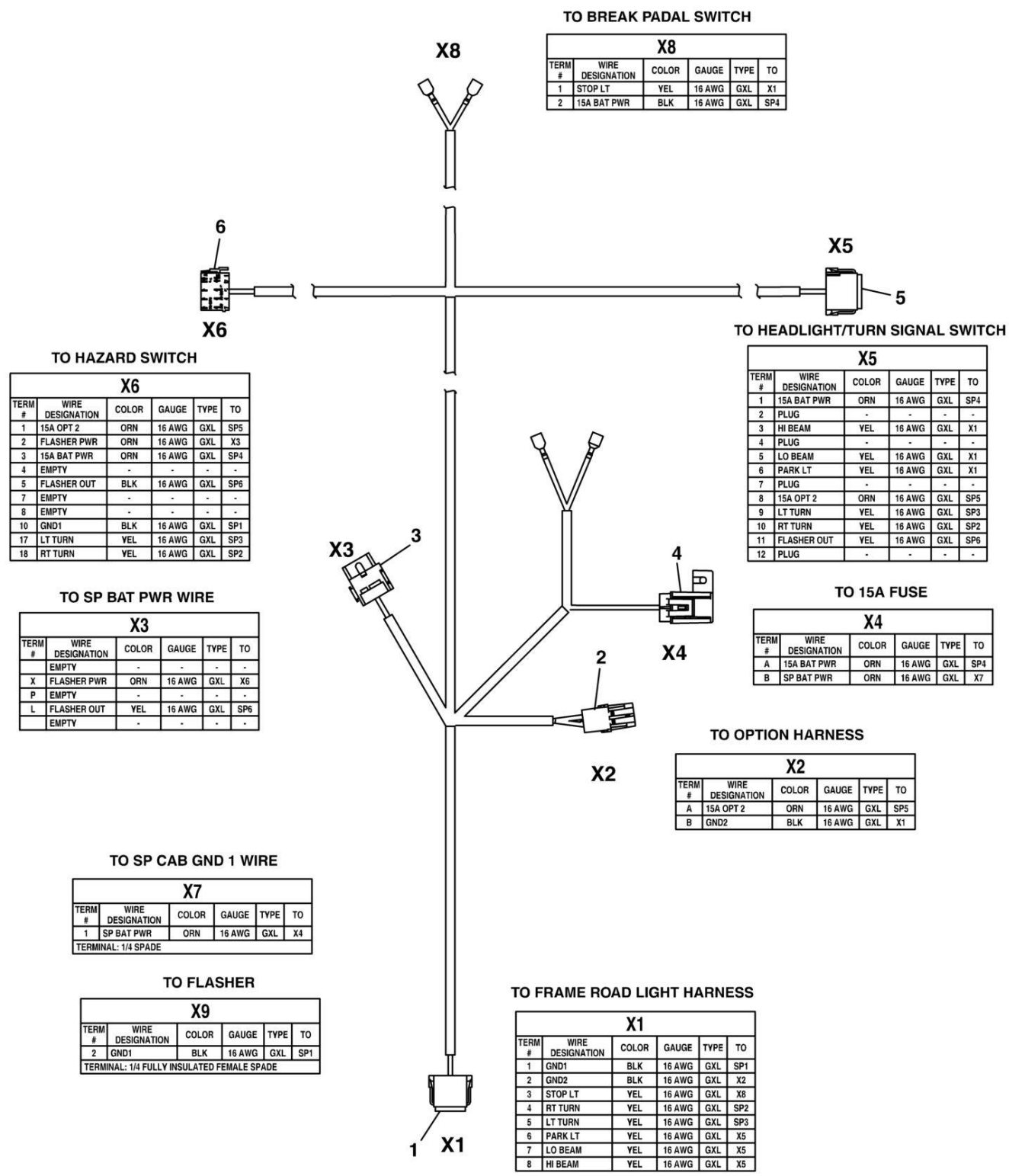
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-23. ROAD LIGHT AND FRAME HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001090508	NLA	ROAD LIGHT AND FRAME HARNESS, (no longer available, use 1001125385 for replacement) (Prior to SN 0160040475)	C
	1001125385	1	ROAD LIGHT AND FRAME HARNESS, (includes all items) (SN 0160040475 to Present)	A
1	1001116813	1	HOUSING	
1	91503106	1	WEDGE LOCK	
1	4460464	8	TERMINAL	
2	4460894	4	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
2	80604023	1	WEDGE LOCK	
2	4460465	5	TERMINAL	
3	80963062	1	HOUSING	
3	4460850	3	TERMINAL	
3	8220081	3	SEAL	
3	1001116727	1	PLUG	
4	80963061	1	HOUSING	
4	4460457	2	TERMINAL	
4	4460458	2	SEAL	
4	1001116727	2	PLUG	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-24. ROAD LIGHT AND CAB HARNESS



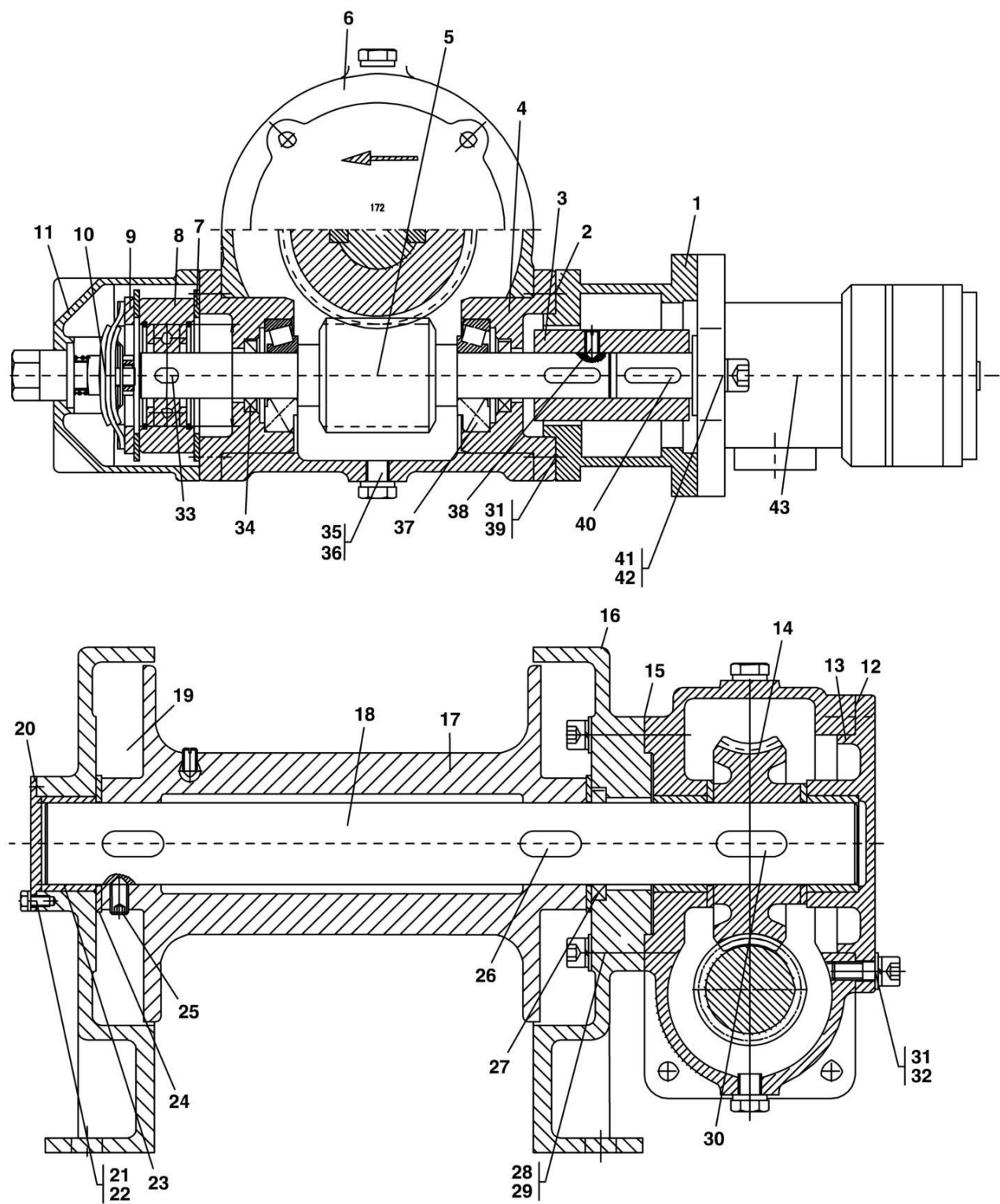
PAP2770

FIGURE 12-24. ROAD LIGHT AND CAB HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001090509	1	ROAD LIGHTS CAB HARNESS, (includes all items)	C
1	4460851	1	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
1	80604025	1	WEDGE LOCK	
1	4460465	8	TERMINAL	
2	4461157	1	CONNECTOR	
2	4460475	2	TERMINAL	
2	8220081	2	TERMINAL SEAL	
3	1001117058	1	CONNECTOR	
3	4460419	2	TERMINAL	
4	1001117018	1	CONNECTOR	
4	1001116733	2	TERMINAL	
4	1001117024	1	COVER WITH 15 AMP FUSE	
5	4460933	1	PLUG CONNECTOR	
5	80604016	1	WEDGE LOCK	
5	4460465	8	TERMINAL	
6	1001117079	1	CONNECTOR	
6	1001118384	7	TERMINAL	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-25. WINCH



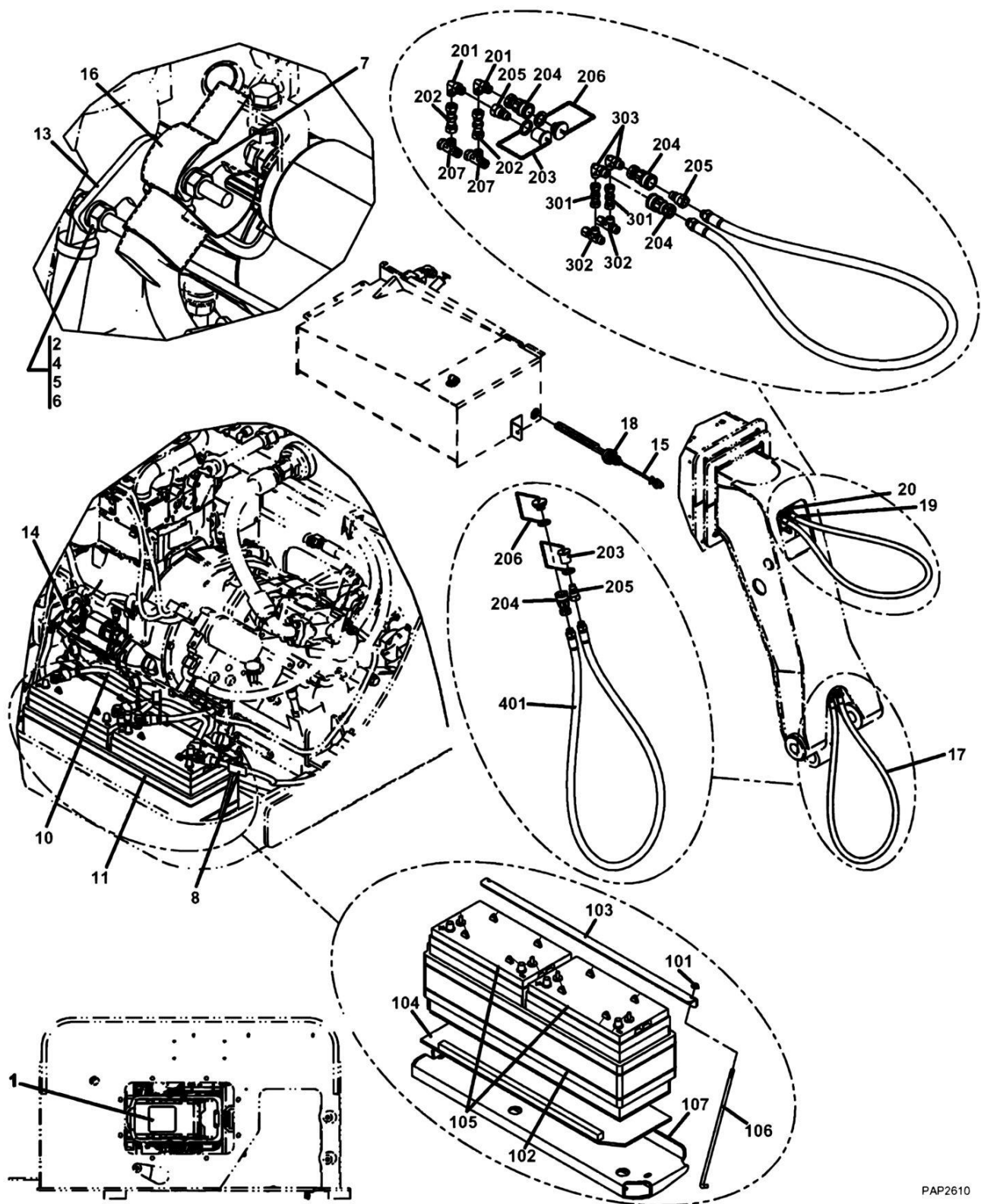
PAP2830

FIGURE 12-25. WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001114795	1	WINCH WITH MOTOR, (includes all items)	A
1	70023747	1	MOTOR ADAPTER	
2	70023748	5	PAPER MAT	
3	70023749	1	COUPLING SHAFT	
4	70023750	2	BEARING HOUSING	
5	70023751	1	WORM	
6	70023752	1	GEAR HOUSING	
7	70023753	2	FRICTION PLATE	
8	70023754	1	OVER RUNNING CLUTCH	
9	70023755	1	FRICTION DISK	
10	70023756	1	BRAKE	
11	70023757	1	BRAKE SHELL	
12	70023758	2	PAPER MAT	
13	70023759	1	END CAP	
14	70023760	1	WORM GEAR	
15	70023761	1	PAPER MAT2	
16	70023762	1	CENTER BRACKET	
17	70023763	1	WINCH DRUM	
18	70023764	1	WORM GEAR SHAFT	
19	70023765	1	END BRACKET	
20	70023766	1	LEFT END CAP	
21	70023767	4	END CAP BOLT	
22	70023768	4	END CAP WASHER	
23	70023769	3	SELF LUBRICATING BEARING	
24	70023770	4	THRUST WASHER	
25	70023771	1	SHAFT BOLT	
26	70023772	4	DRUM SHAFT KEY	
27	70023773	1	CENTER BRACKET SEAL	
28	70023774	18	SPRING WASHER	
29	70023775	6	CENTER BRACKET BOLT	
30	70023776	2	DRUM SHAFT KEY	
31	70023777	10	GEAR COVER WASHER	
32	70023778	4	GEAR COVER BOLT	
33	70023779	1	WORM SHAFT KEY1	
34	70023780	2	WORM SHAFT SEAL	
35	70023781	3	GEAR HOUSING BOLT	
36	70023782	3	GEAR HOUSING WASHER	
37	70023783	2	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	
38	70023784	3	MOTOR COUPLER SCREW	
39	70023785	8	MOTOR ADAPTER BOLT	
40	70023786	1	MOTOR COUPLER KEY	
41	70023787	2	MOTOR BOLT	
42	70023788	2	MOTOR WASHER	
43	70023789	1	MOTOR	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-26. ARCTIC PACKAGE - PERKINS ENGINE



PAP2610

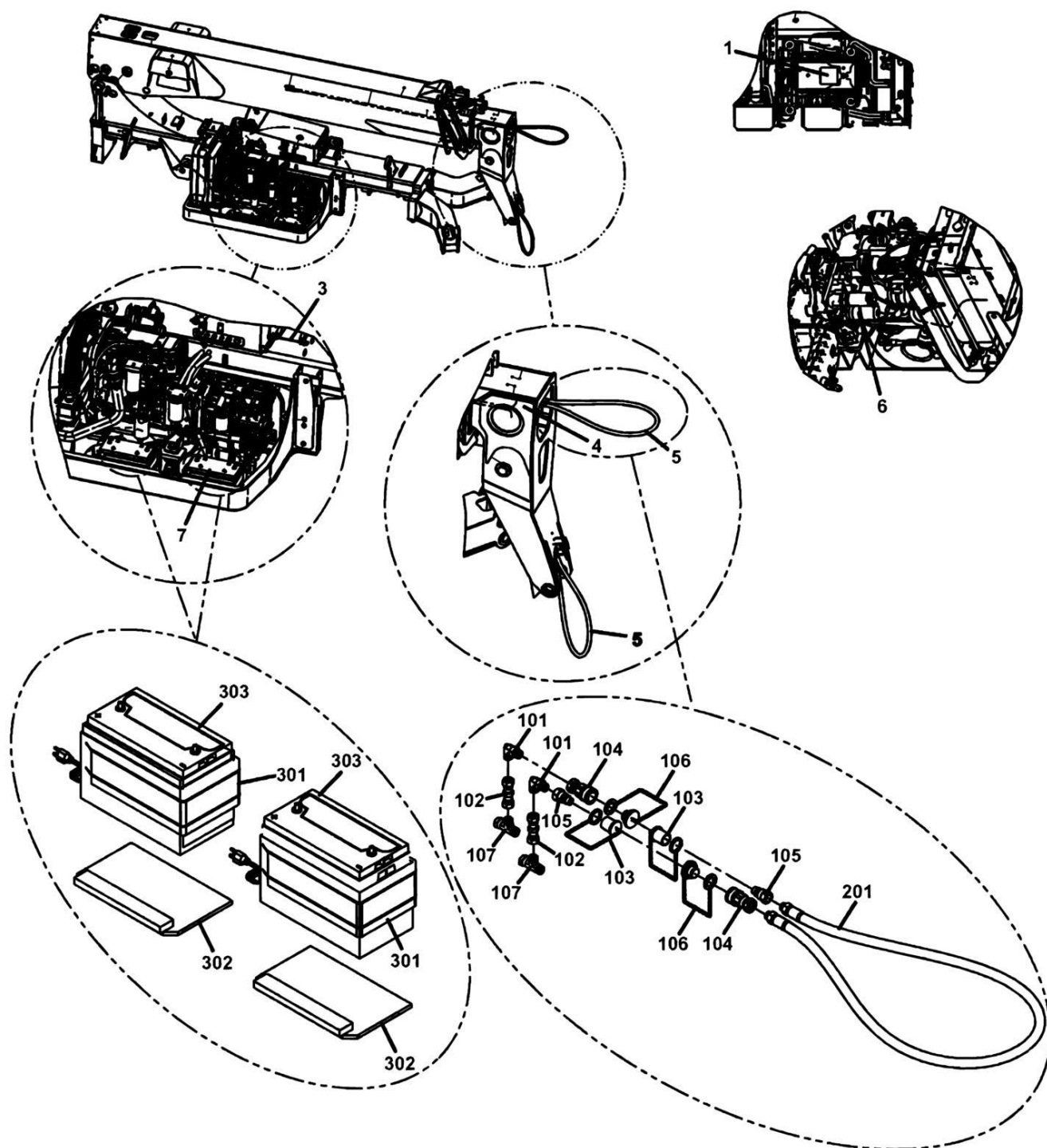
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-26. ARCTIC PACKAGE - PERKINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001105968	1	ARCTIC PACKAGE, (includes all items)	C
1	0252654	1	OIL PAN HEATER	
2	0760815	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X35, GR 8.8	
3	1060626	1	3 WAY EXTENSION CORD, (not shown)	
4	3290801	2	HEX NUT, M8X1.25	
5	4811900	2	WASHER, 8mm	
6	4831900	2	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 8mm	
7	8310046	2	LOCKWASHER	
8	1001001616	1	NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE	
10	1001098843	1	NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE JUMPER	
11	1001098904	1	ARCTIC DUAL BATTERY, (includes items 101 thru 107)	
13	1001104797	2	STARTER PLATE	
14	1001121391	1	STARTER MOTOR, (12V, 4.2 KW)	
15	1001105886	1	IMMERSION HYDRAULIC HEATER	
16	1001106507	1	BOOT POSITION STARTER TERMINAL	
17	1001121460	2	RECIRC HOSE, (includes items 203 thru 206 & 401)	
18	1001107835	1	ADAPTOR	
19	1001121459	1	TILT RECIR, (includes items 201 thru 207)	
20	1001121458	1	TILT RECIR, (includes items 203 thru 206 & 301 thru 303)	
101	77143006	2	WHIZ LOK NUT, 5/16-18	
102	1001097000	1	BATTERY HEATER	
103	1001098473	1	BRACKET	
104	1001098739	1	DUAL BATTERY INSULATE	
105	1001098762	2	BATTERY, EV12A 1375 CCA	
106	1001098824	2	BATTERY HOLD DOWN BOLT	
107	1001099104	1	DUAL BATTERY MOUNT	
201	2130808	2	ELBOW, 90	
202	2172408	2	FITTING, 8-8 FG	
203	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
204	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
205	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
206	91043125	1	PLUG	
207	2170708	2	SWIVEL NUT RUN TEE, 1/2 TUBE	
301	2172406	2	FITTING, 6-6 FG	
302	2170706	2	SWIVEL NUT RUN TEE, 3/8 TUBE	
303	2130608	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
401	1001121454	1	HOSE ASSY	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-27. ARCTIC PACKAGE - CUMMINS ENGINE



PAP2540

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-27. ARCTIC PACKAGE - CUMMINS ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001125890	1	ARCTIC PACKAGE, (includes all items)	A
1	0252654	1	OIL PAN HEATER	
2	1060626	1	3 WAY EXTENSION CORD, (not shown)	
3	1001105886	1	IMMERSION HYDRAULIC HEATER	
4	1001121459	1	TILT RECIR, (includes items 101 thru 107)	
5	1001121460	2	TILT RECIR, (includes items 103 thru 106 & 201)	
6	1001125786	1	STARTER MOTOR	
7	1001125917	1	ARCTIC BATTERIES, (includes items 301 thru 303)	
101	2130808	2	ELBOW, 90	
102	2172408	2	FITTING, 8-8 FG	
103	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
104	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
105	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
106	91043125	1	PLUG	
107	2170708	2	SWIVEL NUT RUN TEE, 1/2 TUBE	
201	1001121454	1	HOSE ASSY	
301	1001093564	2	BATTERY HEATER	
302	1001115878	2	BATTERY BASE INSULATE	
303	1001125916	2	BATTERY	

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

FIGURE 13-1. RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	Note	Ref	NOTE: THE FOLLOWING LIST WILL SERVICE FLEETS OF MACHINES (BUILT TO CURRENT PRODUCTION PER DATE ON THE FRONT COVER) WITH REPAIR PARTS WHICH CAN BE INSTALLED IN THE FIELD. PARTS FROM THE LIST SHOULD BE REPLACED WHEN INVENTORY IS DEPLETED TO KEEP SERVICE PARTS STOCK SUPPLIED. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT YOUR JLG DEALER OR THE JLG INDUSTRIES PARTS DEPARTMENT.	
		Ref	BOOM	
	2754107	2	TILT CYLINDER HOSE, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE) (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
	1001098179	2	TILT CYLINDER HOSE, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE) (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
	1001097039	2	TILT CYLINDER HOSE, (PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE) (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
	1001098179	1	TILT CYLINDER HOSE, (PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE) (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
	84718959	2	BOOM HOSE, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	
	1001091746	2	BOOM HOSE, (PERKINS & CUMMINS ENGINE)	
	91163037	4	EXTEND/RETRACT CHAIN (G10-55A)	
	91563035	4	EXTEND/RETRACT CHAIN (G12-55A)	
	91563036	1	RETRACT CHAININ, THIRD SECTION (G12-55A)	
	91033189	6	BEARING PAD (G10-55A)	
	91033189	4	BEARING PAD (G12-55A)	
	91033186	12	BEARING PAD	
	1001117653	4	BEARING PAD	
	1001117652	12	BEARING PAD	
	91163188	6	BEARING PAD	
	91163214	2	BEARING PAD	
	91563028	2	BEARING PAD (Prior to SN 0160038538)	
	1001117660	4	BEARING PAD (SN 0160038538 to Present)	
	91161184	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
	90205870	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
	91121082	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
	91141302	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
	91161183	4	SPACER, 0.0598	
	91031236	22	SPACER, 0.0598	
	91511094	4	SPACER, 0.0598	
	91141303	12	SPACER, 0.0598	
	91033187	1	BEARING PAD, BOOM HYDRAULICS	
	91033187	1	BEARING PAD, BOOM HYDRAULICS	
	91403404	1	QUICK SWITCH PIN, (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
	1001105441	1	QUICK SWITCH PIN (SN 0160037689 to Present)	
	91403407	1	QUICK RELEASE PIN, (Prior to SN 0160037689)	
	1001143692	1	QUICK RELEASE PIN, (Except SN 0160037689 to Present)	
		Ref	ENGINE, (JOHN DEERE)	
	91535011	1	250 HOUR FILTER KIT (G10-55A)	
	2915177	1	1000 HOUR FILTER KIT (G10-55A)	
	91565090	1	250 HOUR FILTER KIT (G12-55A)	
	2915178	1	1000 HOUR FILTER KIT (G12-55A)	
	91403513	1	FUEL TANK CAP (Prior to SN 0160020149)	

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001093641	1	FUEL TANK CAP (SN 0160020149 to Present)	
	91403514	1	LOCKING FUEL TANK CAP (Prior to SN 0160020149)	
	2902446	1	LOCKING FUEL TANK CAP (SN 0160020149 through 0160032081)	
	91563043	1	FAN	
	91404086	1	FAN BELT	
	91474171	1	DIPSTICK	
	1101312	1	PRIMARY ELEMENT (G10-55A)	
	7026573	1	PRIMARY ELEMENT (G12-55A)	
	1101313	1	SECONDARY ELEMENT (G10-55A)	
	7026572	1	SECONDARY ELEMENT (G12-55A)	
		Ref	ENGINE, (PERKINS)	
	1001111853	1	250 HOUR FILTER KIT (G10-55A)	
	1001111854	1	1000 HOUR FILTER KIT (G10-55A)	
	1001111855	1	250 HOUR FILTER KIT (G12-55A)	
	1001111856	1	1000 HOUR FILTER KIT (G12-55A)	
	70022035	1	PRIMARY FUEL FILTER/BOWL KIT	
	70021226	1	SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	
	8006013	1	OIL FILTER	
	1101312	1	PRIMARY ELEMENT (G10-55A)	
	7026573	1	PRIMARY ELEMENT (G12-55A)	
	1101313	1	SECONDARY ELEMENT (G10-55A)	
	7026572	1	SECONDARY ELEMENT (G12-55A)	
	91403513	1	FUEL TANK CAP (Prior to SN 0160020149)	
	91403514	1	LOCKING FUEL TANK CAP (Prior to SN 0160020149)	
	1001093641	1	FUEL TANK CAP (SN 0160020149 to Present)	
	2902446	1	LOCKING FUEL TANK CAP (SN 0160020149 through 0160032081)	
	7029902	1	FAN	
	7029901	1	FAN BELT	
	7029894	1	DIPSTICK	
		Ref	ENGINE, (CUMMINS)	
	1001128963	1	250 HOUR FILTER KIT	
	1001128962	1	1000 HOUR FILTER KIT	
	70020349	1	PRIMARY FUEL FILTER	
	70020348	1	SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	
	70020358	1	OIL FILTER	
	7026573	1	PRIMARY ELEMENT	
	7026572	1	SECONDARY ELEMENT	
	1001102657	1	LOCKING FUEL TANK CAP	
	70023446	1	FAN BELT	
	70020350	1	DIPSTICK	
		Ref	DRIVE TRAIN	
	91563226	1	F-N-R SHIFTER	
	1319726	1	TRANSMISSION FILTER	
	7028716	4	WHEEL END SEAL	
	91514111	4	WHEEL END BUSHING	
	7029300	4	WHEEL HUB SEAL	
	7026911	1	UNIVERSAL JOINT KIT	
	91474035	4	UNIVERSAL JOINT KIT	
		Ref	HYDRAULICS	
	91513212	1	BOOM JOYSTICK ASSY	

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91404325	1	BOOM JOYSTICK HANDLE ASSY	
	7026961	1	LIFT CYLINDER SEAL KIT (G10-55A) (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)	
	70021632	1	LIFT CYLINDER SEAL KIT (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160035822; Including 0160033452)	
	70021632	1	LIFT CYLINDER SEAL KIT (LIFT CYLINDER 1001101285) (G10-55A)	
	70023393	1	LIFT CYLINDER SEAL KIT (LIFT CYLINDER 1001116447)	
	70023397	1	LIFT CYLINDER SEAL KIT (G12-55A) (Excluding 0160033452)	
	70021641	1	LIFT CYLINDER SEAL KIT (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160035879; Including 0160033452)	
	70021641	1	LIFT CYLINDER SEAL KIT (LIFT CYLINDER 1001101283) (G12-55A)	
	70023397	1	LIFT CYLINDER SEAL KIT (LIFT CYLINDER 1001116446) (G12-55A)	
	7026467	1	CROWD CYLINDER SEAL KIT (G10-55A) (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033661; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)	
	70021598	1	CROWD CYLINDER SEAL KIT (G10-55A SN 0160033661 through 0160035882; G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160035879; Including 0160033452)	
	70021598	1	CROWD CYLINDER SEAL KIT, (CROWD CYLINDER 1001101286)	
	70023387	1	CROWD CYLINDER SEAL KT, (CROWD CYLINDER 1001116448)	
	7026944	1	TILT CYLINDER SEAL KIT (G10-55A) (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033661)	
	70021574	1	TILT CYLINDER SEAL KIT (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160033661 through 0160037689)	
	70022093	1	TILT CYLINDER SEAL KIT (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160037689 to Present)	
	7026475	1	TILT CYLINDER SEAL KIT (G12-55A) (G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)	
	70021548	1	TILT CYLINDER SEAL KIT (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160037689; Including 0160033452)	
	70022098	1	TILT CYLINDER SEAL KIT (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160037689 to Present)	
	7026944	1	COMPENSATING CYLINDER SEAL KIT (G10-55A) (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)	
	70021574	1	COMPENSATING CYLINDER SEAL KIT (SN 0160033659 through 0160041564, Including 0160033452)	
	70023986	1	COMPENSATING CYLINDER SEAL KIT (G10-55A) (G10-55A SN 0160041565 to Present)	
	7026475	1	COMPENSATING CYLINDER SEAL KIT (G12-55A) (G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)	
	70021548	1	COMPENSATING CYLINDER SEAL KIT (SN 0160033659 through 0160041564, Including 0160033452)	
	70023991	1	COMPENSATING CYLINDER SEAL KIT (G12-55A) (G12-55A SN 0160041565 to Present)	
	7026934	1	SWAY CYLINDER SEAL KIT (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033661; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)	
	70021639	1	SWAY CYLINDER SEAL KIT (G10-55A SN 0160033661 through 0160039837; G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160039838)	
	7026934	1	STABILIZER CYLINDER SEAL KIT (G10-55A Prior to SN 0160033661; G12-55A Prior to SN 0160033659; Excluding 0160033452)	

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021639	1	STABILIZER CYLINDER SEAL KIT (G10-55A SN 0160033661 through 0160039837; G12-55A SN 0160033659 through 0160039838)	
	70023943	1	STABILIZER CYLINDER SEAL KIT (G10-55A SN 0160039838 to Present; G12-55A SN 0160039839 to Present)	
	91144004	2	OUTRIGGER CYLINDER SEAL KIT (Prior to SN 0160039838)	
	70023899	2	OUTRIGGER CYLINDER SEAL KIT (SN 0160039838 to Present)	
	1001093626	1	HYDRAULIC FILTER ELEMENT	
	91563248	1	TANK FILTER	
	1340021	1	BREATHER	
	91563136	1	FLUID LEVEL GAUGE	
	91404084	1	BAR GAUGE	
		Ref	ELECTRICAL	
	91143314	1	ENGINE COOLANT TEMP SENDER, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	
	1001001535	1	ENGINE COOLANT TEMP SENDER, (PERKINS ENGINE)	
	91563121	1	TRANSMISSION TEMP SWITCH	
	91563122	1	OIL PRESSURE SWITCH	
	91553045	1	OIL PRESSURE SENDER, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	
	91143315	1	OIL PRESSURE SENDER, (PERKINS ENGINE)	
	91403609	1	FUEL LEVEL SENDER (Prior to SN 0160020149)	
	1001148837	1	FUEL LEVEL SENDER, (SN 0160020149 to Present)	
	77383377	1	STARTER RELAY, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	
	77383377	2	STARTER RELAY, (PERKINS ENGINE)	
	77383377	1	STARTER RELAY, (CUMMINS ENGINE)	
	8270621	1	BACKUP ALARM	
	91033317	1	IGNITION SWITCH	
	7026922	1	ALTERNATOR, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	
	1001090078	1	ALTERNATOR, (PERKINS ENGINE)	
	70023287	1	ALTERNATOR, (CUMMINS ENGINE)	
	7026921	1	STARTER, (JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	
	7029782	1	STARTER, (PERKINS ENGINE)	
	70020352	1	STARTER, (CUMMINS ENGINE)	
	91143357	1	HORN	
		Ref	MISCELLANEOUS	
	77384578	1	IGNITION KEY	
	80964051	1	DOOR KEY	
	91404275	1	ENGINE COVER KEY (Prior to SN 0160039451, Including 0160039394 and 0160039397)	
	8342813	1	ENGINE COVER KEY (SN 0160039451 to Present, Excluding 0160039394 and 0160039397)	
	80904003	1	HYDRAULIC TEST KIT	
	24604083	1	ORS O-RING KIT	
	90214009	1	O-RING KIT	
	3126018	1	OPERATOR AND SAFETY MANUAL	
	3126019	1	SERVICE MANUAL	
		Ref	SPECIAL TOOLS	
	70021975	1	GAUGE, T17, DANA AXLE	

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

0080272.....181	0641516.....309	0651616.....49	0761016.....207
01000117, 22, 157, 162, 168, 183, 187, 192, 195, 197, 199, 201, 205, 241, 253, 277, 281, 337, 341, 343, 348, 352, 355, 385, 387, 415, 420, 423, 425, 427, 441, 453, 455, 465, 467, 581, 653, 680, 689, 699, 701	0641518... 301, 305, 307 0641520.....359 0641524.....123, 695 0641526.....389, 391 0641528.....695 0641532... 309, 313, 318 0641604.....183, 187 0641605... 309, 313, 318 064160665, 67, 187, 195, 197, 199, 201, 337 0641607... 17, 41, 45, 183, 195, 199, 415, 419 0641608... 16, 22, 65, 67, 179, 181, 183, 187, 277, 281, 337, 341, 415, 420, 441, 591, 653, 655, 721 0641610... 16, 205, 207, 423, 425, 427 0641612... 87, 163, 319, 416, 421, 423, 425, 427, 441 0641614.....534, 537 0641618.....528 0641622.....16 0641624.....427 0641628.....359 0641634.....29 0641638.....318 0641640.....318 0641708.....167 0641714.....441 0641716.....267 0641807.....581 0641808... 29, 39, 41, 45, 57, 59, 75, 441 0641809.....17 0641810.....37, 49, 61 0641812... 73, 347, 351, 355, 359, 547, 549, 551 0641814.....684, 687 0641816.....63 0641818... 33, 35, 715 0641820.....191, 680 0641826.41, 45, 415, 419 0641830.....158, 163 0641832.....513, 521 0641840... 515, 517, 523 0642008.....61, 63 0642010.....61 0642016.....309 0642032.....81, 87 064221049, 53, 680, 684, 687 0642222.....715 0642232.....16 0642236.....18 0651605... 39, 54, 61, 63, 69, 71 0651606... 37, 39, 49, 54, 61, 63, 69, 71 0651607... 37, 39, 49, 54, 61, 63, 69, 71 0651610.....39 0651612... 37, 39, 65, 67 0651614.....37, 39	0651618.....49, 61, 63 0651620.....53, 61, 63 0651622.....53, 63 0651624... 63, 423, 425 0651806.....61 0651807.....53, 63 0651808... 49, 53, 61, 63 0651810.....53, 61, 63 0651811.....49 0651812... 49, 53, 61, 69, 71 0651814... 49, 53, 61, 63, 69, 71 0651816.....61, 63, 69 0651818... 39, 63, 71 0651820.....37, 39, 71 0651822.....37, 39, 71 0681512.....595 0681612.....319 0681614.....319 0681807.....551 0681810.....87 0682012... 123, 699, 701 0682016.....699, 701 0682020.....699, 701 0682024.....699, 701 0682214... 33, 35, 41, 45 0682216... 16, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511 0682244... 73, 75, 441 0682420.....23 0682440.....167 0682444.....27, 168 0682618.....503, 511 0682652.....17, 22 0691812.....423, 425 0700610.....16, 19, 23 0700617... 364, 368, 371 0700808.....199, 201 0700812.....167 0700814.....163 0700825.....157 0701012... 157, 162, 168 0701013.....318 0701014.....341 0701027.....167 0701214.....157, 205 0701215... 157, 163, 167, 168 0701614.....157 0701617.....157 0711014.....157 0711015.....162, 168 0721006.....16, 684 0740605.....301 0741404.....278 0741610.....87 0760608.....595 0760810.....207 0760815.....737 0761010.....167, 689 0761012... 162, 207, 697 0761015.....207	0761212.....167, 595 0761214.....167 0761215.....162, 207 0761617.....162 0770810.....319 0791406.....290 0791505.....179 0791506.....23, 191 0791508.....319 0791606.....162, 591 0791607.....693 0791608.....17, 277, 281 0791610.....18, 22 0791612.....22 0791808.....581 0860520.....125, 277 0902746.....18 0902955.....18 0902956.....18 0903661.....684, 687 0903669.....684 0930019.....135 0930020.....135 0930021.....135 09523572.....195, 197 1001001016.....565 1001001070.....187 1001001169.....313 1001001186.....657 1001001211.....527 1001001213.....337 1001001240.....701 1001001241.....701 1001001395.....420 1001001396.....419 1001001412.....668 1001001413.....183, 187 1001001422.....181 1001001441.....407, 409 1001001451.....409 1001001452.....409 1001001453.....405 1001001454.....405 1001001455.....437 1001001456.....437 1001001457.....437 1001001458.....437 1001001460.....367, 371 1001001461.....431 1001001462.....431 1001001463.....413 1001001464.....413 1001001465.....351 1001001466.....419 1001001467.....420 1001001477.....419, 427 1001001478.....419, 427 1001001479.....420, 427 1001001480.....416, 420, 427 1001001481.....427 1001001482.....427 1001001506.....162 1001001507.....162 1001001524.....427 1001001525.....427

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1001001535.....	162, 745	1001091118.....	341	1001095440.....	351	1001097849.....	314
1001001562.....	649	1001091143.....	557	1001095441.....	413	1001097924.....	387
1001001563.....	631	1001091173.....	341	1001095442.....	405	1001097925.....	387
1001001564.....	617	1001091306.....	413, 420	1001095443.....	367, 371	1001097926.....	387
1001001565.....	591	1001091340.....	351	1001095444.....	367, 371	1001097927.....	351, 356
1001001568.....	579	1001091359.....	341	1001095445.....	367, 371	1001097928.....	387
1001001610.....	600	1001091458.....	16, 23	1001095446.....	437, 439	1001097929.....	387
1001001611.....	639	1001091746.....	419, 427, 742	1001095448.....	431, 433	1001097930.....	391, 393
1001001612.....	403, 405, 407, 409	1001091884.....	163	1001095449.....	549	1001097931.....	391, 393
1001001613.....	403, 405, 407, 409	1001091891.....	163	1001095451.....	351, 355	1001097932.....	397
1001001614.....	405, 407, 409	1001091892.....	181	1001095452.....	367, 371	1001097933.....	397
1001001615.....	591	1001091893.....	181	1001095453.....	367, 371	1001097934.....	420
1001001616.....	591, 737	1001092280.....	125	1001095454.....	351, 355	1001097935.....	701
1001001619.....	163	1001092391.....	129	1001095455.....	351, 355	1001097936.....	701
1001001620.....	163	1001092427.....	207	1001095650.....	551	1001097937.....	701
1001001670.....	162	1001092428.....	207	1001095744.....	235	1001097944.....	701
1001001819.....	207	1001092429.....	207	1001095810.....	125	1001097987.....	419
1001001820.....	207	1001092430.....	207	1001096019.....	125	1001097988.....	419
1001001831.....	207	1001092434.....	207	1001096020.....	125	1001097990.....	351, 355
1001001832.....	163, 168	1001092481.....	125	1001096021.....	125	1001097991.....	351, 355
1001001902.....	187	1001092482.....	125	1001096023.....	125	1001097992.....	241, 253
1001001905.....	187	1001092849.....	302	1001096024.....	125	1001098042.....	723
1001001908.....	187	1001092877.....	672	1001096025.....	125	1001098086.....	547, 549
1001001913.....	187	1001092878.....	672	1001096306.....	125	1001098174.....	75
1001001916.....	187	1001092887.....	673	1001096313.....	313	1001098179.....	411, 413, 742
1001001926.....	197, 201	1001093140.....	125	1001096327.....	18	1001098180.....	411, 413
1001001929.....	197, 201	1001093171.....	125, 131, 133	1001096344.....	18	1001098181.....	416, 420
1001001939.....	197, 201	1001093273.....	137	1001096386.....	401	1001098218.....	75, 441
1001001942.....	163	1001093377.....	105, 137	1001096387.....	401	1001098220.....	487, 495
1001001950.....	163	1001093465.....	137	1001096388.....	383	1001098223.....	75, 441
1001007056.....	583	1001093526.....	314, 319	1001096389.....	383	1001098240.....	633
1001060434.....	693	1001093564.....	739	1001096390.....	379	1001098241.....	604
1001080707.....	181	1001093626.....	547, 549, 745	1001096391.....	367, 371	1001098264.....	621
1001080996.....	441, 581	1001093641.....	181, 743	1001096392.....	351, 355	1001098344.....	721
1001081241.....	287, 291	1001093626.....	547, 549, 745	1001096393.....	351, 355, 360	1001098356.....	413
1001081307.....	286, 291	1001093830.....	693	1001096394.....	352, 356, 360	1001098357.....	413
1001081308.....	286, 291	1001093831.....	693	1001096395.....	367, 371	1001098358.....	419
1001081310.....	286, 291	1001093832.....	693	1001096396.....	391, 397, 401	1001098359.....	420
1001081311.....	286, 291	1001093892.....	167	1001096397.....	351, 356	1001098382.....	75
1001090003.....	343	1001093944.....	167	1001096398.....	549	1001098409.....	487, 495
1001090033.....	427	1001094134.....	129	1001096404.....	675	1001098425.....	416, 421, 441
1001090063.....	87	1001094136.....	129	1001096582.....	175	1001098473.....	737
1001090064.....	87	1001094201.....	253	1001096583.....	175	1001098582.....	126
1001090078.....	175, 745	1001094264.....	715	1001096728.....	19, 721, 723	1001098599.....	297
1001090134.....	571	1001094330.....	137	1001096878.....	549	1001098627.....	163
1001090140.....	87	1001094390.....	715	1001097000.....	737	1001098688.....	162
1001090344.....	302, 309, 313, 318, 403, 405, 407, 409	1001094391.....	715	1001097036.....	409	1001098739.....	737
1001090459.....	715	1001094392.....	715	1001097037.....	413, 419	1001098742.....	420
1001090460.....	684, 687	1001094393.....	715	1001097038.....	411, 413, 415, 419	1001098743.....	419
1001090461.....	684, 687	1001094478.....	669, 673	1001097039.....	413, 742	1001098762.....	737
1001090505.....	725	1001094523.....	715	1001097040.....	413	1001098769.....	675
1001090506.....	727	1001094695.....	141	1001097053.....	162, 168	1001098824.....	737
1001090508.....	731	1001094824.....	715	1001097072.....	125	1001098843.....	737
1001090509.....	733	1001094830.....	137	1001097149.....	18, 23	1001098904.....	737
1001090522.....	684, 687	1001095336.....	595	1001097168.....	125	1001098934.....	181
1001090569.....	673	1001095342.....	684, 687	1001097732.....	551	1001099104.....	737
1001090580.....	684, 687	1001095418.....	115	1001097771.....	351, 355	1001099113.....	87
1001090581.....	684	1001095431.....	367, 371	1001097772.....	351, 355	1001099115.....	87
1001090615.....	684, 687	1001095432.....	383	1001097773.....	351, 355	1001099163.....	299
1001090644.....	314	1001095433.....	367, 371	1001097803.....	241	1001099174.....	331
1001090646.....	314	1001095434.....	379	1001097804.....	253	1001099251.....	191
1001090741.....	341	1001095436.....	379	1001097810.....	241	1001099276.....	684, 687
		1001095437.....	351, 355	1001097848.....	314	1001099318.....	641
		1001095438.....	391			1001099351.....	95
		1001095439.....	367			1001099378.....	299

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1001099432.....637	1001102649.....188	1001106624.....403	1001112960.....314
1001099494.....191	1001102654.....188	1001106625.....407	1001112961.....314
1001099602.....241	1001102657.....181, 743	1001106626.....407	1001113091.....715
1001099812.....655	1001102813.....126	1001106627.....435	1001113251.....179
1001099901.....91	1001102815.....299	1001106628.....435	1001113528.....57
1001099902.....91	1001102832.....67	1001106629.....435	1001113588.....33
1001100189.....209	1001103059.....207	1001106630.....435	1001113609.....50
1001100227.....105	1001103099.....420	1001106631.....429	1001113690.....35
1001100228.....105	1001103182.....575	1001106632.....429	1001113692.....427
1001100229.....105	1001103313.....67	1001106633.....416	1001113742.....693
1001100278.....301, 302, 307	1001103314.....65	1001106634.....415	1001113745.....65
1001100279.....277, 301, 302, 307, 309, 313, 318	1001103339.....65	1001106635.....411	1001114001.....59
1001100281.....309, 313, 318	1001103509.....286, 290	1001106636.....411	1001114008.....67
1001100282.....302, 309	1001103553.....277, 281	1001106637.....347	1001114142.....551
1001100291.....655	1001103557.....278, 282	1001106688.....331	1001114282.....301, 307
1001100322.....281	1001103567.....277, 281	1001106736.....607, 609	1001114283.....323
1001100446.....301, 302, 307, 309, 313, 318	1001103637.....125	1001106836.....557	1001114294.....22
1001100447.....301, 302, 307	1001103663.....287, 290	1001106849.....278, 282, 307	1001114295.....22
1001100663.....187	1001103730.....125	1001106866.....278, 282	1001114296.....22
1001100664.....187	1001103736.....125	1001107174.....371	1001114297.....22
1001100770.....309, 313, 318	1001103956.....313, 318	1001107175.....355	1001114363.....309
1001100773.....309, 313, 318	1001104096.....207	1001107339.....314, 319	1001114490.....203
1001100822.....83	1001104327.....278	1001107340.....323	1001114510.....167
1001100823.....83	1001104477.....579, 587	1001107344.....314	1001114511.....167
1001100824.....83	1001104519.....607, 609	1001107427.....313, 318	1001114512.....167
1001100879.....721	1001104681.....277	1001107428.....310, 313, 318	1001114513.....167
1001100880.....723	1001104685.....307	1001107429.....313, 318	1001114514.....167
1001100895.....659	1001104721.....209	1001107814.....359	1001114516.....177
1001100961.....23	1001104797.....737	1001107835.....737	1001114522.....359
1001101043.....595	1001104862.....668	1001108162.....625	1001114523.....433
1001101043.....595	1001104913.....163	1001108433.....595	1001114524.....433
1001101115.....105	1001104918.....537	1001108436.....375	1001114525.....439
1001101116.....105	1001104992.....120	1001108474.....347	1001114526.....439
1001101216.....302, 307	1001105038.....437, 439	1001108475.....363	1001114528.....359
1001101259.....309, 313, 318	1001105046.....437, 439	1001108589.....614	1001114560.....191
1001101281.....517	1001105047.....437	1001108668.....144	1001114675.....18, 23
1001101282.....509	1001105048.....437	1001108669.....148	1001114760.....191
1001101283.....461	1001105102.....419	1001108965.....22	1001114795.....735
1001101284.....493	1001105103.....420	1001108966.....22	1001114803.....191
1001101285.....449	1001105118.....409	1001109038.....203	1001115014.....699
1001101286.....473	1001105119.....409	1001109053.....672	1001115135.....668, 672
1001101287.....485	1001105120.....405	1001109225.....485, 491, 493	1001115138.....668, 672
1001101288.....501	1001105121.....405	1001109338.....22	1001115153.....18, 23
1001101289.....523	1001105122.....413	1001109505.....162	1001115175.....672
1001101595.....445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465	1001105123.....413	1001109536.....162, 168	1001115183.....672
1001101640.....309, 313, 318	1001105124.....431	1001109903.....162	1001115190.....673
1001101666.....299	1001105126.....355	1001110055.....203	1001115198.....673
1001101668.....302, 307	1001105158.....431	1001110079.....203	1001115208.....673
1001101669.....301, 302, 307	1001105326.....668	1001110091.....684	1001115209.....673
1001101688.....301	1001105441.....75, 742	1001110403.....668	1001115277.....359
1001101956.....87	1001105613.....541	1001110404.....668	1001115371.....595
1001102185.....403, 405	1001105638.....167	1001110704.....115, 120	1001115523.....595
1001102378.....87	1001105639.....167	1001111112.....278, 282	1001115524.....595
1001102400.....411, 413	1001105643.....167	1001111190.....115, 144, 148	1001115525.....595
1001102506.....253	1001105707.....668	1001111487.....407	1001115526.....607
1001102509.....253	1001105780.....270, 273	1001111488.....407	1001115528.....168
	1001105781.....270, 273	1001111853.....164, 743	1001115536.....668, 672
	1001105782.....270, 273	1001111854.....164, 743	1001115540.....668, 672
	1001105880.....407	1001111855.....164, 743	1001115635.....595
	1001105886.....737, 739	1001111856.....164, 743	1001115637.....595
	1001105968.....737	1001111903.....203	1001115878.....739
	1001106003.....668	1001111904.....203	1001115884.....167
	1001106004.....668	1001112888.....313	1001115885.....359
	1001106331.....493		1001115886.....375
	1001106507.....737		1001115887.....375
	1001106614.....22		1001115999.....360
	1001106623.....403		

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1001116000..... 375	1001116975..... 597, 607, 609	1001120164..... 581, 583	1001125382..... 725
1001116003..... 383	1001117017..... 600, 604	1001120178..... 270, 273	1001125383..... 649, 657
1001116004..... 375	1001117018..... 733	1001120179..... 270, 273	1001125384..... 727
1001116005..... 359	1001117021..... 597, 600, 615, 617, 621, 625, 687	1001120370..... 191	1001125385..... 731
1001116009..... 360	1001117024..... 733	1001120376..... 191	1001125410..... 269, 273
1001116010..... 375	1001117058..... 733	1001120377..... 191	1001125483..... 163, 657
1001116011..... 360	1001117064..... 635, 637, 639, 641	1001120550..... 22	1001125786..... 739
1001116012..... 375	1001117070..... 607, 609	1001120554..... 22	1001125890..... 739
1001116013..... 551	1001117073..... 597, 600, 604	1001120620..... 375	1001125916..... 739
1001116033..... 45	1001117078..... 607, 609	1001120625..... 375	1001125917..... 739
1001116122..... 191	1001117079..... 733	1001120639..... 22	1001125926..... 375
1001116125..... 45	1001117095..... 313, 318	1001120899..... 597	1001125933..... 375
1001116139..... 53	1001117103..... 607, 609	1001120914..... 87	1001125962..... 211
1001116274..... 23	1001117104..... 607	1001120915..... 87	1001126285..... 302, 657
1001116318..... 23	1001117107..... 607, 609	1001121103..... 269, 273	1001127006..... 441, 579
1001116380..... 307	1001117111..... 607, 609	1001121105..... 269, 273	1001127008..... 441
1001116418..... 203	1001117112..... 607, 609	1001121109..... 269, 273	1001127009..... 441
1001116439..... 531	1001117114..... 607, 609	1001121125..... 669, 672	1001127174..... 23
1001116440..... 519	1001117115..... 607, 609	1001121126..... 669, 672	1001127353..... 441
1001116441..... 511	1001117136..... 287, 290	1001121290..... 53	1001127366..... 441
1001116442..... 503	1001117214..... 167, 307	1001121391..... 737	1001127962..... 503, 511
1001116443..... 525	1001117226..... 209	1001121417..... 465	1001128865..... 669, 673
1001116446..... 463	1001117232..... 209	1001121418..... 465, 467	1001128962..... 168, 743
1001116447..... 451	1001117235..... 209	1001121425..... 453, 455, 465, 467	1001128963..... 168, 743
1001116448..... 475	1001117305..... 290	1001121427..... 465	1001129352..... 45
1001116461..... 22	1001117306..... 290	1001121428..... 465, 467	1001129467..... 441
1001116505..... 203	1001117652..... 49, 53, 61, 63, 69, 71, 742	1001121429..... 453, 455, 465, 467	1001129880..... 319
1001116552..... 167	1001117653..... 37, 39, 49, 53, 742	1001121434..... 465	1001130776..... 181
1001116572..... 191	1001117660..... 63, 71, 742	1001121454..... 737, 739	1001130803..... 611
1001116590..... 307	1001117940..... 191	1001121458..... 737	1001130907..... 609
1001116614..... 286	1001117941..... 191	1001121459..... 737, 739	1001131119..... 595
1001116615..... 286	1001117979..... 191	1001121460..... 737, 739	1001131130..... 282
1001116650..... 22	1001117982..... 191	1001121557..... 645, 649	1001131271..... 672
1001116694..... 607, 609	1001118012..... 375	1001121659..... 22	1001131745..... 672
1001116727..... 645, 649, 725, 731	1001118028..... 375	1001121676..... 191	1001131801..... 319
1001116728..... 645	1001118032..... 375	1001121717..... 192	1001131818..... 319
1001116730..... 600, 604	1001118045..... 191	1001121964..... 22	1001133019..... 181
1001116731..... 600, 604	1001118046..... 191	1001121965..... 22	1001133072..... 87
1001116733..... 614, 617, 621, 625, 635, 637, 639, 641, 733	1001118060..... 359	1001122219..... 22	1001134203..... 167
1001116735..... 607	1001118061..... 375	1001122220..... 595	1001134204..... 177
1001116747..... 614, 618, 622, 625, 626, 645, 649	1001118068..... 359	1001122453..... 453, 455, 465, 467	1001134413..... 181
1001116750..... 607, 609	1001118071..... 191	1001122483..... 477	1001134868..... 168
1001116751..... 607, 609	1001118092..... 191	1001122484..... 477, 479	1001135029..... 320
1001116771..... 591, 611	1001118101..... 23	1001122491..... 477, 479	1001135181..... 319
1001116780..... 183, 187	1001118102..... 23	1001122494..... 477	1001135193..... 319
1001116797..... 319	1001118138..... 191	1001122495..... 477, 479	1001135202..... 319
1001116803..... 319	1001118194..... 375	1001122496..... 477	1001135268..... 319
1001116807..... 319	1001118217..... 191	1001122505..... 477, 479	1001136897..... 167
1001116810..... 607, 609	1001118384..... 727, 729, 733	1001123013..... 477, 479	1001137284..... 177
1001116812..... 607, 609	1001119506..... 314	1001123014..... 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479	1001137512..... 129
1001116813..... 731	1001119801..... 359	1001123015..... 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479	1001137518..... 177
1001116816..... 299	1001119809..... 359	1001125007..... 19, 24	1001138944..... 319
1001116821..... 607, 609	1001119815..... 359	1001125137..... 453, 455, 465, 467, 477, 479	1001138945..... 319
1001116825..... 318	1001119828..... 359	1001125154..... 453	1001139425..... 320
1001116828..... 319	1001119897..... 167	1001125155..... 453, 455	1001140663..... 673
1001116834..... 167	1001120120..... 581	1001125158..... 453	1001142350..... 327
1001116866..... 318	1001120124..... 581	1001125159..... 453, 455	1001142790..... 153
1001116907..... 22	1001120130..... 581	1001125160..... 453	1001143692..... 75, 742
1001116961..... 168	1001120135..... 441, 581	1001125378..... 591	1001145206..... 301, 305, 307
1001116962..... 597, 600, 604, 607, 609	1001120163..... 583, 585	1001125380..... 645, 657	1001145386..... 581
1001116968..... 614, 617, 621		1001125381..... 625	1001145702..... 17, 23
			1001145753..... 23
			1001145754..... 23
			1001146009..... 687
			1001147072..... 162
			1001148837..... 181, 745

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1001149659.....375	1170024.....81	1319661.....233	1706288.....672
1001151643.....301, 305, 307	1170025.....81	1319670 215, 233, 235	1706289.....672
1001151847.....301, 305, 307	1170027.....81	1319683.....233	1706292.....675
1001152326.....303, 305, 307	1170054.....87	1319684.....233	1706293.....672
1001155219.....595	1170057.....87	1319685.....233	1706296.....672
1001156272.....278, 281	1316794.....120	1319686.....233	1706298.....675
1001158178.....655	1319229.....213	1319687.....233	1706299.....672
1001158435.....655	1319436.....237	1319688.....233	1706300.....669, 672
1001158896.....729	1319558.....213	1319689.....233	1706301.....672
1001159129.....375	1319563.....213	1319693.....233	1706302.....675
1001162757.....687	1319571... 211, 215, 229, 237	1319694.....233	1706303.....672
1001163414.....573	1319573..... 215, 237	1319719.....235	1706304.....672
1001163541.....467	1319576.....229	1319726..... 235, 743	1706306.....672
1001163542.....479	1319578.....237	1320022 ... 157, 181, 183, 187, 697	1706767.....672
1001163543.....455	1319581.....235	1320030..... 162, 181	1706768.....672
1001163565.....467	1319585... 213, 215, 235	1320131.....167	1706850.....672
1001163566.....479	1319590.....215	1320239.....157	1706851.....672
1001163567.....455	1319591.....221	1320263 ... 684, 687, 715	1706892.....123, 125
1001163568.....467	1319593... 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227	1320748.....237	1706893.....123
1001163569.....479	1319594... 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227	1320754.....237	1707162.....668
1001163570.....455	1319595... 217, 219, 221, 223, 227	1320755.....237	2060045.....167
1001165142.....437, 439	1319596 ... 221, 223, 227	1321265.....233	2080040.....126
1001165143.....431, 433	1319600... 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227	1321268.....233	2080044.....125
1001165212.....413, 419	1319601... 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227	1321384.....16	2080061.....309
1001165216.....419	1319602... 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227	1321716..... 314, 319	2080063.... 123, 313, 318
1001165218.....419	1319603... 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227	1321940.....177	2080064.....123, 309
1001165230.....411, 413	1319604... 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227	1322064.....177	2110210.....356
1001165762.....302, 657	1319606 ... 221, 223, 227	1322073.....177	2110406... 351, 367, 387, 391, 397, 401, 419
1001167902.....467	1319607.....221	1322181.....177	2110604... 352, 355, 359
1001170639.....545	1319608.....221, 229	1340021 ... 547, 549, 745	2110606... 87, 139, 355, 387, 391, 397, 431, 433, 528, 551
1001172274.....467	1319614.....223	1360292.....41	2110608.....87, 367, 371
1001172288.....453, 455, 465, 467	1319615... 217, 219, 223, 227	1360293.....65	2110808.....87, 241, 253, 551
1001176342.....415, 419, 423, 425, 427	1319617..... 217, 219	1360296..... 33, 41, 45	2110810.....413, 579
1001176515.....97	1319618..... 217, 219	1360297 ... 41, 57, 65, 67	2110812... 351, 413, 420, 431, 433, 437, 439
1001199601.....241	1319619.....225	1360300..... 45, 59, 67	2111010.....579
1001231674.....467	1319620..... 217, 219	1360301..... 35, 45	2111210.... 187, 351, 355
10268516.....195, 197	1319621..... 217, 219	1380158 ... 309, 313, 318	2111212.... 359, 405, 409
1060379.....126	1319622..... 217, 219	14404043689	2111616... 351, 355, 359, 367, 371
1060626.....737, 739	1319623..... 217, 219	14404082551	2111620.....551
10700681.....129	1319624..... 217, 219	14404173 . 680, 684, 687, 721, 723	2130404... 337, 387, 391, 397, 401
10700683.....581	1319625..... 217, 219	14404793 . 416, 420, 423, 425, 427	2130406... 387, 391, 393, 397, 401, 420
10700689.....581	1319626..... 217, 219	14404978181	2130606... 139, 352, 355, 360, 367, 371, 375, 401, 415, 419, 549
10705034.....139	1319627..... 217, 219	167121916	2130608.....139, 737
10713707.....23	1319628..... 217, 219	1671313181	2130806.....701
10717672... 347, 351, 355	1319629..... 217, 219	1684538495	2130808... 549, 701, 737, 739
10718991.....715	1319630..... 217, 219	1684539487	2130810... 355, 360, 367, 371, 375, 413, 701
10718992.....715	1319631..... 217, 219	1701505668	2131010.....411, 413
10731709... 215, 233, 235	1319632..... 217, 219	1701509..... 123, 126	2131210..... 359, 549
10731744.....215	1319635.....227	1701640.....672	2131212.....405
10731761.....231	1319636 ... 217, 219, 227	1702773..... 123, 125	2131216.....359
10731845... 221, 223, 227	1319638..... 217, 219	1704277..... 123, 126	2131616.....375
10731959.....237	1319641.....215	1704885 ... 125, 668, 672	2131620.....549
10732071.....233	1319646.....215	1706098.....672	2144605... 241, 253, 341
10732072.....233	1319647.....237	1706098.....672	2150404.....579, 583
10732095.....231	1319648.....237	1706100.....675	2150406.....355, 359
10791807.....537	1319649.....237	1706167.....675	
1101312.....195, 197, 743	1319652.....233	1706185.....675	
1101313.....195, 197, 743		1706186 ... 668, 672, 675	
1120591.....181		1706187 ... 668, 672, 675	
1170019.....81		1706281.....672	
1170021.....81		1706282.....675	
1170022.....81		1706283.....672	
		1706284.....672	
		1706285.....672	
		1706287.....672	

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

2150606 ... 351, 355, 360, 367, 371, 375	2220415 115	24861167 680	2900770 571
2150608 ... 351, 355, 360	2220435 407	24921332... 197, 201, 205, 207, 209	2902446 181, 743
2150808 337	2220451 403, 407	2600216 123	2915023 575
2151212 359	2220464 547	2600262 16	2915111 697
2151216 359	2220466 ... 337, 385, 389, 395, 399	2600281 125	2915177 158, 742
2151616 360	2220472 ... 385, 389, 395, 399, 415	2716143 149	2915178 158, 742
2160001 ... 453, 455, 465, 467	2220473 ... 101, 115, 347, 348, 363, 399, 547	2717160 139	2915215 42, 46, 416
2160002 ... 33, 35, 41, 45, 57, 59, 75, 413, 420, 441	2220490 101, 385	2717161 139	2940074 123, 125
2170110 579	2220499 93	2717162 139	3020039 341
2170112 ... 403, 405, 409	2220500 337	2717283 139	3020040 ... 42, 46, 57, 59
2170116 375	2220501 347, 363	2717287 115	3020043 ... 453, 455, 465, 467, 477, 479
2170206 ... 351, 355, 360, 371, 383, 401, 551	2220517 157	2720058 ... 158, 181, 187	31200160 123, 125
2170306 351	2220518 547	2750532 157, 697	31200336 125
2170406 391, 397	2220567 547	2752666 547	31200387 125
2170410 359	2220574 157, 162	2753000 157, 162	31200388 125
2170506 387	2220578 ... 547, 549, 551	2753900 416	3126018 745
2170516 367, 371	2220579 ... 241, 253, 389, 395	2753902 699	3126019 745
2170706 ... 351, 355, 367, 371, 387, 397, 549, 551, 737	2220582 ... 385, 389, 395, 399, 415	2753907 381	3140007 18, 23
2170708 ... 419, 551, 701, 737, 739	2220596 93, 416, 547, 699	2753908 381	3251813 668, 672
2170716 375	2220603 ... 347, 348, 363	2753912 407	3271501 163, 314
2170806 ... 241, 253, 391, 397	2220606 ... 107, 111, 347	2753941 411, 415	3271601 721
2170816 367	2220609 115	2753947 399	3290401 18
2170912 549	2220619 341	2753948 399	3290601 167
2171110 ... 419, 420, 427	2220620 341	2753952 347	3290605 22
2171208 413, 419	2220623 363	2753953 ... 389, 395, 399	3290801 ... 163, 591, 737
2171216 375	2220628 115, 347	2753954 385	3291201 591
2172016 359	2220635 ... 347, 363, 385, 395, 547	2753955 347	3300143 29
2172106 87, 241, 253, 341, 355	2220657 108, 112	2753956 385	3300240 81, 87
2172108 ... 351, 368, 371, 413, 416, 421, 579	2220671 ... 157, 348, 363, 699	2753961 389	3310601 163, 301
2172116 367, 371	2220726 93, 699	2753962 389	3310801 680
2172406 737	2220767 191	2753965 395	3311001 ... 123, 680, 685, 715
2172408 737, 739	2220819 ... 347, 364, 381, 399	2753966 395	3311005 301, 302
2172416 375	2220878 363, 364	2753973 347	3311401 18, 657, 680, 684, 687
2180849 ... 416, 420, 441	2220883 ... 453, 455, 465, 467, 477, 479	2754015 416	331140517, 23, 126, 278, 281, 320, 403, 405, 407, 409, 591
2200221 ... 513, 515, 517, 521, 523	2220888 ... 453, 455, 465, 467	2754017 435	3311501 16, 123, 697
2200233 697	2220893 547, 549	2754018 347	3311505 ... 183, 187, 277, 281, 547
220363 364	2220899 ... 101, 389, 395	2754020 403	3311508 ... 191, 195, 197, 393, 591, 595
2220240 ... 547, 549, 551	2221040 348	2754021 363	3311601 ... 423, 425, 427, 534, 537
2220282 307	2221114 697	2754045 347	3311605 17, 162, 183, 187, 205, 313, 319, 693
2220346 653, 655	2221164 158, 162	2754046 347	3311701 441
2220371 ... 107, 111, 348, 385, 389, 395, 429, 528, 531	2221165 158, 162	2754047 429	3311705 267
2220372 85, 100, 107, 111, 363	2221244 341	2754048 377	331180133, 35, 191, 547, 549, 551, 653, 655, 680, 684, 687
2220373 93, 100, 108, 111, 241, 253, 337, 416	2221257 341	2754049 377	3311802 653, 655
2220374 93, 411, 563, 565	2221259 367, 371	2754051 381	3311805 ... 158, 163, 581, 715
2220375 ... 347, 411, 416, 429, 435	2221271 367	2754052 411	3312206 16
2220377 347, 363	2230024 100	2754054 385	3313001 ... 35, 45, 59, 67
2220384 363	2230025 ... 415, 423, 425	2754055 385	3313002 ... 35, 45, 59, 67
2220385 93, 415, 699	2230044 411, 415	2754057 363	3331205 17
2220408 347	2340037 129	2754058 347	3340877 18
	2340038 129	2754059 347	3421453 126
	2340039 129	2754080 415	3423227 ... 513, 515, 517, 521, 523
	2340045 129	2754097 347	3423242 81, 87
	2340046 129	2754098 347	3423247 33, 35
	2400074 600, 604	2754099 348	3423263 85
	24431386 141	2754107 411, 742	
	24604083 745	2754108 411	
		2754146 363	
		2754192 347	
		2754278 363	
		2754279 363	
		2754282 363	
		2754629 415	
		2754651 416	
		2820035 685, 687	
		2890228 87	

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

3423275.....81, 87	4240018..... 689	4460897 ... 615, 659, 684, 687	4750600.....163
3423276.....81, 87, 115	4240033... 302, 309, 313, 318, 615, 657, 680	4460930 641, 645, 649	4751000.....16, 123, 685
3423301.41, 45, 415, 419	4341070 17	4460932 615	4751200.....302, 657
3423307.....87	4400483 191	4460933 ... 607, 609, 646, 650, 733	4751400.18, 23, 125, 158, 309, 313
3440832.....73	4400496 181	4460941 625, 650	4751500.....16, 183, 187, 195, 197, 199, 277, 281, 309, 313, 318, 547, 653, 695
3510807.....123	4420060 18, 723	4460942 649, 725, 729	4751600..22, 41, 45, 187, 309, 313, 314, 318, 319, 415, 419, 425, 427
3510809.....123	4460019 607, 609	4460943 597	4751800..17, 19, 29, 158, 163, 191, 715
3520072.....123, 125	4460247 607, 609	4460944 ... 299, 597, 600, 604, 607, 609, 631, 633	4752200.....715
3520176.....23, 695	4460374 ... 614, 617, 621, 625, 635, 637, 639, 641	4460945 633	4757800.....551
3520198.....125	4460419 ... 629, 631, 633, 661, 733	4460955 597, 600, 604	4760600.....163
3539685.....123	4460457 ... 645, 646, 649, 650, 731	4460994 607, 609	4760800.....680
3573363.....123	4460458 ... 617, 618, 621, 622, 625, 626, 649, 650, 731	4461038 591, 611	4761000....123, 680, 685, 715
3575947.....167	4460459 643	4461157 663, 733	4761400.....22, 278, 305, 307, 309, 313, 318, 680, 684, 687
3576628.....184	4460461 645, 649	4461215 635, 637, 639	4761500.....16, 163, 309, 313, 314, 318, 377, 379, 389, 391, 547, 653, 655, 697, 699, 701
3641438.....123	4460464 ... 641, 645, 649, 659, 684, 687, 727, 731	4461254 715	4761600....41, 45, 65, 67, 183, 187, 309, 313, 318, 337, 341, 359, 415, 419, 423, 425, 427, 528, 534, 537, 547, 591, 653, 655, 721
3740080....309, 313, 318, 614, 617, 621, 625, 635, 637, 639, 641	4460465 ... 299, 607, 609, 641, 645, 646, 649, 650, 659, 727, 731, 733	4461270 607	4761700.....167
3760170.....126	4460466 ... 297, 299, 597, 600, 604, 607, 609, 614, 615, 617, 618, 621, 622, 625, 626, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641, 645, 646, 650, 661, 727, 729	4520314 270, 273	4761800....19, 29, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 59, 61, 63, 163, 347, 351, 355, 359, 415, 419, 547, 549, 551, 684, 687, 721, 723
3790121.....592	4460469 645, 649	4520481 269	4762000.....123, 581
3790228.....359	4460464 ... 641, 645, 649, 659, 684, 687, 727, 731	4520482 269	4762200.....680
3820020.....125	4460465 ... 299, 607, 609, 641, 645, 646, 649, 650, 659, 727, 731, 733	4520485 269	4762400.....253
3841203.....87	4460466 ... 297, 299, 597, 600, 604, 607, 609, 614, 615, 617, 618, 621, 622, 625, 626, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641, 645, 646, 649, 650, 661, 727, 729	4520486 269	4771500.....281
3841287....445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511	4460469 ... 614, 617, 621, 625	4520489 269	4791400.....282
3841356.....503, 511	4460470 641	4520490 269	4811400.....18
3900140.....181	4460471 641	4520493 269, 273	4811700.....22, 595
3900210.....547	4460475 663, 733	4520494 269, 273	4811900....163, 319, 737
3900232....416, 420, 425, 427	4460500 629, 631, 633	4520515 269, 273	4812000....157, 162, 168, 689
3900280.....17	4460502 ... 614, 617, 621, 625	4520518 269, 273	4831700.....167
3900316.....22, 547	4460503 ... 635, 637, 639, 641	4520521 269, 273	4831900....162, 167, 207, 737
3900395.....18	4460508 645, 649	4520527 269, 273	4832000....162, 167, 207, 319, 341, 697
3910408.....591	4460509 607, 609	4640438 571	4832100....162, 167, 207
3910610.....163	4460518 607, 609	4641501 139	4846265.....123
3910806.....680	4460532 297, 661	4641502 139	4846452.....125
3911008.....123	4460590 607, 609	4711000 416, 420, 715	4846528.....123
3911428.....123	4460608 ... 597, 600, 604	4711400 .17, 18, 23, 123, 126, 277, 281, 301, 305, 307, 313, 318, 320, 343, 385, 387, 403, 405, 407, 409, 419, 591, 655, 680, 684, 687	4891400.....167
3911528.....123	4460693 597, 600, 604	4711500 ... 123, 157, 191, 277, 281, 339, 341, 343, 377, 379, 393, 547, 595, 695	4891600....37, 39, 49, 53, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 309, 319
3931616.....313	4460742 ... 645, 646, 649, 650	4711600.17, 22, 162, 179, 181, 183, 187, 195, 197, 199, 201, 205, 207, 277, 281, 314, 319, 337, 359, 415, 416, 420, 425, 427, 534, 537, 591, 655, 675, 693, 721	4891700.....23, 157, 163, 168
3931620.....314	4460743 643	4711700 167, 267, 441	4891800.....87, 205
3931624....309, 313, 319	4460746 ... 597, 600, 614, 615, 617, 618, 621, 622, 625, 626, 649	4711800.33, 35, 157, 547, 549, 551, 581, 653, 680, 684, 687	4892000.....61, 63
3931628.....319	4460789 ... 615, 617, 621, 625, 626, 645, 663	4712000 157, 162, 309	
3931632.....319	4460790 645, 649	4712200 680, 684, 687	
3931648....157, 381, 383	4460842 597, 600, 604	4740003 75, 441	
3931664....453, 455, 465, 467	4460850 643, 725, 731	4740274 191	
3931672.....29	4460851 733	4740397 591	
3931828.....53	4460884 299, 641		
3931832.....53	4460891 ... 607, 609, 641, 650, 659, 725		
3941506.....715	4460894 641, 731		
3960418.....18			
3960477.....18			
3960616.....179			
4031918.....441			
4060608.....19			
4071133.....721, 723			
4100181.....672			
4105171.....668, 672			
4105262.....675			
4109801.....672			
4110422.....91, 95			
4110473.....139			
4160194.....17			

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

4892200 ... 16, 33, 35, 41, 45, 49, 53, 65	70020375 . 487, 495, 503, 511	70021365.....135	501, 507, 509, 515, 517, 523
4892400 .. 23, 27, 67, 168	70020428 575	70021366.....135	70021631 . 447, 449, 459, 461
4892500 168	70020493 237	70021367...117, 120, 135	70021632 .. 447, 449, 744
4920018 659	70020510 600, 604	70021382.....117, 120	70021639 . 515, 517, 523, 744, 745
4923405 614	70020551 343	70021387.....135	70021641 .. 459, 461, 744
4923452 181	70020555 133	70021391.....135	70021642 .. 515, 517, 523
5200814 203	70020562 135	70021392.....135	70021643 515, 523
5251012 207	70020632 290	70021393.....569	70021644 523
5251014 207	70020636 314, 320	70021394.....135	70021645 523
6604662 115	70020638 314	70021395.....135	70021646 523
6621412 163	70020639 323	70021396.....135	70021648 523
70000656 233	70020640 323, 327	70021398.....163	70021649 483, 499
70001955 541	70020643 323	70021399.....135	70021650 . 483, 485, 499, 501
70001956 541	70020644 323	70021415.....95	70021651 483
70002133 541	70020645 323	70021429.....117, 120	70021652 483, 485
70002219 573	70020646 323	70021440.....97, 567, 569	70021657 459, 461
70002224 573	70020647 323	70021441.....567	70021658 459
70002578 541, 545	70020648 323	70021442.....567	70021659 459, 461
70002579 541	70020649 324	70021443.....567	70021660 459
70002580 541	70020650 324	70021444.....569	70021661 459, 461
70002581 541	70020653 290	70021446.....569	70021663 515
70002582 541	70020659 557	70021447.....569	70021664 515, 517
70002583 541	70020660 557	70021448.....569	70021665 491, 507
70002585 541, 545	70020661 557	70021451.....569	70021666 . 491, 493, 507, 509
70002588 541	70020662 557	70021452.....569	70021667 491
70002590 541	70020663 557	70021453.....567	70021668 491, 493
70002591 541	70020664 557	70021464.....569	70021669 499
70002592 541	70020665 557	70021465.....569	70021670 499, 501
70002593 541	70020666 557	70021466.....569	70021671 507
70002594 541	70020667 557	70021478...302, 591, 657	70021672 507, 509
70002595 541	70020668 557	70021485.....302, 657	70021674 473
70002596 542	70020669 557	70021492.....171	70021675 471
70002598 541	70020670 557	70021493.....171	70021676 471, 473
70002599 542, 545	70020671 557	70021526.....229	70021677 471
70003849 573	70020672 557	70021531.....587	70021678 471, 473
70004416 545	70020673 557	70021548..491, 493, 507, 509, 744	70021679 471, 473
70004421 545	70020674 557	70021574..483, 485, 499, 501, 744	70021793 177
70004422 545	70020675 557	70021598...471, 473, 744	70021801 177
70004426 545	70020676 557	70021602.....259	70021803 177
70020002 117, 120	70020677 557	70021603.....260	70021804 177
70020004 117, 120	70020678 557	70021604.....259	70021806 177
70020011 117	70020679 557	70021605.....260	70021809 177
70020012 117	70020680 558	70021606.....265	70021867 539
70020015 117, 120	70020681 558	70021607.....265	70021897 172
70020017 117, 120	70020682 558	70021608.....265	70021920 215
70020023 117	70020685 558	70021609.....265	70021921 95
70020024 117	70020764 587	70021610.....265	70021935 95
70020025 117, 120	70020870 639, 641	70021611.....265	70021943 259
70020026 117, 120	70020898 302, 591	70021612.....265	70021944 259
70020027 117, 120	70020923 337	70021613.....265	70021949 461
70020028 117, 120	70021225 175	70021614.....255	70021950 461
70020029 117, 120	70021226 175, 743	70021615.....247, 259	70021951 493, 509
70020032 117	70021227 225	70021623..447, 449, 459, 461	70021952 493
70020036 237	70021228 225	70021624.....447, 449	70021953 509
70020200 521	70021229 175	70021625.....447	70021954 485, 501
70020227 704	70021231 297	70021626.....447, 449	70021955 485
70020348 177, 743	70021268 225	70021627.....447	70021956 501
70020349 177, 743	70021269 225	70021628..447, 449, 459, 461	70021959 449
70020350 177, 743	70021342 95, 135	70021629.....447, 449	70021960 449
70020351 177	70021349 95	70021630..447, 449, 459, 461, 471, 473, 483, 485, 491, 493, 499,	70021961 473
70020352 177, 745	70021358 135		70021962 473
70020354 237	70021359 135		70021963 517, 523
70020355 237	70021360 135		
70020356 177	70021361 135		
70020358 177, 743	70021362 135		
70020370 531	70021364 135		

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

70021964.....	523	70022133.....	257	70022935.....	145, 149	70023006.....	145, 150
70021965.....	517	70022134.....	257	70022936.....	144, 149	70023007.....	145, 150
70021975.....	745	70022135.....	257	70022937.....	145, 149	70023008.....	144, 148
70021976.....	567	70022136.....	257	70022938.....	149	70023009.....	144, 148
70021977.....	95	70022137.....	257	70022939.....	145, 149	70023010.....	144, 148
70021978.....	95	70022138.....	257	70022940.....	149	70023011.....	150
70021979.....	95	70022139.....	257	70022941.....	149	70023013.....	150
70021980.....	135	70022140.....	257	70022942.....	145, 149	70023014.....	144, 148
70021981.....	135	70022141.....	255	70022943.....	149	70023015.....	145, 150
70021983.....	121	70022142.....	257	70022944.....	149	70023016.....	144, 148, 149
70022000.....	537	70022224.....	633	70022945.....	149	70023037.....	557
70022001.....	537	70022287.....	541, 545	70022946.....	145, 149	70023038.....	558
70022002.....	537	70022288.....	541	70022947.....	149	70023039.....	558
70022003.....	537	70022289.....	172	70022948.....	149	70023108.....	327
70022004.....	537	70022296.....	175	70022949.....	145, 149	70023109.....	324
70022005.....	537	70022297.....	175	70022950.....	145, 149	70023110.....	324
70022006.....	537	70022298.....	175	70022951.....	149	70023114.....	247, 259
70022007.....	537	70022299.....	175	70022952.....	145	70023115.....	247, 259
70022008.....	537	70022300.....	175	70022957.....	144, 148	70023116.....	247, 259
70022009.....	537	70022301.....	175	70022958.....	149	70023156.....	689
70022010.....	537	70022330.....	175	70022959.....	150	70023193.....	286, 290
70022011.....	537	70022331.....	175	70022960.....	144, 148	70023195.....	199, 201, 203
70022012.....	537	70022332.....	175	70022961.....	149	70023269.....	177
70022013.....	537	70022333.....	175	70022962.....	149	70023287.....	177, 745
70022014.....	537	70022507.....	175	70022963.....	150	70023307.....	689
70022015.....	537	70022527.....	95, 121, 135	70022964.....	150	70023325.....	343
70022016.....	537	70022528.....	95	70022965.....	149	70023331.....	191
70022017.....	537	70022529.....	95	70022966.....	149	70023332.....	191
70022018.....	537	70022530.....	120	70022967.....	149	70023334.....	191
70022019.....	537	70022552.....	323, 327	70022968.....	150	70023335.....	191
70022020.....	537	70022553.....	323, 327	70022969.....	144, 148	70023336.....	191
70022021.....	537	70022555.....	323, 327	70022970.....	144, 148	70023337.....	191
70022022.....	537	70022556.....	323, 327	70022971.....	149	70023338.....	191
70022023.....	537	70022557.....	323, 327	70022972.....	149	70023339.....	191
70022024.....	537	70022558.....	323, 327	70022973.....	149	70023340.....	191
70022025.....	537	70022564.....	451, 463, 475	70022974.....	149	70023341.....	191
70022028.....	95	70022636.....	177	70022975.....	149	70023342.....	191
70022035.....	163, 743	70022637.....	177	70022976.....	149	70023344.....	551
70022036.....	163	70022639.....	177	70022977.....	149	70023345.....	551
70022037.....	163	70022690.....	600, 604	70022978.....	149	70023346.....	551
70022038.....	571	70022691.....	299, 600, 604	70022979.....	149	70023347.....	551
70022039.....	571	70022746.....	607, 609	70022980.....	145, 149	70023349.....	541
70022040.....	571	70022773.....	243, 255	70022981.....	150	70023350.....	542, 545
70022041.....	571	70022790.....	233	70022982.....	149	70023351.....	541
70022042.....	571	70022804.....	324	70022983.....	150	70023352.....	541
70022043.....	571	70022805.....	323, 327	70022984.....	144, 148	70023353.....	541
70022044.....	575	70022861.....	519, 525	70022985.....	144, 148	70023354.....	541
70022045.....	575	70022876.....	323, 327	70022986.....	150	70023355.....	541
70022046.....	575	70022877.....	323, 327	70022987.....	144, 148	70023356.....	541
70022075.....	217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227	70022878.....	323	70022988.....	149	70023357.....	541
70022089.....	487	70022879.....	323, 327	70022989.....	150	70023358.....	541
70022090.....	487	70022880.....	323	70022990.....	145, 149	70023359.....	541
70022091.....	487	70022881.....	323	70022991.....	149	70023360.....	541
70022092.....	487, 495	70022882.....	323	70022992.....	144, 148	70023361.....	541, 545
70022093.....	487, 744	70022883.....	323	70022993.....	144, 148	70023362.....	541, 545
70022094.....	495	70022884.....	323	70022994.....	144, 148	70023363.....	541
70022095.....	495	70022885.....	323	70022995.....	144, 148	70023364.....	541, 545
70022096.....	495	70022886.....	323	70022996.....	150	70023365.....	541
70022098.....	495, 744	70022887.....	323	70022997.....	149, 153	70023366.....	541
70022126.....	257	70022888.....	324	70022998.....	145, 149	70023367.....	541
70022127.....	257	70022889.....	324	70022999.....	149	70023368.....	451, 463
70022128.....	257	70022890.....	324	70023000.....	149, 150	70023369.....	451, 463, 475
70022129.....	257	70022891.....	323	70023001.....	149	70023370.....	475
70022130.....	257	70022931.....	144, 148	70023002.....	149	70023371.....	451, 463, 475
70022131.....	257	70022932.....	144, 148	70023003.....	144, 148	70023372.....	451, 463
70022132.....	257	70022933.....	148	70023004.....	144, 148	70023373.....	451, 463
		70022934.....	144, 148	70023005.....	145, 150	70023374.....	451, 463

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

70023375	475	70023781	735	70024542	153	7007426	541
70023376	451, 463	70023782	735	70024543	153	7007427	541
70023377	475	70023783	735	70024544	153	7007429	541
70023378	451, 463	70023784	735	70024545	153	7007446	541
70023379	475	70023785	735	70024546	153	7010543	389, 391
70023380	451, 463	70023786	735	70024547	577	7012773	565
70023381	451, 463	70023787	735	70024548	577	7012941	389, 391
70023382	475	70023788	735	70024549	577	7017414	521
70023383	475	70023789	735	70024550	153	7018300	561
70023384	475	70023800	237	70024551	153	7019803	459, 461
70023385	475	70023801	237	70024552	153	7021275	541, 545
70023386	475	70023829	247, 259	70024553	153	7021610	521
70023387	475, 744	70023885	215	70024554	153	7021612	389, 391
70023389	451, 463	70023892	531	70024555	153	7022340	541
70023392	451, 463	70023893	531	70024843 ...	302, 595, 657	7023593 ...	471, 473, 523
70023393	451, 744	70023894	531	70025606	573	7023962	541
70023394	451, 463	70023895	531	70025959	573	7023964	541
70023395	451, 463	70023896	503, 511, 519, 525, 531	70026056	573	7024399	689
70023396	451, 463	70023897	531	70026057	573	7024574	575
70023397	463, 744	70023898	531	70026058	573	7024872	389, 391
70023404	215	70023899	531, 745	70026059	573	7024922	539
70023443	177	70023925	145, 150	70026060	573	7024930	539
70023444	177	70023934	519	70026061	573	7024933	539
70023446	177, 743	70023935	519	70026062	573	7024934	539
70023447	177	70023936	519	70026211	585	7024935	539
70023448	177	70023937	519	70026212	585	7024936	539
70023458	171	70023939	525	70026213	585	7024937	539
70023461	171	70023940	519, 525	70026214	585	7024938	539
70023474	237	70023941	525	70026215	585	7024939	539
70023475	237	70023943	519, 525, 745	70026348	561	7024940	539
70023476	237	70023963	525	70026427	177	7024941	539
70023481	175	70023965	487, 493, 495	70026429	177	7024942	539
70023502	237	70023971	451, 463	70026430	177	7024943	539
70023747	735	70023972	451, 463	70026678	175	7024944	539
70023748	735	70023979	503, 511	70026699	97	7024945	539
70023749	735	70023980	503	70026714	545	7024946	539
70023750	735	70023981	503, 511	70026747	97	7024947	539
70023751	735	70023982	503	70026944	97	7024948	539
70023752	735	70023983	503	70026946	97	7024949	539
70023753	735	70023984	503	70026948	97	7024950	539
70023754	735	70023985	503, 511	70026949	97	7024951	539
70023755	735	70023986	503, 744	70029530	231	7024952	539
70023756	735	70023987	511	70029540	231	7024953	539
70023757	735	70023988	511	70029541	231	7024954	539
70023758	735	70023989	511	70029542	231	7026022	561
70023759	735	70023990	511	70029543	231	7026401	591
70023760	735	70023991	511, 744	70029919	177	7026404	591, 611
70023761	735	70024001	287, 290	70030365	247	7026405	591, 611
70023762	735	70024002	571	70031023	172	7026408 ...	597, 600, 604, 614, 618, 622, 626, 637, 727, 729
70023763	735	70024003	487, 493, 495	70031024	172	7026413 ...	615, 617, 621, 626
70023764	735	70024014	551	70031025	172	7026414 ...	614, 618, 622, 626, 645, 649
70023765	735	70024020	573	70031026	172	7026415 ...	614, 617, 621, 625
70023766	735	70024062	97	70031027	172	7026417 ...	614, 617, 621, 625
70023767	735	70024071	465	7003226	515, 517, 523	7026419 ...	615, 618, 622, 626
70023768	735	70024123	153	7003236	471, 473	7026420	16
70023769	735	70024262	573	7003242 ...	483, 485, 491, 493, 499, 501, 507, 509	7026421	16
70023770	735	70024306	129	7005314 ...	447, 449, 459, 461, 483, 485, 491, 493, 499, 501, 507, 509	7026422	16
70023771	735	70024307	129	7005322 ...	447, 449, 459, 461	7026425	631
70023772	735	70024386	327	7005365 ...	447, 449, 471, 473, 483, 485, 491, 493, 515, 517	7026429	643
70023773	735	70024535	153	7007207	541	7026430	643
70023774	735	70024536	153	7007415	541		
70023775	735	70024537	153				
70023776	735	70024538	153				
70023777	735	70024539	577				
70023778	735	70024540	153				
70023779	735	70024541	153				
70023780	735						

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

7026431.....	643	7026725.....	251	7026791.....	235	7026963.....	445, 457
7026437.....	299	7026726.....	183	7026792.....	215, 235	7026964.....	445
7026438.....	295, 297, 299	7026727.....	257	7026793.....	235	7026965.....	457
7026439.....	727, 729	7026728.....	257	7026794.....	215, 235	7026966.....	457
7026440.....	295, 297, 299	7026729.....	259	7026797.....	211	7026967.....	457
7026442.....	183, 187	7026730.....	260	7026798.....	293	7026968.....	457
7026458.....	445, 457, 469	7026731.....	260	7026799.....	293	7026969.....	457
7026461.....	469	7026732.....	263	7026900.....	293	7026970.....	457
7026462.....	469	7026733.....	263	7026901.....	293	7026971.....	457
7026463.....	469	7026734.....	263	7026902.....	293	7026972.....	457
7026464.....	469	7026735.....	263	7026904.....	293	7026973.....	533
7026465.....	469	7026736.....	263	7026905.....	293	7026974.....	533
7026466.....	469	7026737.....	263	7026906.....	293	7026975.....	533
7026467.....	469, 744	7026739.....	333, 335	7026909 ...	629, 635, 637, 639	7026976.....	533
7026468.....	489, 505	7026740.....	333, 335	7026910 ...	614, 617, 621, 625	7026977.....	533
7026469.....	489, 505	7026741.....	335	7026911.....	267, 743	7026978.....	533
7026470.....	489, 505	7026742.....	335	7026913.....	295, 297	7026979.....	534
7026471.....	505	7026743.....	335	7026914.....	295, 297	7026980.....	533
7026472.....	505	7026744.....	213	7026915.....	171	7026981.....	533
7026473.....	497, 505	7026745.....	213	7026916.....	171	7026982.....	533
7026474.....	481, 489, 497, 505	7026746.....	213	7026917.....	171	7026983.....	533
7026475.....	489, 505, 744	7026747.....	213	7026918.....	171	7026984.....	533
7026476.....	17	7026748.....	213	7026919.....	171	7026985.....	533
7026477.....	337	7026749.....	213	7026920.....	171	7026986.....	533
7026478.....	337	7026750.....	215	7026921.....	171, 745	7026987.....	533
7026481.....	343	7026751.....	215	7026922.....	171, 745	7026988.....	533
7026485.....	343	7026752.....	215	7026923.....	171	7026989.....	533
7026486.....	243, 255	7026753.....	215	7026924.....	171	7026990.....	534
7026487.....	243, 251, 255, 263	7026754.....	215	7026925.....	171	7026991.....	534
7026489.....	243, 255	7026755.....	215	7026926.....	171	7026992.....	534
7026490.....	243, 255	7026756.....	215	7026927.....	171	7026993.....	534
7026491.....	245, 257	7026757.....	217	7026928.....	513, 521	7026994.....	534
7026492.....	245, 257	7026758 ...	217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227	7026929.....	513, 521	7026995.....	534
7026493.....	245, 257	7026759 ...	217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227	7026930.....	521	7026996.....	534
7026494.....	245	7026760 ...	217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227	7026931.....	521	7026997.....	534
7026495.....	245	7026761 ...	217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227	7026932.....	521, 523	7026998.....	561
7026496.....	247	7026762.....	219	7026933.....	521, 523	7026999.....	561
7026497.....	247, 259	7026763.....	223	7026934 ...	513, 521, 744	7027100.....	561
7026498.....	247, 259	7026764.....	225	7026935.....	513, 521	7027254.....	211
7026499.....	247, 259	7026765.....	225	7026936.....	513	7027255.....	211
7026572.....	199, 201, 203, 743	7026766.....	225	7026937.....	513	7027270.....	237
7026573.....	199, 201, 203, 743	7026767.....	225, 229, 237	7026938 ...	513, 515, 517, 519	7027271.....	237
7026577.....	237	7026769.....	225, 229, 237	7026939.....	489, 505	7027272.....	237
7026578.....	237	7026770.....	227	7026940.....	497	7027273.....	237
7026618.....	237	7026771.....	229	7026941.....	481, 497	7027772.....	18
7026700.....	259	7026772.....	229	7026942.....	481, 497	7028666.....	175
7026704.....	247, 259	7026773.....	229	7026943.....	497	7028680.....	175
7026709.....	248	7026774.....	229	7026944 ...	481, 497, 744	7028681.....	175
7026710.....	248, 260	7026775.....	229	7026945.....	481, 497	7028716.....	247, 259, 743
7026711.....	248, 260	7026776.....	231	7026946.....	481, 497	7028718.....	247, 259
7026712.....	251	7026777.....	231	7026947 ...	481, 483, 489	7028733.....	248, 260
7026713.....	251	7026778.....	231	7026948.....	481, 489	7028890.....	445, 447, 449, 451, 457, 459, 461, 463
7026714.....	251	7026779.....	231	7026949.....	481	7028938.....	177
7026715.....	251, 263	7026780.....	231	7026951.....	489	7028939.....	287, 290
7026716.....	251, 263	7026781.....	231	7026952.....	445	7029127.....	243, 255
7026717.....	251, 263	7026782.....	231	7026953.....	445	7029267.....	231, 233
7026718.....	251	7026783.....	231	7026954.....	445	7029290.....	243, 255
7026719.....	251, 263	7026784.....	231	7026955.....	445	7029291.....	243, 255
7026720.....	251, 263	7026785.....	233	7026956.....	445, 457	7029293.....	243, 255
7026721.....	251	7026786.....	233	7026958.....	445, 457	7029299.....	251, 263
7026722.....	251	7026787.....	233	7026959.....	445, 457	7029300.....	247, 260, 743
7026723.....	251, 263	7026788.....	233	7026960.....	445	7029302.....	243, 255
7026724.....	251	7026789.....	233	7026961.....	445, 744	7029303.....	243, 255
		7026790.....	233	7026962.....	445	7029304.....	243, 255
						7029305.....	243, 255
						7029306.....	243, 255

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

7029307	243, 255	7075611	675	77363229..	597, 600, 604,	80233080	534
7029309	247, 259	7110702	115	614, 617, 618, 621,		80233142	339, 341
7029310	247	7110712	115	622, 625, 626, 629,		80234087	533
7029311	247, 259	7110722	115	631, 633, 635, 637,		80234088	533
7029312	247, 259	7112642	105	639, 729		80234089	533
7029313	247, 259	7114941	105	77363230.....	625	80234102	534
7029314	247, 259	7139914	267	77363232.....	653	80234103	534
7029317	248	7139918	139	77363233.....	653	80234123	533
7029318	248	71492142	108, 112	77363242...597, 600, 604		80241137	16, 23
7029417	235	71492152	302, 305, 307	77363246.....	597	80263012	125
7029520	131, 133	7150580	267	77363263.....	607	80263108	339
7029521	133	72088049	69, 71	77363264.....	607	80264031	286, 290
7029532	221, 223	7300364	16	77363345..614, 617, 621,		80264035	290
7029533	221, 223	7301295	139	625		80264066	287, 291
7029692	95, 135	7301408	139	77363347..597, 600, 604,		80264138	331
7029703	117, 120	7301579	139	614, 617, 621, 625		80264139	331
7029714	135	7301815	319	77363349..597, 600, 604,		80304227	225
7029715	233	77101143	241, 253	614, 617, 621, 625		80304394	215, 229, 235
7029732	248, 260	7713052	364	77383118.....	241, 253	80304405	213
7029733	260	77133052	100, 347, 351,	77383154.....	195, 197	8033058	287
7029734 ...	251, 263, 265	355, 359, 363, 367,		77383377...591, 595, 745		80333162	241, 253
7029735 ...	251, 263, 265	371, 403, 405, 407, 409		77383540.....	305	80334079	533
7029743	248	77133053	101, 371, 403,	77383567.....	591	80334277	539
7029746	248, 260	405, 407, 409		77383790..195, 197, 199,		80334379	563
7029747	248, 260	77133073	347, 351, 355,	201		8033786	575
7029755	615	359, 363, 367		77383791.....	199, 201	8035392	286, 291
7029760	527, 571	77133089	381, 383	77384578..295, 297, 299,		8035461	287, 291
7029771	607	77133133	309	745		8035523	286
7029782	175, 745	77133134	309	80003294...347, 351, 355		8035536	575
7029792	117	77133136	100, 348, 653,	8006013.....	175, 743	8035779	267
7029814	527	655		80204005..243, 247, 255,		8035782	525
7029815	527	77133137	100, 301, 305,	259		8035784	519, 525
7029816	527	307, 348, 351, 355,		80204007.....	243, 255	8035811	697
7029817	527	363, 367, 371, 377,		80204012.....	243, 255	8035831	150
7029833	547, 549	379, 653, 655		80204014.....	255	8035862	575
7029849 ...	217, 219, 221,	77133139	423, 425, 427	80204016.....	243, 255	8035863	575
223, 225, 227		77133140	411, 413, 415,	80204025.....	245, 257	8035865	519, 525
7029850 ...	217, 219, 221,	419, 423, 425, 427,		80204026.....	245, 257	8036250	235
223, 225, 227		429, 431, 433, 435,		80204030.....	257	80363033	277, 281
7029851 ...	217, 219, 221,	437, 439		80204031.....	257	80363034	277, 281
223, 225, 227		77133168	411, 413, 415,	80204033.....	245, 257	80363067	301, 305
7029852 ...	217, 219, 221,	419, 429, 431, 433,		80204035.....	245, 257	80363069	301
223, 225, 227		435, 437, 439		80204043.....	245, 257	80363099	323, 327
7029854	287, 290	77133177	415, 419, 423,	80204044.....	245, 257	80363102	310, 313, 318,
7029855	287, 290	425, 427		80204047.....	245, 257	323	
7029860	286, 291	77133201	101	80204048.....	245, 257	80363103	310, 313, 318,
7029877	600, 604	77133209	100	80204049.....	245, 257	323, 327	
7029878	600, 604	77133279	301, 305, 307,	80204050.....	245, 257	80363104	310, 313, 318
7029892	295	363, 367, 371, 379		80204051.....	245, 257	80363179	297, 661
7029894	175, 743	77133389	423, 425, 427,	80204052.....	245, 257	80363195	17
7029895	175	433, 435, 437, 439,		80204060.....	251	80363208	301, 305, 307
7029900	175	653, 655		80204065.....	260	8036394	487, 495
7029901	175, 743	77133390	423, 425, 427,	80204071.....	247, 259	80364001	287, 291
7029902	175, 743	653, 655		80204076.....	247, 260	80364009	290
7029908	343	77133810	100	80204108.....	251	80364011	287, 290
7029915	565	77143003	723	80204115.....	251, 263	80364012	286
7029916	565	77143006	101, 191, 737	80204116.....	251	80364023	287, 290
7029917	565	77143013	101	80204117..243, 251, 255,		80364030	286, 290
7029947	177	77143015	85, 309, 547	263, 265		80364037	287, 290
7029959	528	77163105	331	80204121.....	251	80364079	287, 291
7029968	527	77173014	199, 201	80204123.....	251	80364095	331
7029980	528	77323029	309, 313, 318,	80204131.....	251	8036433	267
7029995	567	377		80204143.....	243, 255	80365027	301, 305
7029996	117, 120	77363228	295, 297, 299,	80204144.....	243, 255	8036508	537
7029997	117, 120	614, 617, 621, 622,		80204166.....	251	8036528	231, 233
7057141	187	625, 626, 635, 637,		80204281...251, 263, 265		8036529	231
7062922	115	639, 661		80214120.....	247, 260		

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

8036575.....217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227	8065640 ... 241, 253, 513, 515, 517, 521, 523	8220524 633	83481286.. 614, 617, 621, 625, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639
8036629.....503, 511, 531	80683013 163	8220525 ... 633, 641, 645, 649, 727, 729	83663119.....379
8036654.....286, 290	80683073 301	8220553 600, 604	83683308.....183, 187
8036750.....531	80904003 745	8220890 ... 617, 621, 625, 687	83763056.....381, 383
8036847215	80933066 445, 457	8223073 715	8390001.....167
8037140.....585	80933070 183, 187	8225122 595	8403219.....167
80373025.....157	80933113 .. 158, 163, 168	8229234 591	8405007.... 162, 168, 305, 307
80373046.....301	80933140 377	8229242 302, 591, 657	8405104.....191
80373047.....162	80934332 533	8229244 302, 591, 657	8405201.....191
80373049.....168	80934333 533	8229246 302, 591	8405212.....191
80373088.....691	80934334 533	8229247 302, 591, 657	8405306.....191
80373094.....195, 197	80934336 533	8229260 595	8406101.....595
80373112.....309	80934339 533	8270621 16, 23, 745	8406105.....684, 687
80374019.....172	80934344 533	8273029 195, 197	8406302.....167
80374020.....172	80934350 533	8273257 195, 197	8410012.....359
80374021.....171	80934365 534	8273291 199, 201, 203	8410013.....167, 191
80374031.....171	80934379 533	8275247 209	8420053.... 121, 139, 153
80374033.....171	80934495 533	8303626 105	8420055.... 121, 139, 153
80374036.....172	80934498 .. 331, 333, 335	8303634 115, 139	84231107.....305, 307
80374037.....171	80961142 680	8303658 139	8430048.....305
80374048.....171	80963050 .. 680, 684, 687	8303715 115	84521056.....183, 187
80374050.....171	80963056 . 597, 626, 663, 680	8303799 19, 23	84521062.....85
80374054.....171	80963057 . 614, 617, 618, 621, 622, 625, 626, 643	8305012 105	8466306.18, 23, 668, 672
80383113.....680	80963058 302, 680	8305038 207	84712749.....301
80383134...183, 184, 187	80963061 . 615, 617, 621, 625, 626, 731	8305624 18, 23, 139	84717517.....363
80383231...301, 305, 307	80963062 . 615, 643, 725, 731	8305634 168	84717593.....93
80383410.....343	80963064 643	8305643 115, 139	84717835.....363
80384187.....287, 291	80963065 . 302, 597, 600, 614, 617, 621, 625, 626, 643, 645, 646, 663	8305644 105	84718208.....108, 112
80384189.....287, 291	80963066 680	8305645 ... 319, 416, 421, 441, 675	84718737.....100
80384191.....287, 291	80963067 . 614, 618, 622, 626, 643, 645	8305647 675	84718959.. 415, 423, 425, 742
80384192.....287, 291	80963068 . 614, 617, 618, 621, 622, 625, 626, 643, 645	8307007 105	84719060.....100
80384203.....286, 291	80963069 . 302, 597, 626, 643, 663, 680	8307024 19, 23	84719166.....363
80384205.....286, 290	80963070 615, 643	8307025 167	84719167.....107, 111
80384207.....286, 290	80963101 278, 282	8307112 105	84719185.....100, 347
80384218.....286, 290	80963149 16	8307113 675	84719197.....107, 111
80434145.....561	80963150 16	8307904 115	84719223.....85
80434249.....561	80963227 310	8307916 75, 441, 487, 495	84719229.....100, 141
80463057.....646	80964001 .. 302, 305, 307	8307917 75, 441, 487, 495	84719236.....699
80463058.....645, 729	80964002 331	8307918 115	84719455.. 411, 413, 415, 419, 653
80484073.....625	80964005 .. 287, 291, 745	8310046 737	84719499.....100
80484081.. 614, 618, 622, 626, 645, 649	80964070 .. 680, 684, 687	8310067 .. 33, 35, 75, 441	84719545.....363
80484084.. 614, 618, 622, 626, 645, 649	8096D097 684, 687	8310160 115	84719610.....547
80484085.. 614, 618, 622, 626, 645, 649	80973107 195, 199	8310161 115	84719614.....377
80484086.. 614, 618, 622, 626, 645, 649	80983168 715	8310302 139	84719732.....93
80484087.. 614, 617, 621, 625, 635, 637, 639	80983191 302	8310308 73	84719760.....108, 112
80484088...295, 297, 299	80983192 302, 657	8310382 123	84719765.....100, 415
80604016.. 607, 609, 631, 646, 650, 733	82033995 .. 301, 305, 307	8310435 139	84719766.....100
80604018.. 597, 600, 604, 607, 614, 618, 622, 626, 637, 641, 650, 725, 727, 729	82033997 278, 282	83191010 695	84719767.....100
80604021.. 299, 614, 617, 621, 625, 635, 637, 639, 641	8205655 575	83191013 339	84719783.....415
80604023.....731	8220050 715	83191021 339	84719843.....389
80604025.. 629, 635, 637, 639, 733	8220081 ... 649, 725, 731, 733	83193018 339, 341	84719846.....241
80634055.....533	8220089 649	83201024 .. 101, 107, 111	84719857.....547
8065062.....115	8220124 607, 609	83201026 .. 101, 107, 111	84719940.....411, 413
	8220160 607, 609	83201057 319	8500066.....687
	8220164 607, 609	83201058 17, 22	8520021.....531
		83201062 93	8522012.... 33, 35, 42, 46
		83201120 717	8540218.....305
		83201147 16, 23	8546407.....359
		8342813 16, 22, 181, 745	8580315.....115
		83481285 . 614, 617, 621, 625, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639	8584001.....115
			8584003.....655
			85941016.....715

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

85941017 416, 420	88301093 680	88591206.....93, 157, 563,	90207463. 411, 415, 653,
8630003 139	88301191 179	699, 701	655
8642207 115	88301193 73	88631449..101, 107, 111,	90207464 413, 419
86521144 101	88302192 181	123	90207661 653, 655
86621230 192	88321022 680	88661002.....411, 413	90207662 100
86671187 301	88341022 131	88661343.....339	90207882 93
86683122 108, 112	8841322 235	88661364.....339	90208148 703
86683193 .. 301, 305, 307	88501004 415, 419	88662065.....563, 565	90208181 703
86881273 69, 71	88501005 ... 93, 100, 107,	88662105.....339	90208212 707
86881276 69, 71	111, 389, 391	88662523.....17, 22	90214009 745
86881761 205	88501006 ... 22, 103, 141,	88662538.....547, 549	90402948 89, 93
86883106 179	309	88662539.....547, 549	90403056 93
86883327 197, 201	88501008 19, 89, 93, 411,	8866334.....287, 291	90451053 89
86883328 . 301, 302, 307,	413, 416, 420, 721, 723	8866348.....23	90451058 139
309	88501010 93, 699, 701	8866514.....18, 23	90451061 101
86883469 339	88501012 17, 22	8866530.....18, 23	90453018 100
86921268 41, 57, 59	88501016 17, 22, 85	88671001..29, 57, 59, 65,	90453023 100
86983193 331	88501108 .411, 413, 416,	87, 89, 93, 241, 253,	90453034 101
86983648 203	420	411, 413, 416, 513,	90453040 89
8750001 359	88501312 41, 65	515, 517, 521, 523	90453041 89
8750002 363, 367, 371	88501314 .33, 41, 45, 57,	88671008....73, 101, 107,	90553012 103, 108
8750005 359	65, 67	111	90553013 103, 107
8750022 359	88501412 41, 65	88671018.....69, 71, 101,	90553036 131
8750025 359	88501414 .33, 41, 45, 57,	107, 111	90554016 95, 97, 135
8750044 364, 368, 371	65, 67	88671022.....85	90554017 135
8760268 85, 100, 107,	88521010 309	88671027..49, 53, 61, 63,	90554018 135
111, 241, 253, 341	88521012 73	69, 71	90554020 ... 95, 117, 120
8760273 364, 367, 371	88521016 85	88681311.....309	90554021 117, 120
8765204 ... 101, 108, 112,	88521204 18	88681343.....53	90554024 117, 120
347, 364	88521205 595, 695	88681344.....41, 65	90554025 117, 120
8769132 115	88521206 375	88691387.....301	90554026 120
8769139 352, 355	88521208 .513, 515, 517,	88711283.....179, 181	90554027 120
8769153 364, 368	521, 523	8880218-OM.....267	90554028 117
8770016 115	88521306 .415, 419, 423,	90020003.....139	90554033 97
8770064 ... 241, 253, 339,	425, 427	90022230.....571	90554034 97
341	88521310 79, 85, 103,	90026491.....675	90554035 117, 120
8770139 420	107, 111	90026965.....93	90554038 117, 120
8770157 403	88521408 423, 425	90027187..415, 419, 423,	90554039 117, 120
8770258 341	88521512 693	425, 427	90554040 117, 120
8770296 421	88551006 108	90027214.....680	90554042... 95, 117, 120,
8780047 270, 273	88551009 ... 85, 107, 111,	90027471..37, 39, 49, 53,	135
8786514 270, 273	415, 419	61, 63, 69, 71	90554043 117, 120
88201005 18	88551010 ... 93, 100, 108,	90027472....93, 699, 701	90554044 117, 120
88201008 ... 85, 100, 107,	111, 689	90027473.....17, 22	90554045. 117, 120, 567,
111, 415, 419	88551011 .103, 108, 141,	90027475.....241, 253	569
88201016 689	337, 339, 423	90028631...195, 199, 203	90554046 567
88201023 100	88551013 85, 717	90028660.....305, 314	90554054 95
88201024 93, 707	88561002 ..100, 108, 112	90028990.....93	90554056 117, 120
88201025 101	88561004 141, 423	90029955.....680	90554057 120
88201029 .. 100, 107, 111	88561105 73	90029999.....699, 701	90554058 120
88201033 337	88561107 18, 415	90200003..79, 81, 85, 87,	90554059 120
88201035 339	88561108 101, 675	103, 107, 111, 115	90554060 120
88201037 141	88561109 85, 423	90200445.....675	90554061 135
88201065 85	88581112 .33, 41, 45, 57,	90200602.....717	90554062 95, 135
88201073 89, 93	65, 67	90200688.....675	90554063 135
88201105 79, 85, 103,	88581115 .. 35, 45, 59, 67	90200755...187, 278, 281	90554064 121
107, 111	88581136 .. 101, 107, 111	90201443.....699, 701	90554065 121, 135
88201534 85	88581149 .469, 471, 473,	90203384.....101	90554067 117, 120
88201535 85	475, 477	90204007.....85	90554069 120
88211550 53	88581157 .481, 483, 485,	90204097.....101	90554070 117, 120
88211551 53	487, 489, 491, 493, 495	90205688.....295, 297	90554071 121
88212287 33, 35	88591012 527	90205792.....407, 409	90554072 121
88221276 73	88591204 .. 101, 107, 111	90205870..37, 39, 49, 54,	90554073 120
88241053 103, 107	88591205 85, 93, 101,	61, 63, 69, 71, 85, 742	90554076 95, 135
88261010 715	111, 241, 253, 563,	90205918.....183	90554077 135
88261014 179	699, 701	90206198.....281	90554079 131
88261030 423		90206199.....282	90554080 131, 133

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

91003031.....675	91081594.....85	91161184 . 37, 39, 49, 53, 61, 69, 742	91334034.....290
91014066.....527	91081622.....85	91161211.....33	91334035.....286, 290
91023098.....282	91081630.....85	91161212.....41	91343031.....680, 684
91031236..37, 39, 49, 53, 61, 63, 69, 71, 85, 742	91081640.....591, 595	91161213.....33, 45	91343235.....527
91033038..100, 107, 111, 123	91083106.. 157, 163, 168	91161214.....41	91344046.....290
91033039..100, 107, 111, 123	91083126.....195, 199	91161218.....33, 41	91344053.....680, 684
91033120.....18	91083217 . 416, 420, 423, 425, 427	91161221 .. 49, 53, 61, 69	91355034.....269
91033137...183, 187, 191	91083218.....157	91161222.....49, 53	91355035.....269
91033186..37, 39, 49, 53, 61, 63, 85, 742	91083248.....85	91161248 . 49, 53, 61, 63, 69, 71	91355037.....269
91033187.....65, 67, 423, 425, 427, 742	91083385.....269, 273	91161266.....41	91355038.....269
91033189..37, 39, 49, 61, 63, 742	91083483.....591	91161267.....41, 57, 59	91361003.....680
91033317..295, 297, 299, 745	91083535.....699, 701	91161274.....69, 71	91361032.....653, 655
91033425.....301	91121082.....49, 53, 742	91161277.....61, 63, 69	91361045.....49
91034107.....527	91121134 . 411, 413, 416, 420, 653, 655	91161278.....49	91361046.....49
91034139.....527	91121145.....680	911613014.....29	91361047.....61
91034153..469, 481, 489, 497, 505, 527	91121146.....680	91163016.....527	91363021.....607, 609
91034156.....719	91123054 . 411, 413, 416, 420, 653, 655	91163028.....668, 672	91363068.....653, 655
91034157.....719	91123126.....337	91163035 .. 205, 207, 209	91363151.....653, 655
91034374.....100, 141	91124096 . 445, 457, 469, 481, 489, 497, 505, 513, 521, 527, 711	91163036.....41, 57, 65	91363185.....653
91034375.....100, 141	91124100.....719	91163037.....57, 742	91363203.. 415, 419, 423, 425, 427
91034377.....101, 141	91126032.....653, 655	91163057.....423, 425	91363215.....270
91034399.....101	91140001.....16, 23	91163058.....423, 425	91364023.....195, 197
91034400.....101	91141301.....33, 35	91163059 .. 415, 423, 425	91365037.....615
91041322...101, 107, 111	91141302 . 49, 53, 61, 63, 69, 71, 742	91163060 .. 415, 423, 425	91365076.....269
91041324...101, 107, 111	91141303 . 49, 53, 61, 63, 69, 71, 742	91163061.....416, 425	91366015.....653, 655
91041325...101, 107, 111	91143024.....41, 45, 415, 419	91163062.....416, 425	91401189... 41, 45, 57, 59
91041326...101, 107, 111	91143117.....680, 715	91163066.....653, 655	91401198... 179, 181, 281
91041327...101, 107, 111	91143122.....162	91163087.....278, 281	91401266..100, 107, 111, 123
91041356...100, 107, 111	91143141.....653, 655	91163100 . 547, 549, 653, 655	91401281.....591, 595
91041361...101, 108, 112	91143220.....18, 23	91163129 . 187, 195, 197, 199, 201	91401303.....79, 85
91041362.....101	91143282 .. 100, 107, 111	91163161.....33, 45	91401324.....79, 85, 111
91041387.....85	91143314.....157, 745	91163162.....41	91401340.....103, 107
91041449..41, 45, 57, 59, 416, 420	91143315.....162, 745	91163163.....33, 41	91401443.....301
91041450..41, 45, 57, 59, 416, 420	91143357.....16, 745	91163188 . 49, 53, 61, 63, 69, 71, 742	91401516.....277, 281
91041451..41, 45, 57, 59, 416, 420	91144004.....528, 745	91163204.....41, 57, 59	91401590.....277, 281
91041596..41, 45, 57, 59, 416, 420	91144006.....101	91163214.....49, 54, 742	91403020.....73
91043084.....269	91144038.....711	91163245.....527	91403060.....73
91043125 85, 87, 93, 100, 107, 111, 115, 145, 149, 416, 420, 441, 699, 737, 739	91144125 .. 445, 457, 719	91163246.....528	91403097.....17, 22
91043126 85, 87, 93, 100, 107, 111, 115, 141, 145, 149, 416, 420, 441, 699, 737, 739	91144128 . 481, 489, 497, 505, 527, 711	91163247.....711	91403098.....17, 22
91043186.....108, 112	91144190.....337	91164022.....527	91403119.....45, 59
91043221..101, 107, 111, 123	91144267.....719	91164032.....527	91403158.....547, 549
91044080.....527, 571	91144478.....286, 291	91164033.....527	91403176.....179
91044542.....301	91153050.....270	91164035.....527	91403180.....709
91053020..348, 352, 355, 359	91161136 . 469, 471, 473, 475, 477	91164036.....527	91403193.....27
91064017.....513, 521	91161137.....469	91164083.....528	91403216.....205
91081313.....29, 85	91161138.....41, 45, 415	91164086.....286	91403230... 123, 277, 281
91081577.....85	91161167.....37	91164087.....286, 290	91403247.....339
	91161168.....49, 53	91164089.....286	91403254.....179
	91161169.....61, 63	91164094.....286, 290	91403265.....157
	91161170.....49, 61	91164107.....528	91403279.....711
	91161171.....37, 39	91164440.....89	91403280.....301, 305
	91161172.. 423, 425, 427	91165007.....423	91403295.....689
	91161173.. 423, 425, 427	91165022.....41, 57	91403304.....680
	91161180.....65, 67	91165040.....527, 531	91403322.....107, 719
	91161183 . 37, 39, 49, 53, 742	91166032.....423, 425	91403324.....277, 281
		91166038.....415, 419	91403338.....101
		91166039.....65, 67	91403339.....141
		91166065.....69, 71	91403359.....129
		91166067.....423, 425	91403364.....100, 129
		91166068.....411, 416	91403366... 103, 107, 129
		91203039.....653	91403384.....699, 701
		91334024.....286, 290	91403404.....73, 742
		91334032.....287, 291	91403405.....73
			91403407.....73, 742
			91403408.....141

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

91403409	141	91404293	286	91404395	703	91414055	707
91403411	73	91404294	286, 290	91404396	703	91414056	707
9140341385, 87, 93, 100,		91404295	286, 290	91404408	703	91414057	707
107, 111, 115, 121,		91404296	286, 290	91404409	703	91414058	707
139, 145, 149, 153,		91404297	286, 290	91404411	703	91414059	707
416, 420, 441, 699,		91404298	286, 290	91404412	703	91414060	707
737, 739		91404299	286, 290	91404413	703	91414061	707
9140341485, 87, 93, 100,		91404301	286, 290	91404416	703	91414062	707
107, 111, 115, 139,		91404302	290	91404418	703	91414063	707
141, 145, 149, 153,		91404303	287, 290	91404419	704	91415025	123
416, 420, 441, 699,		91404305	286, 290	91404420	704	91415026	100
737, 739		91404306	286, 290	91404421	704	91415072	269
91403415	101	91404309	287, 291	91404426	704	91416014	179
91403437	179	91404310	287, 291	91404430	704	91416018	100
91403443	301	91404311	287, 291	91404432	703	91471174	547
91403448	93	91404312	287, 291	91404433	703	91471242	697
91403489 ..	205, 207, 209	91404313	287, 291	91404439	323, 327	91473108	183, 187
91403503 ..	19, 680, 684,	91404315	287, 291	91404443	179	91473119	207
687, 721, 723		91404316	287, 291	91405032	73	91473126	695
91403513 ..	179, 742, 743	91404317	287, 291	91405042	179	91473127 ..	295, 297, 299,
91403514	179, 743	91404318	287, 291	91405054	83	653, 655	
91403524	179	91404319	287, 291	91405055	83	91473151	267
91403528 ..	364, 367, 371,	91404320	287, 291	91405060	141	91473156	286
403, 405		91404321	287, 291	91405061	141	91473206	270
91403539	305	91404322	287, 291	91405070	100	91473210	672
91403579 ..	547, 549, 551	91404323	287, 291	91405071	83	91473211	277, 281
91403580	100, 129	91404324	287, 291	91405075	111	91473240	697
91403601 ..	205, 207, 209	91404325	331, 744	91405077	103	91474035	267, 743
91403608	301	91404326	331	91405078	107	91474171	171, 743
91403609	179, 745	91404352	711	91405079	85	91474400	563
91404011	331	91404353	711	91405080	93	91474401	563
91404013	331	91404354	711	91405081	93	91474402	563, 565
91404016	331	91404355	711	91405082	89	91474403	563
91404084 ..	547, 549, 745	91404356	711	91405083	89	91474404	563
91404086	171, 743	91404357	711	91405101	85	91474405	563
91404109	286, 290	91404358	711	91406048	85	91474406	563
91404110	286, 290	91404359	711	91406069 ..	100, 107, 111,	91474407	563, 565
91404203	497, 505	91404360	711	123		91474428	554
91404215	709	91404361	711	91406070 ..	100, 107, 111,	91474429	554
91404216	709	91404362	711	123		91474430	554
91404217	709	91404363	711	91406072	100	91474431	554
91404218	709	91404364	711	91406155	101	91474432	554
91404221	172	91404365	711	91406156	123	91474433	554
91404222	172	91404366	711	91411050 ..	101, 108, 112	91474434	553, 557
91404223	172	91404367	711	91411073 ..	101, 107, 111	91474435	553, 557
91404229	171	91404368	719	91413036 ..	277, 281, 301,	91474436	553
91404232	172	91404369	719	305, 307, 309, 313,		91474438	557
91404233	172	91404370	719	318, 416, 420		91474439	553, 557
91404234	171	91404371	719	91413040	699, 701	91474440	553, 557
91404242	171	91404372	719	91413041	93	91474441	553, 557
91404253	171	91404373	719	91413052 ..	680, 684, 687	91474442	553, 557
91404255	171	91404374	719	91413053	277, 305	91474443	557
91404256	171	91404375	719	91413061	668, 672	91474444	553
91404257	171	91404376	719	91413099 ..	100, 107, 111	91474446	553, 557
91404258	171	91404377	719	91413100	107, 111	91474447	553, 557
91404259	171	91404378	719	91413122 ..	33, 41, 45, 57,	91474450	553, 557
91404262	171	91404379	719	65, 67		91474451	553, 557
91404264	172	91404380	719	91413129	41, 65	91474452	557
91404265	171	91404381 ..	107, 111, 719	91413159	703	91474453	553, 557
91404266	171	91404382	483, 485	91413160	703	91474454	553, 557
91404267	171	91404383	703	91414045	93	91474455	553, 557
91404268	171	91404385	703	91414049	707	91474456	553, 557
91404271	172	91404386	703	91414050	707	91474458	553, 557
91404275	17, 745	91404388	703	91414051	707	91474459	557
91404287	497, 505	91404389	703	91414052	707	91474460	558
91404290	286, 290	91404392	703	91414053	707	91474461	553
91404291	286, 290	91404394	703	91414054	707	91474465 ..	295, 297, 299

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

91474468..614, 617, 618, 621, 622, 625	91514090..... 243, 255	91514201 553	91561244.....195, 199
91474469..614, 617, 618, 621, 622, 625	91514091..... 243, 255	91514202 553	91561248.....183, 187
91474481.....286, 290	91514092..... 247, 259	91514224 331	91561250.....35
91474482.....286, 290	91514093..... 247, 259	91514251 . 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479	91561262.....17
91474483.....287	91514095..... 247, 259	91514264 323	91561268.....415, 419
91474492.....287, 291	91514098..... 243, 255	91514265 323	91561276.....183, 187
91474506.....172	91514099 . 243, 247, 255, 259	91514266 323	91561291.....591
91474512.....243, 255	91514102..... 243, 255	91514268 310	91561297.....17
91474629.....171	91514103..... 243, 255	91514269 310	91563005.....513
91474630.....171	91514111.. 247, 259, 743	91514270 323	91563006.....521
91474631.....171	91514113..... 247, 259	91514272 323, 327	91563008.....211
91474633.....697	91514114..... 247, 259	91514274 310	91563012.....286
91474634.....697	91514115..... 247, 259	91514295 323	91563013.....286
91474635.....697	91514117..... 260	91514296 323, 327	91563021.....59
91475051.....563	91514118..... 695	91515033 337	91563025.....45, 59
91475107.....697	91514123 . 245, 247, 257, 259	91515048 339	91563026.....45, 59
91476031.....339, 341	91514125..... 245	91516029 339	91563028.....53, 63, 742
91501064.....415, 419	91514126..... 245	91516030 339	91563030.....45, 59
91503093.....416, 420	91514127..... 245	91516044 277	91563035.45, 59, 67, 742
91503094.....415, 419	91514128..... 245	91534004 171	91563036.....59, 742
91503097.....668	91514129..... 245	91534005 172	91563040.....183, 187
91503098.....668	91514130..... 245, 257	91535011 158, 742	91563043.....157, 743
91503099.....668	91514131..... 245, 257	91543002 270	91563044.....343
91503103.....715	91514132..... 245	91545008 269	91563046..445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465
91503105.....299, 729	91514136..... 245	91545010 269	91563047..497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511
91503106..295, 299, 731	91514137..... 245	91553031 157	91563049.....195, 199
91503108.....668	91514138..... 245	91553045 158, 745	91563050.....183
91503109.....668	91514139..... 245	91553057 157	91563051.....183
91503110.....668	91514140..... 245	91553072 675	91563052.....184
91503112.....668, 672	91514141..... 245	91554014 . 597, 635, 637, 639, 641	91563053.....183
91503414.....121	91514142..... 245, 257	91554017 295, 727	91563057.....157
91504028.....331	91514143..... 245	91554018 631, 633	91563060.....17
91504029..331, 333, 335	91514144..... 245	91554019 . 597, 600, 604, 607, 609, 631, 633	91563061.....17, 22
91504030.....333, 335	91514146..... 247, 259	91554021 597	91563062.....17, 22
91504031.....333, 335	91514147..... 247, 259	91554022 . 597, 600, 604	91563065.....16
91504086.....597	91514148..... 247, 259	91554023 . 597, 614, 617, 621, 625, 635, 637, 639, 641	91563066.....171
91504088..635, 637, 639	91514149..... 247, 259	91554026 597	91563067.....241
91504089.....645, 649	91514151..... 251	91554027 597	91563068.....253
91504107..635, 637, 639, 641, 715	91514155..... 265	91554028 597	91563070.....183, 187
91511094.....49, 53, 742	91514159..... 265	91561023 53	91563071.....597
91511105.....241, 253	91514160..... 265	91561090 35	91563072.....278
91511127.....680, 715	91514161.. 251, 263, 265	91561095 45	91563075.....278, 281
91511145.....339, 341	91514163..... 251, 263	91561101 39	91563077..497, 499, 501, 505, 507, 509
91511206.....680	91514165..... 265	91561107 35, 45	91563078..481, 483, 485, 489, 491, 493
91513072.....553	91514174..... 247, 260	91561108 63	91563079..195, 197, 199, 201
91513106.....416	91514175..... 248, 260	91561119 205	91563084.....302
91513125.....337	91514176..... 248, 260	91561136 183, 187	91563085.....591
91513176...35, 45, 59, 67	91514177..... 248, 260	91561140 278, 281	91563087.....205
91513180.....339, 341	91514178..... 248, 260	91561146 . 195, 197, 199, 201	91563089.....205, 207
91513194.....17	91514179..... 248, 260	91561148 183, 187	91563090.....591
91513197.....183, 187	91514180..... 248, 260	91561150 277	91563091.....157, 168
91513201.....668	91514181..... 247, 260	91561155 547	91563116.....205, 207
91513206.....129	91514184..... 248, 260	91561156 33, 35	91563117.....295
91513208.....668	91514185..... 248, 260	91561175 16	91563121..157, 162, 168, 745
91513209.....668	91514186..... 248, 260	91561177 653	91563122...158, 162, 745
91513210.....675	91514188 . 243, 248, 255, 260	91561189 680	91563124.....614
91513212.....331, 743	91514189..... 247, 259	91561192 343	91563126.....199, 201
91513215.....188	91514193..... 257	91561236 183, 187	91563127.....591
91513234.....319	91514196..... 553	91561240 ..158, 163, 581	91563129...199, 201, 203
91513266.....695	91514197..... 553, 557	91561241 158, 163	91563130.....199, 201
91514059.....513, 521	91514198..... 553, 557	91561242 17	
91514070.....513, 521	91514199..... 553, 557		
91514082.....247, 259	91514200..... 553		
91514087.....260			

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

91563131 199, 201	91563191 278, 281	91563278 363	91565092 669, 673
91563132 17	91563192 661	91563282 241	91565093 19
91563134 .. 199, 201, 203	91563193 680	91563283 253	91565094 133
91563136 . 547, 549, 551, 745	91563197 29	91564001 18	91566006 35
91563137 489	91563198 29	91564002 17	91566007 45
91563138 505	91563199 29	91564003 .. 117, 120, 121	91566008 59
91563140 547, 549	91563200 335	91564004 310	91566025 41, 45, 419
91563141 129	91563201 333, 335	91564006 533	91566027 16
91563142 129	91563205 278, 281	91565004 59	91566028 157, 162
91563143 129	91563206 278	91565005 45, 59	91566030 241, 253
91563145 591	91563207 278	91565009 157	91566032 183
91563146 117	91563208 337	91565010 183	91566037 277
91563147 53	91563209 267	91565018 201	91566042 699, 701
91563151 205	91563211 347	91565019 547	91566043 415, 419
91563155 16	91563213 158, 163	91565020 241	91566050 29
91563157 675	91563214 457	91565021 253	91566051 29
91563158 293	91563219 35, 45	91565028 269, 273	91566053 17
91563161 63, 71	91563220 668, 672	91565029 269, 273	91566057 157
91563163 . 195, 197, 199, 201	91563226 337, 743	91565037 699	91566060 157
91563165 416	91563227 668	91565038 269, 273	91566061 309
91563166 415	91563241 17	91565039 269, 273	91566062 695
91563167 407	91563242 389, 391	91565040 269, 273	91566063 695
91563168 407	91563243 65, 67	91565041 269, 273	91566064 183, 187
91563169 403	91563244 . 481, 483, 485, 487, 489, 491, 493, 495, 499, 501, 507, 509	91565045 689	91566070 591
91563170 403	91563246 668	91565046 691	91569003 22
91563171 435	91563247 663	91565047 680	91573008 469
91563172 435	91563248 .. 547, 549, 745	91565060 653	91573009 171
91563173 435	91563249 183, 187	91565062 207	91573013 481
91563174 435	91563250 270, 273	91565063 309	91573014 497
91563177 429	91563254 347	91565065 305	91573015 445
91563178 429	91563255 347	91565066 653, 655	91573028 447
91563179 411	91563256 .. 363, 367, 371	91565067 23	91573029 471
91563180 411	91563263 . 471, 473, 475, 477	91565068 657	91573030 483
91563182 533	91563265 347	91565070 669, 673	91573031 499
91563184 533	91563268 515	91565071 669, 673	91574001 . 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479
91563185 643	91563269 507	91565080 680	91575012 197
91563186 629	91563270 459	91565081 695	91575013 195, 197
91563187 645	91563271 491	91565083 337	91575015 653
91563188 635	91563272 523	91565084 669, 673	91576001 33
91563189 539	91563277 689	91565085 309	91576006 41
91563190 561		91565086 717	91576007 57
		91565088 669, 673	H1533001 209
		91565090 158, 742	



3126020



An Oshkosh Corporation Company

Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533
USA

☎ +1-717-485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ +1-877-554-5438 (Customer Support Toll Free)
☎ +1-717-485-6417

JLG Worldwide Locations

JLG Industries
358 Park Road
Regents Park
NSW 2143
Sydney 2143
Australia
☎ +6 (12) 87186300
☎ +6 (12) 65813058
Email: techservicesaus@jlg.com

JLG Ground Support Oude
Bunders 1034
Breitwaterstraat 12A
3630 Maasmechelen
Belgium
☎ +32 (0)89 84 82 26
Email: emeaservice@jlg.com

JLG Latino Americana LTDA
Rua Antonia Martins Luiz, 580
Distrito Industrial Joao Narezzi
Indaiatuba-SP 13347-404
Brasil
☎ +55 (19) 3936 7664 (Parts)
☎ +55 (19) 3936 9049 (Service)
Email: comercialpecas@jlg.com
Email: servicos@jlg.com

Oshkosh-JLG (Tianjin)
Equipment Technology LTD
Shanghai Branch
No 465 Xiao Nan Road
Feng Xian District
Shanghai 201204
China
☎ +86 (21) 800 819 0050

JLG Industries Dubai
Jafza View
PO Box 262728, LB 19
20th Floor, Office 05
Jebel Ali, Dubai
☎ +971 (0) 4 884 1131
☎ +971 (0) 4 884 7683
Email: emeaservice@jlg.com

JLG France SAS
Z.I. Guillaume Mon Amy
30204 Fauillet
47400 Tonniens
France
☎ +33 (0) 553 84 85 86
☎ +33 (0) 553 84 85 74
Email: pieces@jlg.com

JLG Deutschland GmbH
Max Planck Str. 21
27721 Ritterhude-Ihlpohl
Germany
☎ +49 (0) 421 69350-0
☎ +49 (0) 421 69350-45
Email: german-parts@jlg.com

JLG Equipment Services Ltd.
Rm 1107 Landmark North
39 Lung Sum Avenue
Sheung Shui N. T.
Hong Kong
☎ +(852) 2639 5783
☎ +(852) 2639 5797

JLG Industries (Italia) S. R. L.
Via Po, 22
IT-20010 Pregnana Milanese (MI)
Italy
☎ +39 (0) 2 9359 5210
☎ +39 (0) 2 9359 5211
Email: ricambi@jlg.com

JLG EMEA B.V.
Polaris Avenue 63
2132 JH Hoofddorp
The Netherlands
☎ +31 (0) 23 565 5665
Email: emeaservice@jlg.com

JLG NZ Access Equipment & Services
2B Fisher Crescent
Mt Wellington 1060
Auckland, New Zealand
☎ +6 (12) 87186300
☎ +6 (12) 65813058
Email: techservicesaus@jlg.com

JLG Industries
Vahutinskoe shosse 24b
Khimki,
Moscow Region 141400
Russia Federation
☎ +7 (499) 922 06 99
☎ +7 (499) 922 06 99

Oshkosh-JLG Singapore
Technology Equipment P te Ltd.
35 Tuas Avenue 2
Jurong Industrial Estate
Singapore 639454
☎ +65 6591 9030
☎ +65 6591 9045
Email: SEA@jlg.com

JLG Iberica S. L.
Trapadella, 2
Pol. Ind. Castellbisbal Sur
08755 Castellbisbal
Barcelona
Spain
☎ +34 (0) 93 772 47 00
☎ +34 (0) 93 77 117 62
Email: parts_iberica@jlg.com

JLG Sverige AB
Enkopingsvagen 150
17627 Jarfalla
Sweden
☎ +46 (0) 8 506 595 00
☎ +46 (0) 8 506 595 27
Email: nordicsupport@jlg.com

JLG Industries (UK) Ltd.
Bentley House
Bentley Avenue
Middleton, Greater Manchester
M24 2GP
United Kingdom
☎ +44 (0) 161 654 1000
☎ +44 (0) 161 654 1003
Email: ukparts@jlg.com

www.jlg.com